











*THE JOURNAL OF THE*  
**British Archaeological Association.**

---

# GENERAL INDEX

v.01  
TO

VOLUMES I TO XXX.

BY

WALTER DE GRAY BIRCH, F.R.S.L.,

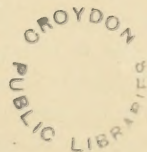
HON. SEC.

---

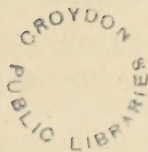
*Prepared and Published under the direction of the Council.*

**London:**  
PRINTED FOR THE ASSOCIATION.

MDCCCLXXV.



15857



## PREFACE.

---

THE necessity of a general index to the thirty volumes of the Journal of the British Archæological Association has been so long and so extensively felt by students and lovers of Antiquarian and Mediæval remains, that this present volume needs no apology for its preparation and publication by the Association.

Next to securing and diffusing correct elucidations of the arts and sciences, the manners and customs, the labours and amusements, of our forefathers, the duty of such a society as this aspires to be, and enjoys the reputation of being, is plainly that of enabling those who search her productions to find without difficulty that information which they are led to expect is therein set out for their instruction.

With the view of promoting this object, it occurred to me, towards the end of 1873, to propose to the Association that I should be allowed to prepare, under the direction of the Council, one GENERAL INDEX of all the issue, which would include the volume about to be completed at the end of 1874, at which time I considered the work would be sufficiently forward for commencing the printing. My plan was not to make new indexes, for such a task would have involved far too much labour on my part, and expense upon the part of the Association, by reason of greater space being required for the printing; but rather to prepare transcripts of the separate indexes contained at the end of each of the volumes, and, after adding to these such additional references as appeared necessary, to throw all into one alphabet and so enable the contents of the series to be measured and consulted at a glance. This apparently simple task proved on trial to be fraught with much more difficulty, and to demand far more time and labour, than I ever anticipated, and this was in a measure owing to the varying quality of the indexes, and the want of rules laid down for observance by those who compiled the indexes from time to time. Hence, to a certain extent, a similar want of strict uniformity will be observed in this general index; but I have by a careful system of cross-references successfully overcome most of the difficulties arising on this account. In its present state, this Index, without professing minutely laboured perfection, may be taken to indicate pretty faithfully every subject of importance contained in the Journals.

As would be naturally expected, each Annual Congress drew the bias of feeling for the Publication of the following year towards the particular centre wherein the Congress was held, and, consequently, a great proportion of the volumes will be found to contain matter relating more or less intimately to the immediate locality of the previous Congress. Hence, those who look for general information upon prominent local antiquities will do well to consult the volumes of the ensuing year, according to the city or county wherein the Congress took place.

These meetings have been held in the following course of time and place:—

Date.	Place of Congress.	No. of Volume.
1844	Canterbury	ii
1845	Winchester	iii
1846	Gloucester	iv
1847	Warwick	v
1848	Worcester	vi
1849	Chester	vii
1850	Lancashire	viii
1851	Derbyshire	ix
1852	Newark	x
1853	Rochester	xi
1854	Chepstow	xii
1855	Isle of Wight	xiii
1856	Bridgwater, Bath	xiv
1857	Norwich	xv
1858	Salisbury	xvi
1859	Newbury	xvii
1860	Shrewsbury	xviii
1861	Exeter	xix
1862	Leicester	xx
1863	Leeds	xxi
1864	Ipswich	xxii
1865	Durham	xxiii
1866	Hastings	xxiv
1867	Ludlow	xxv
1868	Cirencester	xxv
1869	St. Alban's	xxvi
1870	Hereford	xxviii
1871	Weymouth	xxviii
1872	Wolverhampton	xxix
1873	Sheffield	xxx
1874	Bristol	

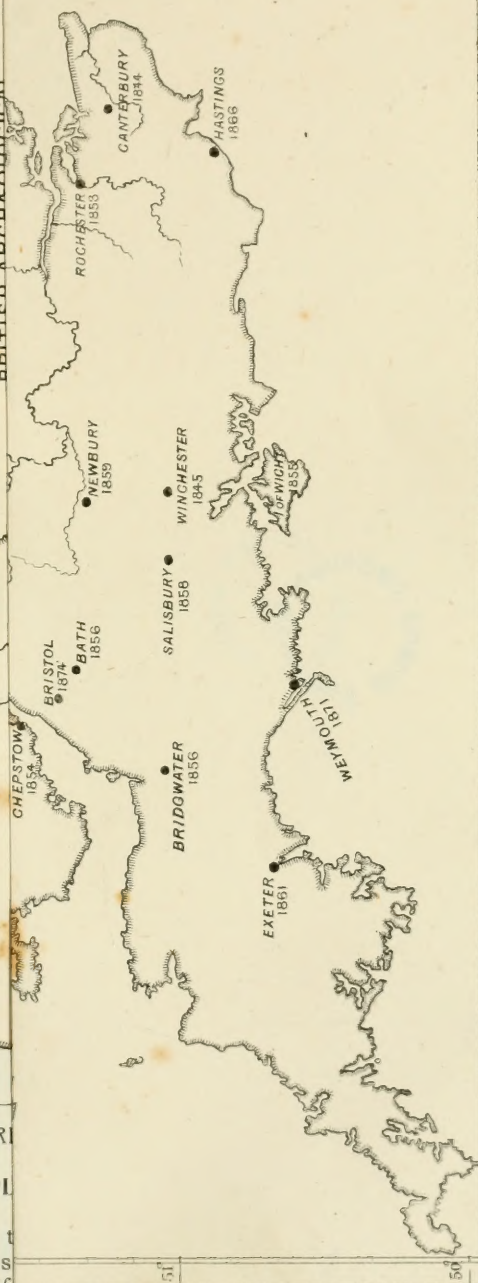


# MAP OF ENGLAND

*Shewing the places visited.*

BY THE CONGRESS OF THE

BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL



J. Dobbin

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARY

FOLDING MAP OR PL

Please **unfold carefully** to  
tearing. In **re-folding**, be s  
return to **original folds**. If  
ence book, ask the assistant  
for you, rather than re-fold wr

*Showing the places visited*  
BY THE CONGRESS OF THE  
BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
ASSOCIATION



With regard to the arrangement of the volumes, difficulty is occasionally found, owing to the irregularity of date and lettering on some of the volumes. The following table has, however, been prepared to set this point at rest.

Reference used in the General Index.	Date and Number on Title Pages.		Date and Number on back of original binding of Volume.
i	Vol.	I. 1846	Vol. I.
ii	"	II. 1847	" II. 1846-7
iii	"	III. 1848	" III. 1847-8
iv	"	IV. 1849	" IV. 1848-9
v	"	V. 1850	" V. 1849-50
vi	"	VI. 1851	" VI. 1850-1
vii	"	VII. 1852	" VII. 1851-2
viii	"	VIII. 1853	" VIII. 1852
ix	"	IX. 1854	" IX. 1853-4
x	"	X. 1855	" X. 1854-5
xi		1855	For 1855
xii		1856	For 1856
xiii		1857	For 1857
xiv		1858	For 1858
xv		1859	For 1859
xvi		1860	For 1860
xvii	Vol.	XVII. 1861	Vol. XVII. 1861
xviii		1862	For 1862
xix		1863	For 1863
xx	Vol.	XX. 1864	Vol. XX. 1864
xxi		1865	For 1865
xxii	Vol.	XXII. 1866	Vol. XXII. 1866
xxiii	"	XXIII. 1867	" XXIII. 1867
xxiv	"	XXIV. 1868	" XXIV. 1868
xxv	"	XXV. 1869	" XXV. 1869
xxvi	"	XXVI. 1870	" XXVI. 1870
xxvii	Two titles.	Vol. XXVII. 1871	" XXVII. 1871
xxviii	"	" XXVIII. 1872	" XXVIII. 1872
xxix	"	" XXIX. 1873	" XXIX. 1873
xxx	"	" XXX. 1874	" XXX. 1874

It now becomes my pleasing duty to lay before the Council the results of nearly twelve months' work, carried on at every convenient moment, and I hope that it will prove of great use not only to the fortunate possessors of the series of Journals, but also to the students at large whose researches carry them into the domain of British Archaeology.

W. DE GRAY BIRCH.





# INDEX.

## A.

- ABACUS, T. Wright on the, ii, 64  
 — table of the (*two engravings*), ii, 67  
 — the Boethian (*engr.*), ii, 69  
 Abberley Hill, *vide* Joyce, Rev. J. W.  
 Abbeville, flint implements found at, xxii, 155  
 Abbotsbury, Dorset, visit to, and historical description of the Abbey and buildings, xxviii, 104-9  
 — the Abbey barn at (*engr.*), xxviii, 108  
 Abbot's Langley, Herts., birthplace of Pope Adrian IV at, xxvi, 29  
 — visit of the Congress to, xxvi, 384  
 Abbott's Ann, iron *candelabrum*, discovered on the site of a Roman villa at, xxv, 55  
 Abercorn, monastery at, in the time of Beda, xxiv, 378  
 Aberdaron Church, state of, xxiv, 288  
 Aberdeenshire, vitrified font in, ii, 276  
 — stone implements from, exhibited, xvii, 74  
 Aberford Bridge, repair of, xxii, 410  
 Abergavenny, seal of (*engr.*), xiv, 57;  
 sepulchral remains at, iv, 313  
 Abergele, Denbighshire, sepulchral crosses at, xxi, 77  
 — *v.* Blight, J. T.  
 Abingdon, mediæval pottery found in, iv, 382; silver seal found at, v, 359  
 Absalom, son of David, *signaculum* of, found in London, xxiv, 223  
 Abthorpe, Roman remains near, iv, 396  
 Abury, notes on, xxix, 170; xxx, 61-66  
 Abyssinia, exhibition of relics from, xxv, 71-73  
 Abyssinian charm exhibited, xxii, 453  
 — rolls, two, on vellum, xxv, 73  
 Ach-na-goul, monolith found at, and tumulus at, xxix, 36  
 Ackland (Sir Peregrine P.F.P.), xxviii, 312  
 Ada-Maya, Hindoo goddess (*engr.*), x, 341  
 Adams (G. G.) exhibits a Roman *æquipondium*, xv, 287; exhibits a statue of Jupiter, xv, 287; exhibits a large bombard, xv, 342; exhibits head of a demilance, xv, 345; exhibits brass medal of the seven Bishops, xv, 351; exhibits a Sphinx couchant, xviii, 383; exhibits a carving of St. George and the Dragon, xviii, 383; remarks on a marble head from Alexandria, xxiv, 68; remarks on the hand of a bronze statue from Gracechurch Street, xxiv, 78; remarks on the genuineness of a Roman bust, xxiv, 292; remarks by, upon copy of window in Coombs Church, xxv, 69; paper by, on bronzes, xxv, 145-48; exhibits bronze statuettes, xxv, 169; remarks on a bronze statue from Wapping, xxvi, 244; exhibits a boxwood carving of St. Sebastian's martyrdom, xxvi, 252  
 Adams (H.G.), on Rochester Bridge, ix, 348-57  
 — (H.), obituary notice of, ix, 103  
 — (Rev. John), on the Roman station of Spinæ, xvi, 70-73; account of the opening of a barrow at Great Shefford, xxii, 448  
 Addington, Great, co. Northt., the real romance of the tombs there, 1847, iii, 361  
 Addison, use of fans according to "The Spectator", xxvi, 211  
 Ade (Charles), on a gold British and a gold Roman coin found at Alfreton and Gaisford, ii, 344; on Roman urns at Seaford in Sussex, iii, 249; on the apparent remains of a Roman Road leading from Pevensey to Lewes, vi, 91; obituary notice of, xv, 173  
 Ade (George), moves the thanks of the Association to Sir C. H. R. Boughton for his presidency, xxiv, 182  
 Adel, excursion to, xx, 60; remarks on the church, xx, 60; sculptured foundation-stone of, xx, 347  
 Adey (Rev. W. F.), remarks by, on Markyate Cell, xxvi, 174  
 Admiralty, armerie, and mint, officers of, in the seventeenth century, xxi, 151  
 Adnam (Mr.), exhibits a photograph of a Roman urn found near Aldermaston, xvi, 324  
 Adrian IV (Pope), birth of, at Abbot's Langley, xxvi, 29  
 Advocates, proceedings regarding the admission of, in the Court of Arches, in 1678, xiv, 339, 340  
 Adze of stone from the Feejee islands, iv, 157  
 — blade, from Ascension Isles, exhibited, xvii, 75

- Ædes Hartwellianæ, vii, 444; addenda to, noticed, xx, 275-282
- Ægidius (Peter), of Antwerp; letter concerning H. Holbein, to, from Erasmus, xxvi, 122
- Ælia, a fine denarius of, exhibited, xv, 360
- Æolophiles, paper on, by Dr. W. Bell, vi, 344-346
- Æquipondium, Roman, exhibited, xv, 287
- Æsop, fables translated in the time of Alfred the Great and Edward the Confessor, xxiii, 136
- Æthelheard, unpublished variety of the penny of, i, 149
- Affeeror, account of the officer so called, xxviii, 35
- Affinity, irregularity of the mediæval terms of, xxviii, 122
- Affleck (Sir Gilbert); letters, xxi, 13
- Africa, on longevity in ancient, xxv, 61-66
- African Fetish, an, xxiv, 273
- silver ring, xiii, 312
- weapons, xiv, 276
- Agglestone, or Egglestone, paper on, by T. B. Groves, xxviii, 222-3
- Aglet and aglet-hole piercers, on, by Mr. H. Syer Cuming, xiv, 262-266; exhibited by Mr. Syer Cuming, Mr. Sadd, and Mr. Blakeley, xiv, 279
- Aglets and aglet-hole piercers (*engr.*), xiv, 263
- "Agnus Dei" box (*engr.*), xviii, 396; jettons with, xx, 274; specimens of (*engr.*), x, 352; Reliquary, xviii, 396; on an enamelled stud of the 14th or 15th century, with an Agnus, ii, 191
- Agrigentum, in Sicily, on the antiquities of, ii, 359; tetina exhumed at, in 1809, xxvi, 110
- Agrippa (Marcus), coin of (*engr.*), vii, 121
- Ainslie (C.), exhibits various arms found in the Thames, vi, 149-150; some pottery found in London, ix, 74-75; an iron padlock, found in Fleet ditch, xiii, 224; an ancient glass and Samian ware, found in Tower Street, xiii, 236; bottles from Cannon Street, xiii, 236; a gold British coin found in the Thames, xiii, 236; Saxon pennies, found in Cornhill, xiii, 236-237; jetton of brass, found in the Thames, xiii, 237; umbo of a Highland target, found in the Thames, xiii, 314; large drinking goblets, found in Cannon Street, xiii, 315; two gold Celtic coins, xiii, 334; several keys, found in the Thames, xiii, 335; rapier, found at Louth, xiii, 335; the key carried by Lord Rochester, xiii, 352; ancient British coins, xiv, 346; a *charactermail* found in the Thames, xv, 266; exhibits spur of the time of Richard II, xv, 267; antiquities from the Thames, xvii, 225; glass found in excavating for the Houses of Parliament, xvii, 235; a sovereign of Elizabeth, xviii, 264; a crown piece of James I, xviii, 280; a delicate gold ring, xviii, 284; a cast from a supposed amulet, xix, 58; exhibits an iron arrow-head found in the Thames, xix, 58; antiquities exhibited by, xx, 80-81; obituary notice of, xx, 169-171
- Ainsworth (Harrison), xxix, 23; reads descriptive passages relating to Boscobel, 221-222
- Aix-la-Chapelle, altar railing at, viii, 150
- Akerman (J. Y.), remarks on gold British coins found at Whaddon Chase, v, 156
- Alabaster statue, exhibited, ix, 196
- painting on, exhibited, xviii, 285
- tombs at Elford, xxix, 116-117
- Alabastra, notes on, by H. S. Cuming, xxx, 205-207
- Alabastron, exhibited, xxx, 205
- Alan, Earl of Brittany, xxviii, 139
- Alauna of the Dobuni, xxix, 38, 39, 42
- v. Gerville, M. de
- v. Valognes
- Alban, St., tomb of, opened in 429, by Germanus, Bishop of Auxerre, xxiv, 366; history of his relics, by G. M. Hills, xxvi, 101; account of, xxvi, 314-16; removal of his bones in 1041 to Ely, xxvi, 318-21; opening, in 1129, of his tomb, xxvi, 322-23; discovery in 1256 of his relics, xxvi, 326-27
- v. St Alban's
- Albemarle (The Earl of), speech of, upon opening the Norfolk Congress, xiv, 63-64
- Albemarle (Lords of), xxx, 121, etc.
- v. Aumale
- Albini, Family of, Earls of Arundel, account of, xxiii, 25-29
- (Hugh de), Earl of Sussex, account of, xxiii, 29
- (William de), Earl of Arundel, legendary origin of his arms, xxiii, 26
- (William de), xxviii, 137
- (Nigel de), confirmation of a grant by, xxix, 261
- Albrighton, Church and its Monuments, visited, xvii, 139; Mr. Planché reads a paper upon a tomb at, xviii, 267; drawing of a tomb at, exhibited by Mr. Davies, xxvii, 259; hounds, xxix, 24
- The Archaeological Album, or Museum of National Antiquities, by Thomas Wright, F.S.A., Lond. 1845, 4to. i, 269
- Alburia, family of, v. Poste, Rev. Beale
- Albury, ivory figure found at, i, 245
- Alchester, Roman patterns found at, vi, 154; figure in Kimmeridge shale found at, xii, 168; antiquities found at, xii, 176-178; ironworks at, xxix, 128
- Aldborough, Roman tessellated pavement found at, iv, 401; observations respecting, by C. M. Jessop, v, 73-7; Roman pavement at, v, 80; excursion to, xx, 189-191; reception at, by Mr. Lawson, his museum inspected, entertainment at, xx, 189; excursion to Boroughshire and Aldborough, xx, 189; prints of pave-

- ments at, exhibited, xx, 201; MSS. relating to, xxi, 15; sermons at, 1697 to 1755, xxi, 15
- Aldeburgh, coin found at, i, 257
- Aldenham, Co. Herts, seat of Lord Falkland at, xxvi, 29
- Aldermaston, painted glass and other relics in the church, viii, 362; remarks on, xvi, 62-69; visit to the Church, xvi, 230; description of the monuments, *ib.*, 231; account of the House there, xvi, 95
- Alderney, Island of, antiquities of the, iii, 1-15; various antiquities of, (26 *engrs.*), iii, 1-13; interior and chambers of a Tumulus, near Les Rochers, Alderney (2 *engrs.*), iii, 12-13
- Alderton, half-crown of Charles I. found at, xxi, 346
- Aldgate, account relating to an hour glass at, xxix, 131
- *v.* London.
- Aldridge Hints, co. Staff., Roman earthworks there, xxix, 53
- Aldhelm, St., life and writings of, xxviii, 315-9
- Aldworth Church, *v.* Davis, C.E.
- Aleph and Tau, on the symbolical character of, vi, 68-72
- Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln, A.D. 1123-1147, seal of, iv, 316
- Alexander (Rev. D. L.), memoir of, xxv, 315
- Alexandria, marble head from, xxiv, 69
- Ale-yard, or long glass, drawing of one from Warrington, exhibited, with remarks, by H. S. Cuming, xxviii, 174-176
- Alfhre Ealdorman, xxviii, 156
- Alfred, King, history of, xxix, 409-410; Mr. Poole, on the reign of, xiii, 42-43; division of England by, xxviii, 21; stratagem of, for destroying the Danes, xxvi, 27; notice of, xxviii, 317-8; *v.* Æsop
- Alfreton, coins found at, ii, 344; gold coin found at, ii, 344
- Alfriston, antiquities of toilet from, v, 359; ear, nail, and tooth-pick, and tongue-scraper found there, (*engr.*), v, 359
- Algiers, tumuli at, xviii, 377
- Alhambra, a tile from the, exhibited; Mr. S. Cuming's observations on, vi, 83, 88-90
- Alice Holt Forest, pottery from, xxiii, 390
- Alien Priors, *see* under their respective localities
- Allectus, coin of, discovered at Watercombe House, i, 44; unique coin of, (*engr.*), i, 44; coin of, probably struck to record an advantage gained over some of the German or Saxon pirates, i, 45; coin of, from West Wittering Church, vi, 442
- Allen (Ralph), house of, at Bath, xiii, 144; remarks on his house, xiii, 144-148; his connection with Weymouth, xxviii, 87
- Allen (W. E.), exhibits a page illustrated by Julio Clovio, the celebrated Italian miniature painter of the *renaissance*, xxiv, 173; exhibits a coin of Honorius found at Icklingham, xxv, 82
- Aller or Oller in Somersetshire, historical notes concerning, xxix, 209-210
- Allhallows, Honeylane, notices of, ix, 167-174
- Allies (Jabez), on a bronze female figure, discovered in High St., Worcester, i, 48
- Allington Castle, visit of the Association to, ix, 410
- Allom (T.), exhibits the butt of a large pistol, xvi, 288; exhibits a painting of Castles on the Bosphorus, xvi, 346
- All Saints, Leicester, visited, xix, 247
- Milestone, observations on the church of, ix, 411
- Northampton, visited, xix, 230
- Almanac, Illuminated, observations on, iii, 121
- a perpetual one in lead, found in the Fleet river, xx, 198
- Almondbury, visited by the Association, xxx, 230; description of the church by Canon Hulbert, 230; metrical inscription in the church, 231, 232; account of the Castle Hill, xxx, 232, 233; earthwork at the Castle Hill, xxx, 406-413
- Almoner's Seal, xvi, 344
- Alm's Basket, iv, 28
- Almsboxes, illustrations and accounts of, xxiii, 105-106; from Harbledown, (*engr.*) xxiii, 105; from Neen Sollers, (*engr.*), xxiii, 105; at Blithborough, xxiv, 286
- Almsgiving dishes, vi, 87, *v.* Offertory
- Almsticket of the parish of Romsey, ii, 190
- Alnewick (William), Bishop of Norwich, signet of, xxviii, 165
- Alnwick, co. Northumb., marriage of Roger Bigot at, xxi, 101
- Alonso III, King of Portugal, pedigree of, xvi, 204
- Aloysius, relic box of, xii, 239, 265
- Alphabetical tile, an, vii, 432
- Alston (Rev. E. C.), exhibits a silver medal of Prince Rupert, xxv, 172; exhibits two fans, xxvii, 259; memoir of, xxvii, 308
- Altar, inscription upon a Phœnician, (*engr.*), xviii, 386; a Greek (*engr.*), vi, 83; representations of mythic personages found upon Roman, (8 *engrs.*), ii, 240-244; inscription on a Roman, found at York, (*engr.*), ii, 248; Roman, inscribed to Bellona, (*engr.*), iii, 43; Roman, on the line of Hadrian's wall, (*engr.*), iii, 124; Roman, at Eaton, (*engr.*), v, 219; Roman, found near Chester in 1849, (*engr.*), v, 225; Roman, found at Worcester, vi, 81
- Altar-piece, found in Ludlow Church, v, 166
- Altar-candlesticks, (2 *engrs.*), i, 168
- Altar-railing, at Aix-la-Chapelle, viii, 150
- Altars, xxix, 36
- Alto-relievos, in alabaster, exhibited, xx, 268-9
- Alton, cinerary urn found at, ii, 265
- Barnes and Priors, churches of, xxi, 109



- Alton Church and Castle, *v.* Croxden Abbey, xxi, 299-315
- Amberley Castle, co. Sussex, Heraldic bearings on paintings found at, (*engr.*), xx, 322; seal of Thos. de Climpinge found there, xxi, 235
- Amblecote, early mining at, xxix, 173
- Amenti, the deities of, in wax, found in an Egyptian Mummy, vii, 174
- America, archaeology of, xvi, 298-310; alleged discoveries in, xvii, 330; gigantic figures there, xxviii, 69; remains in, xxix, 33
- American war-club exhibited, xxii, 241  
— antiquities, *v.* Ingall, F.L.
- Amesbury, account of, by T. J. Pettigrew, xv, 10-11; visit of the Association to, xv, 192; the church visited, xv, 192
- Amherst (Hon. Mr.), exhibits a steward's book of rents from Knoles, xii, 100
- Amicia, daughter of Hugh Lupus, ballad relating to her, v, 321
- Amiel (Captain W. E.), exhibits various coins, xiv, 287; obituary notice of, xxi, 247
- Amiens, flint implements found at, xxii, 155
- Amis (Peter), xxx, 309
- Ammianus Marcellinus, his definition of Celtic priests, xxx, 139; extract from, relating to the Druids, xxx, 145-146
- Amphitheatre, discovered by Sir C. Wren, at Dorchester, xxviii, 91
- Amphora, found at Colchester, (*engr.*), i, 238; tomb, at Colchester, ii, 275; bee-hive-shaped, (*engr.*), iii, 175; found in London, xxviii, 76; found at Wapping, xxviii, 77; one exhibited, xxviii, 182
- Ampley Crucis, description of the cross in the churchyard, xxv, 190; account of, xxv, 192, 193
- Ampul, (*engr.*), i, 169
- Ampulla, on a leaden one in the Yorkshire museum, vi, 125 (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Amulet of Scandinavian workmanship, i, 64  
— of bone, found at Driffeld, vii, 439
- Amulets of the Gnostics, viii, 1  
— Polycephalic, (*engr.*), viii, 1
- Amulets, viii, 1-6; xvii, 59; of a fossil echinus exhibited, xix, 58; H. S. Cuming on the hand amulet, xxii, 291-95; one found at Maiden Castle, xxviii, 44; notices concerning, xxix, 27
- Amwell, co. Herts, on the antiquities at, iii, 324
- Anagrams, various, xxviii, 316-406
- Anastasius, St., rectors of the church of, xix, 206
- Anderida, ironworks in the forest of, xxix, 127
- Andirons, various, (8 *engrs.*), v, 391-393; at Michelham Priory, Sussex, (*engr.*), v, 391; from Eastbourne, (*engr.*), v, 391; at Buxted, (*engr.*) *v.* 392; at Hayward's Heath, (*engr.*), v, 392
- Andover, coin found at, xi, 351; Roman coins, found at, xi, 351; motto of the borough of, xi, 352
- Andover *v.* Castlefield  
— *v.* Hutchins, Rev. A. B.  
— Down, remains from, xxiv, 402
- Andrew, a clerk, seal of, found at Winchester, iii, 125
- Andrews (J.), exhibits antiquities found at Silchester, xv, 357-8
- Anemoscopes, paper on, by H. S. Cuming, xxviii, 185-9
- Anglesea, Roman and British articles from, xxii, 313-16; stone disk found at, xxix, 77
- Anglia (East), *v.* Planché, J. R., Kings of, xxi, 22
- Angling, treatise on, by Dame Juliana Berners, xxvi, 140-3
- Anglo-Saxon, *v.* Saxon
- Angus :—The Ancient Sculptured Monuments of the county of Angus, including those of Meigh, in Perthshire, and one at Fordoun, in the Mearns, v, 105-6
- Animal remains found at Maiden Castle, xxviii, 42  
— Saxon spotted, (*engr.*), iii, 299
- Annadown, Gilbert, bishop of, xxi, 300
- "Annals of England," notice of, xii, 114; xiii, 170
- Anne of Cleves, *v.* Browne, Sir Anthony
- Anne (Queen), medal of, by Croker, xii, 250; shows made by the Corporation of Wells before her, xvi, 318-321; description of office used at the touching for the "King's Evil" in the reign of, xxvii, 290-292
- Annesgrove, near Cork, coins found at, ii, 268
- Annesley (Hon. Mrs.), on a discovery of silver coins in Cork, ii, 268
- Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, charter relating to, xxix, 242; points in the life of, *ib.*, 243-4
- Anstruther, arms of (*engr.*), xiii, 119
- Antedrigus, Prince of the Iceni, coins of, xxvi, 196
- Antefix, found at Chester (*engr.*), v, 231
- Antependium, or frontal, observations on the, vii, 164; (*engr.*)
- Anthony, Church of, in Cornwall, brass in memory of Margaret Arundell, lady of East Antony, there, i, 338
- Anthony (Charles), sculptor of royal seals, letters to, from James I, 1603, xxvi, 220-21
- Anthony (Redmond), on cubes of white porcelain dug up in Ireland, i, 43; on a new kind of gold ring-money, i, 310; specimens of ring-money, in gold, found in Limerick, and in Bantry, near Cork, iii, 50
- Antiphonary, illustrations from one exhibited, xi, 79
- Antingham, Norfolk, chs. there, xxi, 109
- Antiqua Explorata, by the Hon. R. C. Neville, 8vo., 1847, iii, 173-179



- Antiquarian Etching Club, publications of the, v. 416; vii, 95  
 — intelligence, all volumes, i.—xxx.  
 — research, on some of the advantages of, xix, 233-237
- Antiquaries, contributions towards the history of the Royal Society of, vii, 143-158; contempt for, in the seventeenth century, xxiii, 33
- Antiquity, on the transmission of objects of, to our times, i, 105-111
- Antiquities near Ramsgate, Anglo-Saxon, i, 242-247; T. Wright on recent discoveries of, ii, 50; Saxon knives, bronze rings, glass beads, bead of silver wire, silver needle, bronze box and hinge, from Derbyshire barrows (*engr.*), ii, 57; various, found at Ashford, Kent, ii, 186; Irish, various (9 *engrs.*), iv, 408-411; exhibition of, at the Town Hall, Liverpool, v, 313; found at Springhead, in Kent (*engr.*), v, 361; discovered on the field of Cuerdale, viii, 330-335; found at Cuma, ix, 77-79; found at Whitehaven, ix, 79-80; discovered in a tumulus at Ashey Down (*engr.*), x, 164; Anglo-Saxon, found at Caistor, xv, 358; from the Thames, xvii, 225; exhibition of fictitious, xviii, 371-378; Roman, found at Carlisle, xx, 84-5; Roman (*engr.*), xxi, 81; collected at Ariconium, by W. C. Palmer, paper on, by G. M. Hills, xxvii, 203-218; of Portland, paper on by G. E. Eliot, xxviii, 31-39; found at Maiden Castle, Dorset, *ib.*, 39-45; various, exhibited, *ib.*, 75-76; found in London, *ib.*, 76; various, found at Finkley, specified, *ib.*, 330-336; from Queen Victoria Street, *ib.*, 393-4; from Thames banks, *ib.*, 395-6; from Cannon Street, *ib.*, 398; various, excavated at Etocetum, xxix, 56-57; fraudulent, described, 313-316; various, belonging to J. W. Baily, exhibited at Wolverhampton, 434; various, exhibited, xxx, 200; various, exhibited at the Cutlers' Hall, Sheffield, xxx, 221-223; various, *v.* Cumming, H. S.  
 — *c.* Forman, W. H.  
 — *c.* Gibbs, E. M.  
 — *v.* Gunston, T.
- Antoninus, on the tenth iter of, viii, 35; plan of his 9th iter, xxx, 331; Roman roads in the itinerary of, leading to and from Colchester, xix, 275-285
- Antoninus (Pius), large brass coins of, found at Flint Castle, v, 297; bronze coin of, found in Portland Island, xxviii, 33; coins of, xxix, 350
- Antonius, Archpriest of St. Peter's at Populetum, seal of, xxviii, 73
- Antrim, beads found at, i, 47; Roman pavement from, vi, 161; flint arrow-heads from, xxii, 316
- Antrobus (Sir E., Bart.), hospitable reception of the Association by, xv, 192
- Antwerp, fossils near, compared with those of Suffolk, xxii, 157
- Apis, seal of (*engr.*), vi, 69
- Apodyterium, xxix, 46
- Apollo, with nimbus radiated (*engr.*), x, 333; objects found in London referring to the worship of, xxviii, 282-3; worship of, in Britain, a paper by T. Morgan, xxviii, 284, 337-345; a bronze, exhibited, xxx, 72
- Apostle-spoons, xii, 164; *v.* Spoons
- Apple-scoop, H. S. Cumming on an, xviii, 274; forged, xxix, 315
- Appleyard's house, Norwich, remarkable flint work at, xiv, 81
- Appliqué needlework exhibited and described, xvi, 336; xxviii, 394-6
- Aprons, embroidered, exhibited, xx, 199
- Aquablanca (Peter de), Bishop of Hereford, reconstructs the north transept of the cathedral, xxvii, 63-65; tomb of, in the cathedral, xxvii, 64-65; description of his monument, xxvii, 194
- Aquarius, urns of, xxx, 186
- Arabic numerals in Dorsetshire, ii, 283; various, ix, 433
- Arbe or Arbor Lowe (*engr.*), xvi, 115
- Arbor Lowe, plan of, xv, 359; note concerning, xxx, 64
- Arbury, visited by the members attending the Congress, iii, 1871-1872; entrenchment at, xxix, 38
- Arceadekne *v.* Owen, Easton river fishery, xxi, 14
- Arch, in Roman foundation, in Thames Street, (*engr.*), i, 45; Roman, found in Little Knight rider Street, (*engr.*), i, 253; Early English, found in Kent Street, (*engr.*), iii, 349; centrally depressed, in Arvington Ch. (*engr.*), xvi, 58
- Archæological Guide to Remains of Antiquity of the Celtic, Roman-British, and Anglo-Saxon Periods, by J. Y. Akerman, F.S.A., 8vo. 1847, iii, 191-193  
 — Publications, notices and antiquarian intelligence, i, 87-91, 181-183, 272-274, 373; ii, 129-132, 218-220, 294-296, 409; iii, 82-84, 199-200, 265-268, 366-368; iv, 192, 415; v, 98, 109, 169, 174, 379, 420, etc.; see also contents of separate volumes  
 — impostures, xii, 285-287  
 — gleanings at Southwell, viii, 304-309
- Archæology, on the study of, v, 288; Mr. Cumming on frauds in, xi, 67-73; of America, Mr. Pettigrew on, xvi, 298-310; definitions of, xxvi, 22
- Archbald (John), memorial of, in Uttoxeter Church, xxix, 277
- Archer (T. C.), exhibits a seal found in Essex, vii, 431; exhibits a deed of the Longchamps, xxii, 311; exhibits wood carving of a sacred subject, xxvi, 252
- Archer, statue of, in bronze, discovered in Queen Street, i, 287

- Archer's badges, remarks on, xx, 264-267  
 — bracer, xvi, 337  
 — iron ring exhibited, xxviii, 182  
 Archery in the middle ages, (4 *engrs.*), iii, 79, 80; xxii, 109  
 Arches, Court of, proceedings in the, in 1678, xiv, 339, 340  
 Arches, Early English, on the S. side of the cloisters of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, condition of, ii, 91  
 Archipelago, coins found in the islands of the, ii, 98  
 Architectural Terms, notice of a new work upon, xii, 115  
 Architecture, illustrated medieval, from illuminated MSS. by T. Wright, i, 20-25  
 — ancient and modern, chronologically arranged by Jules Gailhabaud, 4to. ii, 121  
 — medieval, and building, Mr. Wright on, iii, 99-101  
 — and building, from medieval MSS. *ib.*  
 —, an attempt to discriminate the styles of, in England, by Thos. Rickman, iv, 185; the ecclesiastical, castellated and domestic, of England, from the Norman Era to the Sixteenth Century, by James Hadfield, v, 106-8; pre-Norman, by H. Duesbury, ix, 446; of pre-Norman England, on, x, 142-159; on Saxon, in England, by G. M. Hills, xxiv, 360-82; styles of, *v.* Davis, C.E.  
 Arden (J.), presents an Egyptian Mummy to the association, iv, 317  
 Arden Forest, xxix, 26; a paper by J. T. Burgess on ancient British remains and earthworks there, *ib.* 37-44; *ib.* 397  
 Ardoch, on the camp at, xiv, 279; remarks on, by Vere Irving, xiv, 287  
 Ardpatrik, Limerick, carved work from, xxii, 165  
 Ardquin, coins discovered at, i, 259  
 Arg', Peverell, William, and Hermel de, xxx, 173  
 Argall, surname of, xxi, 6  
 Arg [entein?] members of the family, witness to an early charter, xxx, 171  
 Argles (Rev. M.), on the tower of Barnack Church, xxii, 346-49  
 Argoed, battle of, x, 94  
 Argyll (Duke of), xxix, 36  
 Argyllshire, xxix, 27; incised sculpture found in, *ib.* 36  
 Ariconium, in Herefordshire, series of antiquities collected at, by W. C. Palmer, xxvii, 203-218; list of fibulæ found at, xxvii, 205-207; British coins found at, xxvii, 208-209; list of Roman coins found at, xxvii, 210-218; visit of the Association to, xxvii, 537  
 Arithmetic, medieval system of, by T. Wright, ii, 64  
 Arles, in France, discovery of Roman earrings at, xxiv, 279; council of, xxix, 47  
 Armenian shoe exhibited, xi, 64  
 Armillæ, three of bronze, found at Colchester (*engr.*), ii, 101; of silver, Roman, found in Buckinghamshire, ii, 352; (2 *engrs.*), ii, 353  
 Armistead (T. F.), obituary notice of, xi, 163  
 Armitage Bridge, near Huddersfield, Mr. T. Brooke entertains the congress at, xxx, 233  
 Armitage, early pottery works at, xxix, 181  
 Armlet, jet, from "*La Roche qui sonne*" (*engr.*), iii, 344; bronze, from "*La Roche qui sonne*," (*engr.*), iii, 344; bronze, enamelled, from Verulam, xxx, 92  
 Armorial bearings, of the sixteenth century, cut on a cocoa-nut shell, i, 256; vii, 166  
 Arms, of Ripon, iv, 151; on a shield, (*engr.*), v, 162; early bearings, xiii, 113  
 Armour, ancient ring-armour, (2 *engrs.*), i, 142; of the ancient Sarmatians, (2 *engrs.*), iii, 31; ring and chain, viii, 354-360; on specimens, of the 16th century, ix, 87-88; exhibited by W. Meyrick, ix, 87-88; of the time of Charles I, xvi, 294; found at Portland, xxviii, 205; ancient, stolen from Suffolk churches, xxx, 74-75; various, at Mendlesham, xxx, 92; ancient, *v.* Baily, J. W.; various, *v.* Pratt, S.  
 Arms, weapons, etc., found in the Thames, vi, 149; Anglo-Saxon, found in the Thames, observations on by Mr. Cuming, xiii, 202-206  
 Arnold (Rev. Z. H.), on the nine months of Harold's reign, xxiii, 157  
 Arques (Godefroi), Seigneur d', xxix, 62  
 Arretium, fine Samian ware from, (*engr.*), iv, 16  
 Arrow, early English one, exhibited, xvi, 323; found in an oaken rafter, xx, 325  
 Arrow-head, found in a rivulet, near Winchester, i, 324  
 Arrow-heads, of flint, from a barrow in Scarborough, (*engr.*), iv, 103; of iron, found on the site of Eaton Square, (*engr.*), vi, 148 *et seq.*; paper on Early English, xi, 142-144; Early English, (*engr.*), xi, 143; old English, paper on, by Mr. Cuming, xvi, 262-268; old English, (*engr.*), xvi, 265; iron, from Northamptonshire and Oxon, exhibited, xvii, 70; and sling bullet, (*engr.*), xx, 104; mediæval, xxix, 40; exhibited, xxx, 87  
 "L'Art de Vérifier les Dates," notice of the work so called, xxviii, 113  
 Art treasures and their preservation, a paper on, read by G. J. Drew, Esq., xxviii, 205  
 Arthur, King, on a canette, xxx, 134  
 Artis (E. T.), on Roman potters' kilns and pottery, at Castor, i, 140; on Roman statuary, at Castor, i, 140; on an enamelled Roman fibula, discovered at Castor, i, 327; on a bronze wand, found near Castor, ii, 103; on discoveries made in the Bedford Purlieus, iii, 49-50  
 Artistical receipts, early English, iii, 107-111

- Artois (Mahaut d'), fan of, xxvi, 207
- Arundel, co. Sussex, on leaden coffins found at, iii, 249; notice of the Castle, in Saxon times, xxiii, 24; frescoes discovered in the church, vi, 440; family, seals relating to, vii, 162; title of Earl of, xxiii, 22
- Arundel Society, drawings, etc., xii, 206
- Arundell, Lord, deed of, xv, 361
- of Wardour, Lord, obituary notice of, xix, 162
- Earl of, xxviii, 147
- Margaret, *v.* Anthony
- Arviragus, coins of, (*2 engr.*), ii, 16
- Ascension, Isles of, exhibition of an adze-blade from, xvii, 75
- Ascoi, note on, x, 375-378
- Ascot, an earthen, exhibited, x, 189
- Ash, in Kent, Saxon spear-head found at, xv, 290
- Church, on discoveries at, by J. R. Planché, xx, 85-88
- next Sandwich, in Kent, xxix, 58
- Ashburne, seal of the grammar school, (*engr.*), vii, 343-432; xii, 64; church, visit to and description of, vii, 339-343; sedilia and piscina in church, (*engr.*), vii, 340; triplet window in church, (*engr.*), vii, 341; dedication plate of church, xix, 200
- Ashby (T.), letter read from, announcing further discoveries at Ashford, xxvii, 531
- Castle, remarks on, xix, 117
- Ashdown Forest, length of, xxiii, 35
- Ashey Down, plan of tumuli on, (*engr.*), x, 162; opening of tumuli on, x, 162-165
- Ashford, in Kent, Celtic, Roman, and mediæval antiquities procured at, ii, 186; coins found at, xii, 75; font in the church, xii, 100; exhibition of British gold coin found at, xxvi, 379-80
- Sunbury Common, paper on an ancient British cemetery there, by E. Roberts, xxvii, 449-452; *v.* Ashby, T
- Court, near Ludlow, co. Salop, visit of the Association to, xxiv, 108
- Ashfurlongs, co. Bucks, coins found at, iii, 254
- Ashington, near Rochford, silver seal found at, v, 359; vii, 81
- Ashley (Lady), portion of her dress, *temp.* Geo. II., xx, 199
- Ashmole family, deeds relating to, xiii, 245-246
- Ashmole (Elias), Windsor Herald, sketch of Holbein, engraved for him by Hollar, xxvi, 131
- Ashmolean Museum, xxix, 28
- Ashmore (William), Rights on the Orwell, xxi, 18
- Ashpitel (A.), on Worcester Cathedral, iv, 302; remarks on Chester Cathedral, v, 177-186; on St. John's Church, Chester, v, 328-330; on the history of Manchester Cathedral, vi, 177-198; on Repton Church and priory, vii, 263-283; exhibits a bronze fibula from Maidstone, viii, 369; on the architecture of Newstead Abbey, ix, 30-39; on Rochester Castle, ix, 346-348; on Rochester Cathedral, ix, 271-285; on All Saints' Church, ix, 411; memoir of, xxvi, 266
- Ash-tree, superstitions connected with the, v, 353
- Ashwell, on a mural inscription in the ch. tower of, by J. E. Cussans, xxvi, 388
- Asia Minor, coins from, ii, 336
- Asiatic weapons exhibited, xiv, 291, 432
- Asp, enamelled, exhibited, xiv, 358
- Asser, the historian, notice of, xxviii, 320
- Associates, elections, ejections, and biographical memoirs of those deceased, see contents of all the volumes
- Assyro-Babylonian tables and cylinders, notes on, by Edw. Leven, xxv, 266-268
- Asteley (Alexander de), seal of, xxi, 235
- Astley (Sir Richard), xxix, 25
- xxix, 24
- Castle and Church, visited by the members attending the Congress, iii, 171
- Aston, visit to the church by Association, xxiv, 299
- Cantlow, xxix, 43
- Furnace, near Birmingham, early mining at, xxix, 173
- Hall, xxix, 26
- monuments in St. Mary's Church, Stafford, described by A. E. Cockayne, xxix, 294-301
- manor of, near Sheffield, xxx, 165
- Astronomic symbols, carved on a board, xx, 198
- Atcham Church visited, xvii, 219; sepulchral slabs, and lepers' confessional window in the (*engr.*), xvii, 219;
- Atecotti, a British tribe, mention of (woodmen), xxvi, 235
- Atlielhampton, co. Dorset, Manor House visited and described, xxviii, 287-9; Manor House, (*engr.*), xxviii, 288
- Athelme, Earl of Northampton, xxix, 48
- Athelney, historical notes on, xxix, 207-210
- Athelstan, King, grants a charter to Weymouth, xxviii, 87
- coin of, found at Beddington, xxx, 212; coins of, xi, 350
- Athenæ Cantabrigienses, intended work on, by Mr. Cooper, xii, 288
- Athens, altar from, vi, 82; sun-dials of, xxix, 280
- Atherley (George), on Saxon antiquities found at Southampton, v, 162; exhibits seals relating to Hampshire, xi, 335; obituary notice of, xiii, 162-163
- Athori, coin with the legend of, (*engr.*), vi, 42
- Athos, Mount, legend of the picture of the Iberian Monastery on, xxiii, 115
- Atkinson (Sir W.), will of, xix, 188-9
- Attire, on various articles of, remarks by H. S. Cumming, xiii, 324-326
- Atlas:—Notice of the University Atlas,



- or Historical Maps of the Middle Ages, v, 108  
 — Notice of The Compound Historical and Comparative, folio 1847, iii, 193  
 Attleborough, co. Norfolk, celts found at, i, 58  
 — Notice of Memorials of the Parochial Church, the Collegiate Chantry, and the Chapel of St. Mary, commonly called Mortimer's Chapel, in the parish of, by the Rev. J. T. Barrett, D.D., v, 98-100  
 — v. Mortimer  
 Attercliffe, tokens of, xxx, 32  
 Aubrey (John), brass of, at Burghill, xxvii, 198-199  
 — brass, at Clehonger, xxvii, 199  
 Auch, Abbey of St. Martin de, foundation of the, in 1027, xxx, 125  
 Auckland (Lord), exhibits drawings of a pastoral staff, found at Wells, xiii, 314; memoir of, xxvii, 544-545  
 Audeley (Edmund), Bishop of Hereford, chapel built by, xxvii, 78-79  
 Audeley (Sir Thomas), facsimile signature of (*engr.*), viii, 52  
 Auditors, report of the, see all the volumes  
 Augier (Emond), Jesuit priest, letter to, from Mary Queen of Scots, xxx, 311-312  
 Augsburg, relics of saints at, xxvi, 273  
 Augury, H. S. Cuming upon crystals of, v, 51-3  
 Augustine (H.), his connection with Dorsetshire discussed, xxviii, 66-67  
 Aulā (Agnes de), notice of, xxii, 163  
 — (Reginald de), v. Pettigrew, T. J.  
 "Aula" of Earl Waltheof at Sheffield, xxx, 148-149  
 Auld Wives' Lift (*engr.*), vii, 132  
 Aumale, Lords of, xxx, 123-129  
 — family of, notes on the, xxx, 124, etc.  
 Aurelius, coins of, xxix, 350  
 — (Victor), account of the Druids, xxx, 146; extract from, concerning Druidism, xxx, 146  
 Ausonius, extract from one of his epigrams, xxvi, 226  
 Austin Canons, review of the history of the order, xxx, 421-422  
 Authepsa, exhibited, xxx, 199  
 Autograph; facsimile of the writing and seal of Sir Thomas Lucy (*engr.*), i, 241  
 Autographs, on historical, xx, 240-242; Suffolk, xxi, 8-13  
 — v. Audley, Sir Thomas  
 — v. Manuscripts  
 — v. O'Callagan, P.  
 Autun, account of a tomb at, xxvi, 67  
 Auverne, Counts of, xxx, 123-125  
 Avebury, co. Wilts, xxix, 29, see Abury  
 Aveling (Dr.), notice of his history of Roche Abbey, xxx, 422, etc.  
 Avienus, extract from, relating to the Land's End, xxv, 257  
 Avignon, casket from the papal palace at, xxiv, 400  
 Avington Church, account of, xvi, 58-62  
 — v. Davis, C. E.  
 — v. James, Rev. John  
 Avo (Robert de), seal of, exhibited, xv, 345  
 Avon, valley of the, xxix, 37  
 Avranches, coins found near, ii, 360  
 — Gaulish coins discovered at, iii, 62  
 Axe, from the bed of the river Shannon (*engr.*), iv, 411  
 Axe-blade, found at Winchester, xiv, 292  
 Axe-hammer, from the plains of Olympia, exhibited, xvii, 74; from Lancashire, xvi, 296  
 Axe-head, exhibited, xxviii, 273  
 — Keltic, exhibited, xxix, 204-5  
 Axe-shaped tool, exhibited, xxviii, 190  
 Axle-tree, found at Haydock, xx, 358  
 Axminster, chatelaine found at, xviii, 390  
 Aylesbury (Marquis of), address at the Salisbury Congress, xv, 109  
 — Saxon bucket found at, (*engr.*), xx, 278; Saxon pottery found at, (*engr.*), xx, 278  
 Aylesford, visit to the church by the Association; monuments in, ix, 410; visit to Holy Trinity hospital there, ix, 410  
 Aymestry Church, incised slab to Sir John Lingen in, xxvii, 541  
 Ayott, St. Lawrence, visit of the Congress to, xxvi, 261  
 Aztek antiquities, drawings of, exhibited, xxx, 196

## B.

- BAAL, traces of the name of, in local names of hills in Derbyshire, xxx, 65  
 Babel, building of, from an Anglo-Saxon MS. (*engr.*), i, 21  
 Baberg, hundred of, xxi, 5  
 Babylon, head in clay covered with a vitrified glaze, discovered at, i, 316; terra cotta mask from, exhibited, xi, 350; antiquities from, exhibited, xiv, 342; relics found at, xxv, 177; altars from, xxix, 36; early remains at, 36  
 Bacchante, bronze bust of a, discovered at Nursling, Hants, i, 288  
 Bacchus, bronze heads of, xx, 202; mysteries of, xxix, 35  
 Back-painting, paper upon, by H. S. Cuming, xxix, 81-85  
 Bacon (Sir Edmund) letters of, xxi, 13; extracts from MSS., xxi, 18  
 — (Francis), Lord Verulam, seat of, at Gorhambury, xxvi, 31  
 Badbury tumulus, account of, ii, 93



Badby, in Northamptonshire, Saxon fibula discovered in, i, 60

Badges, enamelled, at Dymchurch, i, 138; on copper, v, 160; enamelled badge (*engr.*), vi, 149, etc.; enamelled, exhibited, vi, 151; x, 179; enamelled badge, found at Cambridge (*engr.*), x, 179; J. R. Planché's paper on the badges of the houses of York, xx, 18; of the House of York (*engr.*), xx, 21; found in London, xx, 264; exhibited, xxviii, 183; mould for badge of the Holy Cross of Waltham (*engr.*), xxix, 421

— v. Planché, J. R.

Badminton, excavations on the site of a Roman building, made at, by the Duchess of Beaufort and Lord A. D. Conyngham, ii, 190; extracts from the manuscripts at, xxv, 87-8

Bagge (Rev. James), on Roman antiquities found at Crux Easton, xvi, 99-100

Baginton, xxix, 41

Bagnall (Colonel John), conducts excavations at Etocetum, xxix, 56 note; exhibits Roman remains from Wall, *ib.*, 433

Bagot (Rev. F.), exhibits a *feretrum*, xiii, 230

— (Henry), and Millicent his wife, account of, xxix, 359-360, 368

Bagott (Sir Wm.), and Margaret, his wife, rubbings from the brasses of, ii, 189

Bagshawe (Benjamin), exhibits skulls, pottery, and various ancient objects, at Sheffield, xxx, 221-223

Baigent (Francis J.), on a Roman urn and cover, found at Winchester, iii, 334; his account of mural paintings in Winchester Cathedral, iii, 340; on a Norman font, iv, 63; on a fresco in St. Lawrence's Church in Winchester, iv, 387; presents drawings of a font at Tichbourne Church, Hants, v, 80; mentioned in regard to antiquities of Winchester, v, 167, 258, 338; communicates an account of medieval paintings, etc., discovered at Winchester, vi, 76-80; Mr. Waller's remarks on, *ib.*; on a painting discovered in Soberton Church, vi, 442; on paintings in Wellow Church, *ib.*; exhibits an illuminated MS., vii, 163; on distemper paintings in Goodworth Church, vii, 431; exhibits drawing of a sepulchral cross, found at St. James's, Westminster, vii, 437; exhibits an illuminated pedigree of the Tichbourne family, vii, 443; on wall paintings in Brandean, Hants, viii, 155; on painted glass in Aldermaston Church, viii, 362; exhibits a drinking bowl of the time of Henry VII, viii, 370; on paintings discovered at St. John's, Winchester, ix, 1-14; on discoveries at St. Swithin's, Winchester, ix, 198; exhibits a leaden token, found at Winchester, ix, 432; on ancient numerals, ix, 433-435; on a painting, discovered

at St. Cross, ix, 444-446; on the martyrdom of St. Thomas of Canterbury, and other paintings, discovered in 1853, at St. John's Church, Winchester, x, 53-87; on the church at Woolhampton, x, 114; on ornaments discovered in Winchester College, x, 159-162; exhibits a daguerreotype of a Roman altar found at Winchester, xi, 81; remarks on the same, xi, 82; on the family of De Lymerton and its heiress, the founder of the Tichbourne Dole, xi, 277-302; on encaustic tiles, with a notice of Cheriton Church, xii, 75-80; on a letter from the Mayor of Winchester, in A.D. 1616, relating to the quality of gunpowder in the Castle, xii, 89-93; remarks on a monument to Sir Benjamin Tichbourne, xii, 92; exhibits deed executed by Hugh Curteis, c. 1260, xvii, 63-5; on a latten fibula, xvii, 322; on the parish church of Wyke, xix, 184-212; exhibits a series of drawings of bosses in the vaulting of Winchester College, xix, 330; on a leaden coffin found at Bishopstoke, xx, 88-90; examination of Winchester Records, xx, 283; on the discovery of skeletons at Winchester, xx, 267-8; on discoveries at St. Cross, Winchester, xxi, 76-356; paper by, on a reliquary chest at Winchester, xxix, 313

Bailey (Henry), bellfounder, 1740, xxix, 104

Baily (C.), on a variety of bronze antiquities, preserved by Mr. Warner, ii, 189; on a richly ornamented helmet of the sixteenth century, ii, 191; on the Priest's door of Hanslope Church, ii, 356; on a carved doorway of the fifteenth century, ii, 359; on the church at Cirencester, ii, 384; on a monument of encaustic tiles, ii, 387; on Deerhurst Church, ii, 390; on the Saxon tower of Trinity Church, Colchester, iii, 22; on early buildings in Holborn, vi, 85-87; on a leaden ampulla, vi, 125; exhibits a copper dish with a supposed Runic inscription, vi, 157; on marks found in Goodrich Castle, vi, 438; on an ancient basin, vi, 438; on remains found in Mincing Lane, vi, 442; on an inscription and figure at Goodrich Castle, vii, 56-61; exhibits a dagger of the time of Elizabeth, found in the Thames, vii, 162; on the houses of our ancestors in Kent, ix, 348

Baily (J. W.), exhibits bone implements, xxii, 101; ancient equipments of the archer, xxii, 109; exhibits vase from Lombard Street, xxii, 304; a hammer, 305; iron dagger and gladiator's weapon, 305; Roman pottery from Southwark, 312; a rare vase, 316; bone spear-blades and a bronze ferule, 341; exhibition of various antiquities by, 453; exhibits a Roman flower-vase, xxiii, 91; two vessels of Roman pottery, xxiii, 91; *mortaria*

of terra cotta, xxiii, 101; on a seal's tusk, discovered at London Wall, xxiii, 102; exhibits a series of daggers, xxiii, 199; fragments of the crock which contained coins of Harold, xxiii, 204; specimens of Roman bronzes, xxiii, 288; spurs and a purse-beam, xxiii, 288; Saxon knives and a glass costrel, xxiv, 61; remarks of, on broad arrows of bronze, xxiv, 64; exhibits a forged bronze arrow-head, xxiv, 67; a hand from a bronze statue from Fenchurch Street, xxiv, 78; a mould for pilgrims' signs, a gipsire, and a metal flesh-hook, xxiv, 72; a disc-shaped bead from a rosary, xxiv, 167; a dress sword of the eighteenth century, xxiv, 169; remarks by, on an Etruscan sarcophagus, xxiv, 174; exhibits articles excavated in Lombard Street, xxiv, 178; fibulæ from Walbrook Buildings, and a Saxon dagger, xxiv, 186; the head of a pastoral staff, of brass, from Smithfield, xxiv, 273; remarks upon a casque or morion, with triple comb, and embossed with the Florentine fleur-de-lys on each side, xxiv, 289; exhibits a Milanese casque, a painted shoe, two small Roman sandals, a Saxon and a Roman axe, and two flat caps, *temp.* Henry VII, xxiv, 289; an ancient iron key, and a terra cotta vessel, xxiv, 393; remarks on J. Hampden's sword, xxiv, 399; exhibits celts from Coleraine, xxiv, 400; collection of shoes, found in Windmill Street, Finsbury, xxv, 71; remarks on photograph of a key found at Ixworth, xxv, 71; exhibits timber and nails, discovered in Southwark, xxv, 78-80; specimens of clogs and shoes, found in the city, xxv, 79; remarks on a platform, discovered in Park Street, Southwark, xxv, 79-80; exhibits bronze pot and other articles, found in Finsbury, xxv, 166; a bronze cauldron, found at Wood Street, Cheap-side, xxv, 166; three Roman earthen vessels, xxv, 166-167; an iron spur and dagger-blade, xxv, 171; objects found at Hillah, Babylon, xxv, 177; an iron solleret and other articles, xxv, 260; an English armet, xxv, 269; remarks on matchlock pistols, xxv, 269; exhibits a piece of gold-thread embroidery, and other articles, xxv, 273; an upper mill-stone and other articles, xxv, 281-282; objects found at the Mansion House, xxv, 395-396; objects found on site of St. Benet's Church, in Gracechurch Street, xxvi, 72; German stamped leather book covers, xxvi, 166; objects exhumed in London, xxvi, 166; objects exhumed at Gun wharf, Wapping, xxvi, 170-71; objects found in Finsbury, xxvi, 239; early tetinæ, xxvi, 239; objects exhumed at Somerset House and Wapping, xxvi, 240; a bronze statuette

from Wapping, xxvi, 244; fragment of a Samian bowl, xxvi, 244; an engraved plate of a saint's martyrdom, xxvi, 246; description of reliquaries belonging to him, xxvi, 273, 275, 276, 277, 279; exhibits objects exhumed in London, xxvi, 371-2; Roman vases exhumed at Holborn, xxvi, 373; coins of Ethelred II, etc., exhumed at St. Martin's Le-Grand, xxvi, 379; objects exhumed in the City of London, xxvi, 380; a Caistor ware olla and other articles, xxvii, 157; a British olla and three French chest keys, xxvii, 160; antiquities found in the City, xxvii, 256; pilgrims' signs in pewter, xxvii, 258; skull of a bear, xxvii, 258; various articles found in London, xxvii, 373; Roman lamps and other articles, xxvii, 376; several articles from excavations in London, xxvii, 386-387; glass and bronze objects found in London, xxvii, 514; set of pipeclay chessmen and other articles, xxvii, 521; antefix of a lion's face, xxvii, 522; remarks by, on mould exhibited by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, xxvii, 524; exhibits various antiquities, chiefly Roman, xxviii, 75-76; two jugs, xxviii, 76-77; Roman terra-cottas from London, xxviii, 172; describes discovery of a Norman column at Corbet Court, xxviii, 172; exhibits various antiquities, xxviii, 176; various objects, xxviii, 281-2; sends objects for exhibition from excavations in Queen Victoria Street, and from Fenchurch Street, xxviii, 393, 398-9; exhibits city relics, xxix, 69, 76, 86, 186-188; various antiquities belonging to, exhibited, *ib.*, 191; notice of his death, *ib.*, 191; collection of antiquities belonging to him, exhibited at Wolverhampton, *ib.*, 434; obituary notice of, xxx, 349

Baily (Mrs., widow of J. W. Baily), transmits objects of Roman London for exhibition, xxix, 194-5; exhibits London remains, chiefly Roman, *ib.*, 201-202; weapons, etc., found in London, *ib.*, 204-206; transmits Roman relics, *ib.*, 305-6; various Roman antiquities from London, *ib.*, 308-310; exhibits a collection of knives, xxix, 421-2; various London antiquities, 425-6; sends various objects from London finds for exhibition, xxx, 72-74; xxx, 80; miniature iron jousting-shield, xxx, 87; a pike-head, *temp.* Eliz., xxx, 93-94; transmits a snuffer-stand for exhibition, xxx, 192; exhibits Irish pikes, xxx, 197; Roman keys, xxx, 200; an alabastron in form of a panther, xxx, 205; German keys, xxx, 328-329; a costrel, xxx, 340; forwards for exhibition two costrels, xxx, 431-2; forwards various objects for exhibition, xxx, 440

Bainbridge (Christopher) Cardinal Archbishop of York, account of snufflers belonging to him, xxv, 75

- Baker (A. St. John), obituary notice of, xi, 160
- Baker (Sir H.), on Monkland Ch., xxvii, 365-372; reads paper on Monkland Ch., xxvii, 394
- Baker (Michael), of Sheffield, his token, 1667, xxx, 30
- Baker (Thomas), on Roman buildings and remains at Watercombe House, i, 44; on a Roman villa discovered at Bisley, ii, 324; obituary notice of, ix, 103
- Bakewell, monumental slabs with crosses found at, i, 335; Saxon remains found at, ii, 301; Saxon sculptured coped tomb at (*engr.*), ii, 304; Foljambe monument in the Ch. (*engr.*), iii, 355; description of the Ch. and its monuments, vii, 323, 324; incised tiles found there (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 388; curious tile there (*engr.*), *ib.*, 389; crosses there (*engr.*), xx, 313
- Balance beam, exhibited, xxx, 72
- Baldey (William), Christmas school-piece by, xxix, 74
- Baldock, co. Hertford, lodge of Knights Templars at, xxvi, 30
- Baldred, King, charter of, i, 149
- Baldwyn (Thomas), letters to, from the Earl of Shrewsbury, xxx, 321-323
- Ball (T.), bellfounder, 1698, xxix, 104
- Ballinrobe, Connaught, silver matrix of the seal of the Augustine convent of, ii, 349
- Balls, remarkable, exhibited, xvi, 327-328; of brass (*engr.*), xvii, 20; stone (*engr.*), *ib.*; glass, *ib.*, 59
- Balnis (Gulielmus), effigy of (*engr.*), xii, 221
- Baltinglass, Ireland, carved work from, xxii, 165
- Banastre (William), xxx, 309
- Banbury (Sir Thomas C.), his letters, xxi, 13
- Bangor, remains of a British camp near, xv, 360-361; list of monasteries in the diocese of, xxviii, 62
- monastery at, xxix, 405-406
- Bankshead, Cumberland, Roman inscription there, xxii, 189
- Banowden Ch., xxii, 452 (*for* Barrowden, co. Rutland)
- Banner (Messrs.), paintings belonging to, exhibited, xxix, 433
- Banners, xiii, 113, 319; early, *ib.*, 113; and pennons from the Bayeux tapestry, etc. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 114; English (*engr.*), *ib.*, 123; Danish, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 123; French (*engr.*), *ib.*, 128; Spanish (*engr.*), *ib.*, 128; Otterburne, xxiv, 37
- Bannister (Rev. R.), on the "Vestigia Vestusta de Pilling," vi, 338-340
- (Saxe), reads a paper on the MS. lives of Henry V, xix, 332-339
- Bannyards Manor, extent of, xxi, 14
- Bantry, near Cork, gold ring money found in, iii, 50
- Baptistry at St. Peter, Mancroft, xiv, 69
- Bar (De), arms of the family of (*engr.*), xiii, 119
- Barbadoes, shell celts from, xxviii, 73
- Barbeacon Hill, xxix, 398; *see also* Barr Beacon
- Barber (Fairless, F.S.A.), account of earthworks at Laughton, xxx, 218-219; conducts the Association to Kirkburton, and describes the Ch., *ib.*, 226, 227; account by, of Castle Hill, Almondbury, *ib.*, 232
- (Gerard), a noted japanner, xxix, 177
- (W. S.), conducts the Congress over Kirkburton Church, xxx, 227
- Barber's Hall, visit of the Association to, viii, 53; surgeons of London, history of, *ib.*, 95-130; plan of theatre, Barber's Hall (*engr.*), *ib.*, 118; razors, xviii, 382, xxix, 69
- Barbican, on the, in connection with our castles (*engrs.*), vi, 302-309; in Anthony's badge (*engr.*), *ib.*, 305; tracings from MSS. illustrative of, vii, 178
- Barclay (Rev. Dr. Thomas), translation by, of a Runic inscription found within a tumulus in the Orkneys, xviii, 395; obituary notice of, xxx, 349
- Bardeney, co. Lincoln, monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 368
- Bardolph, Lord and Lady, monumental effigies of, i, 320; monument at Donnington Ch., xxi, 178
- Bardwell, co. Suffolk, notice of, xxviii, 124
- Barleaur, gold coins found near, i, 58
- Bar gate of Southampton (*engr.*), xi, 323; Mr. Elliott's observations on, *ib.*, 329-331
- Barge-boards (2 *engrs.*), vii, 103
- Bargham, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 154
- Barham, Shilling of James I, found at, xxi, 346
- Barker (Sir John, Bt.), autograph of, xxi, 17
- Barking, Essex, monastery of, famous in Beda's time, xxiv, 365
- Barlow (H. C.), on paintings upon slate, xviii, 287
- (Samuel), of Sheffield, his token, 1664, xxx, 30
- Barmoor Wood, xxix, 41
- Barnack Ch., tower of, described, xxii, 346-349; account of ancient seats in the tower, *ib.*, 349
- Barnard Castle, notice of, xxii, 107; builder of the Brackenbury Tower, *ib.*, 115; visited by the Association, *ib.*, 240
- Barnes (Mr.), exhibits antiquities from Babylon, xiv, 342
- (Rev. William, B.D.), paper on the origin of the hundred and tithing of English law, xxviii, 21-27; ancient remains at Maiden Castle transmitted to the Society, by him, *ib.*, 39; his paper read, *ib.*, 110
- Barnes, Roman statuette found at, ii, 100



- Barnes, Isle of Wight, Romano-British pottery found at, xii, 141
- Barnet, battle of, xxvi, 28
- Barnett (John), obituary notice of, xiii, 163
- Barning, co. Kent, sarcophagus found there, xxix, 47
- Barnwell (Rev. E. L.), notice of a paper by him illustrative of the Jollyboy, xxx, 97
- Barons, early names of those attesting charters of Henry I, Henry II, John, etc., xvii, 311, etc.
- Barr (Richard de la), brass of, in Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 89-90
- Beacon, camps near, xxix, 39, 142
- v. Barbeacon
- Barrett (Anne), will of, xxi, 53
- (Rev. J. T.), v. Attleborough
- Barritt (Rev. N. A.), on a sculptural font in St. Clement's Ch., Hastings, ii, 348
- Barrow (Miss), exhibits a garnet ornament, xxix, 426-427
- (B.), on the opening of a tumulus on Ashey Down, x, 162-165
- (John), on the Wynters, at Dirham, Gloucestershire, i, 321; exhibits a Chinese coin found at Glendalough, xi, 347; terra-cotta mask from Babylon, *ib.*, 350; paintings from Kertch, xii, 162
- Barrow in Dale Park, near Arundel, account of, i, 50; near Cheltenham, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 154; spear-heads, fibulae, and beads, found in a barrow, at Heyford, in Oxfordshire, *ib.*, 339; on Twyford and Chilcomb Downs, account of the examination of, *ib.*, 359; Saxon antiquities found in, in Oxfordshire, ii, 89; account of, near Wimborne, *ib.*, 93; on Roke Down, ii, 100; at Clifton, iv, 57; near Scarborough, discoveries in, *ib.*, 101; v, 370; in Yorkshire, a report on excavations in, by J. Tissiman, vi, 1-5; in the Isle of Wight, *ib.*, 452-4; in Derbyshire (2 *engrs.*), vii, 211; of Derbyshire, observations on, by Mr. Bateman, *ib.*, 210-220; and by Mr. Fitzherbert, *ib.*, 363-365; and their contents, viii, 156; in the Isle of Wight, opened, xi, 347; in the Isle of Wight, report upon, xii, 84-88; Anglo-Saxon antiquities found in a large barrow on Bowcombe Down, Isle of Wight, with plan of the barrows (*engr.*), xvi, 253; opened in Salop, contents of, xix, 317-319; chambered barrows (*engr.*), xxii, 256; in Britain, *ib.*, 261; Great Shefford, opening of a barrow at, *ib.*, 448; account of various monumental chambers in Brittany, xxiv, 40-44; opened in Dorsetshire, by Captain Damer, xxviii, 27; opened at Portland, *ib.*, 204-205; in England, connected with Odinism, xxix, 168
- v. Cheltenham.
- v. Fane, Rev. A.
- v. Lukis, Rev. W. C.
- Barrow-upon-Soar, v. North, T.
- Barsham Hall (East), visit to, xiv, 166; paper on by Mr. Pettigrew, *ib.*, 169
- Barthelemy (M.), on an enclosure near Peran, ii, 278
- Bartholomew Close, stone coffins found in, vii, 83
- (St.), painting of, xxiv, 271
- Bartlett (J. P.), on a bronze pin found in a Saxon grave, i, 316
- (W.), exhibits spurs and horse-shoes obtained in Berks and Wilts, ix, 87
- Bartlow Hills, Mexican coin found at, v, 80; photographs of, exhibited, xx, 83
- Bartolozzi (F.), engraving by, exhibited, xxix, 71
- Barton (J. A.), on a curious fire-place at Chale Abbey Farm, ii, 201; on silver coins found at Newport, v, 362-364; remarks on by Mr. Bergne, *ib.*, 378; exhibits a variety of coins found in the Isle of Wight, vi, 151; his remarks thereon, *ib.*; Mr. Bergne's observations, *ib.*, 152
- (T.), exhibits British remains found at various places, iv, 153; on Saxon swords and bosses of shields, *ib.*, 382; exhibits a silver ecclesiastical ring, vi, 88; a series of British, Roman, and Saxon antiquities found in Norfolk and Suffolk, *ib.*, 157
- Barton, oratory at, i, 260; two views of, (*engr.*), xi, 190
- Barton-on-Humber, monastery of St. Chad at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 368
- Barton, visit of the Association to the, in Earl Bathurst's Park, Cirencester, xxv, 103-104
- Barwick (Thomas), monumental brass of, ii, 347
- Bascinet of the time of Edward III, viii, 354; Mr. Cuming's remarks on it, *ib.*, 357; with camail (*engr.*), *ib.*, 354; visored, of the 14th century, exhibited, xi, 75
- Basin, Mr. Baily on an ancient, vi, 438; pest basin in St. Giles, Shrewsbury (*engr.*), xi, 112
- Basingwerk, Gilbert, Abbot of, vi, 424; Abbey, description of, xxv, 138-139
- Basket of beadwork, i, 311
- Basle, relic of St. Eustace, from, xxvi, 273
- Baskcomb (G. H.), exhibits a gimmel ring, xiv, 346; a tobacco-box, with carving, *ib.*, 347; letters relating to calicoes, etc., xv, 350; antiquities concealed in an old house at Deptford, xviii, 273; antiquities found at Chislehurst, *ib.*, 397; a plaque of copper, chased, xix, 138; a German tobacco-pipe belonging to the Emperor Leopold I, *ib.*, 138; needle-work in coloured silks, *ib.*, 330; an ancient walnut-cracker, found at Tutbury Castle, *ib.*, 330; neckcloth of Charles I, xx, 332



- Basse (W.), on some unpublished works of, xviii, 280-283
- Basset, arms of the family of, xxx, 92
- Bassingham, carved stone doorway of, at the Guild Hall, Norwich, xiv, 81
- Bateman (Thomas), on two early Saxon coins found at York, ii, 189; on the discovery of Roman urns, etc., at York in 1845, *ib.*, 191; on Saxon remains, from Bakewell Ch., *ib.*, 301; on celts and other bronze antiquities found at York, iii, 58; on discoveries of Romano-British and Saxon remains in Nottinghamshire, *ib.*, 297-300; on a Saxon barrow, iv, 276; on a Roman pig of lead found in Nottinghamshire, v, 79; paper on the barrows of Derbyshire, vii, 210-220; his museum at Yolgave, *ib.*, 325; remarks in reply to Mr. Fitzgerald, *ib.*, 365; on a large cist, *ib.*, 454; exhibits a fragment of chain mail, found in Staffordshire, *ib.*, 438; on early burial-places discovered in Notts, viii, 183-192; exhibits casts of a fibula, and carved ivory knife-handle, and a bronze Hercules, ix, 88; a horn-book, *ib.*, 72; on a Roman sepulchral inscription, *ib.*, 199; exhibits a bronze Hercules found at York, x, 180; account of Saxon pennies found near Carlisle, xi, 350; notice of the descriptive catalogue of his museum, xii, 201-202; on the discovery of Saxon graves at Winster, Derbyshire, xiii, 226-228; exhibits Roman finger-ring, xiii, 312; on Celtic weapons found in the Thames, xiv, 328-330; on excavations at Gib Hill tumulus, xv, 151-153; exhibits seal of Christopher Sutton, an ivory matrix, *ib.*, 267; on Anglo-Saxon antiquities found at Caistor, *ib.*, 358; exhibits Celtic antiquities found at Chester, xvi, 288-289; Anglo-Saxon antiquities found in Lancashire, *ib.*, 311; impression from an ivory matrix of a seal of a prebend of Biggleswade, xvii, 75; on a bronze sword and scabbard ornament, *ib.*, 321; obituary notice of, xviii, 362-367
- Bath, bronze sword found near, iii, 334; museum at, iv, 147; antiquities in the museum, *ib.*; history of, by J. H. Markland, xiii, 81-97; on ancient earthworks in the neighbourhood, by Rev. H. M. Scarth, *ib.*, 98-113; churches of, *ib.*, 135; on the churches of, by C. E. Davis, *ib.*, 135-143; maps and plans of, collected by C. P. Russell, *ib.*, 147; tokens, *ib.*, 225-6; Roman remains at, *ib.*, 257-273; sculptured head on tympanum at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 259; on Roman remains at, xvii, 8-18; stone coffins found at, *ib.*, 232; Roman remains at, xviii, 289-305; coinage of, xxi, 191; tessellated pavement found at, xxi, 354; connection of the last Abbot of Westminster with Thomas Yarnor, Mayor of, xxviii, 399; ironworks at, xxix, 128; remains of Roman temple and baths there, a paper by J. T. Irvine, *ib.*, 379-394; Roman temple at (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 379; ditto, *ib.*; canette found at, xxx, 132; seals of Reginald and Savarie, Bishops of Bath and Wells, *ib.*, 329, 330
- v. Davis, C. E.
- v. Scarth, Rev. H. M.
- v. Somersetshire Congress
- Bathampton Ch., observations on, by Mr. Jeffrey, xiii, 148-149
- Batheaston Ch., paper on, xiii, 148-149; visit to, *ib.*, 149; sepulchral slabs from the Ch., xxi, 352
- Baths, notes on the entrance-hall to the Roman baths at Bath, xxix, 389-394
- Bathurst (Earl), inaugural address of, as President of the Congress, at Cirencester, xxv, 21-25; remarks of, upon Tame's tomb in Fairford Ch., xxv, 208
- Bathwick, antiquities found in an ancient interment at, xiv, 336
- Bathwick Hill, visit to, xiii, 148
- Batley (Wm.), his MS. collections for history of Ipswich, xxi, 16
- Battersea, earthen bottle found near, ix, 74; Celtic and Roman remains found at (*engr.*), xiv, 326; paper on Battersea enamels, xv, 352-355
- v. London
- Battle Ch., Sussex, paintings discovered on the walls of, i, 318; interior of the nave of Ch., looking towards the chancel (*engr.*), ii, 141; wall paintings at, ii, 148; coin found at, vii, 83; key from the Abbey, xxiii, 205; Abbey sold in 1719 to Sir T. Webster, *ib.*, 242
- Abbey, v. Browne, Sir Anthony
- Battlefields, of England, by R. Brooke, notice of, xiii, 171-174; at Newbury, xvi, 85
- Battlefield Ch., visited, xvii, 214-216
- Batty (Mr.), notice of his collection of traders' shop tickets, xxx, 35
- Baudeseye Manor, survey of, 1438, xxi, 15
- Bavaria, canettes of, xxx, 134
- Bayeux tapestry, on the banners of, xiii, 113-130; tapestry of, paper by J. R. Planché on, xxiii, 134; did not belong to William the Conqueror, *ib.*, 138; not the work of Queen Matilda, *ib.*; order of the subjects on the, *ib.*, 139-153; notice of the dresses and armour in the, *ib.*, 154
- Bayeux, account of the treasures belonging to the Ch. of Notre Dame at, xxiii, 139; inhabitants of, spoke a Teutonic dialect, *ib.*, 155
- Bayeux (Jean de), notice of, xxx, 125, *et seq.*
- Bayham Abbey Ch., account of, xxx, 427
- Bayleham, co. Suffolk, discovery in 1869 of a Roman road there, xxv, 389
- Baylis (Mr.), his exhibition of a peg tankard, from Gloucestershire, ii, 205
- Bayning, Lord, xxi, 8
- Bayonet, plug, exhibited, xxviii, 273; xxx, 72

- Bayreuth, manufacture of canettes at, xxx, 134
- Beachanwell, co. Norfolk, coins found at, ii, 88
- Beach Downs, bronze figure found on (2 *engrs.*) iii, 346
- Beacon Hill, remarks on, xvi, 228; visited, *ib.*, 233; remarks on, xix, 49
- Bead, Bishop of Chichester, xcix, 258-259
- Beads, discovered at Antrim, by Edward Burn, i, 47; work, *ib.*, 311; found at Heyford, *ib.*, 339; grooved clay bead from Alderney (*engr.*), iii, 11; Anglo-Saxon glass and clay beads, found at Hollingbourne, *ib.*, 323; large Roman bead (*engr.*), *ib.*, 328; large glass bead found at Southampton, *ib.*, 328; Saxon beads found in Gloucestershire (*engr.*), iv, 51; of jet, from Kenchester (2 *engrs.*), iv, 285; bead and bear, in jet (3 *engrs.*), viii, 160; Roman, exhibited, xxviii, 76; Druid or British, exhibited, *ib.*, 398; xxix, 27; exhibited, *ib.*, 69; of blue glass, exhibited, *ib.*, 186-187; of many colours, *ib.*, 350; spurious, xxx, 91; remarks on forged, *ib.*, 92; of coloured glass, exhibited, *ib.*, 440
- *v.* Hollingbourne
- Beale (Robert), letters to Sir F. Walsingham, xxx, 320, 321
- Beale (Rev. S. C. Tress), exhibits rubbings of brasses in Goodhurst Ch., Kent, xiii, 241; and from Bodiam Ch., *ib.*
- Beamont (W.), on the origin, history, and existing remains at Eddisbury, v, 289-292; on the traces of the Romans along the banks of the Mersey, vii, 5-19
- Beast with seven heads (*engr.*), i, 125
- Bearing cloth, silver lace belonging to, exhibited, xvi, 339
- Beaton (Cardinal), chair of, xxi, 354
- Beattie (Dr. William), historical sketch by, of Rochester Castle, ix, 215-230; on Raglan Castle, x, 317-331; on Carisbrooke Castle and its ancient lords, xi, 193-205; on Glastonbury, its legends, etc., xii, 328-343; on Ludlow Castle, xvii, 159-165
- Beauchamp (C.), exhibits the wedding-ring of Martin Luther, x, 375; a bellarmine, xi, 82
- (Henry), as King of the Isle of Wight (*engr.*), xi, 225
- (Richard), Earl of Warwick, seal of, xxviii, 165
- Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick, visited by the members attending the Congress, iii, 148; observations on, by G. Goodwin, *ib.*, 168
- Beauchief Abbey, co. Derby, visit of the Association to, xxx, 111-112; described by G. M. Hills, 112; paper on by G. M. Hills (*engr.*), *ib.*, 421-430
- Beauclerk (Lord James), assumed portrait of, exhibited, xiii, 323
- Beaudesert, castle and mound at, xxix, 41
- Beaufort (Rear-Admiral Sir Francis), obituary notice of, xiv, 192
- (Henry Somerset), Duke of, account of his entry into Ludlow, xxv, 86-87
- (Thomas), supposed embalmed body of, iii, 247
- Duchess of, *v.* Badminton
- Beaulieu Abbey, notices of, xi, 82
- Beaulieu Common, British urns found on the, xi, 337
- Beausal Common, camp at, xxix, 39-41
- Beauvais, iron lock from the Ch. of St. Michel, at, xxiv, 177
- Beccles races, 1765, xxi, 9
- Becheberie *v.* Bibury
- Beck (Anthony), Bishop of Durham, xxii, 403
- (Thomas) Bishop of Lincoln, his funeral expenses, xxii, 418
- Becke (G.), exhibits a bone haft of the 16th century, xix, 131
- Becket (Thomas à), sign of (*engr.*), i, 205; remains of (*engr.*), x, 68; shrine of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 70; seal of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 76; his chapel, Norwich (*engr.*), xiv, 123; account of his gloves, xxiii, 329; *signum* of *ib.*, 330; *signacula* of, found in London, xxiv, 225-226
- Beda, tomb of, at Durham, xxii, 431; extract from his Ecclesiastical History, relative to stone built churches and Saxon ecclesiastical foundations in England, xxiv, 361-379; his history, xxix, 403; his hymn to St. Etheldrida, *ib.*, 425
- Bedder (J.), exhibits a bronze statuette of Mars found in London, xx, 358
- Beddington, co. Surrey, paper on the Roman remains at, by E. P. L. Brock, xxvii, 514-519; plan of Roman building, *ib.*, 419; paper by E. P. L. Brock on an Anglo-Saxon interment there, xxx, 212-213
- Bedfield, coining at (*engr.*), i, 119
- Bedford, seal of the grammar school at, xii, 58; a part of East Anglia, xxi, 22; Saxon coinage of, *ib.*, 191; flint implements from, xxii, 156; motto, xxviii, 153
- purlieu, on a sculptured figure and other remains found in, iii, 50
- Bedfordshire, collection of the pennies of Henry II found in, vi, 150; also of William and Alexander of Scotland, *ib.*; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 56
- *v.* Inskip, T.
- Bedricsworth *v.* Bury St. Edmunds
- Bedsteads, Elizabethan, at the Wodehouse, xxix, 432; of Rich. III, xix, 53
- Beach Bottom, co. Herts, visit of the Congress to a Roman dyke at, and various remarks thereon, xxvi, 182
- Beehive-hut and hut-circle (*engr.*), xviii, 115
- Beeston Castle visited by the Association, v, 327

- Beevor (Sir Thomas) *v.* Burgh Camp
- Behaim (Martin), account of his life, xxiv, 164-165; friendship of with C. Columbus, *ib.*, 164; receives a piece of mahogany from C. Columbus, and gives it to A. Durer, *ib.*, 165
- Beheading sword, found in Ireland, xiii, 321
- Behemoth and Leviathan, the Trinity combating them (*engr.*), i, 127
- Belchamp Otton, Essex, dedication of the Ch., xxi, 26
- Belemnites found in a barrow, ii, 100
- Belesme (Robert de), Earl of Shrewsbury, notices of, xxiii, 25; xxx, 400
- Belfast, seal found at, iii, 328
- Belfries, detached; account of, by Mr. Walker, xxvii, 533
- Belfry tower of Salisbury Cathedral, drawing exhibited, xv, 284
- Belgæ, on the ancient British, iii, 154; xi, 205-213
- Belgian coins, described, xv, 277-278
- Bell (Captain) *v.* Cubberley
- (John), on the contents of a cairn at Killucken, co. Clare, i, 243; on a brass sword and spear-head found in Gortagowan, *ib.*, 255; on Roman coins found in cutting the Newcastle and Carlisle Railway, iv, 383; on fragments of Roman inscribed stones, v, 158; sends rubbings of a bell and mortar, vi, 446
- (M.), on Roman antiquities found at Bourne Park, iii, 47
- (Dr. William), on the head of James found on a British coin, vi, 30-51; on *Æolophiles*, *ib.*, 344-346; on the font in Kirkburn Ch., vii, 45-52; on the prehistoric history of Great Britain, *ib.*, 132-140; exhibits engravings of iron spear-heads with Runic characters, xxiii, 385; on the discoveries of Runic characters upon spears, etc., *ib.*, 385-387; notice of, xxix, 80
- (Rev. W. L.), exhibits a bronze seal with legend, xxiii, 103
- Bells used in the services of the church in the 16th century, ii, 184; found at Bristol, *ib.*, 199; (*engr.*), vi, 56; rubbings from, ix, 76-77, 80-82; rubbings from, in co. Notts, *ib.*, 197; inscriptions on bells in Wyke Ch., xix, 204; casting of, at Croxden, xxi, 301; Roman, xix, 68; at Trinquetteille (*engr.*), xxvi, 81; foundry of Gloucester, paper on, by Rev. W. C. Lukis, xxvii, 416-423; founder's seal, found in the Thames, *ib.*, 418; legends and descriptions on, collected by R. Staindrop, xxviii, 397; church bells, history of those at Wolverhampton, xxix, 52; account of those at Wolverhampton discussed, *ib.*, 104; *v.* Hutchins, Rev. A. B.
- Bells, Cattle, iv, 78; v, 159; vi, 56
- Bell-metal, Roman instrument in (*engr.*), i, 149
- Bellamy (J. V.), Sheffield, token of, xxx, 36
- Bellarmino, on the jug so called, v, 35; and tile, found in Spitalfields, viii, 142; found in Goodman's Fields, *ib.*, 361; exhibited, remarks on, xi, 83; found at Rochester, xii, 83; found in Cannon Street, xiii, 224; and other early drinkingvessels, remarks on, xvi, 355; Rhenish, found in Bishopsgate Street, xxx, 79; from Bishopsgate Street, exhibited and described, *ib.*, 79-80; various, *ib.*, 132
- Bellevue, co. Kent, Anglo-Saxon vase found at, iv, 158
- Bellew (Rev. J. M.), exhibits a metal forgery, xxiii, 91
- Bellona, on an inscription to, discovered near Old Carlisle, Cumberland; Mr. Rook's observations on, iii, 42-46; C. R. Smith's observations on an inscription to, *ib.*
- Bellot's Hospital, remarks on, xiii, 145
- Bellows, pair of, of the time of the Commonwealth, formerly belonging to the daughter of Oliver Cromwell, i, 311
- Belts, ornaments appended to, iv, 158
- Belvoir Castle, rubbings from a vault in, v, 376; sculptured boss at, vi, 87
- Bembix, or Greek top, xxx, 37
- Bembridge Down, near Sandown, antiquities found at, xix, 129-130
- Bemberton, Ch. of, visited by the Association, xv, 177
- Benedict (St.), account of a medallion of, xxx, 342-344
- Benedict XIII, Pope, exhibition of, and remarks on his bull, xxvi, 70-72
- Bishop, supposed reliquary of, viii, 161
- Benet (St.), Ch. of, in Gracechurch Street, exhibition of articles found on its site, xxvi, 72
- Sherehog (St.), relics found in Bucklersbury on the ancient site of the Ch. of, xxx, 338
- Benetlega (William de), xxix, 362
- Benhall, terrier of lands at, xxi, 15
- Benn (Edw.), on beads discovered at Antrim, i, 48; on porcelain seals, ii, 85
- Bennaventa, site of, xxix, 38
- Bennett (Rev. W.), obituary notice of, ix, 101
- (W. D.), exhibits a drawing of the porch of Chalk Ch., Kent, x, 183; communicates notices on Beaulieu Abbey, and on the Priory of St. Dionysius, xi, 82; paper on pottery found at Portsmouth, *ib.*, 337; presents coins of Grand Masters of Malta, from 1697 to 1798, xii, 174
- Benones, site of, xxix, 43
- Benot (Jehan), Sieur de Provenchière, seal of, xxvi, 246
- Benthall Hall, reception at, by Messrs. Maw, xvii, 49
- Benwell, Roman altar at, xxii, 186



- Beorchtric, Saxon penny of, exhibited, xi, 352
- Beorhtic, King of Wessex, notice of, xxviii, 156-163
- Beornred, notice of, xxix, 43
- Beornwulf, King of Mercia, coin of, found at the Bartlow Hills, v, 80
- Berbice Club, ancient, xi, 88
- Berenger, Prior of the Hospitallers, seal of, exhibited, xv, 284
- Bere-Regis Ch., co. Dorset, visited and described, xxviii, 289-294; interior (*engr.*), *ib.*, 288; photographs of figures there exhibited and discussed, *ib.*, 400-401
- Bergefel (Thomas de), xxx, 310
- Bergefelde (Anchetill de), xxx, 310
- Berghefeld (Ansketill de), xxx, 308
- (James de), xxx, 309
- (Oddo de), xxx, 309
- Bergne (J. B.), on coins found in the Isle of Wight, vi, 152; on Belgian coins, xv, 277-278; on coins found at Southampton, xx, 71-73; coins described by, xxi, 227; observations on coins found at Luton Hoo, xxii, 93; on the mints of Durham, Newcastle, and Carlisle, *ib.*, 264-272, 302; his opinions on Mr. Drayson's coins, *ib.*, 358; obituary of, xxx, 345
- Berigonium, paper on a British terra-cotta vase from, by J. S. Phené, xxvii, 355-364; early importance of the town, *ib.*, 356; description of urns found in the neighbourhood of, *ib.*, 362-364
- Berington (Mr.), exhibits a denarius of Severus, v, 375
- Berkeley, co. Gloucester, Roman remains discovered in the church, xxi, 234; cross at the Ch., *ib.*, 352
- v. Irvine, J. T.
- Berkhampstead, co. Herts., encaustic tile from (*engr.*), xxv, 388; visit of the Congress to, xxvi, 263-264
- Berkshire, Roman roads in, i, 249; Roman and Romano-British antiquities found in, *ib.*, 309; brasses in, viii, 52-62; silver fibula found in, ix, 74; spurs and horseshoes from, *ib.*, 87; Egyptian bottle found in, xiv, 358; on the Archaeology of, xvi, 1-25; Roman antiquities found in (*engr.*), *ib.*, 34; history and antiquities of, *ib.*, 25-49; map of Roman Berks and Hants, exhibited, *ib.*, 97; Roman roads of, *ib.*, 97-98; Celtic dagger found in, xvii, 334; Roman remains, *ib.*, 336; round towers of Chs. in, xxi, 163; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 51
- Berlenga (Dr. de), letter of, accompanying facsimiles, xix, 57
- Berlin, on a Ch. at, x, 185-189
- Bermuda, sketches of, exhibited, xxx, 196
- Bernal (Ralph), address of, at the Rochester Congress, ix, 201-214; obituary notice of, xi, 174-176
- Bernal collection, canettes from the, xxx, 131-132
- Berners (Dame Juliana), Prioress of Sope-well, account of her writings, xxvi, 134-143; authoress of the "Book of St. Alban's," *ib.*, 135
- Berry and Sidbury Castles, notes on, x, 185
- "Bersekker", signification of, xxx, 389
- Berthelet (Thomas), the king's printer, his bill, 1541-3, viii, 44-52; facsimile signature of (*engr.*), viii, 45
- Bertilline (St.), note of, xxix, 340
- Berwick (Duke of), miniature of, exhibited, xx, 342
- Berwick, co. Northumb., British camp at (*engr.*), xvi, 118
- Bessemer (H.), his steel process, xxix, 125
- Betham (Sir W.), on a Norman arch at Theberton Ch., i, 317; on an extract from the Commonplace Book of Ralph Brooke, York Herald, relating to W. Camden, *ib.*, 317; on a statute roll of Ireland, 1 Hen. VI, *ib.*, 366; on waxen table books, found in Ireland, ii, 194; on gold ring money found at Chiusi, Perugia, and Ireland, *ib.*, 280; observations on the antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, iii, 148-155; on Etruscan coins, iv, 71; on Palatine Honours in Ireland, v, 195-201; notes and sketches of Suffolk churches, xxi, 14
- v. Warwick
- Bethlehem, star of (*engr.*), xxiv, 224; manger of our Lord in the Ch. of the Nativity there, xxvi, 278
- Bethnal Green, Roman leaden coffin found at, xviii, 382; tiles from, xxx, 335
- Bethune (Robert de), Bishop of Hereford, completion of the Cathedral by, xxvii, 56-58
- Beton (—) Master of the Scottish Queen's Household, orders to him, xxx, 313
- Betrothing rings, observations on, iv, 389
- Betts (Edward L.), obituary notice of, xxx, 355
- Betty, an ancient drinking vessel so called, xvi, 356
- Bevis Mount, Southampton, v. Kell, Rev. E. Bewcastle, Roman altar at, xxii, 186
- Bexley (Lord), autograph of, xxi, 13
- brasses in the Ch., xvi, 288
- Bible, notices of The People's Dictionary, ii, 128
- Bible, New Testament, v. Black, W. H.
- Bibliopeggy, exhibition of German stamped leather covers, xxvi, 166
- Bibury, visit of the Association to, account of the manor and Ch., by E. Roberts, xxv, 209-211
- Bicester, gold ring found at, vi, 445; Roman fibula found at, xi, 158
- Bigberry Hill, v. Canterbury
- Biggleswade, matrix of a seal of one of the Prebends of, xvii, 76



- Bigland (Ralph), quotation from, xxv, 243  
 Bignor, co. Sussex, exhibition of drawings of Roman Mosaic pavements at, xxvi, 240  
 Bigot, origin of the name, history of the family, xxi, 92 *et seq.*  
 — (Hugh) *v.* Pickering  
 — (Roger), marriage of, xxi, 101  
 Bigsby's "History of Repton," notice of, xii, 194-197  
 Billericay, co. Essex, Roman urns dug up at, iii, 120, 249; gold coin found near, iv, 74  
 Billesford, MSS. relating to, xxi, 15  
 Billesley, remains near, xxix, 41-42  
 Billinghurst, stone implement from, xxiv, 65  
 Billingsgate, antiquities from, xxx, 338  
 — *v.* London  
 Bilsby Hall, picture-board dummies at, xxx, 326  
 Bilston, Japan ware of, xxix, 177; iron-casting at, *ib.*, 179; charter concerning the foundation of St. Leonard's chantry there, *ib.*, 367-368  
 Bilton, discovery of bronze Celtic weapons at, v, 349-350; antiquities from Bilton and Westow (*engr.*), xx, 107  
 Binding of silver, from a leathern cup, discovered in a Saxon barrow in Derbyshire (*engr.*), iv, 276  
 Bindon, Abbey visited and described, xxviii, 298-301; plan of the Abbey, (*engr.*), xxviii, 392  
 Bingham (Rev. C. W.), on Arabic numerals, ii, 283; exhibits a seal of Richard, Prior of Frampton, vii, 162  
 Bingham Priory, a visit to, by the Association, xiv, 166; paper on, by Mr. Pettigrew, *ib.*, 166-168  
 Biographical memoirs of deceased Associates, see all the volumes  
 Birch (Colonel), story connected with the monument of, in Weobley Ch., xxvii, 352  
 Birch (Samuel, LL.D.), letter of, concerning an Egyptian bronze war axe, xxiii, 294  
 — *v.* China  
 Birch (Walter de Gray, F.R.S.L., Honorary Secretary and Palaeographer to the Association), remarks by, on casts of seals of St. Augustine's Abbey, at Grimesby, and St. Stephen's Collegiate Chapel, at Westminster, xxv, 384-5; remarks by, on the first great seal of Charles I., xxvi, 164-165; paper on the first great seal of James I., *ib.*, 218-221; two papers by, on the dates ascribed to the foundation of Cistercian abbeys in England, *ib.*, 281-299, 352-369; remarks by, upon an unpublished list of Scottish religious houses, xxvii, 241-245; on the succession of the Abbots of Malmesbury, with an inedited fragmentary chronicle of the Abbey, *ib.*, 314-342, 446-448; paper on three unpublished lists of monasteries, compiled in the 13th century, ascribed to Gervaise of Canterbury, xxviii, 45-64; paper by, on seals of William II, *ib.*, 129-141, 275; paper on the life of St. Martial of Limoges, *ib.*, 353-387, 401; paper by, on the great seals of Henry I., xxix, 233-262; reads notes upon Lord Wrottesley's documents, *ib.*, 321; paper by, on documents in the possession of Lord Wrottesley, *ib.*, 354-371; exhibits and describes photographs of seals, *ib.*, 435; on two curious seals of the ancient Earls of Devon, xxx, 170-174; original documents relating to Sheffield, principally in connection with Mary, Queen of Scots, arranged by, *ib.*, 308-324; paper on MSS. in possession of W. Bragge, Esq., *ib.*, 458-463  
 Birchall (John), valentine written by him in 1684, xxix, 92  
 Birinus (St.), account of, xxviii, 313-314  
 Birmingham, penny token of, xxx, 34  
 Bischoff (C.), on brasses in Cobham Ch., ix, 400-401  
 Bishop, stone effigy of a, in Abbey Dore Ch., Herefordshire, ii, 361  
 Bishop's Palace, Norwich, description of, xiv, 73  
 Bishops, medals of the acquittal of the seven, exhibited, xv, 351  
 Bishop - Auckland, the antiquities of, pointed out by the Bishop of Durham, xxii, 303  
 Bishophurst, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 140  
 Bishopsgate Street, Rhenish bellarmine, found in, xxx, 79; incuse paving tile from, *ib.*, 88, 89  
 — *v.* London  
 Bishopstoke, leaden coffin found at, xx, 88-90  
 — *v.* Kell, Rev. E.  
 Bishopstone, co. Sussex, ancient slab in the Ch. (*engr.*), v, 395; sundial at the Ch., xxix, 281  
 Bisley, co. Glouc., Roman villa discovered at (*with a plan*), ii, 324-325  
 Bissop (Hugo), tomb of, in Weobley Ch., xxvii, 353  
 Bits, bridle, of brass, iii, 154; (*engr.*), xv, 227; xix, 127, 138; iron, i, 43; (*engr.*), xvii, 210; Roman, exhibited, xxix, 86  
 Bitterley, visit of the Congress to, xxiv, 98-101; account of the churchyard cross, the Ch., and old houses at, *ib.*, 98-99; extract from the parish register of, *ib.*, 103-104  
 — Court, inspection of its curiosities by the Congress, xxiv, 100-101  
 Bittern, near Southampton, the site of Roman Clausentum, threatened with destruction, i, 341; coins from, xxii, 358; *v.* Clausentum  
 Bitton, spear-heads and celts found near (*5 engr.*), v, 349

Bixe (Peter de), *xxx*, 309

Black-jack and bombard, paper on, *xv*, 339-344; exhibitions of, by Messrs. Meyrick, Adams, Gibbs, and Hippisley, *ib.*, 343-344, 352; *xviii*, 381

Black (William Henry), F.S.A., etc., on the ancient treasures of the Exchequer, *i*, 128-137; on a discovery near the Spur Gate of the Tower of London, *ii*, 349; on a seal of the Prioress of Ivingho, *iii*, 256; on the state of the walls of Worcester, *iv*, 270; on an ancient building in the Minorities, *ib.*, 395; on the Records of the County Palatine of Chester, *v*, 187-195; on an old ballad relating to Sir Peter Leycester and Sir Thos. Mainwaring, about the legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Lupus, *ib.*, 321; exhibits Roman denarii, *ib.*, 355; brass snuffers, *temp.* Henry VIII, *vii*, 162; Roman vessels found in Goodman's Fields, *ib.*, 163; on deeds from the archives of the Duke of Rutland, *ib.*, 296-298; on the price of lead in the reign of Henry VIII, *ib.*, 304-306; on the deeds of the Abbey and town of Burton-on-Trent, *ib.*, 421-428; exhibits a fine piece of tapestry, *viii*, 72; a bellarmine found in Goodman's Fields, *ib.*, 361; charters of the 1st and 2nd Humphrey de Bohun, *ix*, 75; on the "Textus Roffensis" and "Custumale Roffense," *ib.*, 358; on a manuscript translation of the New Testament, *ib.*, 439-440; on the "Liber Landavensis", *x*, 237-248; on the Records and other documents of the Corporation of Newport, *xi*, 270-271; on an account of the remedies proposed for the Princess Elizabeth, *ib.*, 275; on Newtown charters, *ib.*, 276; on accounts of the Exchequer, *ib.*, 321; on charters of the borough of Southampton, *ib.*, 322; on the archives of Bridgwater, *xiii*, 68-70; on the records of St. Michael, *xiii*, 145-146; on the ancient husbandry of Dorsetshire and Somersetshire, *ib.*, 147; on the municipal records of Wells, *ib.*, 326; on the successive statutes of the Order of the Garter, *ib.*, 329-330; remarks on Raoul de Gael, *xiv*, 71; on the Norwich Cathedral records, *ib.*, 82-86; on the Corporation records of Lym, *ib.*, 153-155; examination by, of municipal archives at Salisbury, *xv*, 111-112; examination of MSS. at the Cathedral Library, Salisbury, *ib.*, 174-176, 180; examination of documents relating to Trinity Hospital, Salisbury, *ib.*, 198; on Stonehenge, *ib.*, 192; on the Corporation deeds of Newbury, *xvi*, 234; on the Corporation of Reading, *ib.*, 240-243; remarks on Stephen Payn, *ib.*, 343; remarks on Roman Corinium, *xv*, 103; on a tin case for holding a rental, *ib.*, 167; on reversed inscriptions, *ib.*, 167;

on the cross in the churchyard of Ampney Crucis, *ib.*, 191; upon Richard of Cirencester, *ib.*, 212; on the windows of Fairford, *ib.*, 271; on the preservation of ancient relics, *ib.*, 271; on the stone at Thames Head, *ib.*, 284-285; exhibits ancient documents concerning Daglingworth, *ib.*, 305-306; report of examination by, of the Hereford municipal records, *ib.*, 453, 488; remarks by, on Roman geometrical measures, *xxvi*, 82; on the Roman tomb at Westminster Abbey, *ib.*, 89, 166-167; discovery by, of H. Holbein's will, *ib.*, 121, 243; on the municipal records of St. Alban's, *ib.*, 143-149; on St. Alban's, *ib.*, 178; on Roman dyke at Beech Bottom, *ib.*, 182; on Verulam, *ib.*, 184-189; on a statuette exhumed at Wapping, *ib.*, 240-244; on English names of the 13th century, according to the Hartwell Evidences, *ib.*, 328-335; remarks on the term "Britones", *ib.*, 375; remarks by, on Creden Hill Camp, *xxvii*, 177-178; exhibits a bronze figure of Egyptian type, *ib.*, 258; explanation by, of his theories respecting Roman geometrical landmarks, *ib.*, 268-273; remarks by, on Kilpeck Ch., *ib.*, 388; on Stretford Ch., *ib.*, 395; reads paper on the archives of Hereford, *ib.*, 398; exhibits volumes from the Library of Hereford Cathedral, *ib.*, 534-536; remarks on St. Catherine's Chapel, Abbotsbury, *xxviii*, 109-110; description of municipal archives of Weymouth, *ib.*, 110-112; account of the Weymouth seals and documents, *ib.*, 199-201; describes a manuscript book of household accounts, *ib.*, 206-207; explains passages from Ch. registers at Cerne, *ib.*, 209-210; exhibits flints found at Maiden Castle, *ib.*, 221-222; account of MSS. and seals, *ib.*; notes by, on Wareham, and early customs and monuments of Dorset, *ib.*, 230-237; reads a paper on Wareham, etc., *ib.*, 295; remarks of, on Dr. Stevens's paper, *ib.*, 304-305; notice of his death, *ib.*, 196-197; obituary notice of, *xxix*, 323-324; account of a valuable book lately belonging to him, *xxx*, 412

Blackbourne Hundred, taxation, *temp.* Edw. III, *xxi*, 18; subsidy in 1661, *ib.*, 14

Blackburn, seal of the Grammar School of, *xii*, 150

Blackburne (E. L.), on paintings at Southwold, *xxi*, 351

Blackfriars, antiquities found in dredging the river at the bridge, *i*, 147; various objects from, exhibited, *xxx*, 72, 79, 87, 200, 204; various objects found in the excavations there, exhibited, *ib.*, 79; wire from, exhibited, *ib.*, 94; wire and latten from, *ib.*, 94, 95

— v. London

- Black Friars, Mr. Pettigrew on the Convent of, at Norwich, xiv, 110-123
- Blacklow, tumulus at, xxix, 43
- Blade of iron, exhibited, xxviii, 190
- Blakeley (E.), exhibits bronze snuff-box, xiv, 273; aglet-hole piercers, *ib.*, 279
- Bland (W.), observations on a Roman villa at Hartlip, i, 314; on a Roman building found near Sittingbourne, ii, 346; on Saxon glass vessels, *ib.*, 347; on a Roman villa, iv, 398; discoveries of, at Hartlip, v, 370; observations on, by C. R. Smith, *ib.*, 370-372
- Blandford, co. Dorset, Roman remains discovered on Hod Hill, near, iii, 94-99; Roman remains (11 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 96; list of documents relating to, xviii, 257
- Blane (Rev. Henry), on Chester-le-Street, xxii, 22-30; moves thanks of the Association to officers, xxiv, 192
- Blashill (Thomas), exhibits Roman antiquities found in London, xvii, 325, 328; sepulchral slabs in Herefordshire, *ib.*, 328; a drawing of a font at Compiègne, xviii, 273; drawing of a Roman pavement discovered at Leadenhall, xix, 307; brass pendants found in the Thames, xx, 264; a flight arrow found in an oaken rafter of the 15th century, *ib.*, 325; a portion of a "lavatorium" from the Steel-yard, *ib.*, 326; on four early English coffin-slabs from Herefordshire and the border, *ib.*, 362; on an ancient lamp, xxii, 105; on an ancient brass from Burgill Ch., *ib.*, 107; exhibits drawing of screen at Christchurch, Hants, *ib.*, 306; drawing of a large jar discovered in Broad Street, *ib.*, 343; remarks on antiquities exhibited by Mr. Wimple, *ib.*, 447; exhibits a costrel, xxiii, 91; photographs of a screen of Christchurch Priory Ch., *ib.*, 93; a German counter and a Prussian medal, *ib.*, 199; rubbings from a sepulchral slab at Middleton Abbas, xxiv, 65; handle of an amphora found near St. Sepulchre's Ch., *ib.*, 288; remarks by, upon reversed carvings in Stottesden Ch. and elsewhere, *ib.*, 306-307; on the "half-timbered" houses in Ludlow, *ib.*, 307; remarks on the cross in Ampney Crucis churchyard, xxv, 191; on Maiseyhampton Ch., *ib.*, 195; description of a ruin at Daglingworth, *ib.*, 299-301; reads extracts from a MS. concerning the advowson of Daglingworth Ch., *ib.*, 301; remarks on Daglingworth Ch., *ib.*, 305; describes Duntisbourne-Rouse Ch., *ib.*, 306-307; description by, of Elkstone Ch., *ib.*, 308-309; on a processional cross, *ib.*, 401; exhibits Roman amphora and gula, and English spur, *temp.* Edw. IV, xxvi, 81; photographs and facsimile of the Hereford "Mappa Mundi," xxvi, 373; remarks by, on Leominster Priory Ch., xxvii, 394; paper by, on Kilpeck and Rowstone Chs., *ib.*, 489-495; exhibits collection of pottery from Kenchester, *ib.*, 521; remarks by, on mould exhibited by the Rev. S. M. Mayhew, *ib.*, 524; on Leominster Priory Ch., *ib.*, 532; on the Ch. of Ross, *ib.*, 536, 537; paper by, on Corfe Castle, xxviii, 258-271; describes St. Martin's Ch., Wareham, *ib.*, 301; reads a paper on Corfe Castle, *ib.*, 303; comparison by, of Steetley Chapel with other Chs., xxx, 114, 115; exhibits drawings of Chs. resembling the Chapel at Steetley, *ib.*, 114; jettons, *ib.*, 433; London tokens, *ib.*
- Blaxall, extent of the Manor, xxi, 14
- Blesensis (Petrus), Dean of Wolverhampton, xxix, 21
- Blestium, near Monmouth, xxix, 127
- Blewstone (—), an early ironmaker, xxix, 175
- Blickling, carved pew in the Ch., ii, 266
- Blight (J. T.), exhibits rubbings of grave-stones from Abergele, xxiii, 218
- Blithborough, titles to lands in, xxi, 9
- Blithburgh Ch., money-box in, xxiv, 286; effigy of Egyptian hermit in a window in, xxvii, 308-309; carved effigy of St. Philip in, *ib.*, 309; figure of Constantine the Great on painted glass in, *ib.*, 312
- Blithbury, nunnery at, xxix, 326
- Blois (Henry de), Bishop of Winchester, facsimile of deed between, and Sir Roger de Tichborne (*engr.*), xi, 282; seal of, 12th century (*engr.*), xi, 283
- of Grundesburgh and Coxfield, family of, xxi, 9
- Blount (Mrs.), letters of, xxi, 21
- Bloxam (Mr.), paper on sepulchral remains from St. Stephen's churchyard and at St. Alban's, xxvi, 180-181
- (Dr.), xxix, 31
- (Mr. Matthew), xxix, 40
- Blundell (B.), on the battlefields of Newbury, xvi, 243
- Blundell's School, visit to, xviii, 246-7
- Blunt (Rev. J. H.), on Durham and its Palatinate, xxii, 303; on Chelsea, *ib.*, 312-317; on St. Cuthbert and his patrimony, *ib.*, 420-442; foundation of Durham, *ib.*, 421; St. Cuthbert's story, *ib.*, 422; migrations of the relics of St. Cuthbert, *ib.*, 423; demolition of Durham Chapter House, *ib.*, 429; on Bishop Pudsey, *ib.*, 430; on the meaning of the cross on the Cathedral floor, Durham, *ib.*, 431; on the tomb of Beda, *ib.*; on the Galilee at Durham which escaped destruction, *ib.*, 432; on the Palatinate of Durham, *ib.*, 433-442
- Blurton (John), printer, of Sheffield, token issued by, xxx, 35
- Blyth (Mr.), on a popular superstition, v, 353
- Blyth, Castle and Honour of, xxx, 157-160; Honour and Manor of, *ib.*, 399-405;



- farm at, *ib.*, 161; monastery at, *ib.*, 402
- Blythburg, sketch of a window in the Ch., exhibited, xxx, 334
- *v.* Cuming, H. S.
- Boadicea, coins of (2 *engrs.*), ii, 12-13; notice of, xxix, 399
- Boatswain's whistle, antiquity of, xxi, 361
- Bocking (Ralph de), notice of, xxi, 18
- Bodiam, co. Sussex, on the brasses at, xiii, 241; on the Manor and Castle, xxiv, 352-360; situated on the river Rother, *ib.*, 355; first example of a regular plan in constructing English castles, *ib.*, 355; plan of the Castle and sketch of the postern from the south-east (*engr.*), *ib.*, 356; belonged to the Lewknors, *temp.* Ric. III, *ib.*, 359; besieged by Lord Surrey, *temp.* Ric. III, and by Waller, *temp.* Car. I, *ib.*, 359-360
- *v.* Dalyngrudge, Sir John
- Bodleian Library, Oxford, contains the original tract of W. Kemp's "Nine Daies' Wonder," xxvi, 116; list of English Cistercian Abbeys, from a MS. in, *ib.*, 298-299
- Bodman (J. B.), on a Roman Consular silver coin, found at Stibbington, Hunts, ii, 192
- Boggle, an ancient drinking vessel, xvi, 356
- Bogo de Clare, expenditure of, in the reign of Edw. I, xviii, 66-75; notice of, xix, 136-138; on two passages in his life, xx, 270-272; identity of, xxii, 114
- Bohemia, on the portraits of Elizabeth, Queen of, xii, 244-247
- Bohn's Antiquarian Library, notice of, iii, 362
- Bohn (H. G.), exhibits miniatures of Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, portrait of Mary Stuart in silver, and fine miniatures by Cooper, xviii, 263; a funeral tablet from Thebes, *ib.*, 267; a miniature of Edw. VI, *ib.*, 269
- Bohun, origin of the family of, xxvii, 182-185; arms of the family, *ib.*, 189-191
- (Humphrey de), charters of the 1st and 2nd of that name, ix, 75
- (Johanna de), description of monument of, xxvii, 196
- *see* Hereford, Earl of
- Boileau (Sir J. P.), his welcome to the Association, xiv, 64-65
- *v.* Burgh Camp
- *v.* Caister Castle
- Bolbec, Priory of Saint Michel de, xxix, 60
- (Hugh de), xxix, 63
- (Osbern de), and Avelina his wife, xxix, 58
- (Osbern), Siegneur de, xxix, 62
- Boleyn (Anne), dress used at the christening of, exhibited by Mr. Holt, xxvii, 256
- Bolingbroke (Lord), notice of, xxi, 1; on taxation, *ib.*, 215; letters of, *ib.*, 347
- Bolsover, visit to the Castle, vii, 315; account of, *ib.*, 316; collection of antiquities in, *ib.*, 317; ancient sculpture over the chancel door of the Ch., *ib.*, 317-318; ancient sculpture (*engr.*), *ib.*, 418
- Bolton (Rev. E. D.), exhibits two pieces of singularly marked pottery, xx, 361
- (Duchess of), *v.* Crofts, Henrietta
- Bombards, xv, 339; exhibited, xviii, 381
- Bombay, comb from, xxiv, 177
- Bonbonnière, chased, exhibited, xx, 67
- Bonchurch, account of, xii, 88; Roman antiquities from, *ib.*; urns found at, *ib.*
- Bone objects of antiquity:—Button, found in the Isle of Wight (*engr.*), ii, 54; implements found near Blandford (10 *engrs.*), iii, 97; pin, from the bed of the Thames, *ib.*, 337; objects (*engr.*), vi, 156; seal, found at St. Alban's, vii, 173; pin, found at Torbay (*engr.*), *ib.*, 438; button, found in the Isle of Wight (*engr.*), xi, 188; relics, xviii, 383-385; haft of a knife of the 16th century, exhibited, xix, 131; haft, found in Southwark, *ib.*, 136; tubes, from Egypt, exhibited, *ib.*, 136; comb, found in Somersetshire, xx, 329; instrument, found in the moat of Desmond Castle, *ib.*, 346; implements, xxi, 361; spear heads (*engr.*), xxii, 88-89; implements, *ib.*, 94, 101, 316; found at Maiden Castle, xxviii, 42-43, 102; implements found in Scotland and Yorkshire compared with those of Maiden Castle, *ib.*, 43; found in London, *ib.*, 76-77; implements, *ib.*, 273; found at Queen Victoria Street excavations, *ib.*, 393, 398-399; implements, found at Brounsover, xxix, 40; exhibited, *ib.*, 71, 85, 193, 429, 433; animal and human, found at Wilmcote, *ib.*, 42; button waste, exhibited, xxx, 72; waste, exhibited, *ib.*, 79; antiquities, *ib.*, 91; implements, use of, *ib.*, 191; implement, exhibited, *ib.*, 200; relics, exhibited, *ib.*, 338
- Bones filled with lead, i, 326
- Boniface (St.), order by, for the destruction of hunebeds, xxvi, 58
- Bonner's Fields, jugs found in, vii, 170
- Book of Offices, illuminated, exhibited, xxviii, 364
- Books and libraries of olden times, xxii, 412
- Bookbinder's stamp, A.D. 1525, exhibited, xx, 331
- Bookbinding, specimens of, exhibited, xx, 338-339
- Book-chain, exhibited, xxx, 72
- Book-cover, enamelled, 12th century, vi, 154
- *v.* Isaacs, G.
- Booth (Charles), Bishop of Hereford, adds an outer porch to the Cathedral, xxvii, 79-80



- Booth (Edwin), a celebrated potter, xxix, 181  
 — (Rev. L. C.), obituary notice of, xi, 160
- Booth Hall, Gloucestershire, threatened demolition of, ii, 362; its condition, *ib.*, 387
- Bootham, antiquities from, viii, 160
- Boots, hobnailed soles of, exhibited, xxix, 184
- Borachio and leather bottle, paper on the, xvii, 273-278; borachios (*engr.*), *ib.*, 276; xviii, 380
- Borde (Andrew), of Pevensey, extract from his "Wise Men of Gotham," on building a hall, xxiv, 357
- Bordello, pass ticket to a, exhibited, xxiv, 176
- Borgia v. Caesar Borgia
- Borieu (Dean), effigy of, in Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 196
- Borlach, arms of (*engr.*), xiii, 119
- Boroughbridge, excursion to, xx, 189
- Borough-English, customs of, in Hastings, xxi, 55; and in Mayfield, co. Sussex, *ib.*, 343
- Borough Hill, site of, at Daventry, xxix, 33
- Borrow (Mr.), on Druidical monuments in Spain, xxi, 2
- Borrowash, Roman remains at, vii, 362-363  
 — v. Briggs, J. J.
- Boscobel, Royal Oak and White Ladies of, paper on, xvii, 50-53; xxvi, 82; House, xxix, 23-24; visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, 221; descriptive reading by H. Ainsworth, *ib.*, 221-222
- Bosham, Sussex, monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 366
- Bosisio, discovery of paalstab and flint arrow-heads at, xiv, 89
- Bosmere and Claydon hundred, co. Suff., subsidies in 1557 to 1629, xxi, 14; hundred of, *ib.*, 17
- Bosphorus, painting of castles of, exhibited, xiv, 346
- Boss of a shield, and spur, found in Fenchurch Street (2 *engrs.*), i, 311; of Anglo-Saxon shields (2 *engrs.*), iv, 52; sculptured, at Belvoir Castle, vi, 87; at Belvoir Castle (*engr.*), *ib.*, 97; carved, from St. Bartholomew the Great, *ib.*, 441; found in the bed of the river Fleet, xviii, 375
- Bossington, gold ring found at, i, 341
- Boston (Lord), exhibits a shoe-horn of the period of Queen Elizabeth, xviii, 375; a remarkable leathern bottle, remarks on the same, *ib.*, 381; an alto-relievo gypseous alabaster of French workmanship, xx, 268-269; a trinket representing the "Knot of Savoy," *ib.*, 326; a trinket of some order of knighthood, *ib.*, 338; Stuart memorials, *ib.*, 340-342; miniature of the Duke of Berwick, *ib.*, 342; a portrait of Henrietta Maria, xx, 357; broadside panegyric on William III, *ib.*, 361; a 15th century metal coffer, xxi, 77; purses of the Stuart period, *ib.*, 86; purses, *ib.*, 86-87; carved crutch handles of walking-sticks, *ib.*, 236; jewels, etc., *ib.*, 237, 350, 354-355; fruit stones, *ib.*, 363; exhibits Roman and British antiquities from Anglesea, xxii, 313-316; exhibitions by, of various antiquities, *ib.*, 336; exhibits a crystal hand-amulet, *ib.*, 345; carving from Egypt, *ib.*, 444; a fragment of a Roman statuette, xxiii, 89; transmits for exhibition a frontal for a horse's head, *ib.*, 206; exhibits a German misericorde, 16th century, and a buckhorn bust of Count Catzenelenbogen, *ib.*, 289; transmits a bust of the Emperor Joseph II, xxiv, 67; exhibits the breastplate of a Mameluke's horse, *ib.*, 73; an Eastern money-charm against cramp, *ib.*, 287; a brass badge, worn by a *garde-de-chasse* of Soignies Forest, near Waterloo, *ib.*, 392; transmits a miniature portrait of the Duchess of Bolton, xxv, 166; transmits two foreign seals, *ib.*, 172-173; memoir of, xxvi, 269
- Boston, Roman coins found at, v, 89
- Boswell (T. A.), obituary notice of, ix, 103
- Bosworth, visit by the Association to, and description of the Ch., xix, 112; the field of, visited, *ib.*, 54, 113
- Botereaux (William de), seal of (*engr.*), vi, 309
- Botfield (Beriah), reply of, to the address of the Mayor and Corporation of Shrewsbury, xvii, 41; inaugural address of, at the Shrewsbury Congress, *ib.*, 42; reception by, at Dekker Hill, *ib.*, 150; address at the conclusion of the Congress, *ib.*, 220-222; obituary notice of, xx, 172-178
- Botley, flint celt found at, xx, 201
- Böttcher ware, H. S. Cumming on, xxi, 229
- Bottle, Roman glass (*engr.*), i, 52; leathern (*engr.*), xviii, 381; early feeding bottles (*engr.*), xxvi, 110; glass, exhibited, xxviii, 273, 398; objects in, exhibited and described, xxix, 87-89; German, exhibited, *ib.*, 194; Egyptian, for water, exhibited, xxx, 79  
 — c. Glass
- Boucher de Perthes (M.), xxii, 155
- Boughton (Sir C. H. R.), delivers an address, as President of the Congress, at Ludlow, xxiv, 90-97  
 — (Robert), of Sheffield, his tokens, 1663 and 1668, xxx, 30
- Boughton Ch., Northampton (*engr.*), v, 385
- Boulogne, gold coins, thin metal dishes, and other antiquities, found at, iii, 125; gold coin found at, v, 154; coast of, xxiii, 36; various antiquities of, c. Stubbs, Mr.

- Boulton Bridge, repaired, xxii, 410  
 Boulton (Matthew), his steel works, xxix, 178; copper-moneyer, xxx, 29  
 Bourne Park, near Canterbury, Roman antiquities found at, iii, 47; earthen vessel found at, iii, 48  
 — river, stream of the, xxiii, 35  
 Boutell (Rev. C.), on the tombs and monumental sculpture in Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 191-198; remarks by, on the tombs in Stretford Ch., *ib.*, 395; on a monument in the chancel of Dilwyn Ch., *ib.*, 396; on monumental slab in Dilwyn Ch., *ib.*; monuments in Weobley Ch., *ib.*, 397  
 Bow, sepulchral slab found at, xviii, 267  
 Bow, Homeric (*engr.*), iii, 24; Anglo-Saxon bow-braces and knife (3 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 237  
 Bowcombe Down, excavations at, xi, 34-40; Anglo-Saxon barrow at, examined, xvi, 254-261  
 Bowls, two ornamental Samian (2 *engrs.*), i, 313; Samian bowls (*engr.*), iii, 176-178; Roman (*engr.*), iv, 3; ancient drinking (*engr.*), viii, 370; drinking bowl of the time of Henry VII, exhibited, *ib.*; remarks on a bowl of turbo shell, xiv, 344-345  
 Bowles (Jane), monument of, xxix, 295  
 — (Rev. J.), letter to Mr. Cuming on Stanton-Lacy Ch., xxiii, 287  
 Bowness on an entrenchment near, vi, 149  
 Bowring (Edgar), obituary notice of, xxx, 355  
 Box, Roman villa at, xvi, 340-342  
 Box, in *cuir bouilli*, in the York Museum (2 *engrs.*), iii, 123; box of the time of Elizabeth, exhibited, viii, 151; enamelled box (*engr.*), 397; engraved silver box, exhibited, xx, 347; ancient money-box of the Company of Stitchmen of Ludlow (*engr.*), xxiv, 332  
 Boxley Abbey, visit to, by the Association, ix, 410  
 — Ch., visit to, ix, 410; the Rood of Grace at, *ib.*  
 Boy-Bishop, extracts relating to, from the Winchester documents, ix, 445-446; J. R. Planché, on the effigy of a, in Salisbury Cathedral, xv, 121-124  
 Boyson (Ambrose P.), exhibits a caltrop, xiv, 278; Mr. Cuming's remarks on, *ib.*; exhibits an iron spur-rowel, *temp.* Ric. II, *ib.*, 279; two ancient gold British coins, xvii, 68-69; memoir of, xxv, 313  
 Bracebridge (Mr.), v. Warwick  
 Bracelet, of silver, found at Rathmines, in Ireland, xvii, 335; of bronze, exhibited, xxix, 85  
 Brackenbury Tower, built by a member of the Brackenbury family, xxii, 115  
 Bracket, Early English, in Ashburne Ch. (*engr.*), vii, 341  
 Bracklesham, Prebendaries of, xxii, 129  
 Bracklesham Bay, Hants, coin found at, iii, 61  
 Bracteate coins (*engr.*), xx, 254  
 Bracteates, of silver, exhibited, xix, 131; exhibited by Mrs. Kerr, xx, 253  
 Bradbury (C.), exhibits a Sassanian gem, xi, 152  
 Bradefelde (Galfridus de), xxx, 309  
 Bradfield (W. B.), on a chalk grave at Winchester, i, 141; decease of, ii, 374  
 Bradfield, earthwork at the Bailey Hill (*engr.*), xxx, 344, 406-413; the Ch. and earthworks, notes concerning, *ib.*, 458  
 — House, visit to, by the Association, xviii, 247; paper upon, by Mr. Hayward, *ib.*, 248-252  
 Bradford-on-Avon Ch., Wilts, ancient monumental remains at, xxi, 192; effigy and carving at, *ib.*, 237; description of the Ch., *ib.*, 354; antiquities in the Ch. of, xxii, 160; its monastery, carved work at, *ib.*, 165; remarks on stone coffin discovered at, xxvi, 254-255  
 Bradgate, remarks on, xix, 48  
 Bradgate Park, v. Roberts, E.  
 Bradley, deed relating to, xxix, 367-368  
 Brady (John), verses by, xxi, 12  
 Bragge (William), F.S.A., exhibits illuminated MSS. to the Association, xxx, 458; description of them, by W. de G. Birch, *ib.*, 458-466  
 Brailles, mound at, xxix, 38  
 Bramber, v. Planché, J. R.  
 Bramdean, wall paintings in Ch. (*engr.*), viii, 155  
 Bramfield, destruction of brasses at, xxx, 74-75, n.; armour stolen from, *ib.*, 75, n.  
 Bramford, monkey chained to a rock, on the battlements of the Ch. there, i, 144  
 Bampton Abbots, brass of John Rudhale at, xxvii, 198  
 — moated enclosures at the Old Hall, xxi, 144-156  
 Bampton, v. Playce, R.  
 Brancepeth, co. Durham, the Constable of the Tower at the Castle of, xxii, 234-235; Ch., described by L. H. Fowler, *ib.*, 272-279, 302; screen and woodwork at, effigies, elaborate oak chest, etc., *ib.*, 277; Ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 272; Ch. chest at, xxviii, 227  
 Brand (T.), memoir of, xxvi, 268  
 Brandenburg House, Hammersmith, carving from, xxi, 235  
 Brandeston, coins found at, x, 90; token found at, xi, 347; account of the Hall, xxi, 9-12; MSS. relating to, *ib.*, 15; armour at, xxx, 78  
 Brand-irons, Roman (*engr.*), xix, 128; remarks on, *ib.*, 127-129  
 Brandon (Raphael), on St. Martin's Ch., Leicester, xix, 113; on the timber roofs of churches in Suffolk, xxi, 176

Brandon, co. Suffolk, MSS. relating to, xxi, 15

Branks, or scold's bridle, account of its use, xxiv, 304-305; paper on, by H. S. Cumming, *ib.*, 173; (*engr.*), xxv, 175

Brannon (P.), describes Netley Abbey, xi, 340; communication relative to a threatened demolition of some ancient remains at Southampton, *ib.*, 348

Bransby (W. B.), verses by, xxi, 12

Brass antiquities, monuments, etc. :—

Brasses by Messrs. Waller, laid down in Michael Dean Ch., i, 43; monument of a priest, copied from a monument at Dieppe of the date of 1477, *ib.*, 44; sepulchral brass, in Arretton Ch., Isle of Wight, *ib.*, 54; sepulchral brass, in the Ch. of Yealmpton, *ib.*, 55; destruction of, *ib.*; brass of Sir J. Crocker, *ib.*, monument discovered at St. Olave, *ib.*, 58; sepulchral brass of a knight and lady of the Northwood family, in Minster Ch., Isle of Sheppy, *ib.*, 310; on a circular plate of brass found in the city, *ib.*, 366; stud found in Friday Street, *ib.*; brass of Peter de Lacy, *ib.*, 337; celt found near Newbury, *ib.*; on the matrices of brasses in churches of the fourteenth century, *ib.*, 339; rubbings collected by Sir Thomas Marrable, ii, 191; palimpsest brass, at Cobham, *ib.*, 200; brass of D. T. Barwick, *ib.*, 347; seal of the time of Edw. III, *ib.*, 363; ring and buckle, found at London Bridge, iii, 54; a series of monumental brasses, from Edw. I to Elizabeth, by J. G. and L. A. B. Waller, iv, 88; mortar, from Yarmouth, of the date of 1554, v, 163; plate, of the 12th or 13th century, *ib.*; of the Mewys family, *ib.*, 346; various, exhibited by Mr. Griffith, vii, 165; observations on, by Mr. Reed, *ib.*, 345-348; snuffers and tongs, exhibited by Mr. Ross, *ib.*, 438; rubbings from brasses in the churches of the City of London, *ib.*, 443; of Berkshire, viii, 53-62; observations on, by F. A. Carrington, *ib.*, 154; seal, *ib.*; of a sergeant-at-arms, *ib.*, 360; rubbings of military, *ib.*, 367; monument discovered at Newark, ix, 191; monument discovered at Donnington, *ib.*, 198; rubbings from, at Chinnor, *ib.*, 201; at Cobham Ch., *ib.*, 400; of various kinds, exhibited by T. Gunston, *ib.*, 401-405; in Essex and Bucks, x, 97-98; in Easton Ch., *ib.*, 179; rubbings from, various, *ib.*, 184-185; interesting monuments, exhibited, *ib.*, 383-385; brasses in Ireland, *ib.*, 384; rubbings from, exhibited, xi, 264; brass of Anne Tycheborne, xii, 79; brasses in Herne Ch., *ib.*, 80-83; rubbings, from Kent, xiii, 241; in the Ch. of Bodiam, *ib.*; rubbings, relating to the Lee family, in Bucks, *ib.*, 351-352; brass pendants found in the Thames, xx, 264; remark-

able palimpsest, xxi, 193; in Essex, xxii, 350; on a collection of rubbings of sepulchral brasses, exhibited at Ludlow Congress, 1867, xxiv, 382-387; of the Cathedral and County of Hereford, paper on, by the Rev. H. Haines, xxvii, 85-99, 198-203, 541; of a civilian, Hereford Cathedral (*engr.*), *ib.*, 91; of Canons Rudhale, Downe, and Porter (*engr.*), *ib.*, 92; brass of John Aubrey and wife (*engr.*), *ib.*, 198; brasses at Letheringham, xxx, 74; destruction of, *ib. et seq.*; wire, and other objects, exhibited, *ib.*, 87; at Mendlesham, *ib.*, 92-93

— v. Anthony  
— v. Bagott, Sir William  
— v. Brews, Wm. de  
— v. Bridger, C.  
— v. Bullayne, Henry  
— v. Camoys, Margarete de  
— v. Cod, Thomas  
— v. Combs, A.  
— v. Corner, C. C.  
— v. Griffith, T. H.  
— v. King, W. W.  
— v. Master, Rev. G. S.  
— v. Nelond, Thomas  
— v. Orgon, John  
— v. Peacock, John  
— v. Ratcliff, Sir John  
— v. Arretton  
— v. Bexley  
— v. Brightlingsea  
— v. Easton  
— v. Hadleigh  
— v. Hempstead  
— v. Minster  
— v. Northfleet  
— v. Prestwich  
— v. Stoke Charity  
— v. South Petherton  
— v. Yealmpton

Brassington, antiquities found at, vii, 330  
Braithwait (—), notice of his "Remains of W. Kemp," xxvi, 120-121

Bravender (J.), tessellated pavement found in his garden, xxv, 177

Bray, rubbing of a brass, of the daughter of Sir Edmond, xi, 264

Braybrooke (Lord), obituary notice of, xviii, 352-355; letters, xxi, 13

Brayley (E. W.), obituary notice of, xi, 160-162

Brazil, stone club from, xxiv, 66

Breach Downs, co. Kent, Saxon pin of bronze from, i, 316; bronze figure found on, iii, 346

Breamish, river, xxix, 30

Brecon, Major Davis, on the ruins of the Priory, ii, 47, 96; rare Roman coins found near, x, 385

Brede Manor, e. Hastings

Bredon, co. Worcester, Romano-British remains found at, xv, 337-338; visit to, by the Association, xix, 118; remarks



- on, *ib.*; monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 368
- Bremule, Battle of, xxix, 62
- Brent (John), F.S.A., on a brass seal found near the Reculvers, ii, 342; account of a semi-circular arch discovered in the old city wall, Canterbury, *ib.*, 338; exhibits a mediæval key, vi, 450; paper by, on the guilds and fraternities of Canterbury, ix, 415-423; exhibits a key found at Canterbury, *ib.*, 440; a grant of arms to Thos. Honeywood, x, 90; on a Runic cross, x, 99; on the sepulchral slab of Peter de Creone, *ib.*, 99; on Canterbury in the olden times, xii, 35; exhibits Roman antiquities found at Canterbury, *ib.*, 73; on scribes and notaries, xiii, 59-68; on the light literature of olden times, Mary of Normandy, *ib.*, 348-351; exhibits drawing of a dole-bag, called Cromwell's purse, xv, 359; on Roman remains discovered at Canterbury, xvii, 59; exhibits antiquities found near Canterbury, xviii, 272
- Brent (Cecil), F.S.A., exhibits a leaden token found near Canterbury, x, 107; on a bronze Roman eagle, *ib.*, 375; exhibits oak carving found at Canterbury, xi, 65; two Roman vessels found at Canterbury, *ib.*, 255; a miniature of the wife of Cortez, by Velasquez, xii, 159; iron key and Roman coins found at Canterbury, xv, 359; rare specimens of fibula, xvi, 324; Roman pottery found off Whitstable, xvii, 328; Celtic spear-head found in Kent, *ib.*, 334; gold finger-ring with miniature of Car. II, *ib.*, 337; miniature of the young Pretender, *ib.*; on antiquities found in Kent, xviii, 396; exhibits antiquities from Canterbury, xx, 68; bone pins and other antiquities from the Steelyard, *ib.*, 257-263; bronze figure of a priestess found in Moorfields, *ib.*, 273; pewter objects from the Steelyard, *ib.*, 343; dagger, *temp.* Elizabeth, *ib.*, 345; bone antiquities, xxii, 101; an early leaden crucifix, *ib.*, 104; a British urn, 107-241; objects of cast pewter, xxiii, 87; a Roman flower-vase, *ib.*, 91; a silver rosary ring, *ib.*, 104; a cross-tau, *ib.*, 110; the scale of a German money balance, *ib.*, 205; calls attention to forgeries, in lead, of pilgrims' signs, xxiv, 63; exhibits two Abyssinian rolls on vellum, xxv, 73; early tetinae, xxvi, 239; a copper plate of Car. II, *ib.*, 246; an iron spur of the 17th century, *ib.*, 379; remarks on tetinae from Canterbury, xxvi, 111; exhibits handle of Greek amphora, xxvii, 375; Greek terracotta head, xxviii, 189; antiquities found in London and Pompeii, xxix, 85-86; exhibits various antiquities from excavations in Queen Victoria Street and Blackfriars, xxx, 87
- Brentwood, seal of the Grammar School of, xii, 146
- Brereton (Sir William), xxix, 24
- Brest, coins found near, vi, 147-148
- Bret, *al.* Brito (Walter), note concerning him, xxix, 370
- Breton (Robert le), Seneschal of Hallamshire, xxx, 241
- Brett, or Brettenham, Stream, xxi, 11
- Brevere (Drogo de), account of, from the Domesday, xxx, 121-123
- Breviary, illuminated, of the 14th century, viii, 141
- Brewer (T.), on the Guildhall of the City of London, viii, 83-94; on the antiquity of marking and stamping weights and measures, *ib.*, 309, 322
- Brewin (W.), reads an account of the excursion from Cirencester to Bath, xxv, 408-411
- Brewing, early, in Staffordshire, xxix, 180
- Brewood, xxix, 23; visit of the Congress to, description of the Ch., *ib.*, 220-221; and of the tombs, *ib.*, 221; Black Ladies of, *ib.*, 356
- Brews (William de), and his wife, brasses of, in Tressingfield Ch., Suffolk, 1489, ii, 205
- Brewster, arms of, etc., xxx, 332
- (Rev. E. J.), on the cross in Ampney Crucis churchyard, xxv, 190
- Bricasard (Ranulf de), *alias* De Meschin, xxviii, 114
- Bricet Ch., sun-dial at, xxix, 281
- Brick arch, forming a gateway, vii, 431; use of hollow bricks and vessels in buildings, xvi, 359-363; average weight of bricks, xxiv, 212-213; Chinese, xxi, 236; xxx, 196
- Bricknogg in Norfolk (*engr.*), vii, 97
- Bridewell, discovery of a vault or dungeon belonging to the old palace of, ii, 341; seal found at the palace, xxx, 200
- Bridge-builders, mediæval, a word on, i, 197-199
- Bridgeman (Honourable and Rev. G. O.), speech at the Shrewsbury Congress, xxii, 43
- Bridger (C.), exhibits Saxon remains found at Mitcham, vii, 442; rubbings of brasses from the City of London, *ib.*, 443; on a brass representing a sergeant-at-arms, viii, 360
- Bridger (Edw.) obituary of, iii, 136-142
- Bridges repaired, xxii, 410
- Bridgnorth, visit of the Congress to, xxix, 230; description by Mr. Ward of the Castle and churches, *ib.*, 230-231
- Bridgwater, on the archives of, by W. H. Black, xiii, 68-70; tokens of, *ib.*, 225-226; ring found at, *ib.*, 248
- v. Somersetshire Congress
- Bridlington, curious monumental slab in Ch., (*engr.*), i, 324; ii, 98; flint implements found at, xviii, 377



- Bridport, description of the "Dome Book", xxviii, 29; book of fraternities there, described, *ib.*, 30; Ch. accounts, 1656, *ib.*, 31
- Bridson (P.), communicates memoranda relating to Thomas Burton, Bishop of Sodor and Man, xviii, 287
- Brigantes, earthworks of the, xxx, 406-413
- Briggs (J. J.), exhibits coins found in Leicestershire and Derbyshire, vii, 178; on the antiquities of Melbourne, *ib.*, 354-358; on Roman remains at Borrowash, *ib.*, 362-363; presents an encaustic alphabetical tile, *ib.*, 432; exhibits a *couteau de chasse* found at Coleorton Moor, viii, 64; notes on St. Bride's, in Derbyshire, *ib.*, 152; on Roman remains found near Dover, *ib.*, 361; on the discovery of Romano-British remains at Bredon, xv, 337-338; on a stone vessel found at Melbourne, *ib.*, 339; on a mural painting in Melbourne Ch., xvi, 286-287; on antiquities discovered at Sysonby, *ib.*, 311
- (Sir Thos. Graham), letter respecting Indian celts, xxvii, 73
- Brigthouse (Mr.), exhibits Italian and Peruvian pottery, etc., xxii, 305
- Bright (J.), Sheffield token of, xxx, 35
- (Robert), of Sheffield, his token, 1664, xxx, 30
- (Stephen), of Sheffield, his token, 1667, *ib.*
- Brightlesea, Saxon rings and bracelets found at, xxi, 344
- Brightlingsea, monumental brass stolen from the Ch. of, i, 43
- Brighton, ancient torque, found at (*enogr.*), i, 148; museum at, xxix, 36
- Brightstone Down, excavations at, xi, 34-40
- Brimham Rocks (*enogr.*), i, 85
- Brimpton, remarks on the Ch. and Chapel, xvi, 89
- Brimsfield, xxix, 64
- Brinavis, Roman remains found at, v, 82-85; Roman building found at, *ib.*, 84; Roman building, plan of the, by Sir Henry Dryden, Bart. (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 84, 168; site of, xxix, 38
- Brinklow, entrenchment at, xxix, 39, 40, 42
- Bristol (Elias de), xxix, 334
- Bristol, bell found at, ii, 199; Roman coins found near, *ib.*, 271; brazen columns in front of the Exchange at, xiv, 340, 341; columns at (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 340; xv, 268, 275, 276; tokens of, xxx, 27; announcement of Congress at, *ib.*, 194; summary of the proceedings at the Congress, 445-448
- "Britannia Antiqua", by Rev. B. Poste, notice of, xiii, 165-167
- Britannia Secunda, map of (*enogr.*), xxiv, 109; v. Wales
- Britford, Ch. visited by the Association, xv, 199; on the monument in the Ch., *ib.*, 201
- Brithric, the Saxon, story of, xxv, 34, 35
- British Antiquities and History:—Rude British coin (*enogr.*), i, 261; on the coins of the Ancient Britons, ii, 11; iii, 33-42; unpublished coins found at Colchester (*enogr.*), ii, 190; Rev. J. S. Henslow on cinerary urns found near Derby, *ib.*, 60; gold coins discovered at Eastbourne, *ib.*, 98; in Cambridgeshire, *ib.*, 189; at Alfreton, *ib.*, 344; in Herts, ii, 347; and Saxon coins, found at Chipping Warden, *ib.*, 100; and Cufic coins found at Eastbourne, *ib.*, 187; early villages of Britain, *ib.*, 390; brass coin found at Colchester, *ib.*, 190; coins in gold and silver found in Dorsetshire and Wiltshire, *ib.*, 336; collection of Roman and Saxon weapons, *ib.*, 293; coins of ancient Britons (3 *enogr.*), iii, 313, 314; gold coin found near Billericay, iv, 74; ancient British sword found at Tiverton, *ib.*, 147; remains found at Marham, Franscham, &c., *ib.*, 153; bronze shield found at Burringham Common, *ib.*, 395; remarks on coins, reading "Solidv", or "Solido", v, 89; coins, unpublished, now in Mr. Drummond's collection, *ib.*, 157; coins, in Mr. Rolfe's collection at Sandwich, *ib.*, 158; coins, ascribed to Caractacus, *ib.*, 374-375; ancient coins (*enogr.*), vi, 16-29; Dr. Bell on coins with the head of Janus, *ib.*, 30-51; recent discoveries relating to ancient chariots, *ib.*, 252-255; on the pre-historic history of, vii, 132-140; remarks on British and Roman urns, ix, 184-188; gold corslet, found in Flintshire, *ib.*, 191; coins, exhibited, *ib.*, 197; chronology and geography of the wars between the Anglo-Saxons of Northumberland and the Northern Britons, x, 94-97; gold coin discovered at Chepstow (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 224; swords found in Lincolnshire, xi, 263; ancient coins exhibited, xiv, 346; remains of a camp near Bangor, xv, 360-361; on remains in England, xvi, 101-132; antiquities exhibited by Dr. Kendrick, *ib.*, 295; Sir J. G. Wilkinson on ancient walls, xvii, 1-8; ancient walls (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 2; ancient gold coins, exhibited, *ib.*, 68-69, 324; remains on Dartmoor (2 *enogr.*), xviii, 35, *et seq.*; ancient idol, xx, 189; interments, xxi, 159; antiquities, *ib.*, 343; remains (*enogr.*), xxii, 241; skull exhibited, xxiii, 390; partial civilisation of Britons, xxvi, 25; account of Britain, by J. Caesar, *ib.*, 192-193; on British auxiliary troops in the Roman service, by A. Sadler, *ib.*, 221-236; pottery at the Test Valley, xxviii, 72; worship of Diana in Britain, *ib.*, 142-144; worship of Apollo, *ib.*, 337-345; pottery, from Queen Victoria

- Street, xxviii, 394; dagger, exhibited, *ib.*, 398-399; paper on the uniformity of design in works and customs of the earliest settlers, by J. S. Phené, xxix, 27-36; ancient remains and earthworks in the Forest of Arden, a paper by J. T. Burgess, *ib.*, 37-44; historical roll of events in, *ib.*, 364; ironmaking in, *ib.*, 123; Odinism in, *ib.*, 138-172; dwellings, *ib.*, 28; encampments, discussion upon, *ib.*, 224, 225; Britons in Staffordshire, a paper by T. Morgan, *ib.*, 394-412
- *v.* Boyson, A.
- *v.* Kell, E.
- *v.* Poste, B.
- British Museum, MS. collections on Suffolk contained in the, xxi, 5; Durer's drawings, preserved in the Print Room, xxiv, 246; sketches of Holbein in, xxvi, 125; relic of St. Eustace in, *ib.*, 273; lists of Cistercian Abbeys in the Cotton MSS., xxvi, 281-298, 356-368
- *v.* Birch, W. de G.
- *v.* Levien, E.
- Brittany and Wales, on the communications between, iv, 229; barrows in, xxii, 249-263, barrow at Kerlescant, Carnac (*engr.*), xxiv, 40; objects found in the tumulus (*engr.*), *ib.*; plan of tumulus, chamber, and entrances (*engr.*), *ib.*; drawings of Druid remains there, xxviii, 273; early remains in, xxix, 36
- Britton (John), on the New Inn at Gloucester, and on ancient hostels and old timber houses, ii, 375; on architectural buildings of different ages, *ib.*, 388; notice of his antiquarian labours, by Geo. Godwin, xiii, 241; by Mr. Pettigrew, *ib.*, 242
- Brixton Church, on, xi, 315
- Brixton and Clatterford, sites of Roman villas at, xii, 159-162
- Brixworth, bronze sword found at, ii, 356; thurible found at, iv, 142; proposed history of the Ch., by Mr. Watkins, xx, 99; visit to the Ch. by the Association, xix, 219; account of the Ch., by the Rev. C. F. Watkins, *ib.*, 219-222; paper on the Ch., by E. Roberts, *ib.*, 285-305; view of the interior of the Ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 293; details of the interior (*engr.*), *ib.*, 294
- Broadbent (George), of Sheffield, his token, 1670, xxx, 31
- Broad Street, jar found in, xxii, 343
- *v.* London
- Broadwood Hill, bronze weapons from, xxiv, 307
- Broc (William de), seal of, vi, 449
- Brock (E. P. L.), paper by, on Roman remains at Beddington, xxvii, 514-519; notes on the Norman crypt at Gracechurch Street, xxviii, 177-179; exhibits various objects from London, xxix, 429; exhibits tiles, xxx, 196; notes on an Anglo-Saxon interment at Beddington, Surrey, *ib.*, 212-213; notes on the Ch. of St. Martin Outwich, Threadneedle Street, *ib.*, 335; exhibits relics found in Bucklersbury, 338
- Brocket, Herts, residence of Lords Melbourne and Palmerston, xxvi, 30
- Brockett (W. H.), exhibits a seal of Will. de Broc, vi, 449
- Broke (Ralph), *York Herald*, v. Betham, Sir W.
- notices of the family of, xxix, 228-229
- (Lord Willoughby de), presents communion plate to Wolverhampton, xxix, 52
- (Lord), notice of, xxix, 23
- Brome, Co. Suffolk, monuments in the Ch., xxi, 8
- Bromfield, visit of the Association to the Ch., xxiv, 307
- Bromholm, in Norfolk, on the Pilgrimage to, by the Rev. W. S. Simpson, D.D., xxx, 52-61; cross of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 57
- Bromwich, Castle, works at, xxix, 39
- Bronapona (Simon), seal of (*engr.*), xiv, 272 *et seq.*
- Brongersma (Titia), Dutch poetess, excavations by, of hunebeds in 1685, xxvi, 55
- Bronze Objects of Antiquity:—Implements discovered at Carlton Rode, Norfolk, i, 51; war club, discovered near Curradore Castle, *ib.*, 249; similar one found in the Thames, *ib.*; sword and spear head found in Gortagowan, *ib.*, 255; statue of an archer, *ib.*, 287; Cupid, from Colchester, *ib.*, 287, 334; two weapons found at Maidenhead (*engr.*), *ib.*, 311; pin, found in a Saxon grave on the Breach Downs, Kent, *ib.*, 316; crown and a circular seal found at Toddington, *ib.*, 341; gilt figure found in Standish (*engr.*), ii, 96; dagger found in a barrow in Dorsetshire, *ib.*, 98, 100; wand, found near Castor, *ib.*, 103; ornament of a celt found at Toddington, *ib.*, 271; spear-head found in Derbyshire, *ib.*, 280; instrument found in a barrow at Sporre, *ib.*, 342; sword found at Brixworth, *ib.*, 356; tools, from Alderney (2 *engrs.*), iii, 9; celts and other instruments found at York, *ib.*, 58; swords found in the bed of the Thames, *ib.*, 60-61; sword obtained from Rouen, *ib.*, 251; found at Wetheringsell, *ib.*, 254; figure of Sylvanus, found at Newark, Maidstone (*engr.*), *ib.*, 261; sword found near Bath, *ib.*, 334; armlet found at "La Roche qui Sonne," *ib.*, 344; figure found on Breach Downs, *ib.*, 346; Roman bust from Essex (*engr.*), iv, 74; bust of Jupiter found in Essex (*engr.*), *ib.*, 81; Roman box found at Colchester (*engr.*), *ib.*, 84; celt found on Tottenham Com-

- mon (*engr.*), iv, 153; seal found at Old Ford, *ib.*, 393; caduceus (*engr.*), v, 231; spear-head found in Cambridgeshire, v, 360; torques and celt from Woolmer Forest, vi, 88; Mr. Smith, on a handle of a knife, *ib.*, 90; seal exhibited by Mr. Edwards, *ib.*, 149; Roman steelyard (*engr.*), *ib.*, 156; female bust found at St. Alban's, *ib.*, 438; weight found at Pakenham, *ib.*, 443; rings found at Tonbridge, *ib.*, 450; on the analysis of bronze, viii, 145; fibula found at Maidstone (*engr.*), *ib.*, 369; cup found in Kent, ix, 75; Hercules found at York, *ib.*, 88; observations on celts, *ib.*, 184-188; antiquities found in the City, *ib.*, 444; cross found in Ireland (*engr.*), x, 173; snuff-box, exhibited, xiv, 273; Roman key (*engr.*), *ib.*, 337; hand of statue, exhibited, xv, 337; spear-head found in the Thames, xvi, 322; tap, exhibited, *ib.*, 350; pin, exhibited, *ib.*, 357; scabbard found at Dover, xvii, 320 *et seq.*; celt in a tumulus near Sidmouth, exhibited, xviii, 261; various, found in Heathery Burn Cave, *ib.*, 383-385; leopard's head, exhibited, xix, 139; cast of brooch from Shetland, exhibited, *ib.*, 313; Roman bronzes (*engr.*), xx, 202; torques (*engr.*), xxi, 232; swords (*engr.*), xxii, 77; fragments of statues found in London (*engr.*), xxiv, 76; paper by G. G. Adams on the casting and colouring of bronzes, xxv, 145-148; statuettes of Nero, Tiberius, and St. Sebastian (3 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 145; Roman lamp (*engr.*), xxvi, 371; Roman fragments of, exhibited, xxviii, 76; objects exhibited, xxix, 429; objects found in London, exhibited, xxx, 72, 73, 87, 199; lamp for two wicks, exhibited, *ib.*, 80; pins, exhibited, *ib.*, 339  
— antiquities, *v. Baily, C.*  
— bust, *v. Bacchante*  
— figure, *v. Allies, Jabez*
- Brooch, inscribed, found in Dorsetshire (*engr.*), i, 334; Mr. Rogers on a brooch-like ornament, iii, 246; enamelled, found at Killmallock (*engr.*), *ib.*, 285; ancient, found at Driffield (*engr.*), iv, 405; exhibited by Mr. Widdowson, v, 78; gold, found in Suffolk (2 *engrs.*), vii, 432; Anglo-Saxon silver (*engr.*), xvi, 273; with niello and garnets (*engr.*), *ib.*, 274; brooches of pewter, 14th and 15th century, exhibited, xxi, 230; Saxon, of pewter, exhibited, xxviii, 399; Roman, exhibited, xxix, 195; astrological, exhibited, xxx, 339, *v. Fernal, Gold, etc.*
- Brooke (R.), on the battlefields of England, xiii, 171-174  
— (Thomas), entertains the Association at Armitage Bridge, xxx, 233; account of Almondbury Castle, *ib.*, 232-233  
— (W.), on Roman remains at Lincoln, i, 148
- Broom Hall, omnibus ticket in metal, xxx, 36; visited by the Association, and described by R. N. Phillips, *ib.*, 106; and its neighbourhood, a paper by R. N. Phillips (*engr.*), *ib.*, 296-307
- Brough Hall, Yorkshire, Roman inscription at, xxii, 189
- Broughton (Sir C. Rouse), reception by, xvii, 158  
— (Rev. J. C.), description of Norbury Ch. and its monuments, vii, 336-339
- Brounrig (Dr.), Bishop of Exeter, his death, xxi, 349
- Brounsover, near Rugby, remains at, xxix, 39; camp at, *ib.*, 40
- Brown (Rev. Abner W.), on sepulchral remains at Pytchley, in Northamptonshire, ii, 202  
— (J.), on discoveries made at St. Pancras, iv, 151; on Roman sepulchral remains found at Colchester, v, 140-143; on Roman brass coins, found at Chester, *ib.*, 361  
— (Lancelot), "Capability," landscape gardener, his doings at Roche Abbey, xxx, 424-425  
— (T. C.), on discoveries at Cirencester, iv, 69-71; on a Roman tessellated pavement found at Cirencester, v, 360; reads a paper upon Roman Corinium, xxv, 101-103  
— (Rev. P. U.), remarks on St. Stephen's Ch., at St. Alban's, xxvi, 179-181  
— (Rev. W. L.), discovery of, and observations on, Roman pottery at Alchester, vi, 154
- Browne (Mr.), his portfolio of antiquarian drawings of Bristol, etc., ii, 362  
— (Sir Anthony), account of him and his descendants, xxiii, 230-250; knighted in 1523, *ib.*, 234; made Lieutenant of the Isle of Man, *ib.*, 235; Master of the Horse, in 1539, *ib.*; a Knight of the Garter, in 1540, *ib.*; grant of Battle Abbey to, *ib.*, 236; acted proxy for Henry VIII with Anne of Cleves, *ib.*; made Justice in Eyre of all forests beyond Trent, *ib.*, 237; informs Henry VIII of his approaching death, *ib.*; Lloyd's character of, *ib.*, 238; account of his family, *ib.*, 239; his tomb at Battle (*engr.*), *ib.*, 238  
— (Anthony Maria), Viscount Montague, contemporary account of his life, at Cowdray, xxiii, 241  
— (Rev. C. H.), on the derivation of the name of Browne, xxiii, 231  
— (Sir Thomas), monument to, etc., xiv, 69-70  
— (Rev. T. B.), his address at Flint Castle, v, 294-297
- Bruce (Dr. C.), describes antiquities of Newcastle, xxii, 296-301  
— (Edward), Lord Kinloss, preservation of his heart at Culross Abbey, xxiv, 39  
— (Giles de), Bishop of Hereford, monu-



- ment of, in the Cathedral, xxvii, 62-63
- (Rev. J. C.), on the Roman wall from Tyne to the Solway, v, 201-206; on the structure of the Norman fortress in England, vi, 209-228
- (Robert), on the tomb of, i, 57; King of Scotland, last wishes of, xxiv, 36; inscription on a sword relating to his heart, *ib.*; a candlestick thought to have belonged to him, xxv, 55
- (W. D.), on the tomb of Robert Bruce, at Guisborough, i, 57
- Bruiyard, on the Ch. of, xxi, 176-179
- Brundish, co. Suff., on a brass at, i, 340
- v. Dunthorne, Mr.
- Brunswick, Lunenburg, silver medal of, exhibited, xx, 68
- Brushfield (Dr. T. N.), exhibits drawing of an amulet of bone found at Driffield, vii, 439; exhibits a Roman camp-pot, viii, 54; on jet beads and figure of a bear found at Bootham, *ib.*, 160; exhibits ossea tibia, *ib.*, 161; sends drawing of a font at Ashford Ch., xii, 100; presents plan of Arbor Lowe, xv, 359; on a diminutive sculptured figure in Youlgrave churchyard, xvi, 287; on two sepulchral slabs, *ib.*, 288; on Roman intaglios found at Petriana, on the Great Wall of Hadrian, xx, 355; exhibits Roman remains from Chester, xxii, 306; on Roman antiquities of Chester, *ib.*, 376-388; exhibits a merchant's leaden seal, xxiii, 213; a Spanish colonial coin, a satirical medal on Sir R. Walpole, and a badge of a Jesuit convent, xxvi, 243
- Bruton, seal of the Grammar School of, xii, 232
- Bryant, arms of, xxx, 92
- Brympton, Ch. described, xiii, 50; effigies in, *ib.*; account of the House, *ib.*
- Bubbenhall, xxix, 41
- Buceleugh (Duke of), canette in his possession described, xxx, 131
- Buckenhams, co. Norf., St. Erasmus revered at, xxi, 195
- Bucket, Assyrian (*engr.*), xxx, 185
- Buckholt, discovery of a glass factory at, xvii, 55-56; factory there (*engr.*), *ib.*, 55
- Buckingham (Duke of), monument of, in Britford Ch., proved not to pertain to him, xv, 199-201
- Earldom of, xxix, 61-63
- Buckingham (J. S.), on the mummies of Thebes, iv, 317
- Buckinghamshire, silver armillæ found in, ii, 352; inventory of goods belonging to a gentleman in, *temp.* Elizabeth, xii, 169-174; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 57
- Buckland Rings, ancient glass from, xxii, 339; coins from, *ib.*, 358
- Buckle, brass ring and, found at London Bridge, iii, 54; of a collar of S.'s (*engr.*), xiii, 332; found, xxviii, 102; and chain of a prycke spur, exhibited, *ib.*, 399; Roman, exhibited, xxix, 205-206; exhibited, *ib.*, 71; xxx, 72; bronze, exhibited, *ib.*, 91
- v. Fibula
- Buckler, iron one, found at Dowgate Hill, xix, 329
- Bucklersbury, various relics found in, xxx, 338
- Buckman (Prof. J.), exhibits gold coins of Valentinianus and Valens, found at Cirencester, xvi, 334; remarks on the same objects, *ib.*, 335; on flint instruments found in drift, etc., xvii, 73-74; exhibits flint arrow-heads and knife from India, *ib.*, 74; sculpture found at Corinium, xviii, 271; antiquities recently found in Gloucestershire, xix, 100-105; axe blades of flint found at Crudwell, in Wilts, *ib.*, 149; an olla found at Cirencester, containing the bones of a large song bird, *ib.*, 150; notice of testimonial to him, *ib.*, 262; remarks upon Roman antiquities found near Cirencester, xxv, 212-213; on a Roman villa at Chedworth, *ib.*, 404-407; paper by, on flint weapons of Dorset, xxviii, 220-221
- Budel (John), agreement of, with the Prior of St. John's, Wilton, 19 Rich. II, xvii, 316
- Buffoon or Jester, in ivory, found at Albury (*engr.*), i, 245
- Builder and masons, from a window of Chartres Cathedral (*engr.*), i, 22
- Builders, from a MS. of the 15th century (*engr.*), i, 23; at work on a tower, 15th century (*engr.*), *ib.*, 25
- Building a city, 15th century (*engr.*), i, 24
- discovered in Lower Thames Street (*engr.*), iv, 38
- plan of a Roman, in Lower Thames Street (*engr.*), iv, 39
- Buildings, appeals for restoration of, i, 91
- Buildwas, Abbey of, remarks on, xvii, 48
- Builli (John de), seals of (*engrs.*), xxx, 423
- Bull (Rev. A. H.), Vicar of St. Mary, at Cerne, reception of the Association by, xxviii, 207
- Bull ring, plan of a (*engr.*), xxv, 106
- Bull's Ringle, work at, 1676, xxi, 17
- Bulla, Roman, xiii, 321; of Pius II (*engr.*), ii, 97; leaden bulla of Nicholas V, *ib.*, 342; xxiv, 272; of John XXII, xxi, 81; Roman leaden bullæ, xxii, 354; Papal, exhibited, xxv, 82-84; iron instrument for forging Papal Bullæ (*engr.*), ii, 97
- Bullayne (Henry), monumental brass of, remarks on, by Mr. Combs, v, 372
- Bullet-mould, on an early one, found in Dorsetshire, iii, 65; (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Bullock (Captain), on Samian patera from the Pan-pudding Rock, off Margate, ii, 281
- Bulwich, co. Northt., picture-board dummies at, xxx, 326

- Bunbury, Ch. visited by the Association, v, 327; seal of the Grammar School of, xii, 60
- Bunbury (H. M.), exhibits Roman remains found in Berks, xvii, 336; examination of Roman remains on the Marlstone estate, Berks, xix, 61
- Bungay (Friar), fog raised by his incantations at the battle of Barnet, xxvi, 28
- Bungay, MSS. relating to, xxi, 15; priory, seal of the, *ib.*, 347
- Bunny (E. B.), exhibits Celtic weapons found at Speen, xvi, 322; exhibits early English war arrow, *ib.*, 323; two remarkable balls, *ib.*, 327
- Burcombe, Ch. visited by the Association, xv, 177
- Bures, view of the Chapel of St. Mary at, exhibited, xxx, 331
- Burford, Salop, account of the barony of, xxiv, 136-150; description of, in Domesday Book, *ib.*, 137; a market granted in 1266, *ib.*, 138; descended to the Cornwalls in 1307, *ib.*; visit of the Association to, *ib.*, 195; monuments of the Ch., *ib.*; chancel (*engr.*), *ib.*, 197; visit of the Association to the House, on account of its curiosities, *ib.*, 198
- Burgess, v. Roberts, E.
- Burgess (H.), exhibits engraved silver box, xx, 347
- Burgess (J. T.), paper by, on ancient British remains and earthworks in the Forest of Arden, xxix, 37-44; his paper read, *ib.*, 120; exhibits moulds of various foreign seals, *ib.*, 436
- Burgess (Rev. W. R.), exhibitions by, xxii, 45; remarks on Latymer's Ch., xxvi, 387
- Burgh, family of, seals of the, v. Planché, J. R.
- (Hubert de), seal of (*engr.*), ix, 371; and his son John, Mr. Planché on the seals of, xiv, 282-284; seals and counter-seals of (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 282; imprisonment of, xxiii, 58
- Burgh Camp, visit to, xiv, 157; description by Mr. Pettigrew, *ib.*, 165; remarks on, by Sir J. P. Boileau, Sir Thomas Beevor, Mr. Planché, Mr. Vere Irving, etc., *ib.*
- Castle, the Gariannonum of the Romans, its threatened demolition, i, 46-49; account of, xxi, 24
- Burgheyll (Richard), brass of, in Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 94
- Burghill, brass in the Ch., xxii, 107; brass of John Aubrey at, xxvii, 198-199; monumental slab of Robert Masters at, xxvii, 199
- Burial:—On Cemetery Burial; or, Sepulture Ancient and Modern, by George Milner, 8vo, 1846, iii, 194-196; Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derbyshire, and the Sepulchral Usages of its Inhabitants, from the most Remote Ages to the Reformation, by Thos. Bateman, 8vo, 1848, iii, 350-357; Nottinghamshire, early burial places discovered in, viii, 183-192; interment at Beddington, xxx, 212-213; v. Cemetery
- Burkett, life of, xxi, 349
- Burkitt (A. H.), on keys, etc., found in the river Thames, i, 244; on deeds relating to the manor of Hurstmonceaux, *ib.*, 252; on a pair of bellows, *ib.*, 311; on a spear found at Lovendon, *ib.*, 335; on bijouterie from the Fleetwood Cabinet, ii, 99; on a Roman villa at Rivenhall, *ib.*, 339; on a sepulchral urn found in Nicholas Lane, *ib.*, 341; on embossed brickwork in Hetteswell Ch., Sussex, *ib.*, 350; on a stone coffin, iii, 337; observations on Roman remains at Higham, iv, 393; on an ornamental doorway at the Ch. of Harrow-on-the-Hill, *ib.*, 395; on the wooden Ch. at Chipping Ongar, *ib.*; on Greenstead Ch., Essex, v, 1-6; on a floreated coffin-lid, *ib.*, 338; exhibits Roman antiquities found at Springhead, *ib.*, 361; two keys found in the Seine, at Paris, vi, 82; a coffret of the 15th century, *ib.*, 448; drawings of monumental slabs in Christ Ch. and in Guildhall Museum, vii, 163; a portion of a Roman stamp, *ib.*, 164; a bronze Roman lamp, *ib.*, 176; on objects ascribed to the worship of Diana, found in London, viii, 56; exhibits drawing of the discovery of the body of Bishop Lyndwode, *ib.*, 63; on two diminutive coffin-lids found in Cannon Street, *ib.*, 68; exhibits and describes a Saxon gold cross, *ib.*, 139; on tradesmen's signs, *ib.*, 162; on excavations near the Roman wall on Tower Hill, *ib.*, 240-242; on a brass of King Ethelred, *ib.*, 364; on tradesmen's signs in London, ix, 40-59; on London signs, x, 99-105
- Burmese or Chinese figures, exhibited by N. Gould, vi, 149
- Burn Bridge, 1644, xxi, 17
- Burnell (H. H.), exhibits a leaden seal or clothmark found in Chelsea, xiii, 315; notes on Norwich Cathedral, xiv, 44-50; exhibits remains of a painted glass window in Old Chelsea Ch., xvi, 347; exhibits various brass pins found in a cellar on the north bank of the Thames, xx, 252; on the old Ch. of Chelsea, xxii, 312-317
- Burnham Abbey, Bucks, the ruins of, threatened with demolition, i, 339
- Burr (D. Higford), reception by, at Aldermaston House, xvi, 95
- Burringham Common, British shield found at, iv, 395
- Burrough (John), autograph of, xxi, 17
- Burslem, early pottery works at, xxix, 181
- Burt (F. A.), exhibits various objects found in London, xxx, 91 *et seq.*; antiquities found in the City, *ib.*

- Burtford, seal of the Hundred of (*engr.*), i, 63
- Burton (Thomas), Bishop of Man, seal of, on silver bracelet, xvii, 335; memoranda relating to, xviii, 287; bracelet of, from Rathmines, xix, 314-317
- Burton-on-Trent, deeds relating to the Abbey and Town, vii, 421; ancient charters relating to the Abbey of, by R. Thornewill, *ib.*, 421-428; early brewing at, xxix, 180; monastery at, *ib.*, 326; order from King Edward I to the Abbot, *ib.*, 364
- Burton Dassett, beacon at, xxix, 38
- Burwash Ch., co. Sussex, early monumental slab of iron, *circ.* 1330, xxiv, 341
- Bury St. Edmunds, Norman capital from the old monastery of (2 *engrs.*), i, 244; state of the fine Norman gateway tower of, *ib.*, 260; (*engr.*), *ib.*, 261; Norman tower of, ii, 91; leaden tokens of St. Nicholas found at, *ib.*, 92; celts found at, *ib.*, 347; embalmed body in the Abbey Ch., iii, 247; notices concerning, xxi, 2; taxation, *temp.* Ed. III, *ib.*, 18; the antiquities of, by G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 32-56, 104-140; ancient names of streets, *ib.*, 34, 132; Moyses Hall, *ib.*, 35; Guildhall, *ib.*; early Ch., *ib.*; ground plan of the Abbey Ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 40; plan of the monastery (*engr.*), *ib.*, 44; Abbey Ch., *ib.*, 39-56, 104-109; Bedricsworth, *ib.*, 56; group of churches in the cemetery, *ib.*, 108; Ch. of St. Mary, *ib.*, 109; St. Edmund's Chapel, *ib.*, 112; Ch. of St. Denis and St. James, *ib.*, 113; St. Stephen's Chapel, *ib.*, 115; St. Andrew's Chapel, *ib.*, 116; Ch. of St. Margaret, *ib.*; Chapel of the Charnel, *ib.*, 117; Chapel of St. John ad Montem, *ib.*, 118; the Cemetery and Abbey walls, *ib.*, 119-122; St. James's Norman tower, *ib.*, 120; buildings (*engr.*), *ib.*, 121; St. Margaret's Gate, *ib.*; monastic schools, *ib.*; Abbey Gate, *ib.*, 122; All Souls' Gate, *ib.*, 124; Abbot's Bridge, *ib.*, 125; Abbey Court and domestic offices, hostelry, refectory, chapter house, cloister, etc., v, 125-133; Abbot's Palace, *ib.*, 133; Almonry, *ib.*, 135; parts of the building destroyed by rioters, *ib.*; town gates, *ib.*, 138; Hospitals of St. Nicholas, St. Petronilla, St. Peter, St. John, St. Thomas, St. Stephen, and St. Saviour, *ib.*, 139; Chapel of St. Botolph, *ib.*; College, *ib.*; Babwell Friary, *ib.*; groats found at, *ib.*, 346; fire at, 1608, *ib.*, 349; drawing of a gateway at, xxx, 332
- Bury, Prebendaries of, xxii, 130
- Bury (Richard de), Bishop of Durham, memoir of, xxii, 380; seal of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 392; his books, *ib.*, 411
- Busli, v. Builli
- Busli (Richard de), founder of Roche Abbey, xxx, 219, 238, 422
- or Buili (Roger de), Domesday tenant of Workop, notices concerning, xxx, 116, 156-158
- (Roger de), xxx, 237, 399
- Bust, bronze, from St. Alban's, vi, 438
- Butler (Joseph), of Sheffield, his token, 1668, xxx, 31
- (Samuel), verses from "Hudibras" on the "cucking stool", xxiv, 303
- Butley Manor, Court Books, 1562-1736, xxi, 15
- Butterworth (J. W.), on the proposed removal of Gerard's Hall, viii, 150
- Buttington Font, drawing of, exhibited, xxiii, 204
- Buttons, collection of early ones, exhibited, xviii, 370-371
- Buxted, co. Sussex, cannon first forged at, xxiv, 341
- Buxton (Sir E. W.), obituary notice of, xv, 165-166
- Buxton, Mary, Queen of Scots, at, xxx, 47 *et seq.*
- Byland Abbey, vi, 423; monks of, *ib.*, 424; dimensions of, xxi, 41
- Byrom, notices of the family of, xxviii, 396
- Byron forgeries, account of, xxv, 122
- family, notes of, xxix, 298
- (Lord), hookah of, exhibited, xxix, 433
- Bytham, in Lincolnshire, early grant of, xxx, 128

## C.

- CADBURY Camp, co. Somerset, plans of, exhibited by J. W. Grover, xxiv, 187
- Cadhay House, visit to, xviii, 164; description of, and deeds relating to, *ib.*, 164-166
- Caduceus, bronze (*engr.*), v, 231
- Cadus found in London, xxviii, 76; remarks by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 79-80
- Cadvan (St.), stone of, xxiv, 170
- Caen, in Normandy, sculptures on the columns of the Ch. of St. Pierre, at (6 *engrs.*), v, 278-282
- Caerleon :—Delineations of Roman antiquities found at Caerleon and the neighbourhood, by J. E. Lee, London, 1845, 4to, i, 370; notes upon, iv, 246; third brass coin of Carausius, found at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 263; Roman monument at, *ib.*, 397; on recent researches at, vii, 61-68; intaglio from (*engr.*), x, 208; visit to, *ib.*, 306; notices of catalogues of the Museum, by J. E. Lee, xix, 260-261
- Caermarthen, Italian plaque and coins found at, xii, 96



- Caernarvonshire, early remains in, xxix, 29  
 Caervallack, remains at, xxix, 349  
 Caerwent, "*Venta Siluria*," notes on, iv, 246; ground plot of (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 248; bastion (*enogr.*), *ib.*; buttresses at (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 255; visit to, x, 312; bastions at (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 210; wall of (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 211; two sepulchral slabs found at (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 224; stone coffin found near, *ib.*, 385-386; report on the excavations at, xiii, 77-80  
 Cæsar (Caius Julius), his passage of the Thames, xv, 358; xvi, 133-144; map to illustrate his passage of the Thames and route through Britain, *ib.*, 139; portraits of, xxii, 337; his account of the South East of England, xxiii, 39; his account of the British tribes, xxvi, 192-193; his camp at Wimbledon, steps taken for its preservation, xxviii, 397; camp of, xxix, 29; notice of, *ib.*, 39; extracts from, relating to the Druids, xxx, 136-138  
 Cæsar Borgia, ring of, exhibited, xx, 327  
 Cahir, Tipperary, scroll ornament from, xxii, 165  
 Caicos Islands, antiquities from the, v, 87  
 Caird (Mr.), exhibits some unpublished British coins, v, 157  
 Cairn, in the co. of Tyrone, contents of, i, 243; at Killucken, *ib.*, 243; of Newgrange, Ireland, with sculptured stonework in the same (7 *engrs.*), iv, 408-410; at Edlington, xxx, 414-420  
 Caister, Caistor, co. Norfolk, visit to the Castle, xiv, 164; Mr. Pettigrew on, *ib.*, 233-237; camp, visit to, *ib.*, 81; discussion respecting, *ib.*; Sir J. Boileau's remarks on, *ib.*, 82; Mr. Fitch's paper on, *ib.*; remarks on, by Mr. Fitch, *ib.*, 123-129; Roman kiln at, xxi, 346; threatened destruction of, ii, 266; cinerary urn and lamp found at, x, 106; cinerary urn found there (*enogr.*), *ib.*; Caistor ware, urn exhibited, xxviii, 183; ware, xxix, 46  
     — *v.* Pottery  
 Caistor, co. Linc., Anglo-Saxon antiquities found at, xv, 358  
 Caius (J.), notice of, and the sweating sickness, xvii, 236-246  
 Calais, earthen jar found at, ii, 101; cannon found at, *ib.*, 190  
 Calbourne Ch., on, xi, 314  
 Caldicot, co. Monmouth, visit to, and description of the Ch. and Castle, x, 289-290  
 Calicoes, muslins, etc., letters patent relating to, xv, 350  
     — *r.* Bascomb, G. H.  
 Caligula, Emperor, a denarius of, x, 337; tower built by, xxiii, 37  
 Calke, ancient charters relating to the Monastery of, vii, 414  
 Callowe (William), brass of, at Ledbury, xxvii, 200  
 Caltrop from Oberstein (*enogr.*), xiv, 271; one exhibited, *ib.*, 278  
 Calwich, cell at, xxix, 326  
 Cambrensis, *Archæologia*, see all volumes  
 Cambridge, fibula (*enogr.*) and enamelled badge found at, x, 179; Celtic spear-head found at, xiv, 351; Saxon coinage of, xxi, 191; brass dial belonging formerly to Trinity College, with inscription, *ib.*, 237; pair of urns found on Midsummer Common, xxvii, 359; description in the *Annals*, of the tumulus on Gogmagog Hills, *ib.*, 359; Castle Hill, *ib.*, 359-360; xxix, 30; Ch. chest at St. Mary's, xxviii, 227  
     — *v.* Athenæ  
 Cambridgeshire, gold coin discovered in, ii, 189; bronze spear-head found in, v, 360; formerly a part of E. Anglia, xxi, 22; round towers of churches in, *ib.*, 163; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 54  
 Camden (William), extract relating to, i, 318; extract from, relating to the Mortimers and Warrens, xxiv, 21; quotation from, xxv, 237; account of, *ib.*, 237-239; testimony of, respecting Albert Durer, adduced, *ib.*, 271; his description of Chesil Beach, xxviii, 89; identifies the Etocetum of Antoninus, xxix, 54  
     — *v.* Betham, Sir W.  
 Camden Society, reprint by, of W. Kemp's "*Nine Dates Wonder*," xxvi, 116  
 Cameo, shell, xxiii, 290; onyx, xxviii, 398  
 Camoys (Margarete de), sepulchral brass of, i, 55  
 Camp, plan of the British, on Little Downard Hill, Herefordshire (*enogr.*), xi, 141; ancient, in the Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, x, 1-32; of Boure Walls (*enogr.*), xiii, 103  
 Camp pot, Roman (*enogr.*), viii, 55  
 Campana (Marquis de), extracts of a letter of, on an Etruscan urn from Perugia, xxiv, 81-82  
 Campkin (Mr.), on a Roman tessellated pavement found at Aldborough, iv, 101  
 Camp'll (Thomas de), witness to an early charter, xxx, 173  
 Campodunum, conjectural site of, xxx, 232  
 Canada, objects from, exhibited, xxii, 242-243  
 Candelabra at Ghent, Mr. Purland on, vi, 155  
 Candelent and Chapelle Manors, court books and surveys of, 1515, 1523, 1647, xxi, 14  
 Candlesticks, i, 168; curious, x, 382; on those of early iron, xxv, 54-60, 78; early iron (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 56; brass, *ib.*, 73; iron, xxviii, 190; xxix, 87; of stone, xxii, 105; wooden, xviii, 273; various, xxix, 71

- Cane-top of buckhorn, xxiii, 290  
 Canettes, a paper on, by H. S. Cuming, xxx, 130-135  
 Cang, coins of the (*engr.*), ii, 24  
 Cannon found at Calais, ii, 190; an ancient, at Carisbrooke, vi, 439; made at Buxted, xxiv, 341; cannon-balls, ix, 441; xvi, 228; xxix, 41  
 Cannon Hall, Barnsley, bow from, exhibited, xxx, 455  
 Cannon Street, London, various antiquities found at, xxviii, 398; objects from, exhibited, xxix, 193; various objects from, exhibited, *ib.*, 429  
 — *v.* London  
 Canoe, iv, 191, 198, 382; discovered at Giggleswick, xx, 193; (*engr.*), *ib.*, 195  
 Canon of Chalk, the seal of a, iv, 393  
 Canonbury, co. Middlesex, on the old watercourse of, iii, 336  
 Canons-Ashby, co. Northt., picture-board dummy at, xxx, 68  
 Canterbury, co. Kent, gold ring found at, i, 245; critical dissertation on Professor Willis's Architectural History of the Cathedral, by C. Sandys, F.S.A., ii, 218; Canterbury Tales of G. Chaucer's, a new text, with illustrative notes, edited by T. Wright, *ib.*, 407; on a gateway discovered in the ancient wall of, iii, 56-57; discovery of a skeleton, with sword and Roman vase at, v, 337; pendant at (*engr.*), vii, 104; painted glass from, ix, 75; ancient guilds and fraternities of, *ib.*, 415-423; martyrdom of St. Thomas (*engr.*), x, 55; plan of the Cathedral (*engr.*), *ib.*, 62; St. Thomas of, discovered at Stoke Charity Ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 74; painting discovered in St. John's Ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 78; painting at the same (*engr.*), *ib.*, 79; St. Christopher, etc. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 80; Our Saviour, from a painted glass in (*engr.*), *ib.*, 84; leaden token found near, *ib.*, 107; oak carving found at, xi, 65; Roman vessels found at, *ib.*, 255; in the olden time, xii, 35-54; Roman antiquities found at, *ib.*, 73; Roman and mediæval coins, key, etc., found at, xv, 359; rare fibula from, xvi, 324; Roman remains found at, xvii, 59; tokens found at, *ib.*, 335; antiquities found at Bigberry Hill, near, xviii, 272; Roman antiquities found at, exhibited, xx, 68; dimensions of the Cathedral, xxi, 41; Saxon coinage, *ib.*, 191; episcopal ring of, *ib.*, 344; Offa's coins, connected with, *ib.*, 354; possessed five churches in Beda's time, xxiv, 363; tetina exhumed at, in 1861, xxvi, 111; relics of saints at, *ib.*, 273; bricks found at, compared with those at Maiden Castle, xxviii, 41; seals of the Corporation (*engr.*), *ib.*, 347-349; seal of St. John the Baptist's Hospital, *ib.*, 349; the Dane John at, xxix, 41; charter relating to the Cathedral, 244-245  
 Canterbury, *v.* Brent, C.  
 — *v.* Brent, J.  
 Cantilupe (Thomas de), Bishop of Hereford, dies in Italy, xxvii, 66; interred in Hereford Cathedral, *ib.*; additions to the Cathedral by, *ib.*; question as to the position of his tomb, *ib.*, 67-68; is canonised, *ib.*, 68-69; removal of his shrine, in 1350, *ib.*, 73-75; fragment of brass of, *ib.*, 88-89; description of the shrine of, *ib.*, 192-194; discussion on the subject of the shrine of, *ib.*, 275-276; remarks on the monument ascribed to, in Hereford Cathedral, *ib.*, 500-503; mentioned, xxix, 66  
 — William de, xxix, 43  
 Cantref, account of the, xxviii, 22-24  
 Canute, King, penny of, found in Corn-wall, xi, 261  
 Canwell, Priory at, xxix, 326  
 Cape (Geo. A.), exhibits rubbings from the brasses in Herne Ch., Kent, xii, 80-83  
 Capel (Lord), seat of, at Cashiobury, xxvi, 29  
 Capital of a column in Deerhurst Ch. (*engr.*), i, 17; from Worcester Cathedral (2 *engrs.*), ii, 195  
 Caple (Thomas), brass of, at Ledbury, xxvii, 200  
 Capulus, Roman, or knife-handle (*engr.*), xxvi, 250  
 Cara (G.), sends drawing of an Egyptian representation, vii, 432  
 Caractacus, British coins of (2 *engrs.*), v, 374-375  
 Carausius, gold coins of, ii, 279; brass coins of, found in France, *ib.*, 343; coin of, found at York, iii, 248; thirty-four coins of, from Rouen, iv, 79; silver coin of, found near Richborough, *ib.*, 144; rare coin of, found at Kenchester (*engr.*), *ib.*, 285; a third brass of, v, 337; unique ditto (*engr.*), x, 208; new type of a coin of, exhibited, xviii, 285  
 Cardiff, battle of, xxv, 27-36  
 Cards, of the Commonwealth, political, ix, 76; geographical, *ib.*, 196; playing, origin and antiquity of, xxvii, 103-109; conversation and playing, exhibited, xxix, 89-90  
 — *v.* Pettigrew, T. J.  
 — *v.* Scotland  
 Car-Coleston, land in, given to Worksop, xxx, 162  
 Cardew (Rev. G.), exhibits antiquities from Helmingham, xx, 329-339  
 Carey (Sir P. Stafford), notes upon J. R. Planché's paper on the Earls of Gloucester, xxv, 39-41; remarks on Maisey-hampton Ch., *ib.*, 195; remarks on the Norman Earls of Gloucester, xxv, 297-298; remarks on a ruin at Daglingworth, *ib.*, 300; a paper on the earthquake of 1750, xxx, 81-84  
 Carinus, on an aureus of, found at Sand-wich, ii, 336  
 Carisbrooke, I. of Wight, mediæval anti-

- quities found at the Castle, iv, 347; observations on, by Mr. Dennett, *ib.*; by Mr. Keet, *ib.*; cannot from, vi, 439; on the Castle and its ancient lords, xi, 193-205; view of the Castle (*engr.*), *ib.*, 195; entrance to the Keep (*engr.*), *ib.*, 196; general plan of the Castle (*engr.*), *ib.*, 197; on the Ch., *ib.*, 275; Roman villa at, xv, 355; xvi, 100, 312-315; the Castle, xxii, 357
- Carley (Mr.), on coins found concealed at Wrotham, iv, 63
- Carlford, Hundred of, xxi, 17; taxation, *temp.* Edw. III, *ib.*, 18
- Carline (J.), on moat gardens, ix, 199
- Carlisle, Bishop of, v, Merkes, T.
- Carlisle, Saxon coins found at, xi, 350; Roman antiquities found at, xx, 84-85; mint of, xxii, 271
- Carlos (E. J.), on a brass ring and buckle found at London Bridge, iii, 54; on a brass in St. Margaret's, ix, 408-409
- Carlswort, earthwork at, xxx, 63, 407
- Carlton House, key of, exhibited, xxx, 200
- Carlton Rode, co. Norf., bronze implements found at, i, 51
- Carlton, co. Suff., exhibition of a brass from, xxvi, 370
- Carlyle (Thomas), notices on the early history of the family of Carlyle, ix, 174-181; on a Ch. at Berlin, x, 185-189
- Carmichael (C. H. E.), M.A., on an inscription from Dumfriesshire, xx, 358; communication from, respecting Merovingian tombs in France, xxx, 337-338
- Carnabii, tribe of, xxix, 37
- Carnac, in Brittany, antiquities found there, xxviii, 72-73, 87
- v. Brittany
- Carnarvon (Earl of), President, address on the archaeology of Berkshire, xvi, 1-25; address at Highclere Castle, and reception at, *ib.*, 235-237
- Carne (Dr. J. W. N.), on a brass circular seal found near Cowbridge, I.W., ii, 346
- Carnoet, Forest of, near Quimperle, contents of a barrow in the, iii, 126
- Caroe (Sir John), xxviii, 147
- Carpenters' Hall, on paintings discovered at, i, 275-286; ancient paintings discovered at (4 *copperplates*), *ib.*, 280-283; historical account of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters of the City of London, by E. B. Jupp (10 *engrs.*), v, 101-105
- Carr (Cuthbert), his map of the river Orwell, 1677, xxi, 17
- Carr (Ralph), remarks on St. Cadvan's stone, xxiv, 170; on Roman camps, xxiv, 188
- Carrara (Professor), account of the excavations carried on at Salona, iii, 214-226
- Carre (Stephen), Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1664, his halfpenny token, xxx, 32
- Carrington (F. A.), on monumental figures discovered at Wansborough, Wilts, vii, 52-56, 166; on rubbings from brasses in Berkshire, viii, 58-62; further remarks on the brass of John Tembras, of Penkevil, *ib.*, 72; further observations on the rubbings of brasses, *ib.*, 138; exhibits rubbings from bells, ix, 76-77; on an ancient brass seal found at Worcester, *ib.*, 82; on an ancient die found at Shrewsbury, *ib.*; on an engraved German glass, *ib.*, 83; on the name of of Coward, xiii, 233-234
- Carruthers (J.), on a bronze war-club, i, 249; on the brass matrix of a seal found at Belfast, iii, 328
- Cartea, Roman pottery from, iv, 395
- Carter (W. G.), obituary notice of, xviii, 368
- Carthage, on a slab from, xix, 50; Carthaginian coins found at Liverpool, xxv, 259
- Carthews (Rev. G. A.), on Helmingham, and discovery of ancient cemetery there, xxi, 265-273; list of seals, books, and antiquities exhibited by him at the temporary museum at Ipswich, *ib.*, 347
- Cartismandua, xxix, 398
- Cartwright, family notices of, xxx, 451
- Cartwright (J. R.), receives the Congress at Ludstone Hall, xxix, 226
- Carved objects:—Pew at Blickling Ch., ii, 266; stone at Bristol, *ib.*, 362; grotesque, in Wenden Ch., Essex (*engr.*), iii, 245; remarks on, in cathedrals and collegiate churches, iv, 203; ivory, 13th century (*engr.*), vi, 123; in ivory and wood, exhibited, viii, 139, 370; from Spain and Portugal, *ib.*, 154; of the 17th century, xi, 337; fruit stones, xxi, 362; stone (*engr.*), xxii, 160
- Caryll (Sir William), letter to, from the Earl of Shrewsbury, xxx, 310, 311
- Casaquy (Poncin), his intended work on the obelisk of Izel, ii, 199
- Cascabel of bronze found at Cheshunt, xv, 284
- Cashiobury, Palace of Cassivelaunus at, the seat of Lord Capel, xxvi, 29
- Casket, ivory, of the 14th century (2 *engrs.*), v, 266; German, of the 16th century, exhibited, xvi, 329
- Cassivelaunus, Palace of, at Cashibury, xxvi, 29
- Cassolet, exhibited, xxviii, 395
- Castello (Adam de), xxx, 233
- Castleton, cavern at, xxx, 64
- Castles, of Shropshire, notices upon the, xvii, 50; and Camps of East Devon (3 *engrs.*), xviii, 56 *et seq.*; manuscript lists of, compiled in the 13th century, xxviii, 49-64
- Castle Acre, plan of (*engr.*), xiv, 205
- Castle Bromwich, earthworks at, xxix, 42
- Castle Donnington, visit to, by the Association, xix, 118; reception at, by Mar-



- cus Huish, *ib.*; portraits at, *ib.*; history of, *ib.*, 237-245
- Castlefield, Tinker's Hill, Andover Down, discovery of a Roman villa at (*engr.*), xxiii, 268-281; ancient objects from the villa (*engr.*), 276; account of coins at, 277-8
- *v.* Kell, Rev. E.
- Castle Hill, in Warwick, xxix, 38; notes read on earthworks at, by T. Morgan, 420
- *v.* Cambridge
- Castle Old-Fort, Roman works there, xxix, 53
- Castle Ring, co. Staff., Roman earthworks there, xxix, 53
- Castlereagh (Viscount), autograph of, xxi, 13
- Castle-Rising Castle, excursion to, xiv, 145-149; description of and remarks on, by Mr. Pettigrew, *ib.*, 150-152; Church, Mr. Davis's report on, *ib.*, 156
- Castlethorpe, discovery of Roman remains at, ii, 353
- *v.* Pretty, E.
- Castor, co Northt., potters and pottery at, i, 1-9; Roman statuary at, *ib.*, 140; Roman fibula discovered at, *ib.*, 327; bronze wand found near, ii, 103; coin found at, ii, 192
- Castor, Dartmoor, the avenues near (*engr.*), xvi, 112
- Catacombs, fresco of the early ages of Christianity in the (*engr.*), i, 122; Dr. C. Maitland's "Church in the Catacombs" (*engrs.*), ii, 398, 400-402; catacombs at Citta Vecchia, v, 78
- Cathedrals. — Winchester, Canterbury, Durham, Salisbury, Westminster, York, Lincoln, Ely, Peterborough, dimensions of, xxi, 41
- Catherine, *v.* Katharine
- Cato (Josiah), exhibits and describes bone implements, xxii, 97; stone ring from Porto Rico, *ib.*, 102; bone implements, *ib.*, 316; ancient bone spears, *ib.*, 341; a flattened sphere of green glass, xxiii, 91; London dumps, *ib.*, 98; a model of a leaden coffin, *ib.*, 101; a Roman glass bottle, *ib.*, 104; on inscribed Roman drinking cups, *ib.*, 388; exhibits and reads remarks on a stone club of clayslate from S. America, xxiv, 65; remarks on basaltic celts, *ib.*, 66; on celts from Coleraine, *ib.*, 400; on candlesticks, xxv, 78; exhibits and reads remarks upon papal leaden bullæ, *ib.*, 82; and on the hair of King Edward IV, *ib.*, 84; exhibits Roman knives and other articles, *ib.*, 167; specimens of Roman iron found in London, and remarks thereupon, *ib.*, 170; part of a Roman bone flute, and other articles, *ib.*, 282; early tetinæ, xxvi, 239; memoir of, xxviii, 308
- Caton, milliarium at, vi, 344
- Catter, plan of the mound and district of (*engr.*), xi, 127
- Catune, destroyed monastery at, its site identified, xxix, 327-29
- Catzenelenbogen (Count of), his bust exhibited, xxiii, 289
- Caumartin, iron coffer found at (*engr.*), ii, 305
- Caumont (M. de) obituary notice of, xxx, 355, 356
- Cavalier's medal exhibited, xiv, 346
- Cavanagh (J. E.), exhibits a spur of the time of Philip and Mary, vii, 443; spurs found at Wexford, viii, 55
- Cave, sepulchral, at Guernsey (2 *engrs.*), viii, 65; at Heathery Burn, xviii, 383
- Cavendish, MSS. relating to, xxi, 15; etymology of the name, xxx, 294
- Caversham, brief account of, xvii, 198-208; Rev. J. Ridgway on, *ib.*, 321
- Caw (J. Y.), obituary notice of, xv, 170-171
- Cawston, image of Master John Schorn, found at the church, xxiii, 265
- Caseton (W.), relics of, exhibited by G. R. Wright, xiii, 252
- Ceadda, St., note concerning, xxix, 338
- Ceadmon, the poet, a monk at Whitby, xxiv, 374
- Cecil (Robert), Earl of Salisbury, seat of, at Hatfield, xxvi, 30
- (William), Lord Burghley, correspondence with the Earl of Shrewsbury, xxx, 313-319
- Cellini (Benvenuto), carvings attributed to, xxi, 237; fruit stones carved by, *ib.*, 363.
- Celts found at Sittingbourne, i, 51-59; celts and other implements discovered near Attleborough, i, 53; found at Bury, ii, 347; spear-heads and metallic celts from Alderney (6 *engrs.*), iii, 9; celts (8 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 128; celt found in Essex, *ib.*, 341; flint-celts from a barrow in Scarborough (*engr.*), iv, 105; celt found on Frittenham Common, *ib.*, 153; a large flint celt found at Malta, vi, 156; celt, amulet, etc., found at Cuerdale (*engr.*), viii, 332; celt from Ireland exhibited, *ib.*, 370; ix, 94; on the classification of celts (3 *plates*), *ib.*, 63-71; observations on celts, *ib.*, 183-188; celt, of flint, found at Oldbury, xxix, 43; celt from the Lizard district, *ib.*, 343 *et seq.*; Cornish celts (*engr.*), *ib.*, 343
- *v.* Newbury
- *v.* Woolmer Forest
- Celtic weapons, found at Bilton, v, 349; Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes, Mémoire sur l'Industrie Primitive, par M. Boucher de Perthes, *ib.*, 171; impression from a gold coin, xiii, 334; two coins exhibited by Mr. Ainslie, *ib.*, 334; antiquities found in Suffolk, xiv, 268;

- spear-head found at Cambridge, *ib.*, 351; antiquities found in Lincoln and Dorset (*engr.*), xv, 226; antiquities from Lincolnshire and Dorsetshire, *ib.*, 231; diminutive sculptures, Celtic and other antiquities (*engr.*), xvi, 287; antiquities found in Chester, *ib.*, 288-9; weapons found at Speen, *ib.*, 322; earlier and later branches of the race in Scotland, *ib.*, 353; sword exhibited, *ib.*, 357; weapons and jetornaments (*engr.*), *ib.*, 322; notice of tumuli, xvii, 264; dagger found in Berks, *ib.*, 334; spear-head found in Kent, exhibited, *ib.*; poetry, paper by G. Vere Irving, xix, 73-79; and Roman remains, from Cheshells, Somerset, exhibited, *ib.*, 321-2; antiquities, xxiii, 98; iron manufacture of the celts, xxx, 223
- Celtic nomenclature, *v.* Whittaker, Rev. Dr. — weapons, *v.* Bateman, T.
- Celto-Breton Association, account of its first congress, xxiii, 400
- Cemetery, Roman cemeteries used by Christians, xxvi, 63; ancient British, on Sunbury Common, paper on, by E. Roberts, xxvii, 449-452; Roman, at Jordan Hill, xxviii, 94 — *v.* Burial
- Censer, terra cotta (*engr.*), xix, 91; mediæval, xv, 280; from Queen Victoria Street, xxviii, 394
- Centaur, armed, from an early MS. (*engr.*), ii, 114
- Centrebit, exhibited, xxviii, 273
- Centurion stone, Roman (*engr.*), xxvi, 240
- Ceolnoth, a penny of, found at Southampton, xvi, 334
- Cerne-Abbas, co. Dorset, J. T. Irvine describes remains at, xxii, 350; paper on the giant, by Dr. Wake Smart, xxviii, 65-70; account of the village, *ib.*, 90; visit to St. Mary's Church, *ib.*, 207; reception by the vicar, *ib.*, 207; description of the church, by E. Roberts, *ib.*, 207-208; chancel screen in the church (*engr.*), *ib.*, 208; registers explained, by Mr. Black, *ib.*, 209; abbey visited, *ib.*, 210; the gate house (*engr.*), *ib.*; described by E. Roberts, *ib.*, 210-211; barn, *ib.*, 212; verses referring to the legend of St. Augustine's visit, *ib.*, 223-4; notes on the "giant", *ib.*, 234-6; giant of, xxix, 32
- Cervetri, an Etruscan tomb at, xii, 1-35; tomb (*engr.*), *ib.*, front.
- Cesterover, British-Roman settlement there, xxix, 40
- Chad (St.), twice consecrated, xxiv, 381; account of, xxix, 48, 338
- Chaffers (W.), on a circular plate of brass found in the city, i, 336; on curious carvings at Waltham Abbey, and on the remains of mural paintings in the church, ii, 196; on a gold ring found in the Thames, *ib.*, 199; on Roman coins found near Bristol, *ib.*, 271; on silver coins found in Well Street, *ib.*, 272; on Roman London, *ib.*, 273; on Roman remains found in different parts of the city, *ib.*, 340; on a bronze seal, discovered in Dorsetshire, iii, 52; on a Roman building in Lower Thames St., iv, 38-75; observations on a wooden cup, *ib.*, 403; on mediæval earthenware vessels, v, 22-29; exhibits an almsgiving dish, vi, 87
- Chain mail, observations on, i, 139, 141, 148; found in Staffordshire, (*engr.*), vii, 438; specimens of (2 *engrs.*), viii, 355, 357; exhibited, x, 190; specimens exhibited and described, xxx, 440, 441 — *v.* Meyrick, Sir S. R.
- Chain work, from a Saxon barrow (*engr.*), iv, 278
- Chains exhibited, xviii, 394; xxviii, 283, 399; xxix, 200
- Chalcos of Mamertina, found at Holloway, xii, 249
- Chale, Abbey Farm, notes respecting, and on a curious fireplace at, ii, 201 — *v.* Barton, J. A.
- Chalk, canon's seal, iv, 393
- Chalk Church, porch representing the Whitsun ale, x, 183
- Chalk grave at Winchester, i, 141
- Chalmers (Patrick), on the Resignation of the Kingdom of Man to the Pope, vi, 323-329; exhibits a collection of mediæval seals, one of Richard III, vi, 447; obituary notice of, xi, 164-70
- Chambered barrows, on the peculiarities of, by Rev. C. Lukis, xxii, 246
- Champagne (Counts of), notes of the family, xxx, 123 *et seq.*
- Champagne (Eudes or Odo de), *ib.*
- Chancellor (F.) exhibits a drawing of a Roman urn from Chelmsford, vi, 81
- Chancellor's seal-bag, remarks on, xiv, 343-344
- Chandelier from Sebastopol, exhibited, xii, 157; Chandeliers, remarks on, by H. S. Cumming, xxvii, 376, 378
- Channel Islands, stone celts found in the, iii, 127, 128; on the sepulchral character of cromlechs in the, iv, 323
- Chantries of the B. Virgin, Sts. Loe, George, Piper, and Catherine, at Wolverhampton, xxix, 52
- Chap-book, entitled "A New History of England", etc., exhibited, xxx, 88
- Chapel (William de la), seal of, v, 89
- Chapel, at Kingsland, destruction of, ii, 282; *v.* Steetley
- Chapman, inventory of the goods of a Yorkshire, xx, 257-260
- Chard (Rev. Dr.), Abbot of Ford, memoir of, xviii, 187-213
- Charge in heraldry, observations on a, iv, 349
- Charing, co. Kent, cist found in the church of, ii, 340

- Chariots, British, ii, 280; vi, 346; xix, 126, 127
- Charlcote, visited by the members attending the congress, iii, 162; interesting monuments in the church, *ib.*
- Charlecombe, remarks on the church, xiii, 153-154
- Charlemagne, notices of portraiture of, on bellarmines, xxx, 79-80
- Charles I (King), watch formerly belonging to, i, 363; die for the reverse of a half crown of, iii, 252; specimens of coinage of, viii, 77; medals of, found at Halesworth, x, 190; on the relics of, xi, 227-238; watch of, exhibited by Miss Worsley, *ib.*, 317; needlework miniature of, *ib.*, 346; medal of, found at Woodbridge, *ib.*, 347; particulars relating to, *ib.*, 340; various relics of, *ib.*, 361, 362; xii, 247; supplementary notes on relics of, *ib.*, 251-256; on memorials of, by H. S. Cuming, xvi, 291-4; minute miniature of, exhibited, xvii, 337; seal of, exhibited, xviii, 280; documents relating to the captivity of, xviii, 283; ditto, by E. Leven, xix, 12-24; proceedings of, from the storming of Leicester to the battle of Naseby, by Sir Henry Halford, Bart., xix, 28; relics of, preserved by Sir H. Halford, *ib.*; neck-cloth of, exhibited, xx, 332; mortuary locket, exhibited, *ib.*; great seal of, exhibited, *ib.*, 340; signet ring of, exhibited, *ib.*, 341; etched drawing of his espousals, *ib.*, 357; letters of, xxi, 13; coin of, exhibited, *ib.*, 81; dies for coin of, found near Marston Moor, *ib.*, 86; and Queen Henrietta, good portraits of, *ib.*, 346; prayers and letters of, *ib.*, 349; cameo bust of, *ib.*, 354; rosary of his queen, *ib.*, 363; mortuary trinket of, xxii, 246; plaque of, xxiii, 90; description of his signet, by H. S. Cuming, xxv, 275-7; remarks on the unpublished first great seal, by W. de G. Birch, xxvi, 164-5; first great seal (2 coloured engrs.), xxvi, 164; medals of, exhibited, *ib.*, 345; description of office used at the touching for the king's evil in the reign of, xxvii, 288; linen collar of, exhibited, xxviii, 395-6; coins of, exhibited, *ib.*, 398; mention of, xxix, 24; portrait of, in needlework, exhibited, *ib.*, 85; bottle with a portrait of, exhibited, *ib.*, 91; pamphlets relating to, exhibited, *ib.*, 311-312
- Charles II (King) gentleman's wardrobe of the time of, i, 156; facsimile of autograph of (*engr.*), vi, 143; warrants directed by, to Captain Faisby, vi, 143-146; half-guinea of, ix, 73; coins of, found at Earlisham, x, 190; ring relating to, xiii, 248; Wiltshire memorials of, xv, 180-189; miniature of, exhibited, xvii, 337; bust of, on locket, xxi, 78; snufflers presented by, to the Pendrell family, xxv, 77; exhibition of, and remarks on, a copper plate of, xxvi, 246-248; description of office used at the touching for the king's evil in the reign of, xxvii, 288-289
- Charles V (King), of France, fans of, xxvi, 206-7; account of his clock, xxvi, 339
- Charles XII (King) of France, gold coins of, i, 58
- Charles V, of Germany and Spain, grant of arms by, xviii, 279
- Charles (Thomas), on a Roman villa, found near Maidstone, ii, 86; his house and museum at Maidstone, ix, 413
- Charley, Priory of, *v.* Ulvescroft
- Charlotte (Princess), exhibition of fan, given by, to Lady Elgin, xxvi, 245
- Charlton (Lewis), Bishop of Hereford, bequest to Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 75
- Charlton Park, visit of the Association to, xxv, 292-297
- Charma (A.), notice of his "Rapport sur les Feuilles pratiqués au Village de Vieux," xii, 204; of Caen, memoir of, xxvi, 270
- Charms, ancient, *v.* Simpson, Rev. W. S.
- Charms employed in cattle disease, by H. Syer Cuming, xxi, 321-359; in cramp, xxiv, 287
- Charnwood Forest, vase with Roman urns turned up at, vi, 448; Roman urn and coins found in, vii, 1-5; urn (*coloured engr.*), vii, 1
- Charter, confirmation of Ranulph II, earl of Chester, vi, 131-138; of Calke monastery, vii, 414; exhibited by Mr. Tucker, ix, 85-86; of Tintern Abbey, x, 295; connected with Wilton, xvii, 311-318; signification of various words in charters, xxi, 146; of William II, at Eton and Durham, xxviii, 132, etc.; (*engr.*), *ib.*, 133; characteristics of those of Henry I, xxix, 233-262; reasons for the reduplication of, *ib.*, 244; of W. Lovetot, founding Worksop Priory, xxx, 160; early specimens, *ib.*, 160, 170-174, 308-310
- Charterhouse, monastery and school, near Smithfield, deed relating to the founder, ii, 347; Chronicles of, by a Carthusian, 1847, iii, 66-76; effigy of Thomas Sutton, founder (*engr.*), iii, 74; coffin of, xviii, 266; view of the wall, with initials of Thomas Houghton (*engr.*), iii, 74; seal (*engr.*), *ib.*, 75
- Chartley, visit of the congress to the castle, xxix, 317
- Chartres Cathedral, on a date upon a stone of, ii, 283
- Chasings and embroidery from Spain and Portugal, viii, 154
- Charles (M.), on a date upon a stone of Chartres Cathedral, ii, 283
- Château - Gonthier, vitrified walls of, ii, 277
- Châtelaïne and etui, remarks on, xvii,



- 225-230; Saxon (*enogr.*), xvii, 227; Teutonic (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 228; found at Axminster, xviii, 390; portion of Anglo-Saxon (*enogr.*), xxv, 263; *v.* China
- Chatham (Lord), letters, xxi, 21
- Chatham, leper house at (*enogr.*), xi, 31
- Chatsworth, excursion to, vii, 367; Mary Queen of Scots at, xxx, 47, etc.
- Chaucer (Geoffrey), extract from his Canterbury Tales, relative to the introduction of Esquires, xxiv, 352; extract relating to ancient cookery, xxiv, 359
- Chauncey (Sir Henry), historian of Hertfordshire, notice of, xxvi, 31
- Chawndeler (Dean), brass of, in Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 94
- Chaworth (Sir Thomas), will of, xxii, 409; a benefactor to Beauchief, xxx, 429
- Cheam, co. Surrey, stone coffin discovered at, xxi, 231; example of tau-crucifix on a brass in the Church, xxvii, 312
- Cheapside, Saxon brooch found in (*enogr.*), ii, 313; Roman coins found in, vi, 155; Church of St. Peter, Wood Street, glass found in interment at, xxi, 185; appearance of, *temp.* Car. I, xxiv, 152-3  
— *v.* London
- Chedworth, co. Gloucester, bath and hypocaust at the villa (*enogr.*), xxiv, 129; discovery of a Roman villa in 1864 at, *ib.*; open bath at the villa (*enogr.*), *ib.*; remains and inscriptions from the villa (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 133; Roman antiquities found near, xxv, 212-213; plan of villa (*enogr.*), xxv, 215; account of Christian symbols discovered in, xxiii, 224; Rev. H. M. Scarth, on the Roman villa at, *ib.*, 215-227; Christian symbol found there, *ib.*, 216-217; plan of, *ib.*, 218-222; stamped bricks found there, 222-223; articles found there, *ib.*, 225-226; visit of the Association to the villa, *ib.*, 402-407; visit of the Association to the Museum and Church there, *ib.*, 407-408; letter on the Roman villa at, xxvi, 250-252; Roman villa at, xxix, 46; iron found at, *ib.*, 126; *v.* Grover, J. W.
- Chefboutonne, coins found at, ii, 90
- Chelmsford, co. Essex, Roman urn found at, vi, 81; seal of the grammar school of, xii, 146; picture-board dummy at, xxx, 68
- Chelsea, co. Midd., leaden seal or mark found at, xiii, 315; remains of a painted glass window in the church, xvi, 347; notice of, xxii, 312-317
- Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, barrows near, i, 152-154; Roman sepulchral monument found near (*enogr.*), i, 237
- Chenies, visit of the Congress to, xxvi, 386
- Chepstow, co. Monmouth, British coin found at (*enogr.*), iv, 257; on the town and castle of, x, 249-257; Congress held at, x, 275, etc.; proceedings, *ib.*, 275-315; officers of, *ib.*, 275-276; preliminary meetings, *ib.*, 277; Sir F. Dwaris' introductory observations, *ib.*, 277-278; introductory discourse delivered by the treasurer, *ib.*, 278; visit to the castle and church, *ib.*, 279-280; Mr. Freeman's remarks on, *ib.*; Mr. Wakeman's remarks on the priory, *ib.*, 280; Evening meeting, Mr. Wakeman's observations on the castle, *ib.*, 281; J. R. Planché's remarks on the word "Est-trighoiel," *ib.*, 281; Mr. White on Roman tiles in the wall of the castle, *ib.*, 282; Mr. Gould on, *ib.*; visit to Matherne church, Mr. Freeman's remarks on, discussion on tablet of Theodoric, *ib.*, 283; visit to the episcopal palace, Mr. Wakeman's note on, *ib.*, 284; visit to Moynes Court, Mr. Wakeman's observations on, *ib.*, 285; curious boxwood comb found there, belonging to Bishop Godwin, *ib.*, 286; visit to the church of St. Pierre, Mr. Wakeman's account of the estate and church, *ib.*, 287; Mr. Lewis's kind reception of the Association, 288; church of Portscuit (Portskewet), *ib.*, 288; Mr. Freeman on, *ib.*, 289; Roman encampment at Southbrook, observations on, by Mr. Wakeman, the Dean of Llandaff, and others, *ib.*, 289; Caldicote church, *ib.*, 290; church at Magor, *ib.*; paper on the church, by C. Baily, *ib.*, 290; various opinions on, *ib.*, 291; Dean of Llandaff's defence of the Norman chroniclers, *ib.*, 292; Mr. Wakeman on Caldicote castle, *ib.*; visit to Tintern Abbey, *ib.*, 293; Rev. T. Hugo's paper on, *ib.*, 293-294; Mr. Wakeman's kind offers of charters, etc., relating to the abbey, *ib.*, 295; St. Anne's chapel, *ib.*; ascent of the Windcliff, *ib.*; visit to Piercefield, *ib.*; Rev. B. Poste's paper on the territories of Vortigern, *ib.*, 296; Mr. Hugo on old Latin monkish hymns, *ib.*; Mr. Whichcord's paper on ancient fortifications, *ib.*, 296; visit to Llandaff Cathedral, *ib.*, 302; discussion, *ib.*; Mr. Freeman's lecture on, *ib.*; examination of the cathedral of Llandaff, *ib.*, 305; kind hospitality of Dean Conybeare, *ib.*, 306; visit to Caerleon, *ib.*; reception by J. E. Lee, and visit to the Museum, *ib.*; site of a Roman villa inspected, 307; a remarkable Norman mound, *ib.*; generously entertained by Mr. Lee, *ib.*; examination of St. Woollos, Newport, *ib.*; evening meeting, J. O. Halliwell's paper on the wanderings of Taylor, the water poet, *ib.*, 308; visit to Raglan Castle, *ib.*; Dr. W. Beattie's paper on Raglan Castle, *ib.*; Mr. Wakeman's remarks on, *ib.*, 309; examination of the ch. at Usk, *ib.*, 310; carved oak screen and brass, discussion on, *ib.*; gateway of Usk priory, the castle, *ib.*; examination of cromlech on the Usk and Chep-

- stow road, *ib.*; closing meeting, *ib.*; illness of Mr. Bernal, *ib.*, 311; visit to Caerwent, *ib.*, 312; remarkable house at Crick, Mr. Wakeman's notice of, *ib.*; examination of the walls, etc., of Caerwent, *ib.*; desire to prosecute excavations, *ib.*, 313; inspection of tessellated pavement, etc., *ib.*; Caerwent Ch., *ib.*; curiously carved pulpit, ancient font, etc., *ib.*; notice of discoveries at Gloucester, *ib.*
- Cheriton, notice of the church, by F. J. Baigent, xii, 75-80
- Chertsey, monastery famous in Bede's time, xxiv, 365; tiles from, noticed, xxix, 435, 437-440
- Chesham (Lord), visit of the congress to his seat at Latymers, xxvi, 387-388
- Cheshire, ancient customs of, by L. Jewitt, v, 252-5; church brasses in Cheshire and Lancashire, v, 256-265; deeds relating to, presented by Mr. Owen, v, 321; Mr. Black's observations on, *ib.*; Sir Wm. Betham's remarks on, *ib.*; Proceedings of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1848-9, *ib.*, 397-9; antiquities exhibited, xiv, 347; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 58-59
- Cheshunt, a bronze cascabel, found at, xv, 284
- Chesil Beach, described, xxviii, 89
- Chessell Bank, gold coins found at, xviii, 391
- Chessells, co. Somers., Celtic and Roman remains from, xviii, 392; xix, 321-322
- Chessman, a knight (*engr.*), vii, 138; jet pieces, found at Warrington, viii, 162
- Chester (Clemence), countess of, letters illustrative of the family of, remarks on, by D. Lelisle and Mr. Planché, vii, 123-132
- Chester (Edward), exhibits a Dutch medallion, xxx, 341-42
- Chester, arms of city (*engr.*), ii, 116; neglected state of the Roman remains at, *ib.*, 193; Roman enamelled fibula found at the camp, iii, 251; Roman remains found at the railway, v, 80; Proceedings of the Congress at, *ib.*, 177-336; ground plan of the cathedral (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 177; remarks on the cathedral, by Mr. Ashpitel, *ib.*, 177-186; records of the county palatine of, remarks on, by W. H. Black, *ib.*, 187-195; notes on Roman remains at, by C. R. Smith, *ib.*, 207-233; Roman work on the north wall, and section of rock and north wall (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 213; hypocaust and column in Bridge Street (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 216; portion of a column found in (*engr.*), *ib.*, 230; moulded block of cornice at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 230; on the coinage of, *ib.*, 233-235; on the seals of the Earls of, by J. R. Planché, *ib.*, 235-252; seal of Ranulf II, Earl of (*engr.*), 241; seal of Hugh Cyvelloc, Earl of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 243; seal erroneously ascribed to Ranulf II, Earl of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 244; seals of Ranulf de Blondeville, Earl of (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 245-246; counter-seal of Ranulf de Blondeville (*engr.*), *ib.*, 246; seal of Earl Ranulf (*engr.*), vi, 133; address of the Bishop at the Congress, v, 285; observations on mystery plays of, by the Rev. Dr. Hume, *ib.*, 317-320; enamelled fibula found near, *ib.*, 334; list of contributors to the Museum at, *ib.*, 335; Roman brass coins found at, *ib.*, 361; Roman querns at, *ib.*, 361; pavement lately discovered at, vi, 156; appointments of sheriff of the county of, by Oliver and Richard Cromwell, xii, 163, 164; view of Eastgate, at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 280; ancient houses at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 281; Celtic antiquities found in, xvi, 288-289; on God's Providence House at, xviii, 267; Roman remains at, xxii, 306; notice of Dr. Graham, Bishop of, *ib.*, 325; Roman buildings in Bridge Street (*engr.*), *ib.*, 388; part of Roman capital at Bridge St. (*engr.*), *ib.*; Bishopric of, xxix, 49, *n.*
- v. Brushfield, Dr. T. N.
- v. Keats, Mr.
- v. Legh, Peter
- Chester (Little), visit to, vii, 315; and coins found at, *ib.*, 365
- Chester-le-Street, effigies at, xxi, 362; on Chester-le-Street, by the Rev. H. Blane, xxii, 22-30; St. Cuthbert's relics at, *ib.*, 22-24; plan of Ch. of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 24; see of a Bishop there, *ib.*, 25; the see transferred to Durham, *ib.*, 26; collegiate Ch. at, *ib.*, 27; the see suppressed, *ib.*, 28; Ch. described, *ib.*, 28-30; on the Lumley monuments in, *ib.*, 29; J. R. Planché on the monuments of, *ib.*, 37-44; effigies at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 40; W. Camden on the monuments of, *ib.*, 45; excursion of the Association to, *ib.*, 86; ancient bridge near, *ib.*, Roman buildings of, *ib.*, 87; early cross at, *ib.*; Roman coins at, *ib.*, 189; notice of, *ib.*, 421
- Chesterfield (Lord), letters, xxi, 21
- Chesterfield, co. Derby, visit to the Ch., vii, 315; its monuments, *ib.*; monumental effigies at (*engr.*), *ib.*; extent of Etocetum towards, xxix, 57
- Chesterford, co. Essex, medieval fingerings dug up at, iii, 56; the Hon. Mr. Neville's observations on the Roman station at, *ib.*, 208-213; discovery of a Roman building at, *ib.*, 328; Roman discoveries at, *ib.*, 345; Roman sculpture found at (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 348; iv, 64; Roman bronze colander, from (*engr.*), *ib.*, 376; eight funeral urns discovered at, *ib.*, 401; notes on discoveries at, v, 54-60; antiquities from, xxii, 451; Roman antiquities from (*engr.*), xxiii,

- 105; a bronze *trulla vinaria* discovered at, xxv, 247
- Chesterford *v.* Clarke, Joseph
- *v.* Neville, Hon. R. C.
- Chesterholm, account of a Christian symbol on stone at, xxiii, 229
- Chesterton, antiquities from, xxii, 452
- Chesterton, Roman remains there, described at Patshull by the Rev. H. J. Ward, xxix, 224; visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, 232; description of Ch. and British encampments, *ib.*; note of, *ib.*, 394
- Chests, curious oak, at Filpham, ii, 348
- *v.* Church chests
- Chetham (Humfrey), and his foundation, vi, 294-302; plan of his hospital (*engr.*), *ib.*, 299
- Chetham College, Manchester, visit to, vi, 347
- Chichester, paintings on the ceiling of the Cathedral, i, 257; two Roman sepulchral inscriptions found at, ii, 85; seal of the Mayor of the Staple of, vi, 149 *et seq.*; Cathedral and other ancient buildings, xvii, 118-138; on the fall of the spire of the Cathedral, *ib.*, 118; Cathedral (*engr.*), *ib.*, 138; remarks on the Cathedral, xx, 155-160; the see removed from Selsey, xxii, 111; foundations of the prebends, *ib.*; constitution of the chapter, *ib.*, 112; altars in the cathedral, *ib.*, 114; the architect of Chichester Cross, *ib.*, 115-116; deans of, *ib.*, 116-119; præcentors, *ib.*, 119-121; chancellors, *ib.*, 121-123; treasurers, *ib.*, 123-124; archdeacons, *ib.*, 124-126; archdeacons of Lewes, *ib.*, 126-127; canons and prebendaries, *ib.*, 127-154; coins from, *ib.*, 358; Fasti Cicestrenses, *ib.*, 462; title of Earl of, xxiii, 22; size and rental of the city of, *ib.*, 23; discovery of a Roman pavement under the Cathedral, *ib.*, 88; tiles found in the Cathedral, xxx, 90
- *v.* Walcott, Rev. M. E. C.
- Chilcomb Downs, *v.* Barrow
- Childerditch, mural paintings in the Ch. of, i, 313; elegant font in the Ch. of, *ib.*, 314
- Chili, antiquities from, exhibited, xiv, 352
- Chillington House, interesting museum of Mr. Charles, ix, 413
- Chillington, visit of the Congress to, xxix, 220
- China, History and Antiquities of:—Seals (3 *engrs.*), i, 43; remarks on, by S. Birch, *ib.*; bottle found in Thebes, iv, 321; Mr. Keet exhibits a kœen, v, 81; Mr. Cuming's observations on, *ib.*; Mr. Croker's remarks on, *ib.*, 82; Mr. White's, *ib.*; figures, exhibited, vi, 149; paper on vases, vii, 442; ancient vases, viii, 18; Zodiac (*engr.*), *ib.*, 22; ancient vases (*engr.*), *ib.* *et seq.*; bottles in Egyptian tombs, *ib.*, 156; porcelain stamp (*engr.*), ix, 93; images of philosophers, exhibited, xi, 74; coin found at Glendalough, *ib.*, 347; châtelaine, exhibited, xvi, 340; Chinese and Tartars, engravings of the wars of, exhibited, xviii, 268; casket, *ib.*, 276; shoehorn, *ib.*, 276; curious teapot, *ib.*, 398; fruit teapot, xix, 138; brick, xxi, 236; seals in Ireland, i, 43; iv, 316; xxiv, 187; exhibition of a *colum* from China, xxv, 247; exhibition of a seal, xxvi, 239; paper on cinerary urns, by H. F. Holt, xxvii, 343-349; drawings of cinerary urns (*engr.*), *ib.*, 345; burials not allowed within the cities, *ib.*, 344; practice of cremation in, *ib.*, 345-349; padlock, xxix, 433; enamelled brick, xxx, 196; teapot, *ib.*
- *v.* Holt, H. F.
- Chinnor, rubbings from brasses at, ix, 201; curious bronze from the churchyard, xxi, 235
- Chippendale China-cabinet at the Wodehouse, xxix, 432
- Chippenharn, co. Wilts, incised slab in the Ch., iii, 323
- Chipping-Ongar, on the wooden Ch. at, iv, 395
- Chipping-Warden, bead found at, i, 52, 340; remains at, *ib.*, 56; coins found at, ii, 100; Roman urns found at, v, 82
- Chirk Castle, visit to, by the Association, v, 326; observations on, *ib.*, 326-327
- Chiselhurst, antiquities found in the old Manor House at, xviii, 397
- Chisels, ancient, found in the ruins of the Cistercian Abbey of Cwmhir, in Radnorshire, ii, 346
- Chiuri, ring money found at, ii, 280
- Chopine, iv, 23
- Chopper of iron, found with Roman remains in Northamptonshire, xvii, 70
- Choron (*engr.*), ii, 222
- Chrishall, brasses in the Ch., x, 97
- Christ (Jesus), on an ancient painting of, ix, 190
- Christ Church, Hants, monumental slabs in, vii, 163; screen at, xxii, 306; account of the Priory Ch., xxiii, 93-94
- Christian (Ewan), architect, restores Wolverhampton Ch., xxix, 52; extracts from his report upon Wolverhampton Ch., *ib.*, 101-103
- Christian lamps, on, ix, 84
- Seal from Cornwall (*engr.*), xxix, 352
- Christiana, Royal Norske University of, thanks returned for their book, xxiii, 101
- Christianity, vestiges of pre-Augustine faith in Britain, xxiv, 132; Roman, in Britain, xxviii, 217-220; progress of, in the north, xxix, 150-172; rise of, in Britain, *ib.*, 402 *et seq.*; *v.* Catcombs
- *v.* Grover, J. W.



- Christina, Queen of Sweden, bronze medal of, exhibited, xv, 272; exhibition of objects belonging to, xxvi, 80-81; relics of, exhibited by H. F. Holt, *ib.*, 167-170
- Christmas (Rev. H.), on Roman remains near Rivenhall in Essex, ii, 281
- Christopher (St.), and an attendant (2 *engrs.*), x, 80-81; legend of, represented in Shorwell Ch., xi, 318
- Christopher (Mr.), remarks on a brass at Lübeck, xvi, 350
- Christ's Hospital, early button of the dress of, found in the Thames, xviii, 270; old silver medals of, exhibited by Messrs. Trollope and Jackson, *ib.*
- "Christus Caput Omnium", legend on a gem seal, iii, 330
- Chubb (Mr.), lockmaker at Wolverhampton, xxix, 177
- (Messrs.), exhibit a collection of locks and keys, xxix, 433
- Church (Professor), on the Corinium Museum, xxv, 109-110; remarks on Roman villa at Chedworth, *ib.*, 403-406
- Church, an old, near Salisbury, vi, 87; early British, xxix, 47
- brasses in Cheshire and Lancashire, Mr. Waller on, v, 256-265
- chests, with paintings, at Newport, and a compartment of the same (3 *engrs.*), iii, 204, 205, 207; paper on, xxviii, 176, 225, 230; ancient chests (*engr.*), *ib.*, 225; at Hales Owen, *ib.*, 225; at Newdigate, Graveney, Saltwood, Climping, Stoke Dabernon, and Earl Stonham, *ib.*, 225; Newport, Haconby, Huttoft, Oxford, Faversham, and Wittersham, *ib.*, 226; Brancepeth, Coventry, Cambridge, Oxford, Guestling, Harty Chapel, Southwold, York, *ib.*, 327; Stonham Aspel, *ib.*, 228; Combs Church, Newington, *ib.*, 229-230; chest at Brancepeth (*engr.*), xxii, 272; at Mendlesham, xxx, 92
- pews or forms, early document relating to appropriation of, xxx, 227
- windows, vii, 443; early windows (*engr.*), viii, 6
- Churches in groups at Evesham, Reopham, Antingham, Trimley, Swaffam Prior, Fulbourn, Histon, Alton Prior, xxi, 108-109; list of, in England, 17th century, *ib.*, 153
- Chute (Dame Margaret), brass of, at Marden, xxvii, 201-202
- Chute, co. Hants, gold ring found at, i, 337
- Chygarkie, remains found there, xxix, 350 *et seq.*
- Ciborium (*engr.*), i, 167
- Cicero (Marcus Tullius), remark of, on the state of war in Britain, xxiii, 41; extracts from, relating to the Druids, xxx, 138-139
- Cinerary urn found at Colchester (*engr.*), i, 239; urns found near Alton, ii, 265; urn or lamp found at Castor, x, 106; urns found in the Isle of Wight (2 *engrs.*), xi, 186, 188
- Cinque Ports, oral traditions of the, and their localities, compared with the antiquarian researches, and natural causes and their effects, by Capt. R. B. Martin, v, 170
- Circles, account of, made by seaweed, xxv, 136-137
- Cirencester (Richard of), iters of, xvii, 189-197
- v. Richard of Cirencester
- Cirencester, Roman monument found at, ii, 343; on Roman remains at, *ib.*, 380-381; on the Ch. at, *ib.*, 384; bronze statuette found at, *ib.*, 393; stone coffins found near, iii, 52; Roman discoveries at, iv, 69-71; discovery of a Roman tessellated pavement at, v, 360; silver Roman spoon from (*engr.*), vi, 443, 452; on recent researches at, vii, 61-68; discovery of gold coins, Roman pottery, etc., at, xvi, 334-336; olla found at, xix, 150; St. Erasmus revered at, xxi, 195; discovery of tiles with I.H.S. on them at, xxiii, 226; address by Earl Bathurst, as President of the Congress, at, xxv, 21-25; antiquities of, *ib.*, 22; museum at, *ib.*, 23; observations on, by G. Godwin, *ib.*, 91-92; visit of the Association to the Town-hall, *ib.*, 92-95; and to the Abbey Ch., *ib.*, 96-99; T. C. Brown on the ancient tower of, *ib.*, 101-103; classical subjects on Mosaic pavements at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 102-104; Roman pavements at the Barton, *ib.*, 103-104; visit to St. John's Hospital, *ib.*, 104; plan of (*engr.*), *ib.*, on "Watermoor in Chesterton Tything", *ib.*, 105-106; visit to the Amphitheatre, *ib.*, 106-108; and to the Museum, *ib.*, 109-111; incidents at, during the civil war, 1642-1646, by the Rev. G. F. Townsend, *ib.*, 149-157; visit of Lord Chandos to, *ib.*, 150-151; siege of, by the Marquis of Hertford, *ib.*, 151-152; capture of, by Prince Rupert, *ib.*, 152; capture of, by the Parliamentarians, *ib.*, 155-156; pottery exhumed at, *ib.*, 177; Roman antiquities found near, *ib.*, 212-213; visit to the Royal Agricultural College, *ib.*, 297; remarks on the records of the Abbey, by the Rev. E. A. Fuller, *ib.*, 411-412; bequests by John Tame to, xxvii, 113
- v. Irvine, J. T.
- v. Smith, C. R.
- v. Wright, T.
- Cissbury, olla, etc., from, exhibited, xiv, 351; G. V. Irving on, xiii, 274-294; Cissbury and High Down Camps (*engr.*), xiii, 284; plans of the camps (*engr.*), *ib.*, 288; antiquities found at, described by Mr. Cumming, *ib.*, 291-292
- v. Irving, G. V.

- Cist, bowl-shaped, with a triangular cover, found in Charing Ch., Kent, ii, 340; a large one cleared out by Mr. Bateman, vii, 434; plan of (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Cistercian Abbeys, papers on, by W. de G. Birch, xxvi, 281-299, 352-369; order of, history of its rise and fall, *ib.*, 352-356; house at Wareham, xxviii, 169; account of the order, xxx, 421
- Citta Vecchia, catacombs at, v, 78
- City stone-yard, antiquities in, i, 248
- Civilis (Claudius), chief of the Batavi, oration of, xxvi, 224
- Clare, family of, Earls of Gloucester and Hereford, account of, xxvi, 150-160
- Clare (De), family of, xxix, 62
- (Bogo de), remarks on, by Mr. Wakeman, xviii, 372-374; xx, 270
- (Richard de), Earl of Gloucester and Herefordshire, account of, xxvi, 150
- (Gilbert de), and Richard FitzGilbert, Earls of Pembroke, seals of (*engr.*), x, 269
- Clare, seal found in, v, 87
- Clarendon, notes on, xv, 22; remains of the ancient Palace of, visited, *ib.*, 203; elegant reception at the Park, *ib.*; T. J. Pettigrew's notes on, *ib.*, 246-264
- Forest, i, 62
- Wood, near Salisbury, probable Roman villa at, i, 57
- Clarence (Margaret), Duchess of, admitted a nun, in 1429, of Sopwell Priory, xxvi, 133
- Clarions, types of (6 *engrs.*), iv, 352-353; on encaustic tiles, remarks on, by Mr. Jewitt, v, 372; a tabard of an Earl of Gloucester, *ib.*, 373; remarks on by Mr. Planché, *ib.*; in armorial bearings (4 *engrs.*), *ib.*
- Clark (R.), of Farnham, lantern belonging to, exhibited, xxix, 70
- Clarke (Hyde), on a coin of Ethelred II, iv, 80
- Clarke (James), on a brass plate from Ipswich, v, 163; on a white stone jug from Norfolk, *ib.*; on a brass mortar of the date of 1554, *ib.*; on a leaden seal found at Easton, *ib.*, 166; on a gold British coin, *ib.*, 167; exhibits three ancient rings found at Hempstead, in Essex, vi, 158; a silver coin of Henry IV of France found in Suffolk, *ib.*, 445; inspects one hundred and sixty-six pennies of Henry III, *ib.*, 452; on coins found at Framlingham, vii, 75; exhibits a testoon of Edw. VI found at Framlingham, viii, 159; gold coin found at Hoo, *ib.*; on a Roman vault at Roses Pit, *ib.*; exhibits a silver penny found at Ipswich, *ib.*, 360; a silver halfpenny of Henry V found at Manningtree, *ib.*; a Commonwealth sixpence, ix, 73; a testoon found in Essex, *ib.*; a half guinea of Charles II, *ib.*; a penny of Edw. II found at Easton, *ib.*; an angelet of Henry VI, *ib.*; a halfpenny of Henry VIII, *ib.*; on coins found at Brandeston, on a fetterlock found at Easton, x, 91; exhibits a coin of Faustina the Elder found at Framlingham, *ib.*, 99; a silver seal found at Kettleborough Hall, *ib.*; rubbings from brass in Easton Ch., *ib.*, 178; a brass coin of Constantinus Tiberius found in Suffolk, *ib.*, 180; on paintings discovered in Easton Ch., *ib.*; exhibits coins of Charles II found at Earlsbam, *ib.*, 190; coins of Charles I found at Halesworth, *ib.*; announces discoveries of Roman coins, etc., at Easton, *ib.*, 383; exhibits pennies of Stephen and Edward I, also a token found at Brandeston, and a medal of Charles I, xi, 347; a *faciam unit* of James I, *ib.*, 350; halfpenny of Edward I, and other coins, *ib.*; a silver penny of Ethelred II, and other coins, found in Suffolk, xii, 83; on the Roman urn found at Kettleburgh, xiii, 234-235; on discoveries at Easton, Suffolk, *ib.*, 235; exhibits various coins found in Suffolk, *ib.*, 253; coins of Edward III, Henry VIII, Elizabeth, and Alexander of Scotland, found in Suffolk, *ib.*, 348; three curious seals, xiv, 337; a gold ring of the 15th century, *ib.*, 342; another, with motto, *ib.*, 352; a bronze matrix of seal, xv, 267; denarius of Otho IV, xvii, 231; obituary notice of, xviii, 367-368
- Clarke (Joseph), on an urn and other antiquities found at Chesterford, i, 155; on a Norman earthenware basin, *ib.*, 341; on a celt found in Essex, iii, 341; on Roman remains found in Essex, iv, 76; sends a communication concerning antiquities found at Saffron Walden, xxv, 272, 273
- Clarke (J.), quotation from his poem on Letheringham, xxx, 77-78
- Clarke (W. C.), Mayor of Doncaster, entertains the Association, xxx, 453
- Clasps found in Yorkshire (2 *engrs.*), ii, 56
- Clasp-knives, on the antiquity of, xv, 348-350; xxix, 196
- Classical Antiquities, Museum of, vii, 96; classical passages relating to Apollo, xxviii, 337-347; to the Druids, v, Morgan, T.
- Clatterford, site of a Roman villa at, xii, 159-162
- Clausentum, threatened destruction of, i, 341; Roman remains from (*engr.*), xiii, 210; on the sculptured stones at, *ib.*, 210-211; three minimi found at, xix, 149; v. Bittern
- Claverburgh, the Ch. of, given to Worksop Priory, xxx, 161
- Claverley, font at (*engr.*), iv, 152; Ch., visit of the Congress to, description of, by E. Roberts, xxix, 227-228

- Claverley (Alexander de), notes concerning, xxix, 369
- Clavis trochi, xxix, 192
- Clavyle (John), original note to Sir John Turberfelde, xxviii, 161
- Claw-hammer found in the Thames, xx, 263
- Claxson (Rev. Dr.), heraldic notices of Gloucester Cathedral, ii, 392
- Clay (Sir W.), exhibits gold ring found in the Thames, xvi, 328
- Clay mask from the Caicos Islands, v, 37
- vessel, curious, found at Lewes (*engr.*), ii, 343; medieval (*engr.*), iii, 63
- weights, xxviii, 173
- Claydon Hills, farm accounts, xxi, 19
- Claydon, Hundred of, *v. Bosmere*
- Clee, dedication stone of the Church, xix, 199
- Clelonger, Aubrey brass at, xxvii, 199
- Clemens Maximus, a hundred thousand Britons among his army, xxvi, 236
- Clemens Titus Varius, inscriptions to, xxvi, 231
- Clent, chapel and well at, xxix, 340
- Clergy, secular dress of the, xxii, 419
- Clerkenwell, condition of St. John's Gate, at, i, 51; professed antiquities from, xviii, 371; encaustic tiles from, exhibited, xxx, 72
- Clevedon Ch., description of, by Mr. Davis, xiii, 53; incised slab in, *ib.*, 54
- Court, Mr. Davis on, xiii, 54; elegant entertainment at, *ib.*
- Cleveland (Duke of), address at Durham, xxii, 17, 85; his liberality towards the restoration of Wolverhampton Ch., xxix, 52
- Clickimin, the brough of, xxii, 312-341; described by J. T. Irvine, *ib.*, 369-375; (*engr.*), *ib.*, 374
- Cliffe, co. Kent, monumental slab in the Ch. (*engr.*), iii, 264; observations on, ix, 399; hour-glass at the Ch., *ib.*, 400
- Clifford (Sir Thomas), xxix, 297
- Cliffs, denudation of, xxiii, 36-37
- Clifton (George), exhibits and explains Portland antiquities, xxviii, 204-205
- Clifton, Roman altar found at, iii, 248; barrows at, iv, 57
- Down, camp at (*engr.*), xiii, 103
- Climping, co. Sussex, Ch. chest at, xxviii, 225
- Climpinge (Thomas de), xxi, 235
- Clinton (Fynes), seat of, at Welwyn, xxvi, 30
- Clipping the Church, a local custom prevalent in Shropshire, i, 149
- Clipesby (Frances), monument of, at Worksop, xxx, 289
- Clitheroe, ancient charters and grants to the burgesses of, vi, 425; seal of the Grammar School of, xii, 151
- Clocks and watches belonging to Queen Elizabeth, xx, 347-352; account of some ancient, xxvi, 338-340
- Clog found in St. Paul's churchyard, xii, 159; mediæval, exhibited, xxix, 185
- Clogheen, *v. Lindsay, Mr.*
- Cloos (John), Dean of Chichester, inquiry as to his share in the erection of Chichester Cross, xii, 115-116
- Close (T.), remarks on Richard III, xix, 56
- Clothiers' Company, Worcester, iv, 311
- Cloth-mark found in Chelsea, xiii, 315
- Cloth-seals of Devon and Exeter, exhibited, xviii, 278
- Clothes-brush, xi, 80
- Cloudsley Bush, tumulus at, xxix, 43
- Clubs, ancient burial, described, xxix, 128 *n.*
- Club, bronze, discovered in Ireland (*engr.*), i, 249; stone, xv, 231; xxiv, 65; Marquesas (*engr.*), xi, 88
- Clubb (Rev. John), "History of Wheatfield", xxi, 10-12
- Clun Ditches, visit of the Association to, xxiv, 308
- Clungunford, Salop, barrow found and opened at, xix, 317-319
- Clutterbuck (Hon. Mrs.), xxi, 9
- Clutterbuck (R.), historian of Hertfordshire, notice of, xxvi, 31; extract from his "History of the County of Hertford", xxvii, 220-221; account in, of the discovery of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester's remains, *ib.*, 223; and tomb, *ib.*, 224
- Clutton (J.), exhibits a chased watch-case, *temp. Anne*, xv, 288
- Cneius Pompeius, medallion of, exhibited, xix, 312
- Cnobbersburg, co. Suffolk, monastery at, xxi, 24; Monastery of St. Fursey at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 369
- Coal's Pitts, xxix, 30-31
- Cobb (W. W.), account of a place of Roman sepulture in Kent, vi, 448
- Cobbold (John), rights on the Orwell, xxi, 17
- (Mrs.), of the Cliff, Ipswich, poems of, xxi, 12
- surname of, xxi, 6
- Cobham, co. Kent, brasses in the Ch., ix, 400; visit to the Hall, *ib.*; picture-board dummy at the Hall, xxx, 68
- Cobham, co. Surrey, palimpsest brass at, ii, 200
- Coblett's Bay, Alderney, remains near (*engr.*), iii, 5
- Coeden, Hundred of, xxviii, 115
- Cochet (Abbé), receives the order of the Legion of Honour for his "Normandie Souterraine", xii, 207
- Cochleare, of silver, found at Richborough Castle (*engr.*), vi, 149; at Woodchester Park, *ib.*, 451; at Bath, xix, 68
- Cock-metal, pseudo-antiquities in, xx, 272, 355; xxv, 389
- Cock-throwing, ancient dump used for, xx, 342; xxviii, 184



- Cockayne, monuments of the family (2 *engrs.*), vii, 375, 379; monuments of, in Ashburne Ch., 374-383
- Cockayne (A.E.), paper on the Aston monuments in St. Mary's Ch., Stafford, xxix, 294-301
- Cockayne (Sir J.), seal of (2 *engrs.*), vii, 383
- Cocking (George), on the remains of the Austin Friary at Ludlow, xxiv, 51-56
- Cocks, exhibited, xxviii, 184
- Cocks, shying at, xx, 342
- Cocoa-nut cup, v, 27; vii, 166
- Coctona (Simon), son of William de, xxix, 360-361
- Cocton, notes concerning the connection of the family with that of Verdun, xxix, 370
- Cod (Thomas), brass of, ix, 408-409
- Codesdale, Coddesale, grant relating to, xxix, 366; deed relating to, *ib.*, 367-368
- Coe (Rev. C. C.), reception of the Association at the Literary and Philosophical Society, Leicester, xix, 50; on a slab obtained from Carthage, *ib.*
- Coet Mor Mill, near Penrhyn (*engr.*), i, 163
- Coffer, iron, found at Caumartin (*engr.*), ii, 306; ancient iron, exhibited, xiii, 235; xvi, 317; xxi, 77; xxvi, 378
- Coffin, lid of Purbeck marble, discovered in St. Paul's churchyard, i, 248; leaden, of Gundrada (*engr.*), *ib.*, 349; stone, and cover from Bermondsey (2 *engrs.*), ii, 170; leaden, found at Colchester (5 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 297-298; lid of leaden, found in Surrey (*engr.*), *ib.*, 300; lids found in Cannon Street, viii, 68; and sarcophagus, found in Haydon Square, ix, 161-167; Roman lead, found at Shadwell (*engr.*), xiv, 337; of lead, instances of the discovery of, xviii, 265-267; slabs from Herefordshire and the border, xx, 362; Roman leaden, exhibited, xxviii, 76
- v. Bath
- v. Edge, Rev. W. J.
- Coffrets, vi, 448; xvi, 337
- Cogers' Hall, vault found in excavating on the site of, ii, 341
- Coining at Debenham (*engr.*), i, 118; at Hemingstone (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Coins discovered at Watercombe House, i, 44; found at Lark's Bush, in Frampton, i, 45; Northumbrian coin (*engr.*), *ib.*, 48; gold, of Henry V and VI, *ib.*, 58; of Charles XII of France, *ib.*; essay on the Numismatics of the E. Angles, by D. H. Haigh, *ib.*, 74; found near Lancing, *ib.*, 149; British and Roman, in gold, silver, and brass, found in Gloucestershire, *ib.*, 157; Merovingian, found at Aldeburgh, *ib.*, 257; found near Romsey, *ib.*; discovered at Ardquin, *ib.*, 259; found near Canterbury, *ib.*, 316; found in York, *ib.*, 319; of Comius (11 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 300-304; of Offa, found at Toddington, *ib.*, 341; with crosses (6 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 344; of Cunobeline and the Ancient Britons, ii, 11; of Caractacus (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 12; mythological (4 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 17-18; of the Iceni (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 19-20; of Cunobeline (3 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 21; of the Athori (*engr.*), *ib.*, 22; of Co Vir (Gough) (*engr.*), *ib.*, 23; of Cunobeline found at Colchester (*engr.*), *ib.*, 40; of Richard Cœur de Lion found at Chefboutonne, *ib.*, 90; Saxon, found at York (*engr.*), *ib.*, 190; found in Cork, *ib.*, 268; Greek, Roman, and Byzantine, found in Asia Minor, *ib.*, 336; Ancient British, found near Chipping Warden, *ib.*, 346; dies for coining found in Yorkshire (*engr.*), *ib.*, 352; William, King of Scotland, coins of, found near Maidstone, *ib.*, 360; of Cunobeline and of the Ancient Britons, iii, 33-42, 226-235, 250, 310-316; Ancient British (*engr.*), *ib.*, 33; supposed, of Cunobeline (*engr.*), *ib.*; of Comius (*engr.*), *ib.*, 34; doubtful British (*engr.*), *ib.*; of Cunobeline (*engr.*), *ib.*; found at York, *ib.*, 55; found at Romsey, *ib.*, 59; Gaulish (3 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 62; dug up at Hod Hill, co. Dors., *ib.*, 98; large brass of Lucius Ælius Caesar, *ib.*, 120; falsification of a gold British (*engr.*), *ib.*, 121; British (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 201; bronze, of Commodus, found at Newark, Maidstone (*engr.*), *ib.*, 261; of the Commonwealth found at Maidstone (*engr.*), *ib.*, 262; silver, of Philip and Mary, at Maidstone (*engr.*), *ib.*; found at Clogheen, *ib.*, 333; found at Drogheda, *ib.*, 334; of Justinian, iv, 39; of James I, Elizabeth, Charles I and II, concealed at Wrotham, *ib.*, 63; found at Sutton Baron, *ib.*, 69; gold, from Bilericay, *ib.*, 74; British (*engr.*), *ib.*, 107; gold, found at Oxmead (*engr.*), *ib.*, 113; origin of the British and Gaulish coinage, v, 7; illustrating British and Gaulish coinages (7 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 7-12; of Cunobeline, and the Ancient Britons (*engr.*), *ib.*; chronology of British and Gaulish coinage, *ib.*, 21; British (*engr.*), *ib.*, 90; of Cunobeline (3 *engrs.*), 151-152; found at Whaddon Chase, *ib.*, 156; British (5 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 157-158; Chester coinage, *ib.*, 233-235; ascribed to Caractacus (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 374-375; notices of remarkable medieval coins, by J. Lindsay, *ib.*, 416; of Cunobeline and the Ancient Britons, Rev. B. Poste on, vi, 16-29; bearing the head of Janus (*engr.*), *ib.*, 30; illustrative of Ancient British chariots (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 253; of Henry I (*engr.*), *ib.*, 443 *et seq.*; of Henry III, *ib.*, 452; coin-type of the Iceni (*engr.*), vii, 22; coin, with legend and inscription, *Tase. Fir.*, *ib.*, 27; gold, found at Cambridge (*engr.*), *ib.*, 122; of Helena, exhibited, *ib.*, 162; gold coins with various legends

- (4 engr.), *ib.*, 397, 398, 402; on the coins of Cunobeline, viii, 9; of Charles I, *ib.*, 77; of Elizabeth, *ib.*, 78; discovered in a marsh contiguous to Newport, I. of Wight, *ib.*, 323-330; a collection of Roman and English, ix, 94; rose noble of Edward II, exhibited, *ib.*, 430; of Edward IV, x, 383; found at Brandeston, *ib.*, 90; at Letheringham, *ib.*; at Easton, *ib.*, 91; at Northampton, *ib.*, 94; at Framlingham, *ib.*, 99; at Brecon, *ib.*, 385; found in Suffolk, xii, 83; various, found at Battersea, xiii, 248; in the Crimea, exhibited, xiv, 268; various, exhibited by Mr. Amiel, *ib.*, 287; Roman, found at Felixtowe, *ib.*, 271; of Scotland, *ib.*, 336; Gaulish, found at Dover, xvii, 320; of Uriconium, xviii, 75-78; Colonel Harding on the coinage of Exeter, *ib.*, 97-111; found in the Isle of Wight, xix, 306, 307, 330; forged in cock-metal, exhibited, xx, 272; coinage of East Anglia, xxi, 25, 26, 29, 30; Celtic, *ib.*, 81; of Ptolemy, *ib.*; coins of William I and II, described by J. B. Berne, *ib.*, 227; Roman, exhibited, *ib.*, 228-230; of Offa, King of Mercia, *ib.*, 285; of the Durham Mint, found at Southampton, *ib.*, 286; rare coin of Offa, *ib.*, 353; found at Southampton, *ib.*, 286; found in Hampshire, *ib.*, 359; medieval seals cut on Roman coins, xxii, 342; catalogue of Roman, from Netley Hospital and the Forest of Dean, xxiii, 168, 174; description of Roman coins at Stonham, xxiv, 185; found in Portland Island, xxviii, 34; found at Maiden Castle, *ib.*, 44; British gold, found at Test Valley, *ib.*, 72; silver, found near Weymouth, *ib.*, 87; found at Portland and Verne, *ib.*, 205; found in London, exhibited, *ib.*, 281; Roman, found at Finkle, *ib.*, 329-330; English, found in London, *ib.*, 398; Roman, found at Teston, xxix, 46; of Nero, etc., found at Etocetum, *ib.*, 54; Roman and British from South Wales, exhibited, *ib.*, 71; English, exhibited, *ib.*, 76; and tokens exhibited, *ib.*, 421; found in Cornwall, 347-350; medals, and tokens, exhibited, xxx, 222, charm found in a, *ib.*, 369
- *v.* Ade, C.  
 — *v.* Æthelheard.  
 — *v.* Ainslie, C.  
 — *v.* Allectus  
 — *v.* Andover  
 — *v.* Barfleur  
 — *v.* Bateman, T.  
 — *v.* Bell, J.  
 — *v.* Bell, Dr. W.  
 — *v.* Bodman, J. B.  
 — *v.* Boulogne  
 — *v.* Brandeston  
 — *v.* Brecon  
 — *v.* Caird, Mr.  
 — *v.* Carlisle  
 — *v.* Chaffers, W.  
 — *v.* Cheapside  
 — *v.* Clarke, J.  
 — *v.* Colchester  
 — *v.* Comius  
 — *v.* Cunobeline  
 — *v.* Fitch, W. S.  
 — *v.* Framlingham  
 — *v.* Grantley  
 — *v.* Horman-Fisher, R.  
 — *v.* Henry III  
 — *v.* Henry VI  
 — *v.* Henry VIII  
 — *v.* Huxtable, Mr.  
 — *v.* Irvine, J. T.  
 — *v.* James II  
 — *v.* Johns, Captain  
 — *v.* Johnson, G.  
 — *v.* Meade, Hon. Henry  
 — *v.* Old Ford  
 — *v.* Romsey  
 — *v.* Smith, C. R.  
 — *v.* Steyning  
 Coisni (Gautier de), xxix, 59  
 Coke (Sir Edw.), Lord Chief Justice, rode on circuit with a fan, xxvi, 209  
 Cockbeft (W.), seal of (*engr.*), xxix, 90  
 Cockney, early occurrence of the word, xvii, 234  
 Cola from Wilderspool, xxvii, 430-431  
 Colander and ancient sieves (*engr.*), xxv, 246  
 Colby (Sir John), family seal of, v, 359; seal of (*engr.*), vi, 100  
 Colchester, co. Essex, Norman arch at (*engr.*), i, 143; bronze Cupid found at, *ib.*, 287, 334; C. R. Smith on Roman remains at, ii, 29; the King's-Head Inn and St. Mary-at-the-Wall (*engr.*), *ib.*, 31; arch in chief entrance to Roman Colchester (*engr.*), *ib.*, 32; plan of Western entrance (*engr.*), *ib.*; room in Roman Colchester (*engr.*), *ib.*, 33; excavations in the rampart at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 37; bronze Cupid, on a sea griffin, found at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 40; bracelets and tiles found at Colchester, *ib.*, 101; coin found at, *ib.*, 190; leaden coffin of the Roman period discovered at, *ib.*, 191; amphora tomb discovered at, *ib.*, 275; bead moulding on leaden coffins at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 290; antiquities at, *ib.*, 348; observations on, by Messrs. White, Bailly, Vint, Wire, Sprague, and the Rev. L. W. Owen, *ib.*, 349; report of an archaeological visit to, *ib.*, 364-368; on the Saxon tower of Trinity Ch., iii, 19-22; discovery of Roman remains at, *ib.*, 57; circular brass seal found at, *ib.*, 61; fine specimen of Samian pottery from (*engr.*), iv, 14; Roman statuette found at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 60; skeletons and urns found at, *ib.*, 79; Roman pottery found at, *ib.*, 82; bronze box found at, *ib.*, 84; copper coin found at, *ib.*, 144; remains at, *ib.*, 400;

- Roman remains found at, v, 85; sepulchral remains found at, *ib.*, 91; Roman, description of, by C. R. Smith, *ib.*, 133-140; meeting at, to examine the same, *ib.*; report of, *ib.*; remarks made by Sir G. H. Smith, Rev. S. Carr, Mr. Taylor, C. R. Smith, and other members, and remarks on the animal remains by Mr. John Brown, *ib.*, 140-143; on an inscribed stone at, vi, 446; Roman antiquities at, *ib.*, 451; plans of Roman roads leading to and from Colchester and London (*engr.*), xix, 275; Roman roads leading to and from, *ib.*, 275-285; and London, paper, the Antonine itinera to and from, read, *ib.*, 325; Roman antiquities found at, xx, 344-345; excursion to, and reception by the Mayor, xxi, 168; visit to Roman remains, the Castles, Abbeys, and Churches, *ib.*, 168-171; antiquities of Roman Walls, Norman Castle, Abbey of St. Botolph, Abbey of St. John, St. Giles' Ch., Trinity Ch., *ib.*; Norman work at Trinity Ch., *ib.*, 173; the Castle, *ib.*; seal of, *ib.*, 188; the population and taxation in 1301, by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, *ib.*, 208-216; tessellated pavement discovered, 1864, described by Mr. Pollexfen, *ib.*, 231; Rev. C. H. Hartshorne on the Castle, *ib.*, 279-284; St. John's Abbey, foundation of, *ib.*, 283; ampulla found at, xxv, 396; coins found at, xxix, 76; calathus from, xxx, 336
- *v.* Wire, Mr.
- Coldingham, monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 378
- Cole (Rev. B. T. H.), on a brass of W. Prestwyk, ii, 99
- Cole (T. H.), on the antiquities of Hastings, xxii, 450; xxiii, 34; letters describing the discovery of a fossil tree at Hastings, xvii, 531-532
- Coleford, ironworks at, xxix, 127
- Coleman Street, objects found there, exhibited, xxix, 421; tile quarries in, xxx, 86
- *v.* London
- Coleorton Moor *v.* Briggs, J. J.
- Colepeper (Sir W.), a silver mourning ring of, ix, 74; paper on the family of, *ib.*, 410
- Coleraine, celts from, xxiv, 400
- Coleridge (Sir John), his elegant reception of the Association at Ottery St. Mary, xviii, 157; remarks on the Ch., *ib.*
- Colerne (W. de), Abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 330
- Coleston, Ch. of, mentioned in a charter, xxx, 160
- Colfox (T.), exhibits a carved alabaster statue, ix, 196
- Colwall, brass of Anthony Harford at, xxvii, 199
- Collars of torture, observations on, by H. S. Cumming, xxvii, 256-258
- "Collectanea Archæologica," proposed publication of, xvi, 176; notice of, xvii, 263; publication of, xix, 259-260, etc.
- Collecting-box, fictile (*engr.*), xxx, 442
- Collegiate Ch. of Chester-le-Street, xxii, 27; of Lanchester, *ib.*, 87
- *v.* Wolverhampton
- Collier (J. P.), account of his alleged forgeries, xxv, 123
- Collingham, cross at (*engr.*), xx, 311
- Collings (J. B.), sketch of Druidical monument in Minorca, xxviii, 275
- Collingwood (Lord), his birthplace, xxii, 301
- *v.* Newcastle
- Collins (George), presents photograph of the Bartlow Hills, xx, 83
- Collins (W. T.), on Ruborough Camp, xiii, 234
- Collis (Peter), omnibus ticket of, xxx, 36
- Collumpton, co. Devon, visit to the Ch., examination of, and remarks on, by E. Roberts, xviii, 247-248
- Colne, Abbey of, xxi, 96-98
- Colneis Hundred, *taxatio temp.* Edw. III, xxi, 18; assessment of, 1624-1641, *ib.*, 14
- Cologne, Roman drinking cups from, xxiii, 100; tetinæ discovered at, in 1867, xxvi, 110; relics of the Magi and Eleven Thousand Virgins at, *ib.*, 272; inscription from, xxix, 429; charm connected with the Three Kings of, iv, 94; xxx, 369-370; their names on a box lid, ii, 100; on a ring, iii, 54
- Columbarium at Coningsburgh Castle, xxx, 21
- Columbus (Christopher), gives to M. Behaim specimens of the products of America, xxiv, 165
- Columns at Bristol, *v.* Bristol
- Column at Wolverhampton (*engr.*), xxix, 106
- Colville Manor, Roman remains at, iv, 156
- Colworth, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 130
- Comb, of bone, found in Orkney (*engr.*), ii, 330; portion of an ancient (*engr.*), iii, 195; bronze, found at Chesterford (*engr.*), iii, 210; boxwood, belonging to Bishop Godwin (*engr.*), x, 285; combs found, xxviii, 102; Roman, found in London, xxix, 69; comb of deer's horn, exhibited, 187, 188
- Combats, the God of (*engr.*), i, 126
- Combe, Abbey visited by the Association, iii, 169
- *v.* Watling, H.
- Combe Down, Bath, Roman glass and pottery at (*engr.*), xix, 67; various other antiquities from (*engr.*), *ib.*
- *v.* Cruickshank, G.
- Comb Pyne, *v.* Moore, J.
- Combs (A.), on a monumental brass at Hever Ch., v, 372
- Combs (W. A.), on a cinerary urn found



- near Alton, ii, 265; on a tessellated pavement in St. Mary Magdalene, near Ripon, iii, 246
- Comet, account of a, in 1066, xxiii, 160
- Comet, a game, xxx, 208
- Comius, Prince of Kent, coins of, *temp.* Cæsar, xxvi, 196; *v.* Coins
- Commission signed by Sir T. Fairfax, xiii, 314
- Common Prayer, royal commission to prepare alterations of, in 1689, vii, 343-345
- Commonwealth, sixpence, exhibited, ix, 73; political cards of the time of, *ib.*, 76; (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 130; matrix of a seal of the, xxiii, 211
- Compiegne, font at, xviii, 273
- Complyn (Agnes), will of, xix, 201
- Complyn (Stephen), will of, xix, 202
- Complyn (William), sepulchral slab of, xix, 198
- Compton, view of the Castle (*engr.*), xix, 1; plan (*engr.*), 3
- Castle, visit to, paper, examination of, by Gordon M. Hills, xviii, 185; account of, by G. M. Hills, xix, 1-12
- Compton, co. Surrey, Ch. chest at, xxviii, 228
- Conches (Raoul de), xxix, 60
- Confraternities of the Five Wounds, xxx, 367
- Congius, xxii, 191, 196, 244, 246; several examples of the Roman measure described, *ib.*, 191; one inscribed to Emperor Vespasian, exhibited, *ib.*, 192-196
- Congreve (Captain), xxix, 22
- Conyngnam, Crosses at Ilkley and (*engr.*), xx, 311
- *v.* Mayhew, S. M.
- Coningsburgh (or Conisborough), Castle, a paper by E. Roberts, xxx, 19-24; visit to the Castle by the Congress, and description by E. Roberts, xxx, 449; remarks by G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 449, 450; visit to the Ch., *ib.*, 450
- Coningsby's Hospital, Hereford, visit of the Association to, xxvii, 170-171
- Coniston, Old Man and Hentor (*engr.*), vi, 269
- Constantiis, Bishop de, supposed remains of, discovered, xvii, 331
- Constantine, medal of the Emperor (*engr.*), xiii, 123; coin of, found in the Tower ditch, xv, 274; coin of, found in Huntingdonshire, xvii, 75; relics worn by, xxvi, 271-272; figure of, painted in glass in Blithburgh Ch., xxvii, 312
- Constantinus Tiberius, coin of, x, 180
- Constantine Pebble in Cornwall, notice of, xxvi, 82
- Conway, view of a street in (*engr.*), i, 159; the College House (*engr.*), *ib.*, 160; Roman querns from, v, 361; Mr. Hicklin's observations on the Castle, *ib.*, 298-309; Roman querns found at, *ib.*, 361
- Conybeare (Rev. W. D.), Dean of Llandaff, obituary notice of, xiv, 189-190
- Conyngnam (Lord A. D.), on a skeleton in a sitting posture, i, 59; address upon opening the Congress at Winchester, *ib.*, 358; exhibits a small bronze figure found on Breach Downs, iii, 346; remarks on discoveries in barrows near Scarborough, iv, 101; address upon opening the Worcester Congress, *ib.*, 288; his address at the Chester Congress, v, 285-288
- Cook (J.), exhibits a collection of Roman antiquities found at York, vii, 175
- Cook (Robert), on discoveries at York, iii, 52-55; exhibits various antiquities found at York, vi, 156
- Cooke (William), of Sheffield, his token, xxx, 31
- Coombs Ch., Suffolk, copy of window in, xxv, 68-69; drawings from stained glass in, exhibited, *ib.*, 270-271; Ch. chest at, xxviii, 229; figured, *ib.*, 225
- Cooper (C. H.), his intended work on "Athenæ Cantabrigienses," xii, 288
- Cooper (Mr.), miniatures by, xviii, 263
- Cooper (J. Sidney), exhibits a Spanish medio-peseta, xi, 83
- Cooper (Miss M.), exhibits a pair of mittens, xxvii, 157-158
- Cope, silver-gilt clasp of a, exhibited, xx, 346
- Cope (W. H.), remarks by, on painting exhibited by Mr. Hills, xxvii, 153; exhibits German bottle, xxix, 194; exhibits a Chinese teapot, xxx, 196
- Copenhagen, Museum of Antiquities at, i, 319
- Copeland (Dr. J.), exhibits a curious box of the time of Elizabeth, viii, 151; exhibits a Latin missal, xvii, 234; remarks on brough of Clikimin, xxii, 341; memoir of, xxvii, 545
- Copley, family of, xxx, 116
- Coplow, tumulus at, xxix, 43
- Copperweapons, ii, 173; ix, 187; badges, J. R. Planché's remarks on, v, 161-162; shoes found at York, v, 358-359; dish, with a supposed Runic inscription, vi, 157; vessel found in the Thames, xvii, 74; review of the coinage of England, xxx, 26 *et seq.*
- Copybooks, paper on, by H. S. Cuming, xxviii, 401-407
- Corbel in Cirencester Ch., ii, 385
- Corbet (Dr. Richard), Bishop of Norwich, lines by, on the Fairford Windows, xxv, 70
- Corbet Court, Gracechurch Street, Norman column, described, xxviii, 172; antiquities found at, *ib.*, 176; plan of Roman crypt in (*engr.*), *ib.*, 177; details of crypt (*engr.*), *ib.*; notes on the discoveries there, by E. L. Brock, *ib.*, 177-179
- Corbuzon, or Corbucion, xxix, 63 *n.*, 64, 65
- Corby, co. Lincoln, xxviii, 118

- Cordingley (John), verses by, xxi, 12  
 Corfe Castle, seal of, exhibited, xvii, 69 ;  
     Domesday tenant of Corfe, paper on  
     the, xxviii, 113-132; paper on, by Thos.  
     Blashill, *ib.*, 238-271; accounts of, *ib.*,  
     303-304  
 Corfe Mullen, xxviii, 115 *et seq.*  
 Corinum, sculpture discovered at, xviii,  
     271; antiquities recently found at, xix,  
     100-105; antiquities discovered at, *ib.*, 150  
 — *v.* Cirencester  
 Cork, coins found in, ii, 268  
 Cormorants, order for destroying, xxi, 18  
 Cornavii, Tribe of, xxix, 37, 44, 395  
 Corner (C. C.), on the brasses in North-  
     fleet Ch., i, 337  
 Corner (G. R.), on an iron instrument used  
     for forging Papal bulls in the time of  
     Pius II, ii, 97; on an early English  
     bridge discovered in Kent Street, iii,  
     348; on an incised slab in Matlock Ch.,  
     iv, 78; exhibits an iron coffer, xiii, 235;  
     two leaden medallions of Italian work-  
     manship, *ib.*, 236; some Anglo-Saxon  
     arms found in the Thames, *ib.*, 244;  
     three deeds, the property of the Ash-  
     mole family, *ib.*, 245, 246; various  
     metal spoons found in London, *ib.*, 253,  
     254; water jar found in Kent Road, *ib.*,  
     254; an African silver ring, *ib.*, 312;  
     head of a Roman statuette, *ib.*, 317;  
     observations on, by Mr. Cuming, *ib.*;  
     terra-cotta vessels, coins, and tokens,  
     found in New Kent Road, *ib.*, 321; a  
     lady's habit, *ib.*, 325; a fausse montre,  
     *ib.*, 330; on a deed witnessed by Peter  
     Shakespeare, xiv, 90; exhibits a purse  
     from Morocco, *ib.*, 281; a Roman flower  
     vase, *ib.*, 337; a bowl of turbo shell, *ib.*,  
     344; exhibits various antiquities ob-  
     tained from Gibraltar, xvi, 329; obituary  
     notice of, xx, 181-186  
 Cornheath, MSS. relating to, xxi, 15  
 Cornet, contents of a barrow in the forest  
     of, iii, 126  
 Cornwall, family of, account of the, xxiv,  
     138-148  
 — (Edmund), description of, xxiv, 147-  
     148  
 — (Geoffrey de), gained Burford Manor  
     by marriage, xxiv, 138  
 — (Sir John), account of his martial  
     challenges and services, xxiv, 141-147;  
     married Elizabeth, sister of Henry IV,  
     *ib.*, 144; account of his wedding banquet  
     to Henry VI, *ib.*, 145-146; account of  
     his seal in the British Museum, *ib.*, 146;  
     created Baron Fanhope and Milbroke,  
     *ib.*, 146-147  
 Cornwall, penny of Canute found at, xi,  
     261; tumulus in, xii, 206; on relics of  
     ancient, by J. W. Grover, Christianity  
     there, ancient chapels, xxv, 250-254;  
     crosses used in, anciently, *ib.*, 251, 252;  
     ancient crosses found there, *ib.*, 254-  
     256; Phœnician relics found in, *ib.*, 257;  
     list of monasteries and castles at, xxviii,  
     52-53; notices of the see of, *ib.*, 322;  
     early remains in, xxix, 29; antiquities  
     from, exhibited, *ib.*, 191; early history  
     of, *ib.*, 341-353  
 Cornwallis (Lord), A.D. 1661, xxi, 14  
 — (Marquis), letters of, xxi, 13  
 Cort (H.), his invention of the puddling  
     furnace in 1783, xxix, 125  
 Cortez (Ferdinand), portrait of his wife,  
     painted by Velasquez, xii, 159  
 Corvinensis Ecclesia, account of its pro-  
     bable position, xxviii, 323  
 Cosin, Bishop, his work at Brancepeth,  
     xxii, 274-277  
 Costrel, v, 28, 32; leathern, from Lincoln-  
     shire, exhibited, xv, 289; specimens  
     exhibited and described, xxx, 340, 431-  
     432  
 Costume of England, a history of dress  
     from the earliest period to the close of  
     the 18th century, by F. W. Fairholt,  
     F.S.A., ii, 216; heraldic bearings illus-  
     trative of costume (*engr.*), xii, 319; of  
     the 12th century (*engr.*), *ib.*  
 — *v.* Planché, J. R.  
 Cotelega, grant of, to St. James's Priory,  
     at Exeter, xxx, 170  
 Cotgrave, Saxon remains found at (*engr.*),  
     viii, 191  
 Cothulf (Ralph), xxx, 308  
 Cotswold, paper on the popular customs  
     of, xxv, 113-119  
 Cottingham (J. G.), kind reception by, at  
     Hardwicke Hall, vii, 319  
 Cottingham Priory, co. York, early dated  
     seal of (*engr.*), xxvi, 214-215  
 Counties, number of, in England, during  
     13th century, xxviii, 49  
 Courthope (W.), *Somerset Herald*, xxix, 67  
 Courts of Revenue, Wardes and Liveries,  
     Justice, the officers of, in the 17th cen-  
     tury, xxi, 151  
 Court-baron, duties of the, xxviii, 35  
 Courtney (William), Archbishop of Can-  
     terbury, founds college at Maidstone,  
     ix, 412  
 Courtoys (Jehan), enamel by (*engr.*), iii,  
     294  
 Coutance, date of the cathedral, ii, 277  
 Couvre feu, observations on, iv, 133; from  
     H. S. Cuming's collection (*engr.*), *ib.*,  
     141  
 Coventry, co. Warwick, on the mysteries  
     of, iii, 111-118; its antiquities examined  
     by the members attending the Congress,  
     *ib.*, 169; Ch. chests at St. Michael's,  
     xxviii, 227; Bishopric of, xxix, 49 n.  
 Coward, on the name of, xiii, 233-234  
 Cowbridge, *v.* Carne, Dr.  
 Cowdry House, Sussex, documents and  
     papers at, i, 50-55  
 Cowling Castle, visit to, ix, 398; disco-  
     veries in, by Mr. Muston, *ib.*, 399; Ch.,  
     remarks on, *ib.*; stone shot found at, *ib.*,  
     440

- Cowper (William), poet, associated with Pausanget, xxvi, 30
- Coxfield Hall, co. Suffolk, Blois family at, xxi, 9
- *v.* Blois
- Crabbe (G.), poet, letters, xxi, 13
- Crabbe (W. R.), on Hacombe Ch. and its monuments, xviii, 176-185
- Crace (Mr.), *v.* Woodcarvings
- Crafter (Mr.), on a Roman urn and other relics found at Greenhithe, ii, 363; on a bronze statuette of Hercules, iv, 388; observations on Roman remains at Higham, *ib.*, 393; on Roman vases found near Shorne, *ib.*, 406; on a bronze Roman fibula, *ib.*; on a Roman burial-place in Kent, v, 79; on a silver seal found at Abingdon, *ib.*, 359; exhibits early Roman coins in bronze, xi, 254; a Flemish tobacco-box, *ib.*, 255; specimen of gold florin found at Hastings, *ib.*, 263; remarks on, *ib.*
- Cramer (Mr.), exhibits Roman glass, xvii, 70
- Cramp, ring, ii, 191; *v.* Charm
- Cranbrook, seal of the Grammar School of, xii, 149
- Crane (Sir Robert), xxi, 6
- Crania found in the vicinity of London, remarks on, by Mr. Cuming, xiii, 237-240; in co. Somerset, xix, 126
- Craven, co. York, comparison of bone implements from, with those of Maiden Castle, xxviii, 43
- Craythorne (Sir W.), his will, xxii, 417
- Credenhill Camp, visit of the Association to, xxvii, 174-178; paper on, by F. Edmunds, *ib.*, 174-177; remarks on, by W. H. Black, 177-178
- Crediton, seal of the Grammar School of, xii, 68; visit to the Ch. of, xviii, 91-96; paper on, *ib.*; notice of the see of, xxviii, 322
- Credival Ch., singular discovery in, xvi, 324-327
- Creting, co. Suff., hour-glass at, xxix, 132
- Cremation, practice of, in China, xxvii, 345-349; northern usage of, xxix, 143
- Crenellated houses, on, xiii, 48
- Creone (Peter de), stone in memory of, discovered in the interior of Saxon Ch. in Dover Castle, i, 261; sepulchral slab of, x, 99
- Cresswell (Mr.), exhibits drawings from bells in Notts., ix, 197
- Crests and brass from Great Shelford Ch. (*engr.*), vi, 203
- Cresy (Edward), on Gloucester Cathedral, ii, 376, 378
- Cretingham, MSS. relating to, xxi, 15
- Crewkerne, co. Somerset, destruction of the Abbey, ii, 362; seals of, xxviii, 348; seal of the Grammar School, *ib.*, 351-352; tokens, xiii, 243
- Crick, remarkable house at, x, 312
- Criddle (Henry), obituary notice of, xiv, 191
- Crimea, coins from the, xiv, 268
- Crimping iron, Roman, exhibited, xxx, 72
- Crispina, coins of, xxix, 350
- Crocker (Sir John), sepulchral brass of, i, 55
- Crofts (Lord), of Saxham, letters and papers, xxi, 20
- Crofts (Henrietta), Duchess of Bolton, a miniature portrait of, transmitted by Lord Boston, xxv, 166
- Croker (—), medal of Queen Anne by, xii, 250
- Croker (John Wilson), Suffolk papers, xxi, 20
- Croker (T. C.), on Irish ring money, i, 310; on roundels, *ib.*, 329-344; on Cufic coins found in the north of Ireland, ii, 187; on a seal of the Masons of Glastonbury, *ib.*, 190; on a silver seal of Concanagh O'Ragillie, *ib.*, 191; on a cramp ring, *ib.*; on silver ring money, *ib.*, 193; on antiquities discovered in Orkney, the Hebrides, and Ireland, compared, *ib.*, 328; on an ancient font stone, *ib.*, 336; on a stone disk found in a tumulus in the county of Kerry, iii, 65; on coins found at Clogheen, *ib.*, 333; on a porcelain seal, with Chinese characters, *ib.*; exhibits a small bronze gladiator found in the Thames, *ib.*; on Irish gold ring money, iv, 316; on a silver-gilt ring presumed to have belonged to Shakespeare, *ib.*, 389; exhibits drawings of a clay mask and stone figure found in the Caicos Islands, v, 87; impression of a seal found in Clare, *ib.*; on urns found at Limerick, *ib.*, 154; picture-board dummy in possession of, xxx, 67
- Croker (T. F. Dillon), observations on the study of archaeology, v, 288; on Milton's "Comus", xxiv, 44-51; on Cotswold and its popular customs, xxv, 113-119; paper on Mr. Kemp and his "Nine Daies Wonder", xxvi, 114-121; legends and memorials of the Wye, by, xxvii, 246-254
- Cromlech, du Tus, or du Hus, Guernsey, Mr. F. C. Lukis on, i, 25-29; plan of (*engr.*), *ib.*; interior of, showing position of skeletons (*engr.*), *ib.*, 27; paper on, and two views of a Cromlech at Gavr' Innis (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 309; near Grande Folie, Alderney (*engr.*), iii, 5; and cist, overlooking Longy Bay, Alderney (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 6; called "Dol-ar-Marchant" (*engr.*), *ib.*, 274; in the Channel Islands, iv, 323; plans of De Hus, or De Tus, and chamber in the same (3 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 330, 331; on L'Ancrese Common, Guernsey (*engr.*), *ib.*, 342; newly discovered, in Guernsey (2 *engrs.*), iv, 334; remarks on, xx, 228-237; or hunebeds, xxvi, 1;



- Hellstone, from Abbotsbury (*engr.*), xxviii, 103; various, xxix, 145
- Cromlech *v.* Kits' Coity House
- Cromwell (Oliver), letter of, at Hornby Castle, vi, 344; two pence of, found at Swarkeston, vii, 178; London fortifications by, viii, 140; commission signed by, xiii, 314; remarks on Cromwellian relics, by Mr. Cuming, *ib.*, 341-347; relic exhibited by Dr. Lee, xiv, 89; "Cromwell's purse," drawing of a dole-bag so called, xv, 359; Mr. Hopper's paper on petition to, 1656, xx, 58; facsimile of a pass given by him to Abraham Whelocke (*engr.*), *ib.*, 282; panel of his cabinet, exhibited, xxiii, 389; Cromwellian broadside, exhibited, xxx, 333
- *v.* Bellows
- *v.* Chester
- *v.* Eaton, G.
- Cromwell (Richard), *v.* Chester
- Crosby Place, London, the architectural antiquities and present state of, as lately restored by J. Davis, i, 165
- Cross:—Crosses in the I. of Man, i, 48; Runic (*engr.*), *ib.*; with Evangelic symbols (*engr.*), *ib.*, 91; at Nevern, Haverfordwest, *ib.*, 145, 320; with a Runic inscription, found at Dover, *ib.*, 242; in Stowe churchyard, *ib.*, 245; sepulchral, from Derbyshire (13 *engrs.*), ii, 256-258; sepulchral, from Kent, Essex, Sussex, and Gloucestershire (6 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 259-260; sculptured Saxon (7 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 302; in a circle, a mark of Ch. consecration at All Saints, Maidstone (*engr.*), iii, 260; in Eyam churchyard, Derbyshire (*engr.*), *ib.*, 356; at Wheston, Derbyshire (*engr.*), *ib.*; ancient, at Rolleston, vii, 334; gold Saxon cross (*engr.*), viii, 139; monumental cross (*engr.*), ix, 80; drawings exhibited, xi, 337; in silver, of 14th century, exhibited, *ib.*, 346; of willow, xvi, 330; sepulchral, xxi, 78; miniatures, *ib.*, 89; from Berkley Ch., *ib.*, 352; tau of St. Anthony (*engr.*), xxiii, 112; ancient Russo-Greek (3 *engrs.*), xxv, 185; used in ancient Cornwall, *ib.*, 251-252; found in Cornwall, xxv, 254-256; processional (*engr.*), *ib.*, 398; examples of the "Cross Tau" (*engr.*), *ib.*, 309; processional, from Ravenna, exhibited (*engr.*), xxviii, 398; at the Lizard, early, xxix, 353; drawing of the, of Bromholm, xxx, 57
- *v.* St. Cross
- Crossland (W. H.), restoration of Almondsbury Ch., xxx, 231
- Crossley (Mr.), *v.* Manchester
- Crout (a musical instrument), and another, as played upon (2 *engrs.*), ii, 225, 226
- Crown, heraldic celestial (*engr.*), x, 333
- Crowther (W.), Sheffield token of, xxx, 36
- Croxden, the Abbey and its chronicle, by
- by Gordon M. Hills, xxi, 294-315; contents of the chronicle of the, *ib.*, 294-295; Abbots, *ib.*, 295; history of Abbey Buildings, *ib.*, 295-305; bell-casting at, *ib.*, 301; description of buildings, *ib.*, 305-313; plan of the Abbey (*engr.*), xxi, 308; west-end of Ch. of ditto, *ib.*; transept, *ib.*; details, *ib.*; Abbots, *ib.*, 313-315; visit of the Congress to, xxix, 318; G. M. Hills describes the remains, *ib.*, 318; mention of, *ib.*, 326
- Croydon Ch., frescoes discovered in, i, 65; E. B. Price on, *ib.*, 65; Mr. Waller on, *ib.*, 66; Mr. Chaffers on, *ib.*, 139
- Cruce, *v.*, 31
- Crucible, Roman, exhibited, i, 155; ix, 89; xxix, 71
- *v.* Dukes, T. F.
- Crucifix, of the 13th century, with observations by Mr. Rogers, iv, 75; of the 13th century, vi, 441; ancient (*engr.*), 443; of lead, xvi, 332; S. M. Mayhew exhibits a drawing of, found at West Farleigh, Kent (*engr.*), xxviii, 77-79; of Limoges work, drawing of, exhibited, xxx, 196
- *v.* Lindsay, J.
- *v.* Ridgway, Rev. J.
- Crucifixion, a representation of, exhibited, xvii, 320
- Crudwell, co. Wilts, axe-blades of flint found at, xix, 149; visit of the Association to the Ch., xxv, 285
- Cruet, silver sacramental, *v.*, 352; (*engr.*), vi, 149 *et seq.*
- Cruickshank (George), exhibits antiquities from Combe Down, Bath, xix, 66; report upon, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 67-69
- Crutched Friars, sculpture discovered in (*engr.*), i, 247
- Crux Easton, Roman antiquities found at, xvi, 99-100
- Crypt and Chapel, discovered at Ipswich, ii, 190
- Crystals of augury, observations on, iv, 405; H. S. Cuming on, *v.*, 51-53
- Cubberley, ruins of, examined by M. Gomonde and Captain Bell, i, 153
- Cucking-stool, account of the, iii, 182; xxiv, 301-304
- Cuerdale, on the field of, viii, 330-335; fetterlock found at (*engr.*), ix, 156
- Cufic coin, discovered at Eastbourne, ii, 98, 187
- Cuir-bouilli, box in (2 *engrs.*), iii, 123
- Culchit, arms of (*engr.*), vi, 203
- Culford, celt from, xxi, 356
- Culloden, basket hilt of a claymore dug up on the field of, ii, 89; medals on the battle of, exhibited, xvi, 288; cannon-ball found at, *ib.*; card relating to, xxx, 210
- Cullum (J.), exhibits drawings of Roman antiquities found in London, ix, 74
- Cullum (Sir John), letters, xxi, 13
- Cuma, on excavations at, ix, 77-79; anti-

- quities of, xiv, 293; antiquities found at (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 297; waxen head exhumed at (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 298
- Cumberland, visit to the Lakes of, in 1795, by Mrs. Cubbold, xxi, 12
- Cumberlow, Herts, seat of T. Stanley, at, xxvi, 30
- Cumbræ, description of tumulus at the, xxvii, 358
- Cuming (Henry Syer), F.S.A. Scot., V.P., on an amulet, i, 64; on the basket hilt of a Jacobite claymore dug up on the field of Culloden, ii, 89; on the Seax of the primitive Saxons, *ib.*, 337; on weapons and armour formed of horn, iii, 23-32; on a bone pin, *ib.*, 337; on the couvre-feu, iv, 133; observations on a Chinese kéen, v, 81; on phonic horns, *ib.*, 119-132; on Morisco-Spanish art, vi, 88-90; on horseshoes, *ib.*, 406-418; exhibits a signet ring of the Earl of Shrewsbury, *ib.*, 440; remarks on carvings on Morse ivory, *ib.*, 440; on drill and drill-bows, *ib.*, 455-459; on carvings in Morse ivory, vii, 31-37, 429-431; observations on the pestle and mortar, *ib.*, 83-90; on Eastern water-colours, *ib.*, 170-172; on the polyccephalic amulets of the gnostics, viii, 1-6; on a Roman lamp found in London, *ib.*, 57; on pot-hooks and hangers, *ib.*, 73-77; on the Pan cases of India, *ib.*, 156-159; on ring and chain armour, *ib.*, 354-360; on Vincula, ix, 74, 155-160; on Christian lamps, *ib.*, 84; on the alleged discoveries of antiquities in London, *ib.*, 89-92; on bronze Celts, *ib.*, 183-188; on Samian ware, *ib.*, 190; on stone shot, *ib.*, 440-446; exhibits a knife found in Farringdon-street, x, 88; observations on, 80-90; remarks on one found in the Thames, *ib.*, 89; on a Roman Christian lamp, *ib.*, 91; on stone implements, *ib.*, 106-107; on the Meri of New Zealand, *ib.*, 109-110; on Irish antiquities, *ib.*, 165-176; on excavations at New Cannon street, *ib.*, 190-195; on Ascoi, *ib.*, 375-378; on frauds in archæology, xi, 67-73; on tobacco-pipes found in London, *ib.*, 75-76; on tobacco-stoppers, *ib.*, 76; on clothes-brushes, *ib.*, 80-81; on observations on the nimbus, *ib.*, 83-88; on early English arrow-heads, *ib.*, 142-144; on spectacles, *ib.*, 144-150; exhibits an ecclesiastical seal found in Cloak Lane, *ib.*, 152; on relics of Charles I, *ib.*, 227-238; exhibits a dupondius, *ib.*, 254; on watches, watch papers, and watch-stands, *ib.*, 256-260; on the mazer, *ib.*, 353-356; remarks on Mr. Gunston's keys, xii, 98-99; history of keys, *ib.*, 117-129; on coins found at Caermarthen, *ib.*, 157-159; on articles formed of Kimmeridge shale, *ib.*, 166-169; on medalets presumed to relate to Mary Stuart, *ib.*, 174-176; on antiquities found at Alchester, *ib.*, 176-178; on engravings on silver by De Passe, *ib.*, 240-244; supplementary notes on the relics of Charles I, *ib.*, 251-256; on offertory dishes, *ib.*, 259-262; on the "Santa Casa" and our Lady of Loretto, *ib.*, 264-265; on mediæval vessels in the form of equestrian knights, *ib.*, 265; xiii, 130-134; on Anglo-Saxon arms found in the Thames, *ib.*, 202-206; on a guipure, *ib.*, 229-230; on an ancient latten feretrum, *ib.*, 230-233; on the discovery of Celtic crania in the vicinity of London, *ib.*, 237-240; on playing cards, *ib.*, 244-245; on an embroidered night-cap, *ib.*, 246-248; on a Roman coin found at Battersea, *ib.*, 248-249; on nut-crackers, *ib.*, 249-252; on a Cousen Lane token, *ib.*, 255-256; on antiquities found at Cissbury and High Downs Camps, *ib.*, 291-292; on various rings, *ib.*, 310-312; on a Roman labarum, *ib.*, 316; on the head of a Roman statuette, *ib.*, 317; on a Roman bulla, *ib.*, 321-323; on various articles of attire, *ib.*, 324-326; on a Chinese coverlet, *ib.*, 327-329; on a fausse montre, *ib.*, 330-331; on the collar of S's, *ib.*, 331-333; on various Etruscan, Celtic, Danish, and Oriental antiquities, *ib.*, 339-341; on Cromwell relics, *ib.*, 340-341; on a mediæval vessel in the form of an equestrian knight, xiv, 91-93; exhibits torches and horse furniture found in Lancashire, *ib.*, 93; on pretended discoveries of British remains in Kent, *ib.*, 94-95; history of purses, *ib.*, 131-144; on aglets and aglet-hole piercers, *ib.*, 262-266; on a Roman epistomium, *ib.*, 269-270; on horse-shoes, *ib.*, 273-275; on decade rings, *ib.*, 277-278; on caltrops, *ib.*, 278-279; on mirrors, *ib.*, 287; on a lock and key of the 15th century, *ib.*, 228; notes on the antiquities found at Marden, in Kent, *ib.*, 289-291; on a Roman flower-vase found in Southwark, *ib.*, 337-338; on ancient spindles, *ib.*, 341; on merchants' seals, *ib.*, 343; on the Chancellor's seal-bag, *ib.*, 343-344; on knives, *ib.*, 345; on forged matrices of mediæval seals, *ib.*, 348-350; on forged matrices of ancient seals, *ib.*, 353-355; on a Roman coffin of lead found at Shadwell, *ib.*, 355-357; on gilded ficilia, *ib.*, 357; on a Mexican javelin-knife, *ib.*, 358; on the sheaths of girdle knives, *ib.*, 359; on an Egyptian bottle, *ib.*, 358-359; on memorials of Charles II connected with Wilts, xv, 180-189; celtic antiquities exhumed in Lincolnshire and Derbyshire, *ib.*, 225-230; British antiquities found in Lancashire, *ib.*, 231-236; ancient bijouterie, *ib.*, 271; exhibits bronze medal of Christina of Sweden, *ib.*, 272; on domestic censers, *ib.*, 280-282; on old English arrow-

heads, *ib.*, 285; exhibits a sportsman's companion, of steel, *temp.* Wm. III, *ib.*, 288; on ancient spindles, *ib.*, 306-310; on the black jack and bombard, 339-344; exhibits plaque of enamel, *ib.*, 344; on the gill measure, *ib.*, 345-346; on the antiquity of clasp-knives, *ib.*, 348-350; on Battersea enamels, *ib.*, 352-355; exhibits Porto Bello medals, *ib.*, 363; on old English arrow-heads, xvi, 262-268; on ancient ornaments, *ib.*, 269-274; exhibits medals relating to the battle of Culloden, *ib.*, 288; on memorials of Charles I, *ib.*, 291-294; on antiquities found in Lancashire, *ib.*, 296; exhibits a piece of French embroidery, *ib.*, 317; Celtic swords, *ib.*, 322; medallions of the Virgin, *ib.*, 323; on the discovery of an interment at St. Credival's Ch., *ib.*, 326-327; on a portion of a wooden cross found in a beam at Shakespeare's house, Stratford, *ib.*, 331; on a Roman villa at Box, *ib.*, 340-342; on *memento mori* medals, *ib.*, 345; on bellarmine and other early drinking vessels, *ib.*, 355; exhibits forged matrices of seals, *ib.*, 358; on the use of vessels and hollow bricks in buildings, *ib.*, 359-363; report on glass discovered at Buckholt, xvii, 57-58; on spheroids of ancient glass, *ib.*, 59-63; exhibits seal of Tewkesbury Grammar School, *ib.*, 67-68; on Corfe Castle, *ib.*, 69-70; on the sheaths of girdle-knives, *ib.*, 113-118; on the reputed silver ring of Mary Stuart, *ib.*, 223-224; on the *chatelaine* and *etui*, *ib.*, 225-230; on a semi-circular topped fibula, *ib.*, 232-234; on the *borachio*, *ib.*, 273-278; on mirrors, *ib.*, 279-288; note on Rhine pottery, *ib.*, 292; on a Limoges enamel of the 12th century, *ib.*, 320; on scabbard ornaments, *ib.*, 321; on a tapestry panel, *ib.*, 327; alleged American discoveries, *ib.*, 330; exhibits medal of the young Pretender, *ib.*, 337; on ancient fibula, xviii, 224-226; on the Norman Fermail, *ib.*, 227-231; on Roman remains at Exeter, *ib.*, 260-261; exhibits a bronze bust of Queen Elizabeth, *ib.*, 264; on the discovery of a leaden coffin at Worcester Cathedral, *ib.*, 265; on various portraits of King Edward VI, *ib.*, 269-271; on various antiquities found near Canterbury, *ib.*, 272; on apple scoops, *ib.*, 274; on Parisian forgeries of antiquities, *ib.*, 278; on *signacula* found in London, *ib.*; on Devon and Exeter cloth seals, *ib.*, 279; exhibits a small seal of King Charles I, *ib.*, 280; on paintings upon stone, *ib.*, 285-287; on seals bearing dates, *ib.*, 288; on early buttons, *ib.*, 370-371; on shoe-horns, *ib.*, 373-377; on flint implements, *ib.*, 377-378; on ancient fibulae, *ib.*, 378; on leathern vessels, *ib.*, 380-382; on memorials of Richard

III, xix, 51-55; discussion, *ib.*, 56; report of antiquities discovered at Combe Down, Bath, *ib.*, 67-69; on pocket *so-laria*, *ib.*, 71-73; exhibits a brass ring dial, *ib.*, 73; on *signacula* found in London, *ib.*, 94-100; on antiquities found at Ham Hill, Somerset, *ib.*, 127; on ancient brand irons, *ib.*, 127-129; on ancient *nielli*, *ib.*, 131, 213-218; exhibits five small bracteates, *ib.*, 131; a small Chinese fruit teapot, *ib.*, 138; on a bronze leopard's head and other masks, *ib.*, 139; on the Holy Sepulchre of Glastonbury Abbey, *ib.*, 145-148; on heraldic badges, *ib.*, 307; on peaked hats, *ib.*, 308-310; exhibits boxes of scales and weights, *ib.*, 342; on contents of a barrow at Clungunford, *ib.*, 318-319; on a German sabre, *ib.*, 325; xxi, 321; exhibits spike of an iron buckler, *ib.*, 329; a two pound weight of the City of London, xx, 67; on the history of slings, *ib.*, 73-80; exhibits an encaustic tile of the 14th century, *ib.*, 82; a gally tile, *ib.*, 83; on the manufacture of fictitious antiquities, *ib.*; on the weapons of the ancient tribes of Yorkshire, *ib.*, 101-111; remarks on perpetual almanacks, *ib.*, 198; on glass vessels found in a coffin at Bishopstoke, *ib.*, 201; on Roman bronze images with silver eyes, *ib.*, 202; on early lance-heads of iron, *ib.*, 203-204; on brass pins found in the Thames, *ib.*, 252; on pin-money, *ib.*, 253; on silver bracteates, *ib.*, 254-257; exhibits a galonier, *ib.*, 262; a claw hammer found in the Thames, *ib.*, 263; on archers' badges, *ib.*, 264-267; on allegorical alto-relievos, *ib.*, 269; on pottery with arabesque designs, *ib.*, 272; on French jettons with "Agnus Dei", *ib.*, 274; on a jetton with "Knot of Savoy", *ib.*, 326; on a very thin glazed earthen vessel, found in the Thames, *ib.*, 327; on mortuary locket of Charles I, *ib.*, 332; on signet rings of Henrietta Maria, *ib.*, 333; on seals of purity, *ib.*, 337-338; on cock-throwing, *ib.*, 342; exhibits engraved silver box, *ib.*, 347; on pseudo-antiques in cock-metal, *ib.*, 355; exhibits etching of the espousals of Charles I and Henrietta Maria, *ib.*, 357; on a statuette of Mars, *ib.*, 358; on a bone-washer of a wheel, *ib.*; on the Kings of East Anglia, xxi, 22; on Lancashire pottery, *ib.*, 85; on purses, *ib.*, 87; description of leaden relics found in London, *ib.*, 193-196; exhibits carved handles of walking-sticks, *ib.*, 236; on a German sabre, *ib.*, 321; on chariots employed in cattle disease, *ib.*, 323-359; on carved fruit stones, *ib.*, 362; on ancient spear-heads of bone, xxii, 89; exhibits and illustrates a potter's trivet, *ib.*, 92; on some bone implements lately found extensively in London, *ib.*, 94-



97; on scoops made from human bones, *ib.*, 104; on ancient stone lamps, *ib.*, 105; one of remarkable character, *ib.*, 106; remarks on pottery from Ingoldmells, *ib.*, 109; exhibits an American war-club, *ib.*, 241; comments on the vocal Memnon and other Egyptian antiquities, *ib.*, 242; exhibits a sketch of the hilt of a bronze sword from the Bateman collection, *ib.*, 244; remarks on a *congius*, *ib.*, 246; on the hand amulet, *ib.*, 291-295; remarks on the Lee penny, *ib.*, 305; notes on arms of Longchamps, *ib.*, 311; on a pilgrim's costrel, *ib.*, 312; describes antiquities from Anglesea, *ib.*, 315; exhibits a rare vase, *ib.*, 316; on portraits of Julius Cæsar, *ib.*, 337; exhibits and describes seals cut on Roman coins and seals applied to sword handles, *ib.*, 342; on hand amulets, *ib.*, 345; on remains at Gurnard's Bay, *ib.*, 354-356; account of remarkable carved pebbles of Eastern origin, *ib.*, 445; description of lake dwellings discovered in Southwark, *ib.*, 446; on an unwrought paaltstab, *ib.*, 451; exhibits a charm from Abyssinia, *ib.*, 453; on an enamelled button from Hastings, *ib.*, 455; exhibits a tessera of *giallo antico*, xxiii, 90; a profiled bust of Carneades, *ib.*, 90; a stone from Craig Phetri fort, *ib.*, 92; a mould from dumps, *ib.*, 97; on the cross-tau of St. Anthony, *ib.*, 104-109; exhibits a sandal-shaped lamp, *ib.*, 205; a drawing of a steel key from Battle Abbey, *ib.*, 205; reads a letter upon Venetian beads found at Harrietsham, *ib.*, 206; exhibits a heart-shaped frontal and a photograph of a wheel cross, *ib.*, 207; a paper on the discovery of Cetacean remains in London, *ib.*, 251; on the charm of the measure of the wound in our Saviour's side, *ib.*, 283; letter to, from the Rev. J. Bowles, on Stanton Lacy Ch., *ib.*, 287; exhibits a German buck's horn cane top, *ib.*, 290; reads a paper on signacula found in London, *ib.*, 327; exhibits a Tyrrhenophœnician vessel and lamp of Roman type, *ib.*, 381; a Douglas-heart, *ib.*, 383; on a Douglas-heart in Lord Boston's possession, xxiv, 35-40; on human remains at Ham Hill, *ib.*, 62-63; on a lead seal from Lamousie, *ib.*, 63; warns collectors against pseudo-antiques, *ib.*; on broad arrows of bronze and teeth of the large horse, *ib.*, 64; on an implement of the stone age from Billingham, *ib.*, 65; stone club from Brazil, *ib.*, 66; exhibits ancient spurs found in London, *ib.*, 67; exhibits and remarks on a marble head of the Empress Magnia Urbica, *ib.*, 69; on the breastplate of a Mameluke's horse, *ib.*, 73; on remains of bronze Roman statues in London, *ib.*, 75; on an Ancient British snow-knife, *ib.*, 125-128;

on forgeries exhibited by R. Lang, *ib.*, 167; on a beechen knitting sheath, *ib.*, 168; on the St. Cadvan stone at Towyn, Merionethshire, *ib.*, 170-171; remarks on Luther's wedding ring, xxiv, 173; exhibits an Ancient British snow-knife, *ib.*, 174; on some spurious antiquities from Portsea, *ib.*, 175; on an Etruscan sarcophagus, *ib.*, 176; exhibits an ivory cane-handle of the 17th century, *ib.*, 177; on a Runic epigraph found in the Thames, *ib.*, 178-179; exhibits an object in copper bronze, *ib.*, 178; letters from R. Carr on the spelling of Northumbrian words in his orthographic map, *ib.*, 182; on the remains of Saxon churches formerly Roman temples, *ib.*, 183; reads H. Watling's remarks on Roman remains at Stonham, *ib.*, 184; on Chinese seals found in Ireland, *ib.*, 187; *cf.* i, 43; on reliquaries, and exhibits a staff-head found in the Thames, xxiv, 188; on signacula found in the Thames, London, *ib.*, 184, 219-220; exhibits a gag and a dental instrument of the 16th century, *ib.*, 272; a drawing of the effigy of St. John the Evangelist, from the screen of Southwold Ch., *ib.*, 272; exhibits a *fetish* from Western Africa, *ib.*, 273; on G. V. Irving's paper on the Red Comyn, *ib.*, 285; exhibits an engraving of the blind beggar of Bethnal Green, *ib.*, 286-287; a group of pseudo-antique Roman apple-scoops from Broad Street, *ib.*, 286; a drawing of the money-box of Blythburgh Ch., *ib.*; on charms against cramp, *ib.*, 287; on a small Roman bust, *ib.*, 292; reads a paper on the discovery of "Morse" remains in London, *ib.*; on some gladiatorial relics in the collection of J. W. Baily, *ib.*, 309-312: note of, on his paper on the Douglas heart, *ib.*, 387-390; on a brass badge of a *garde-chasse* of Soignies Forest, *ib.*, 392-393; on an iron key and globose terra-cotta vessel, *ib.*, 394; on an abbot's ring from St. Alban's, *ib.*, 393; exhibits an apostle spoon, and remarks on one exhibited by Dr. Kendrick, *ib.*, 395; on celts from Coleraine, *ib.*, 400; exhibits a pepper-mill and the centre-stone of a spice-mill, and remarks on one exhibited by Dr. Kendrick, *ib.*, 401; on a painted window at Combe Ch., *ib.*, 402; on early iron candlesticks, xxv, 54-60; on specimens of iron candlesticks, *ib.*, 69; on snuffers, *ib.*, 74-78; on candles, *ib.*, 78; exhibits a lock and key of the time of Henry VIII, *ib.*; on a cock-metal dagger and patera, *ib.*, 78-79; on a platform discovered in Park Street, Southwark, *ib.*, 80; on discovery of a landing-place at Brook's Wharf, Upper Thames Street, *ib.*, 80; on timber and nails found in Park Street, Southwark, *ib.*, 81; exhibits a leaden bulla, *ib.*, 83-

84; on bears and bearwards, *ib.*, 167-169; exhibits an *aceratophorum*, *ib.*, 172; paper on the branks, or scold's bridle, *ib.*, 173; remarks on signets, *ib.*; on marks made by seaweed on stone, *ib.*, 176; on seaweed found in North Wales, *ib.*, 178-179; upon fac-similes from chancel screen of Southwold Ch., *ib.*, 178; on the painting in Southwold Ch., *ib.*, 261; on the *scalptorium*, *ib.*, 263-266; on the screen in Southwold Ch., *ib.*, 269-270; letter from, describing an obelisk in the borough, *ib.*, 271; remarks on antiquities found in Saffron Walden, *ib.*, 273; on ancient sieves and colanders, *ib.*, 244-250; exhibits personal signets of James I and Charles I, *ib.*, 275-277; reads a paper on "Jack of the Clock House", *ib.*, 277-281; on relics and mementoes of James I, *ib.*, 321-334; letter from Mr. Watling announcing discovery of a Roman road, *ib.*, 389-390; reads a paper on forgeries, *ib.*, 390-394; on a tablet of black slate, *ib.*, 395; on some leaden objects bearing Greek inscriptions, *ib.*, 396-397; reads a note on a German offertory dish, *ib.*, 399-400; remarks on a saltcellar, *temp.* Geo. II, xxvi, 69; on Egyptian lamps and Roman bronze bar, *ib.*, 70; on articles found on site of St. Benet's Ch., in Gracechurch Street, *ib.*, 73; on the cup of Tantalus, *ib.*, 73-76; remarks on Roman bell found in the Rhone, *ib.*, 82; exhibits and reads paper on memorial of Royal Oak, *ib.*, 82-89; on early tetinæ, *ib.*, 109-114; on dated seals, *ib.*, 213-218; exhibits early tetinæ, *ib.*, 239; on the game of hop scotch, *ib.*, 241-243; on copperplates of Erasmus' martyrdom and Charles II, *ib.*, 246-248; on tracing of fresco from Yaxley, and copies of painted windows from Long Melford, *ib.*, 248-250; notes on a group of reliquaries, *ib.*, 271-280; on relics in Dover Castle Keep, *ib.*, 335-340; exhibits a Suffolk brass, *ib.*, 370; on a painting of St. Felicitas, *ib.*, 374-375; on a forged pilgrim's sign, by W. Monk, *ib.*, 377-378; reads paper on the Tau as an emblem of life, *ib.*, 379; reads paper on imitations of turned work, *ib.*, 380-382; on mittens, xxvii, 158-160; on flagella, *ib.*, 160-163; exhibits a forgery by Wm. Monk, *ib.*, 255-256; observations on collars of torture, *ib.*, 256-258; on a manille exhibited by Mr. Holt, *ib.*, 260; on the Tau, or emblem of life, *ib.*, 307-314; on moulded wood, *ib.*, 373-375; on Roman lamps exhibited by Mr. Bailly, *ib.*, 376; exhibits drawing of brazen chandelier at Lowestoft, *ib.*; on chandeliers, *ib.*, 376-378; exhibits Jacobite snuff-box, *ib.*, 379; portraits of the "Young Pretender", *ib.*, 379-380; remarks by, on the medalllets of the "Old Pretender", *ib.*, 385; exhibits

drawings of Roman flue-tiles from Stonham, Suffolk, *ib.*, 385-386; on antiquities in the possession of the Corporation of Dover, *ib.*, 399-404; on recent discoveries of Roman remains at Wilderspool, *ib.*, 430-437; exhibits tracing of the figure of King David on the painted screen in Southwold Ch., *ib.*, 519-520; on antefix of a lion's face, exhibited by Mr. Bailly, *ib.*, 522; on antiquities from Sunbury Common, *ib.*, 529-530; exhibits drawings of Roman vessels from Etaples, *ib.*, 530; on ancient remains found at Maiden Castle, xxviii, 39-45; exhibits Arctic scraper made of eagle's talons, *ib.*, 44; on celts from Barbadoes, *ib.*, 73-74; exhibits sand from Wilderspool, *ib.*; shell adze from the Friendly Isles, *ib.*; letter from Dr. Kendrick, *ib.*, 74-75; report on ancient remains found at Maiden Castle, *ib.*, 76; reads a paper on St. Katherine, *ib.*, 77; exhibits clay weight, *ib.*, 173; on the ale-yard, or long glass, *ib.*, 174-176; reads a paper on church chests, *ib.*, 176; on the Weymouth Theatre, and exhibits play-bills, *ib.*, 179-182; exhibits cocks, *ib.*, 184; a drawing of a vane, *ib.*; remarks on anemoscopes, *ib.*, 185-189; reads paper on the effigies at Westhall, Suffolk, *ib.*, 190-193; on the Patron Saint of Dorset, read, *ib.*, 205; abstract of it, *ib.*, 206; on church chests, *ib.*, 225-230; exhibits a sketch by J. B. Collings of a Druidical monument at Minorca, *ib.*, 275; a leathern wheel, *ib.*, 282; remarks upon Palissy ware, exhibited by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, *ib.*, 284-285; on various seals, *ib.*, 347-352; describes appliqué needlework of the 17th century, and exhibits specimens, *ib.*, 395-396; notice of meaning and use of lath, *ib.*, 399; paper on a late 17th century copybook, *ib.*, 401-407; exhibits a Nuremberg lantern, xxix, 71; on Christmas school-pieces, *ib.*, 72-76; on Odinism, *ib.*, 79; exhibits a stone figure, *ib.*, 80; on back-painting, *ib.*, 81-85; on bottled objects, *ib.*, 87-89; exhibits pictorial cards, *ib.*, 90; on epistolary valentines, *ib.*, 91-95; on hour-glasses, *ib.*, 130-137; on ancient water-pipes, *ib.*, 184-186; on mirrors, *ib.*, 189; exhibits various antiquities, *ib.*, 196; notes on the Roman eagle, *ib.*, 200; on Roman keys, *ib.*, 202-203; on various weapons, *ib.*, 205-206; exhibits weapons from Smithfield, *ib.*, 206-207; on sun-dials, *ib.*, 279-288; exhibits pottery sketches, *ib.*, 306-307; on tobacco-boxes, *ib.*, 312; and on D. Garrick's seal, *ib.*, 312-313; on the frauds of J. Smith, *ib.*, 313-316; on the early saints of Staffordshire, *ib.*, 337-341; on knives, *ib.*, 421; account of St. Etheldreda, and her representation in art, *ib.*, 423-425; on garnets, *ib.*, 427, 428; on a

- tile exhibited by Mr. Horner, *ib.*, 429; on the whirligig or top, xxx, 37-42; on picture-board dummies, *ib.*, 66-71; on St. Mary's Ch., Letheringham, Suff., *ib.*, 74-78; describes London antiquities exhibited by Mrs. Baily, *ib.*, 80; on a coloured tile of the 16th century, *ib.*, 84-86; on paving tiles, *ib.*, 89-90; on watering-pots, *ib.*, 91; on spurious beads, *ib.*, 92; letter from Mr. Watling, relating to Mendlesham Ch., Suff., *ib.*, 92-93; on relics, and destruction going on, at Mendlesham Ch., *ib.*, 93; on an Elizabethan pike-head, and exhibits other specimens, *ib.*, 94; on jollyboys, *ib.*, 95-98; on canettes, *ib.*, 130-135; on bone implements, *ib.*, 192; on snufflers, *ib.*, 193; exhibits Irish pikes, *ib.*, 197; on Roman and other keys, *ib.*, 200; on the buck-stone, *ib.*, 201, 202; on alabastra, *ib.*, 205-207; paper entitled, "Why is the nine of diamonds called the curse of Scotland?" *ib.*, 207-212; additional notes on picture-board dummies, *ib.*, 325-326; description by, of keys exhibited, *ib.*, 329; exhibits and describes topographical drawings, *ib.*, 331-333; notes on St. Pancras, *ib.*, 334, 335; on the game of Pope Joan, *ib.*, 336-337; description of a costrel, *ib.*, 341; description of a Dutch medallion, *ib.*, 342; on a medallion of St. Benedict, *ib.*, 342-344; on costrels, *ib.*, 432; letters from Mr. Watling on mural paintings at Stonham, and remarks of, on the same, *ib.*, 434-436; on St. Gertrude of Nivelles, *ib.*, 436-438; describes antiquities forwarded by Mrs. Baily, *ib.*, 440; on mum and mum glasses, *ib.*, 437-439; account of fictile money-boxes, *ib.*, 443-444
- Cuming (Richard), memoir of, xxvii, 542
- Cumming (Rev. J. G.), exhibits a cast from the head of a beadle-staff of the parish of Bethnal Green, xxiv, 272; impression of the signet-ring of Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester, xx, 346; remarks on G. V. Irving's paper on the Red Comyn, xxiv, 285
- Cummings (Rev. A. H.), exhibits Cornish antiquities, xxix, 191; account of antiquities in the Lizard district, *ib.*, 341
- Cumnor, co. Berks, remains at the Ch. (*enogr.*), xvi, 46; tile from the Ch. of, exhibited, xxx, 196
- Cunobeline, on the coins of, and of the Ancient Britons, by the Rev. B. Poste, (*enogr.*), i, 224-236, 298-305; ii, 11; iii, 33-42, 226-235, 250, 310-316; iv, 107; v, 7-22, 146-153; vi, 16-29; vii, 20-31, 115-123, 397-414; viii, 9; gold coin of, found in Oxfordshire, exhibited, xv, 290; or Cymbeline, a British prince, coins of, xxvi, 198-199; xxix, 396
- Cup, Romano-British (*enogr.*), iii, 298; drinking, of Queen Elizabeth (*enogr.*), v, 143; curious small (*enogr.*), vi, 64; drinking, found in the Isle of Wight (*enogr.*), xi, 188; paper on the cup of Tantalus, by H. S. Cuming, xxvi, 73-76; drinking, found at Wolston, xxix, 43; found near Leicester Grange, *ib.*; of pewter, exhibited, *ib.*, 184; British, exhibited, *ib.*, 310; of silver work, exhibited, *ib.*, 435-436; enamelled Venetian, of glass, exhibited, xxx, 200; drinking, exhibited, *ib.*, 222; of wood, iii, 355; iv, 403; v, 30; xvi, 338
- "Cup and ring" marks, xxix, 27, 29
- Cupid, riding upon a griffin, in bronze, found at Colchester, i, 287-334
- Curle (Charles), exhibits a beheading sword found in Ireland, xiii, 321; a Mexican javelin, xiv, 345; a knife-handle of brass, xv, 346-348; a Mauro-Spanish spur, xvi, 290; a horse-shoe, *ib.*, 344; a trumpet, *ib.*
- Curling (Captain), on the Reculver, ix, 391-398
- Curadore Castle, club found near, i, 249
- Curt (Joseph), on brass coins of Carausius, ii, 343; exhibits coins of Carausius, iv, 79
- Curteis (Hugh), ancient deed executed by, xvii, 63-65
- Curteis (Rev. T.), exhibits stand of hour-glass at Otford Ch., Kent, xii, 265
- Curteyes (Griffin), monument of, xvi, 79
- Cury, antiquities from, xxix, 342-353
- Cussans (J. E.), remarks upon "Jack of the Clock House", xxv, 275; on a mural inscription in Ashwell Ch. tower, xxvi, 388
- Customs and sports, ancient, of Derbyshire, by L. Jewitt, vii, 199-210; of Nottinghamshire, by L. Jewitt, viii, 229-240; of Portland, xxviii, 35-38; connected with a tumulus, xxix, 43
- v. Clipping
- v. Hunebeds
- Cuthbred, King of the W. Saxons, xxix, 43
- Cuthulf (Peter), xxx, 309
- Cutlers of Sheffield, their character, xxx, 151, 152
- Cuvier (M.), his lectures, xxii, 18
- Cwmhir, co. Radnor, ancient chisels found in the ruins of the Cistercian Abbey at, ii, 346
- Cylinder, bronze, of pilgrim's staff, and inscription on same (2 *enogr.*), viii, 360
- Cymbeline, v. Cunobeline
- Cyneberht, Cynewerd, Abbots of Malmesbury, xxvii, 320-321
- Cypher of Q. Elizabeth, v, 144
- Cythara, Teutonica (*enogr.*), i, 294; examples of (2 *enogr.*), *ib.*, 221, 222; Anglica (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 223



## D.

- DACRE, co. Cumb., monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 378
- Dacus (Robert), witness to an early charter, *circ.* 1126, xxx, 171
- Dag, or pistol, Elizabethan, xxix, 40
- Dagger, bronze, found in Dorsetshire (*engr.*), ii, 98; bronze, found near Sterndale Ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 235; bronze swords and, from Alderney (3 *engrs.*), iii, 9; of the 16th century (*engr.*), vi, 148 *et seq.*; of the time of Elizabeth, found in the Thames, vii, 162; found at Coleorton Moor, viii, 64; of the 17th century, x, 112; of the time of Edward I or II, found in the Tower Ditch, xi, 158; of the Holy Vehm, an ectype of, xiv, 281; from a barrow in Dorsetshire (*engr.*), xv, 228; found at Doddington, xx, 329; mediæval, xxviii, 76; and sheath, *ib.*, 282-283; British, from Fenchurch Street, *ib.*, 398-399; bronze, found near Leicester Grange, xxix, 43; blades, *ib.*, 196, 206; exhibited, *ib.*, 206, 434; forged, xxx, 338
- *v.* Dewe, W.
- Dagger-guard, xxx, 72
- Dagger-sheaths, xxx, 87
- Daglingworth, visit of the Association to, xxv, 298-306; description of a ruin at, by T. Blashill, *ib.*, 299-301; description of the Ch. by T. Blashill, *ib.*, 301-303; Ch. window at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 304
- Dalden (Lady), will of, xxii, 413
- Dale Abbey, observations on, viii, 34
- Park, account of a barrow at, i, 50
- Dalmeny, co. Linlithgow, drawing of the Ch., xxx, 114
- Dalyngrudge (Sir John), of East Grinstead, served in the French wars, in 1359, with his son, xxiv, 352
- (Sir Edward), levies a fine on his manor of Harrington, xxiv, 353; marries the daughter of John de Wardien, *ib.*; obtains Bodiam Manor as his wife's dowry, *ib.*, 354; commission, in 1380, to inquire into the estates of the realm, and the household expenses of Richard II, *ib.*; obtains permission, in 1385, to erect a castle at Bodiam, *ib.*; commissioner, in 1390, to conclude a truce between England and France, *ib.*; seals, in 1390, a letter of remonstrance to Boniface IX, *ib.*; made, in 1392, Governor of the Tower, and Custos of London, *ib.*; removed from his Governorship and Custosship for leniency to the Londoners, *ib.*
- Dame, account of the title, xxvi, 134-135
- Damer (Captain), notice of his opening barrows in Dorsetshire, xxviii, 27
- Damme, battle of, xxiii, 59
- Danebod (Thyre), Queen of Denmark, reliquary from her tomb at Jellinge, xxvi, 276
- Danes, siege of Hertford by, and massacre of, at Welwyn, xxvi, 27; occupied fifteen counties, xxviii, 49; at Portland, *ib.*, 88; mention of, *ib.*, 156; in Britain, xxix, 409-412
- *v.* Durham
- Danesbank, entrenchment at, xxix, 39
- Danes Camp, near Solihull, xxix, 42
- Danish objects, xiii, 339, 341, 347; fibula found at Oxford, *ib.*, 347; coin, xvii, 328; brooch of the 10th century, xx, 262
- Dapifer Regis, xxviii, 121
- Darlington, seal of the Grammar School of, 145
- Darnell (William de), xxx, 241
- Dartford, picture-board dummy at, xxx, 68
- Dartmoor, on the rock-basins of, xv, 355; xvi, 101-132; avenues, circle, and cromlech near Merivale Bridge (*engr.*), *ib.*, 113; Sir Gardner Wilkinson upon British remains there, xviii, 22-53, 111-133; visit to, by the Association, *ib.*, 341; plans of hut circles on (*engr.*), xx, 301
- Dartmouth (Earl of), inaugural address at the Wolverhampton Congress, xxix, 19-26; speeches, *ib.*, 99, 101, 108, 109, 110, 111; receives the Association at Woodsome Hall, xxx, 228
- Daubeney (Lady Mary), brass of, in South Petherton Ch., vi, 96
- Davenport (H.), letter from, in reference to two printed books, xxvii, 523
- Daventry, interior of refectory at (*engr.*), i, 246; picture-board dummy at, xxx, 68
- *v.* Pretty, E.
- David, performing on the lyre, from a MS. at Angers (*engr.*), i, 293; painting of, xxvii, 519; David and heart offerings, xxix, 36
- Davidson (John), exhibits a Roman congius, xxii, 191, 244-246
- Davies (Hillary), exhibits drawing of a spice-mortar with Tudor badges, xvii, 54; exhibits drawing of a tomb at Albrighton, Salop, xxvii, 259; sends intaglios from Uriconium for exhibition, xxviii, 171; exhibits a chap-book, entitled, "A New History of England", etc., xxx, 88; notice of picture-board dummies, *ib.*, 327; exhibits two spoons and a tobacco-box, *ib.*, 433; two pieces of chain-mail, *ib.*, 440-441
- Davies (James), paper by, on the Roman roads of Herefordshire, xxvii, 380-383;

- on statutes of the Marches of Wales and the border counties, *ib.*, 404-415, 540
- Davies (Thomas W.), sends for exhibition forgeries from the London subterranean works, xxiii, 86
- Davis (C. E.), F.S.A., on the distinguishing characteristics of the various styles of architecture, xi, 271; observations on Carisbrooke Ch., *ib.*, 275; on Shalfleet Ch., *ib.*, 276; on Calbourne Ch., *ib.*, 314; on Brixton Ch., *ib.*, 315; on Shorwell Ch., *ib.*, 317; on Niton Ch., *ib.*, 319; on St. Lawrence Ch., *ib.*, 320; on Bonchurch, *ib.*; on Clevedon Ch., xiii, 53-54; on the churches of Bath, *ib.*, 135-143; description of the Abbey Ch. of Bath, *ib.*, 143-144; on the Bishop's Palace at Wells, *ib.*, 177-186; report on Castle Rising Ch., xiv, 156; description of Ely Cathedral, *ib.*, 238-256; on Salisbury Cathedral, xv, 46-62; on Newbury Ch., xvi, 77; on Avington Ch., *ib.*, 86; on Brimpton Ch. and Chapel, *ib.*, 89; on Aldworth Ch., *ib.*, 230-231; on Welford Ch., *ib.*, 243-245; remarks during the Congress, at Shrewsbury, on the Abbey Ch., xvii, 43; on Tong Ch., *ib.*, 147; on Stokesay Castle, *ib.*, 155; remarks of, upon Exeter Cathedral, xviii, 87; remarks of, upon Ottery St. Mary Ch., xviii, 163; exhibits portrait of Charles I in needlework, xxix, 85; excavations at Bath made under his directions, *ib.*, 393
- Davis (F. H.), exhibits a polyccephalic amulet, vii, 164; two jugs found in Bonner's Fields, *ib.*, 170; communicates receipt for money by Queen Margaret, *ib.*, 421; on a bill of Berthelet, printer to Henry VIII, viii, 73; exhibits specimens of the coinage of Charles I, *ib.*, 77; an earthen bottle found near Battersea, ix, 74; a miniature of Mary, Queen of Scots, by Zuccherro, *ib.*, 76; an alabaster figure of Thalia, x, 382; a clothes-brush of the time of Charles II, xi, 80; observations on, by Mr. Cuming, *ib.*, 80-81
- Davis (J. E.), description of some Italian characters on blocks of stone, found near the Norman Gate in Windsor Castle, ii, 268
- Davis (Major), remarks on a Roman station, i, 254; on the ruins of Brecon Priory, ii, 47, 96
- Davis (Sergeant), saying of, respecting Weymouth, xxviii, 88
- Davy (D. E.), account of his Suffolk MSS., xxi, 5, 7, 8, 13
- Davys (Rev. O. W.), remarks on Wheat-hampstead Ch., xxvi, 261-263
- Dawkins (Boyd), xxix, 28
- Dawney, arms of (*en gr.*), xiii, 126
- Dawson (Pudsey), entertains the Association at Hornby Castle, vi, 343; obituary notice of, xvi, 170-171
- Dawson (Mr.), exhibits a model of St. Sid's Well, xviii, 88
- Dayston (Geoffrey), carves the inscription on the nave of Almondbury Ch., xxx, 232
- Deae Matres in the City Stone Yard, ii, 357
- Deal, co. Kent, discovery of a Roman pottery at, iii, 329
- Dean, Forest of, coins found in the, xxiii, 168, 174; furnaces in, xxix, 125-127
- Deans (Rev. J.), on Melbourne Ch., vii, 348-354
- Dearden (J.), obituary notice of, xix, 155
- Death, sculptured group representing, xvii, 69
- Debenham, remarks on the round tower of, xxviii, 72
- Decade rings, exhibited, viii, 370; ring of brass found near Huntingdon, xii, 266; remarks on, by Rev. F. Trappes, xiv, 271-272; remarks on, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 277, 278
- Decanter, animal-shaped (*en gr.*), vii, 137
- Decker (Thomas), quotation from, xxv, 278
- Deer-hunting on a Roman vessel of a bronze colour (*en gr.*), i, 8
- Deerhurst Ch., co. Glouc., font of (*en gr.*), i, 65; J. O. Westwood's remarks on old font in, *ib.*, 250; D. H. Haigh on, *ib.*, 9-18; Mr. Westwood's remarks on, *ib.*, 251; visit to, by the Association, ii, 390
- Degradation of a knight (*en gr.*), xii, 214
- Dekker Hill, v. Botfield, B.
- Delabere (Sir Richard), brass of, in Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 94-95
- Delamare (Richard), brass of, in Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 92
- De la Mare (Thomas), Abbot of St. Albans, brass of, x, 178
- Delamere, family of, account of their mansion at Little Hereford, xxiv, 193
- Delapole (John), and his wife, brasses of, in Chrishall Ch., x, 97
- Delft-ware, a plate of, exhibited, x, 382-383
- De Lisle (Sir John), on the brass of, iii, 240-242
- Delisle (Leopold), on the origin of windmills in Normandy and England, vi, 403-406; documents relating to Furness Abbey, *ib.*, 419-424; letters illustrative of the family of Clemence, Countess of Chester, vii, 123-131
- Demi-lance found at Staines, xv, 345
- Denarii found at Little Gornhay Farm, near Tiverton, i, 140; denarius of Elagabalus, found at Rochester Castle, iv, 75; denarii found in Warwickshire, *ib.*, 151; denarius, of Servius, found near Mansfield, v, 375
- Dene (Thomas), Prior of St. James's, Exeter, his seal exhibited, xviii, 258

- Denham, *v.* Peckham, Sir Robert
- Denmark, Odinism in, a paper read by T. Morgan, xxix, 79; Odinism in, *ib.*, 138-172
- Dennaby, manor of, xxx, 112
- Dennett (John), on a piece of needlework of the date of 1616, i, 54; on a prick-spur, embossed with silver, found in the I. of Wight, ii, 197; on a record of the time of Richard II, relating to a farm at Newport, I. of Wight, *ib.*; exhibits a large brass coin of Lucius Ælius Cæsar, found at Wotton, I.W., iii, 120; some mediæval antiquities found at Carisbrooke Castle, v, 347; observations on, *ib.*; obituary of, ix, 111
- Dennington, monstrous figure in the Ch., i, 249; monumental effigies of William, Lord Bardolph and his lady in the Ch., 320; antiquities found in the Ch., *ib.*
- Dent (J. and W.), their reception of the Association at Sudeley Castle, iv, 307
- Denton, co. Bucks, rubbing of a brass at, xi, 264
- Deodands by drowning, 1551-1711, xxi, 18
- Deptford, co. Kent, various antiquities found concealed in an old house at, xviii, 273; glazed earthen vessel found at, xx, 262
- Derby, supposed British cinerary urns found near, ii, 60; Congress at, list of officers and committee, vi, 307-308; proceedings at, *ib.*, 309-366; inaugural discourse by the President, vii, 179-190; Sir F. Dwaris on the local laws, customs, and courts of Derbyshire, *ib.*, 190-199; Mr. Dewsbury's account of, *ib.*, 284-295; original monuments relating to, *ib.*, 296-298; T. J. Pettigrew on the study of antiquities, *ib.*, 309-314; Mr. W. E. Mousley's remarks upon, *ib.*, 314; excursions to Chesterfield, Bolsover, Hardwick, and South Wingfield Manor, *ib.*, 315-322; excursion to Chesterfield Ch., *ib.*, 315; excursion to Bolsover Castle, *ib.*, 316; Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton Gray's collections, *ib.*, 317; Bolsover Ch., *ib.*, 317; sculpture over chancel door, *ib.*, 318; Hardwicke Hall, description of, *ib.*, 319-321; excursions to ruins of South Wingfield Manor, *ib.*, 322; Rev. Mr. Errington on, *ib.*, 367; excursions to Chatsworth, Bakewell, Yolgrave, and Haddon Hall, *ib.*, 323; examinations of Chatsworth, *ib.*; examination of Bakewell Ch., its antiquities, *ib.*, 324; monument to Sir Godfrey and Lady Avena Foljambe, *ib.*, 325; excursion to Haddon Hall, *ib.*, 327-328; Duke of Rutland's speech, *ib.*, 329; W. E. Mousley's exhibition of and observations on a miner's dish, *ib.*, 330; on a leathern jug, etc., *ib.*; visit to Rolleston Hall, *ib.*, 331; its church and monuments, free grammar school and its seal, *ib.*, 333; Ashburne Ch., examination of, *ib.*, 339-343; seal of Grammar School at Ashburne, *ib.*, 343; excursion to Melbourne, examination of the Ch., paper by Rev. J. Deans, *ib.*, 348-354; visit to Repton Ch. and Priory, *ib.*, 358; reception by Rev. Dr. Peile, *ib.*, 359; entertainment by D. Fox, Mayor of, *ib.*, 360; paper by Dr. Lee, on the papyrus, *ib.*, 361; S. T. Reed on parish records, *ib.*, 298-303; Mr. Briggs on Roman remains at Borrowash, *ib.*, 362; visit to Little Chester, *ib.*, 365; coins found at Little Chester, *ib.*; close of Congress, *ib.*, 366; alphabetical tile found at (*engr.*), xii, 196
- Derbyshire, coins found in, vii, 178; on local laws, courts and customs of, *ib.*, 190; monastic institutions of, *ib.*, 232; encaustic tiles found in (2 coloured *engrs.*), *ib.*, 384-389; notes on St. Bride's, viii, 152; list of monasteries in, xxviii, 59
- Dermot (William), brass of, in Kinnersley Ch., xxvii, 541
- Derry, gold torques found in, ii, 96
- Derwent Hills, pre-historic remains upon the, xxx, 62
- Desk, stone reading, in Wenlock Abbey (*engr.*), iii, 120
- Desmond Castle, bone instrument found in the moat, xx, 346
- Devereux (Penelope), daughter of Lord Essex, the "Stella" in Sir P. Sidney's sonnets, xxiv, 324
- D'Evereux (William), *v.* Fitzpatrick
- Devices, not heraldic, on seals, xxx, 174
- Devil's arrows, xx, 189; quoits, xxix, 34
- Devon (Charles), MS. collections of, relating to Suffolk, xxi, 15
- Devon (Earls of), paper upon the, by J. R. Planché, xviii, 96; on two seals of the ancient Earls of, by W. De G. Birch (2 *engrs.*), xxx, 170-174
- Devon, on unpublished manuscripts relating to, in the British Museum, xviii, 134-145; on the hill-fortresses, tumuli, etc., of Eastern Devon, *ib.*, 53-66; cloth seals of, *ib.*, 279
- Devon and Exeter Institution, *soirée* at, xviii, 86
- Devonshire (Duke of), elegant reception by, at Hardwick, vii, 319; at Chatsworth, *ib.*, 323; obituary of, xv, 164-165
- Devonshire, gypsere found in, vi, 440; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 52
- Dew (C.), notice of the discovery of a stone coffin at Caerwent, x, 385
- Dewe (W.), exhibits a Celtic dagger found in Berks, xvii, 334
- D'Ewes (Sir Simonds), burial place of, iv, 387



- Dewsnap (M.), memoir of, xxviii, 310  
D'Eyncourt (C. T.), obituary of, xviii, 361  
D'Eyville (John), notes concerning, xxx, 154  
Dial, at Wigborough House, iii, 249; ancient sundial, etc., exhibited by Mrs. Davies, iv, 307; found in the Fleet river, xix, 71; on pocket dials, *ib.*, 71-73; sundials, xxix, 279  
Diana, objects ascribed to the worship of, found in London, viii, 56; Diana lamps (*engr.*), *ib.*, 57; note on the worship of, in London, by the Rev. S. M. Mayhew, xxviii, 194; worship of, in Britain, a paper by Thos. Morgan, *ib.*, 142-144, 179, 237-241  
Dice, Roman, v, 361; Roman, exhibited and described, xxx, 73  
Diddlebury, drawing of the Ch., exhibited, xxiii, 204; visit of the Association to, xxiv, 306  
Die, for coining, of the time of Elizabeth, found at Gloucester, ii, 389; ancient, found at Shrewsbury, ix, 82; found in Old Kent Road, xvii, 334; for coining, found in Yorks., ii, 351; *temp.* Charles I, xxi, 86  
Dieppe, *v.* Brass  
Dieulares Abbey, xxix, 326  
Dilke (C. Wentworth), elected an honorary member of the Association, xv, 265; his services to archaeology, *ib.*; letter from, *ib.*, 266; obituary notice of, xxi, 250  
Dilke (Mr.), sends objects for exhibition, xxiv, 178  
Dillon (Vice-Admiral Sir H.), obituary notice of, xiv, 191  
Dillon (Lady), exhibits a gold box, *temp.* Louis XVI, xv, 272  
Dilwyn, paper on the Ch., by the Rev. W. Heather, xxvii, 149-156; remains of the original structure, *ib.*, 149; interior, looking East (*engr.*), *ib.*, 149; date of erection of present building, *ib.*, 149-150; early history of, *ib.*, 150; inscriptions on the bells of, *ib.*, 152; account of the recent restoration of, *ib.*, 152-153; description of gravestones in, *ib.*, 153; discovery of one of the Talbot family in, *ib.*, 154; stained glass windows in, *ib.*, 154-155; list of vicars of, *ib.*, 156; visit of the Association to, *ib.*, 395-397  
Dimock (J. F.), on the architectural history of the Church of the Blessed Mary the Virgin of Southwell, viii, 265  
"Dine with Duke Humphrey", origin of the saying, xxvii, 225-227; extracts from Stowe referring to, *ib.*, 227  
Dinely manuscripts, observations on, iv, 318  
Dinesley, co. Hereford, the Ch. given to Worksop Priory, xxx, 163  
Dinton, co. Bucks, brasses at, xiii, 351  
Diodorus Siculus, extracts from, respecting the Druids, xxx, 140-141  
Diptych (*engr.*), i, 173; of a square form, exhibited, vii, 166  
Disc, enamelled, found at Dover, xvii, 320; disc and chain, exhibited, xxix, 426  
Dish of pewter, exhibited, xxx, 196  
Dismars (John), xxx, 309  
Distemper, painting, ii, 275  
Diuma (St.), note of, xxix, 337  
Divitiacus, a Druid, quotation from Cicero respecting him, xxx, 138-139  
Dixie (Sir A.), exhibits antiquities found at Bosworth Field, xix, 113  
Dixon (J.), on a fragment of painted glass in Osmundthorpe Hall, near Leeds, i, 51  
Dobell, arms of the family of (*engr.*), i, 80  
Doberan, in Mecklenburg Schwerin, relics of Apostles at, xxvi, 272  
Dobuni, tribe of, xxix, 38  
Dodd (Rev. G.), on Boscobel, the White Ladies, and the Royal Oak, xvii, 50-53  
Dodd (Rev. John), on Lumley Castle, xxii, 45  
Doddridge (Dr.), poems of, xxi, 12  
Doddington, dagger found at, xx, 329; description of the Ch., by Mr. Alston, xxi, 178  
Dodwich, seal of the Priory, xxi, 347  
Dolan (Mrs.), exhibits a portion of a MS. Koran, xxiv, 168  
Dole-bag, in the Canterbury Museum, xv, 359  
— *v.* Tichbourne  
Dollman (F. T.), exhibits drawings of Scottish buildings, xvi, 294; drawings of the Guesten Hall, *ib.*, 338  
Dollman and Jobbins' "Ancient Domestic Architecture", notice of, xvii, 251-253  
Dolphinton, remarks on the court and township of, xvii, 65  
Polychenus, Roman altars inscribed to, xxii, 185  
Domesday Book; ("Liber Niger") of Ipswich, *temp.* Edw. I, and a translation, of 15th century, xxi, 16-18; extract from, in reference to Malling Manor, xxiii, 335-338; extracts from, relating to Rotherfield and Framfield, *ib.*, 341; no ironworks in Sussex at the time of the, xxiv, 336; of Dorchester, described, xxviii, 29  
Domesday tenant of Corfe, paper on the, xxviii, 113-122  
Domestic Architecture, notice of work on ancient, xvii, 251-253; of Uttoxeter, xxix, 277-278  
Domitian, coins of, found at Etocetum, xxix, 54

- Domitian, coin of, exhibited, xxx, 339
- Doncaster, in Northumbria, monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 373
- Doncaster, co. York, visited by the Association, xxx, 452; accident on the road to, *ib.*, 453; entertainment at, by the Mayor, *ib.*
- Donnadieu (M.), manuscripts collected by, ii, 392
- Donnington, brass at, ix, 198; visit to the Castle, xvi, 88; visit to the Hospital, *ib.*, 246; visit to the Ch., xxi, 178
- Donningworth, extent of the manor, xxi, 14
- Door handles, exhibited, xxix, 86, 87, 192
- Door-head, carved, of the 15th century (*engr.*), ii, 359
- Doorway, of early English character, at Northampton, i, 257; carved, of the 15th century, ii, 359; Anglo-Saxon, and table, drawings of, exhibited, xxiii, 390; in barn, at Abbotsbury (*engr.*), xxviii, 108
- v. Baily, C.
- Dorchester, co. Dorset, Roman amphitheatre at, ii, 101-102; tumuli near, iii, 50-52; Roman pavement at, xx, 201; Roman coins found at, *ib.*, 273; description of the Dorchester Domesday Book, xxviii, 29; account of, *ib.*, 90; churches described, *ib.*, 212-214; visited, *ib.*, 212; gaol inspected, *ib.*, 214; museum visited, *ib.*, 214-215; antiquities exhibited and described, *ib.*
- co. Ox., account of the diocese of, xxviii, 313-314; v. Effigies
- Dore Abbey, stone effigy of a Bishop from the Ch. (*engr.*), ii, 361; visit of the Association to, xxvii, 388-391; tomb of Sergeant Hoskyns at, *ib.*, 389-391
- Dorsetshire, brooch found in, i, 334; Arabic numerals in, ii, 283; British coins found in, *ib.*, 336; on a bronze seal discovered in, iii, 52-53; on a stencilled panel from, ix, 94; Roman antiquities obtained from, xii, 257-258; W. H. Black on the ancient husbandry of, xiii, 147; tokens of, *ib.*, 225-226; bronzespear-head found in, *ib.*, 330; Celtic antiquities found in, xv, 225-230; Celtic tumuli of, xvii, 264; British gold coin found in, *ib.*, 324; Roman coins found in, xx, 273; notice of barrows opened in, by Capt. Damer, xxviii, 27; paper on municipal archives, by J. O. Halliwell, 28-31; list of monasteries and castles in, *ib.*, 51-52; on flint implements and weapons of, by Prof. J. Buckman, *ib.*, 220-221
- Doubleday (Mr.), exhibits two gold rings found at Chessel Bank, xviii, 391
- Doubloon of King Philip V, exhibited, xviii, 391
- Douglas (Sir C. E.), on the discovery of a stone coffin, iii, 337
- Douglas, account of the family arms, xxiv, 37
- Douglas-heart, exhibited, xxiii, 383; account of, by H. S. Cuming, xxiv, 35-40; in the possession of Lord Boston (*engr.*), *ib.*, 36
- Dover (Robert), commendatory verses upon his "Olympick Games", xxv, 116-118; Dover's Games, account of, by Anthony Wood, *ib.*, 118
- Dover, Runic cross at, i, 242; memorial stone in the Castle Ch., *ib.*, 261; carved horn in possession of the Corporation, ii, 347; Roman remains from, viii, 361; letter on the harbour, by J. Ives, ix, 407; Runic cross in the Museum, x, 99; Gaulish gold coin found at, xvii, 333; on relics in the Castle Keep, by H. S. Cuming (*engr.*), xxvi, 325-340; five seals in the possession of the Corporation of (*engr.*), xxvii, 399; on antiquities in the possession of the Corporation, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 399-404; description of Corporation seals, *ib.*, 400-402; ancient horn and hand-bell in the possession of the Corporation (*engr.*), *ib.*, 403; hand-bell belonging to the Corporation of, *ib.*, 403-404
- Dovercourt, Ch. of, xxi, 96
- Doveridge, incised figure on a slab in the Ch., xxix, 277
- Dowgate Dock, antiquities in bone and metal found at, xx, 67
- Hill, iron buckler found at, xix, 329
- Downe (Thomas), brass of, in Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 93-94
- Downes (Joseph), Master Cutler of Sheffield, xxx, 31
- Downes (Robert), Sheffield halfpenny of, 1670, xxx, 31
- Downham, MSS. relating to, xxi, 15
- Downton, visit of the Association to the Castle, xxiv, 300; visit of the Association to the Hall, and account of its antiquities and Chapel, *ib.*, 103-106
- Dracontium, explanation of, xxviii, 68
- Dragon volant (*engr.*), i, 79; Dragon of Wantley, the, by L. Jewitt, xxx, 375-386
- Drake (Sir F.), pocket-knife of, xii, 265; knife belonging to, xv, 349; entry relating to him in a manuscript quoted, xxviii, 30
- Drake (F.), on some of the advantages of antiquarian research, xix, 233-237
- Drama:—Fac-simile of a contemporary list of plays acted before the Court in 1638 (*engr.*), xvi, 275; Weymouth Theatre, xxviii, 179; dramatic interlude, v. Irving, G. V.
- Drapers' Hall, Throgmorton Street, costrel found at, 431-432
- Drayson (Mr.), remarks on his collection of coins, xxi, 359; xxii, 358
- Drayton (Michael), quotations from, xxv, 114-115, 119
- Drenthe, province in Holland, account of hunebeds in, xxvi, 53-60

- Dresden china, exhibited, xxi, 236; xxix, 433
- Dress sword of the beginning of the 18th century, xii, 179; articles of dress, xiii, 324
- Drew (Dr.), assistance rendered by, to the Association, xxx, 453
- Drew (Joseph), reads a paper on art treasures, xxviii, 205
- Driffield, ancient brooch found at, iv, 405; amulet found at, vii, 439
- Drill and drill bows, observations on, vi, 455-459
- Drinking-cup, formerly belonging to Queen Elizabeth, v, 143; drinking-jug, found at Dymchurch, vi, 443; paper on various shapes of drinking vessels, xvi, 355  
— *v.* Cup
- Driver (R. C.), snuff-box belonging to, exhibited, xxix, 193
- Droitwich, Roman tessellated pavement discovered near, iii, 119; Roman coins found near, vi, 150
- Dronfield, seal of the Grammar School of, xii, 65
- Drontheim, Cathedral dedicated to St. Clement at, xxix, 148
- Druids, History and Antiquities of:—Altar, looking over La Clanque, Alderney (*engr.*), iii, 4; bead found at Southampton, iii, 328; remarks on Druidic amulets, xvii, 59-63; notice of, xxi, 2-3; decay of, on introduction of Roman civil law, xxvi, 25; Druidical remains, xxviii, 87; circle at Winterbourne Abbas, *ib.*, 102-103; drawings of remains in Brittany, *ib.*, 273; monument in Minorca, *ib.*, 275; stones, xxix, 34; in Gaul and Britain, *ib.*, 158-162, 395-398; on the, according to Greek and Roman writers, by T. Morgan, xxx, 136-146
- Drummond (Mr.), his collection of British coins, v, 157
- Dryden (Sir Henry), Bart., plan of Roman building found near Brinavis, v, 84, 168; plan of the Roman villa discovered at Whittlebury Forest, vi, 157; on the brough of Clikimin, xxii, 312; picture-board dummy in his possession, xxx, 68; notes respecting picture-board dummies, *ib.*, 326
- Dublin, Earl Strongbow's monument at, x, 268; list of Irish Cistercian Abbeys, from a MS. in Trinity College, xxvi, 368-369
- Dubnovellaunus, a British prince, coins of, xvii, 69; xxvi, 197
- Ducking-stool, *v.* Cucking-stool
- Dud, founder of Dudley Castle, xxix, 413-414
- Duddestone, deed relating to, xxix, 367-368
- Dudley, co. Worcester, visit of the Congress to, xxix, 430; reception of the Corporation, *ib.*; the Museum of Geology inspected, *ib.*; the Castle and Priory ruins described by E. Roberts, *ib.*, 431; caverns illuminated, *ib.*; nail-making at, *ib.*, 179; Priory of, *ib.*, 361; St. James's Priory, deed of grant to, *ib.*, 366; paper on the Castle, by E. Roberts, *ib.*, 413-418; mention of the Castle, *ib.*, 441; early mining, etc., *ib.*, 173-175; Castle, block plan, plan at level of principal floors (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 413
- Dudley (Dud), accounts of his inventions, etc., xxix, 174-176
- Dewsbury (H.), observations on Morley Ch. and Dale Abbey, viii, 34; on the fortifications of London, *ib.*, 149; observations on Rochester Castle, ix, 339-346; on the architecture of pre-Norman England, *ib.*, 446; x, 142-159
- Dugdale (Sir William), extract from, relating to the Mortimers, xxiv, 21-22; his account of Bromholm, xxx, 56
- Duke (Rev. E.), exhibits his collection of antiquities, xv, 192-193
- Duke (Rev. E. J.), obituary notice of, ix, 104-105
- Dukes (T. F.), on "Clipping the Church", a custom in Shropshire, i, 149; on a charter of the Saxon King Baldred, *ib.*; on a Roman tile and an earthen crucible found at Treves, *ib.*, 155; on an elaborately ornamented sword discovered at Oswestry, *ib.*, 237; his paper on the baronial mansion at Plaish, ii, 374
- Dumb Borsholder, observations on, ix, 405
- Dumfriesshire, Irish inscription from, xx, 358
- Dummies, on picture-board, by H. S. Cuming, xxx, 66-71, 325-326
- Dumont (Jehan), seal of, exhibited, xxix, 90
- Dumps, account of, xx, 342; xxiii, 97; mould for, xxx, 330
- Dunbar Castle, notes on shields of arms at, by H. C. Pidgeon (*engr.*), xxv, 344-347
- Dundas (Mr.), exhibits Mohammedan compass and reliquary, xvii, 324
- Dunne (Mr.), exhibits an ectype of the dagger of the Secret Black Tribunal of Germany, xiv, 281
- Dunnichen stone (*engr.*), vii, 138
- Dunstable, co. Herts, visit of the Congress to, and remarks on, by the Rector, E. Roberts, and G. M. Hills, xxvi, 174-177
- Dunstan (St.), notice of, xxviii, 156  
— *v.* Mayfield
- Dunston, Roman coins found at, xx, 273
- Dunthorne (Edward), on a monstrous figure in Dennington Ch., i, 249; on antiquities in Dennington Ch., i, 320; on the shields of the Trinity, Crucifixion, Edward the Confessor, &c., in the Suffolk Churches, *ib.*, 339; on a brass at Brundish, in Suffolk, *ib.*, 340; on a silver ring found at Brundish, ii, 200; on a brass of William de Breus and his wife



- in Tressingfield Ch., Suffolk, *ib.*, 205; on a circular brass seal found at Stradbroke, iii, 49; on a gold brooch found in Suffolk, vii, 432; tradesmen's tokens belonging to, *ib.*; on the discovery of a brass at Donnington, ix, 198; on a rebus ring, *ib.*, 199
- Duntisbourne Rouse, visit of the Association to the Ch., and description by T. Blashill, xxv, 306-308
- Dunwich, seal and ring found at, ii, 279; description of, and Bailiffs of, from Edward IV to Charles I, xxi, 15; hundred *taxatio*, *temp.* Edw. III, *ib.*, 18; Bishop's see there, *ib.*, 23-24; its ancient state, xxii, 157
- Dupondius, exhibited, xi, 254
- Durand (M.), on an earthen jar with the arms of England, found at Calais, ii, 101; on a circular seal, iv, 78
- Durden (Henry), on British coins found in Dorsetshire and Wiltshire, ii, 336; exhibits an early mould for casting leaden bullets, iii, 65; communication of Roman remains in Dorset, *ib.*, 94-99; exhibits a bronze spear-head found in Dorsetshire, xiii, 330; Roman bronze ear of a large vessel, xx, 202
- Durrell (Albert), *v.* Durer, Albert
- Durer (Albert), on a wood carving by, xxiv, 161-166; placed under M. Wohlgemuth to learn painting, *ib.*, 162; list of his wood carvings, *ib.*, 162-163; rebus of, *ib.*, 163; carves on mahogany given him by M. Behaim, *ib.*, 165; selects the visitation of the Virgin for his subject, *ib.*; goes to Brussels, in 1520, to obtain his father's post of "Court Painter", *ib.*, 245; engraves Adam and Eve on wood in honour of L. Cranach, *ib.*, 247; reasons for ascribing the Fairford windows to him, xxv, 44-53; marriage of, with Agnes Frey, *ib.*, 46; apprenticed to Wohlgemuth, *ib.*; visits Venice in 1506, *ib.*; engraves woodcuts for German block books, *ib.*, 52; as a painter on glass, by Mr. Holt, *ib.*, 228-244; as a "formschneider", *ib.*, 229-231; authorities in support of the theory of his being a painter on glass, *ib.*, 232-235; windows by, in St. Mary's Ch., Shrewsbury, *ib.*, 235-236; evidence connecting him with the Fairford windows, *ib.*, 236-242; quotation from his diary, *ib.*, 236; picture by him of "La Fête des Rois", *ib.*, 239
- Durford, Norman paving tiles found at, iii, 245
- Durham, dimensions of the Cathedral, xxi, 41; invitation for the Association to, xxi, 277; inaugural address of the Duke of Cleveland, xxii, 17; British remains in the county, *ib.*, 18; Roman road at Piersbridge, Saxon remains, Danish relics, *ib.*, 19; battle at Neville's Cross, *ib.*, 20; Danish invasion of, *ib.*, 24; the Bishop's see founded, *ib.*, 26; early history of the Ch., *ib.*, 46-47; the Castle historically described, by the Rev. G. Ormsby, *ib.*, 46, 65, 68-85; plan of the Castle (*engr.*), *ib.*, 48; the old Chapel in the Castle (*engr.*), *ib.*; plan of the City (*engr.*), *ib.*, 64; proceedings of the Congress at, *ib.*, 85-88, 238-241, 296-304; E. Roberts, Rev. T. Chevallier, and G. M. Hills, observations by, on the Castle, *ib.*, 86; stone cressets in the Dormitory, *ib.*, 107; the Cathedral and Monastery, its historians, *ib.*, 197; the first church at, *ib.*, 199; the monastery founded, *ib.*, 200; Durham Cathedral and Monastery, *ib.*, 201; the Cathedral built, *ib.*; the shrine of St. Cuthbert, *ib.*, 202; age of the vaultings discussed, *ib.*, 203; unusual arrangement in double bays, *ib.*, 204; richness of the doorways, *ib.*; the Bishop of Exeter on modern destructive works, *ib.*, 205-211; the Galilee, *ib.*, 206; the nine altars, *ib.*, 208; west view of Cathedral (*engr.*), *ib.*; interior of east end of nave of Cathedral (*engr.*), *ib.*; resemblance to the nine altars at Fountains, *ib.*, 209; ancient Norman central arch and tower, its timber struck by lightning and rebuilt, *ib.*, 211; latest additions, *ib.*, 212; the ancient fittings described, *ib.*, 213-222; the preservation of St. Cuthbert's body, *ib.*, 222-226; the Chapter House, the Prior's House, antiquity of some parts, his Chapel, etc., refectory and earlycroft under, the common room, dormitory, kitchen, and monastic offices, *ib.*, 226-237; the Chapter House and Common Hall (*engr.*), *ib.*, 227; Cathedral described by G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 238; seal of the see, *ib.*, 245; the Mint, *ib.*, 264-269, 302; Durham and its Palatinate, account of, by the Rev. J. H. Blunt, *ib.*, 303; wills and inventories, by Rev. G. Ormsby, *ib.*, 398-420; possessions of the Prior, *ib.*, 401; the buildings of the bridges, *ib.*, 410; early history of, *ib.*, 421-423, 432; seal of the Cathedral Chapter, xxvi, 217; charters and seals of William II at, xxviii, 132 *et seq.*; various charters from, xxix, 239-262
- Durnand (William), charter grant to, xx, 344
- Durnford, Great, Ch. visited by the Association, xv, 194
- Dursley, Roman villa near, ii, 349
- Dutch, tobacco-box elaborately engraved, viii, 139; xvii, 335; expedition to the Medway in 1667, ix, 295-307; medal, exhibited, x, 88; xxvi, 373; majolica, three compotiers of, exhibited, xvii, 75; tobacco-box, *temp.* William III, exhibited, xi, 255; xx, 331
- Dwarris (Sir Fortunatus), on the local laws, courts, and customs of Derbyshire, vii, 190-199; on the forest laws,

- customs, courts, and chief justices in Eyre, viii, 173-182; exhibits a celt from Ireland, *ib.*, 370; rare Roman coins found near Brecon, x, 385; on the privileges of sanctuary and abjuration, xiv, 97-110; obituary notice of, xvii, 182-183  
 Dyce (Rev. A.), reprint by, of W. Kemp's "Nine Daies Wonder", xxvi, 116  
 Dykesfield, Roman altar found at, vi, 149  
 Dymchurch, upper part of a thurible found at (*engr.*), i, 47; enamelled shield-shaped badges found at, *ib.*, 138; jug from, vi, 443  
 — v. Isaacson, Rev. S.  
 Dyott (Colonel), shoots Lord Broke, xxix, 23

## E.

- EADEWICK HALL, co. Northumb., Norman remains found near, ii, 275  
 Eadgyth, Queen of Harold, xxiii, 161  
 Eagle, Roman, found at Richborough, x, 375; bronze, found in the Thames, xiv, 339; fragment of (supposed) Roman Eagle (*engr.*), xxix, 183; notes on Roman eagles, by J. W. Grover, *ib.*, 182-184; notes on, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 200  
 Ealing Farm, Bucks, Roman villa at, xix, 148-149  
 Earconbert, King of Kent, xxix, 79  
 Earl, title of, xxiii, 21; xxv, 33  
 Earl Stonham, co. Suff., notice of, xxviii, 125; church chest at, *ib.*, 225; hour-glass at, xxix, 133-134  
 Earlsam, coins of Charles II found at, x, 190  
 Ear, tooth, and nail-pick, with tongue-scraper, found at Alfriston, v, 359; ear-pick, Roman, exhibited, xxviii, 76; ear-pick found in London, xxix, 69, 195  
 Ear and other rings, Anglo-Saxon (2 *engrs.*), iv, 53; Merovingian, xviii, 370; earrings, history of, xxiv, 274-281; earrings of copper-gilt, xxx, 73-74  
 Earth, red, found in early graves, iii, 351  
 Eartham, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 131  
 Earthen box from Captain's Creek, xii, 157; bottle found near Battersea, ix, 74; drinking vessel of the 12th century (*engr.*), xiii, 132; jar found at Calais, ii, 101; vessel, remarkably thin and glazed, from the Thames, xx, 327  
 Earthquake of 1750, paper on the, by Sir Stafford Carey, xxx, 81  
 Earthworks in the Valley of the Mississippi, ii, 93; in Lanarkshire and Old Sarum (*engr.*), xv, 291; of Leicestershire, xix, 47-48; Ancient British, at Trendle Hill, described, xxviii, 65-66; British, xxix, 38; in Staffordshire, *ib.*, 53; at Almondbury, xxx, 232; examples of ancient, by G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 406-413; at Laughton, and Bailey Hill near Bradford, *ib.*, 344  
 — r. Camp  
 — r. Laughton-en-le-Morthen  
 — r. Poundbury  
 East Anglia, Romans, etc., in, xxi, 1; on the Kings of, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 22; East Anglian branch of British Archaeological Association established at Ipswich, by Mr. Fitch, i, 328; on the Earls of, by J. R. Planché, xxi, 91; on round towers of churches in, by E. Roberts, *ib.*, 162-180  
 East Bedfont, antiquities from the Ch., xxi, 360  
 Eastbourne, British coins found at, ii, 187; Cufic coins from, *ib.*, 98, 187  
 East Dereham, co. Norf., nunnery founded at, xxi, 24  
 Easter sepulchre from Glastonbury Abbey, xix, 145; easter eggs, vii, 205  
 Easter Island, xxix, 33  
 Eastergates, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 134  
 Eastern water-coolers, observations on, vii, 170-172  
 Eastgate, Rochester, Saxon antiquities at, ix, 407-408  
 East Ham, co. Surrey, drawing of Ch., exhibited, xxx, 114  
 Easthope, remarkable hour-glass from the Ch., xxii, 107  
 East Horndon, incised slab of Alabaster in the Ch., i, 314  
 East India House, Roman tessellated pavement found on the site of the late, xix, 63-64  
 East Marden, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 142  
 Easton, leaden seal found at, v, 167; coins found at, ix, 73; x, 91; iron fetterlock found at, x, 91; brasses in the Ch., *ib.*, 179-180; Roman coins, etc., found at, *ib.*, 383; discoveries at, xiii, 235; river fishery, lawsuit respecting, xxi, 19  
 East or Little Shefford Ch., co. Berks, on a monument in, xvi, 145-157; effigies of Sir Thomas and Lady Fettiplace (*engr.*), *ib.*, 155; details of the same and basinet found in the Ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*; visited by the Association, *ib.*, 245  
 Eastry, co. Kent, coins found near, iv, 382  
 Eaton Square, keys, etc., found on the site of (*engr.*), vi, 149  
 Eaton (Anthony), account of a copybook of, xxviii, 401-407

- Eaton (G.), his collection of antiquities at Worcester, iv, 291; exhibits a paalstab found in South Wales, xii, 96; the Swansea Cromwell cup, *ib.*; an Italian plaque found at Caermarthen, *ib.*; a Turkish tombstone, and a chandelier from Sebastopol, *ib.*, 157; a Russian painting, *ib.*, 162; coins found at Caermarthen, *ib.*, 239
- Eberbach, arms of (*engr.*), xiii, 119
- Ecclesfield, near Sheffield, lands at, given to the Abbey of St. Wandregisilus, xxx, 161; visited by the Association, described by Dr. Gatty, *ib.*, 457-458
- Eccleshall (Sir Robert de), xxx, 241, 427
- Ecclesiastical ornament and costume, glossary of, by A. W. Pugin, i, 166; ecclesiastic in state, exhibited, x, 190; ecclesiastical seal, exhibited by Mrs. Forster, vi, 81; found in Pembroke, *ib.*, 452; found at Cloak Lane, xi, 159; found at Lincoln, *ib.*, 262
- Ecclesiastical history, map of England showing the Saxon churches and monasteries named by Beda in (*engr.*), xxiv, 364
- "Ecclesiologist," description of Monkland Ch., from the, xxvii, 368-372
- Echinus, found at Westminster, xix, 53
- Eckersley (Jos.), school piece by, xxix, 75
- Edge (Rev. W. J.), on a stone coffin, i, 67
- Eddisbury, history, origin, and existing remains at, v, 289-292
- Edensor, halberd found near, xxx, 222
- Edgar, K. of Scotland, xxviii, 134 *et seq.*
- Edgehill, dagger found at, ix, 74
- Edinburgh, memorials in the olden time, by D. Wilson (15 *engrs.*), vi, 160-185; common seal of the Burgh of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 160; the Castle, from a map engraved in 1575, showing King David's Tower (*engr.*), *ib.*, 166; seal of St. Giles (*engr.*), *ib.*, 171; iron candlestick in the Museum of Scottish Antiquaries at, xxv, 55; St. Katherine's, near, xxviii, 124
- Edingtons, in Wiltshire, and in Somersetshire, xiii, 43
- Edlington, its church, circle, and cairn, by R. N. Philipps, xxx, 414-420; doorway and chancel arch (*engr.*), *ib.*, 416; circle at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 418; Ch. visited by the Association, *ib.*, 450; description of the Ch. and its monuments, by the Rev. Mr. Taylor, 450-452
- Edmonds (J.), exhibits a late gold ring, xxiii, 90; an oval cameo, *ib.*, 290; two snuff-boxes of the 17th century, *ib.*, 392; a seal of lead, with legend, xxiv, 63; M. Luther's wedding-ring, *ib.*, 83; Russian silver cross and other objects, xxv, 70
- Edmonds (Sir T.), autograph of, xxi, 17
- Edmund (St.), K. of the East Angles, xxi, 26; shrine of, at Greenstead Ch. (*engr.*), v, 1; *signaculum* of, found in London, xxiv, 228
- Edmunds (Flavell), remarks by, on the site of Barton Gate, Hereford, xxvii, 169; remarks by, on the Dominican Friary at Hereford, *ib.*, 171-172; paper by, on Credon Hill Camp, *ib.*, 174-177; remarks by, on Mr. Black's theories respecting Roman geometrical landmarks, *ib.*, 273-274
- Edstaston, mural paintings in the Chapel, ii, 389
- Edward (St.), King and Martyr, paper on, by H. S. Cuming, xxviii, 205-206
- Edward (the Confessor), pennies of, found at St. Mary Hill in 1774, vi, 154; sign of, xxi, 195; coin of, xxiii, 201; notice of, xxix, 49
- *c.* Esop
- Edward I, II, and IV, deeds of, exhibited, xx, 344
- Edward I, manuscript of the statutes of the reign of, ii, 169; seal of Margaret, Queen of (*engr.*), vii, 421; penny of (a counterfeit sterling) found at Framlingham, xi, 347; halfpenny of, exhibited, *ib.*, 350; domestic manners in the reign of, xviii, 66, 145, 213, 318
- Edward II, a penny of, found at Easton, ix, 73; rose noble of, found in the City, exhibited, *ib.*, 430; fan of his Queen, Isabella, xxvi, 207; seal of, for recognizances of debts at Canterbury, xxviii, 348
- Edward III, charter of, to the Hospital of St. Giles at Wilton, 18th year, xvii, 313-314; reverse of great seal, *ib.*, 324; coin of, xxi, 80; confirms the charter of Wolverhampton College, xxix, 50
- Edward IV, curious poem on, vi, 127; rose noble of, found at Halesworth, x, 383; account of the discovery of his coffin in 1789, xxv, 84; lock of his hair, exhibited, *ib.*; rose angel of, exhibited, xviii, 391; annexes the Deanery of Wolverhampton to that of Windsor, xxix, 50
- Edward VI, portrait of, upon a silver box, exhibited, x, 385; coin of, xii, 264; various portraits of, exhibited, xviii, 269-271; office used at the touching for the King's Evil, in the reign of, xxvii, 285
- Edwards (Dr. Henry), on Ragland Castle, i, 112-117
- Edwards (W.), on Roman remains found in making the Chester railway, v, 80; exhibits a bronze seal, vi, 149; pennies of Henry II, *ib.*, 150; various rings and seals, *ib.*, 447
- Edwin (Earl of Mercia), xxx, 398, 403
- Effigies:—Head of mail from a cross-legged effigy in Dorchester Ch., Oxfordshire (*engr.*), ii, 187; of a knight, of the 13th century, iv, 319; sepulchral, of a knight in armour, in the Abbey Ch. of Pershore (3 *engrs.*), iv, 319, 320; J. R. Planché on, in Salisbury Cathedral, xv,



- 115-130; diminutive sepulchral effigies (*engr.*), *ib.*, 122; xvi, 287
- Egan (Charles), on the antiquity and primitive form of the harp, vi, 103-116; on the fortifications of London, viii, 149
- Egeleynstone, list of documents relating to, xxviii, 256-257
- Egelnoth, Archbishop of Canterbury, notice concerning, xxi, 38
- Egelric, Saxon tenant of Corfe, xxviii, 114
- Egersund, Saxon silver coins found at, iii, 246
- Egerton (John), Earl of Bridgwater, the Masque of Comus arose from an accident to his children, xxiv, 47
- Eggs, *v.* Easter
- Egremont (Rev. E.), on discoveries at Wroxeter, xvi, 342
- Egton, necklace found at (*engr.*), vi, 4
- Egwin, Bishop of Worcester, autobiography of, iv, 297
- Egypt, history and antiquities of:—Mummy unrolled, iv, 317; observations on embalming, *ib.*, 337; on ancient fortifications, v, 168; the architecture of Ancient Egypt, by Sir J. G. Wilkinson, vi, 355; notice of Kenrick's Ancient Egypt, vii, 94; Egyptian representation on a plate of gold, *ib.*, 432; Chinese bottles from Egyptian tombs, viii, 156; bronze, of the ibis, exhibited, x, 180; papyri illustrative of the Jewish Exodus, xi, 238-248; on glass, by T. J. Pettigrew, xiii, 211-222; specimens of ancient glass (*engr.*), *ib.*, 218; figures, exhibited by Dr. Lee, and described, *ib.*, 218-220; figures pretended to have been found in London, *ib.*, 228-229; papyri, exhibited, xvi, 316; xxix, 436; remarks on bottle found in Berkshire, exhibited, xvi, 353; bone tubes from, exhibited, xix, 136; remarks on antiquities, xxii, 242; stone from the vocal Memnon, exhibited, *ib.*; carving, exhibited, *ib.*, 444; bronze axe-head (*engr.*), xxiii, 293; heart worship in, xxix, 35; water-bottle found in Blackfriars, exhibited, xxx, 79
- axe-head, *v.* Birch, Samuel
- deity, *v.* Amenti
- Elagabalus, coin of, iv, 75
- Eldol, the Briton, legend of, xxv, 28
- Eldon (Earl of), autograph of, xvi, 13
- Eldred, the traveller, xxi, 279
- Eleanor (Queen), cross of, at Northampton, Rev. C. H. Hartshorne on, xix, 224-229; discussion respecting the cross of, *ib.*, 231-233
- Elena (St.), Priory of, in the Isle of Wight, William, the Prior of, xxx, 173
- Elford, visit to, xxix, 115; described, *ib.*, 116, 117; connection of, with Hase-lour, *ib.*, 117-119
- Elfreda of Mercia, xxviii, 156-157
- Elgin (Countess of), exhibition of a fan given to her by Princess Charlotte, xxvi, 245
- Eliot (G. E.), paper on the antiquities of Portland, xxviii, 31-39, 205
- Eliseg, pillar of, visit of the Association to, v, 327; described, xxix, 165
- Elizabeth (Queen), die for striking coins of, ii, 389; drinking-cup formerly belonging to, v, 143; her monogram cypher (*engr.*), *ib.*, 144; silver penny of, viii, 78; coin of, found in Lancashire, *ib.*, 365; half shilling of, found at Gravesend, xi, 263; halfpenny of, exhibiting a port-cullis, xv, 287; miniature portrait of, exhibited, xviii, 262; two miniatures of, from Dr. Mead's collection, exhibited, *ib.*; miniature portrait of, exhibited by Mr. Bohn, *ib.*, 263; bronze bust of, exhibited by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 264; sovereign of, exhibited by C. Ainslie, *ib.*; carved portion of the tiller of her row-boat, exhibited, *ib.*, 280; clocks and watches belonging to, xx, 347-352; autograph, xxi, 276; medals, xiv, 281; xxiii, 207; fans, xxvi, 207-208; account in Rymer of the destruction of her Great Seal, *temp.* James I, *ib.*, 219; description of the office used at the touching for the Evil in the reign of, xxvii, 287-288; coin of, exhibited, xxviii, 398; a medallion relating to her, exhibited, xxix, 420; letter to the Earl of Huntingdon, xxx, 312; letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury, *ib.*, 318; letter to, from the Earl of Shrewsbury, *ib.*, 322-323; letter to, from Mary Queen of Scots, *ib.*, 323; *v.* Zuccherò
- Elizabeth (Q. of Bohemia), portraits of, xii, 241-4
- Elizabeth (Princess), remarks on her illness, death, and burial, by Mr. Hearn, xi, 271-274; remarks on, by T. J. Pettigrew and W. H. Black, *ib.*, 274-275
- Elkstone Ch., visit of the Association to, and description of the same, by T. Blashill, xxv, 308-309
- Ellecot (Philip de), etc., xxix, 63
- Ellesmere (Earl of), obituary notice of, xiv, 184-186
- Elliott (C. A.), on a signet-ring found in the Thames, v, 359; exhibits a drinking jug, vi, 443; a cinerary urn and lamp found at Caistor, x, 106; a key found at Mortlake, xii, 239; a relic box of Aloysius, *ib.*; remarks on the box, *ib.*, 265; exhibits a carnelian intaglio, xiv, 335-339; three Roman intaglios, xvi, 324; a posy ring, *ib.*, 339; a silver etui, *ib.*, 340; a Chinese girdle, *ib.*; bones from Blackfriars Bridge, xxiii, 92
- Ellis (J.), exhibits a Dutch medal, x, 88; silver Madonna medal, *ib.*; knife found at Billingsgate, *ib.*, 89
- Ellis (Rev. J. J.), obituary notice of, xii, 184
- Ellison (Michael), account of his work at the Manor House improvements, xxx, 105

- Elmete, on the kingdom of, xx, 34-38
- Elsi, Saxon (Domesday) tenant of Work-sop, xxx, 156-157
- Ely, visit to the Cathedral, xiv, 175; concluding meeting of the Congress in the Library, *ib.*; Mr. Davis's remarks on the Cathedral, *ib.*, 238-256; dimensions of the Cathedral, xxi, 41; Liberty of St. Andrews in, at Glensford, Suffolk, *ib.*, 145-149; monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 369; removal of St. Alban's bones to, xxvi, 318-321; sepulchral urns found in the Isle of, xxvii, 360-361; bells for the Cathedral, cast by John of Gloucester, *ib.*, 416-418; text of the synodal act erecting the diocese of, xxix, 250
- Ely, Lord Bishop of, exhibits a shrine, H. S. Cuming's paper on the same, xviii, 277, 153-156
- Elys (Hugh), Dean of Wolverhampton, restores the Ch., xxix, 50
- Embalmed body in the old Abbey Ch. at Bury St. Edmunds, iii, 247
- Embalming, *v.* Beaufort, Thomas
- *v.* Egypt
- Embleton (Dr.), on remains in Northumberland, ii, 275
- Embossed brickwork in Helleswell Ch., ii, 350; brick, exhibited, viii, 370
- Embroidered ecclesiastical vestments, observations on, viii, 143; nightcap, remarks on, xiii, 246-248
- Emly, chapter seal of the diocese of, v, 87
- Enamel, objects in:—Tablet discovered in the Museum at Mans, remarks on, by J. R. Planché, i, 29-39; badges, *ib.*, 138; x, 179; fibula, i, 336; ancient painting of, ii, 375; plate of the 12th century, in the possession of the Rev. H. Crowe (*engr.*), iii, 102; on copper, of the 12th century, found at Leasingham, *ib.*, 248; on the history of enamelling, *ib.*, 280-296; bronze ornaments found in the fosse-way, near Warwick (*engr.*), *ib.*, 282; Anglo-Roman (*engr.*), *ib.*, 284; Roman fibulæ, iv, 57; on a crucifix, *ib.*, 58; badge, exhibited by L. Jewitt, vi, 151; book of the 12th century, *ib.*, 154; plate of the 15th century, *ib.*, 440; dug up at Petworth, viii, 143; brooch found at Ixworth, *ib.*, 364; made at Battersea, xv, 352-355; on an, of the 12th century, from Limoges, xvii, 320; ancient pyx cover and plaque (*engr.*), xvii, 395; scent-box, *ib.*, 396; ornaments, exhibited, xxi, 184; xxix, 195
- Encaustic tiles, found at Winchester, i, 312; various, ii, 261; iv, 216; monument of, ii, 387; tile from co. Derby, vii, 384-389; observations on, viii, 367; from Thurgarton Priory, *ib.*, 367; found at Haydon Square, ix, 202; exhibited, x, 105; in Hampshire (*engr.*), xii, 75; J. Baigent on, *ib.*, 75-80; found at Monmouth Priory, xv, 363; G. Maw on, xvii, 18-19
- England, essays on subjects connected with the literature, popular superstitions, and history of, in the Middle Ages, by T. Wright, ii, 123; sovereigns of, benefactors to St. Alban's Abbey, xxvi, 299-313; on English names of 13th century, according to the Hartwell Evidences, by W. H. Black, *ib.*, 328-335; pedigree of Kings, xxix, 364-365; notice of work on history, xiii, 170; contributions to philology, iv, 20
- Engelfeld (Alan de), xxx, 309
- Engelfelde (Ilger de), xxx, 309
- Englefield (William de), charters to, from Alan de Witherche, xxx, 308-310
- English (Old), arrow-heads, H. S. Cuming on, xv, 285
- English (Early), Text Society, proposal of works for the, xx, 284
- Engraved glass from Germany, ix, 83
- Engraved stones in cromlechs (4 *engrs.*), iii, 51, 275, 278
- Engraving, early wood, and the Fairford Windows, notes on theories respecting, by J. R. Planché, xxvii, 100-109
- on copper, xxi, 193; xxvi, 246
- on silver, xii, 240
- Engravings, exhibited, xviii, 268; xxx, 223
- Ensham, note concerning, xxix, 29
- Epiacum, now Lanchester, ironworks there, xxix, 123
- Epistomium, exhibited, xiv, 269
- Epitaphs in the Parish Ch., Sheffield, discussion concerning, xxx, 120
- Eppillus, a British Prince, coins of, xxvi, 196-197
- Equestrian knights, vessels in form of, xiii, 130; xiv, 91
- Erasmus (St.), exhibition of, and remarks on, a copperplate of his martyrdom, xxvi, 246-248; iconic vessel, xxi, 194
- Erasmus (Desiderius), letter from, to P. Ægidius, in 1526, about Holbein, xxvi, 122; present to, from Sir T. More, of the sketch of his family by Holbein, *ib.*, 123
- Ercall, co. Salop, origin of the surname Argall, xxi, 6
- Erdington (Giles de), Dean of Wolverhampton, his grants to the Church for maintaining a chaplain, xxix, 366-367
- Erdyngtone (Thomas), Knt., founder of St. Leonard's chantry at Bilston, deed of, xxix, 367-368
- Eric XIV, King of Sweden, silver coin of, xii, 83
- Erlington, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 151
- Errington (Rev. J. R.), description of South Wingfield Manor and Manor House, vii, 367-374
- Erskine (Right Hon. T.), obituary notice of, xxi, 253
- Erskine (Hon. Mrs.), exhibits a figure of the Saviour found in Sussex, xii, 178
- Evening, seal found at, xxi, 347

- Essewella, monastery at, near Durham, xxiii, 72
- Essex, fonts in, i, 151; map of Roman roads in, iii, 317-323; Roman remains found in, iv, 76; Roman bronze bust of Jupiter found in, *ib.*, 81; seal found in (*engr.*), vii, 431; testoon found in, ix, 73; sepulchral coffin and slabs in (*engr.*), xix, 65; miscellanies relating to, xxi, 15; round towers of churches in, *ib.*, 163; brasses from, xxii, 350; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 53
- Este (Marie de), signet ring of (*engr.*), xi, 76; *v.* Henrietta Maria, xvii, 223; xx, 332
- Esterlings, brought over in the time of Elizabeth, for refining metal, xxx, 26
- Estone (Odo de), and Matthew his son, witnesses to an early charter, xxx, 162
- Ethebald, King of Mercia, xxix, 43
- Ethelbert (St.), churches dedicated to, xxi, 26; accounts of the martyrdom of, xxvii, 50-51; doubts concerning the relics of, *ib.*, 58-59
- Etheldreda (St.), *signaculum* of, found in London, xxiv, 221-222; legend of, *ib.*, 221-223; reburied in a Roman sarcophagus at Ely, *ib.*, 370; account of her life, and representation of, in art, xxix, 423-425
- Ethelmar, Bishop of Winchester, inscription to, xxix, 35
- Ethelred II, observations on the penny of, by W. G. Tomkins, iv, 75; coin of, found in Dorset, *ib.*, 80; brass of, at Wimbourne Minster, viii, 364; coin of, xii, 83; exhibition of coins of, exhumed at St. Martin's-le-Grand, xxvi, 379; note concerning him, xxix, 48
- Ethelreda, *v.* Etheldreda
- Ethelwulf, paper by Colonel Harding upon a coin of, xviii, 334
- Ethnological Society, joint meeting with the, to consider flint implements found in the drift, xvii, 72-73
- Ethnology, Arctic; dentated scraper of eagle's talons exhibited and described, xxviii, 44
- Etocetum, now Wall, visit to, xxix, 115-116; paper on, by W. Molyneux, *ib.*, 53-57; Roman roads in the vicinity, *ib.*, 289-290
- Eton, ancient and modern seal of the Grammar School of the College, xii, 59-60; charters and seals of William II at, xxviii, 132 *et seq.*
- Etruscan, coins, iv, 71; tripod, exhibited by Mr. Jesse, v, 78; mirror, exhibited, ix, 85; paper on tombs, xi, 349-356; tomb at Cervetri, xii, 1-35; tombs (*engr.*), xii, 1; details of tombs (4 *engrs.*), *ib.*; bronze warriors, xiii, 315; urn from Perugia, xxiv, 82; sarcophagus, *ib.*, 174; notes on a sarcophagus, *ib.*, 176; amphora, xviii, 182; dressing-tray, xxix, 433; vases, *ib.*, 436
- Etruscan, *v.* Baily, J. W.
- *v.* Vanderpant, L.
- Etui, of silver, xvi, 340; of Italian fabric, xv, 351; notice of, xvii, 225
- Etymology of places, remarks on, xvii, 213
- Eu, Counts of, xxx, 400
- Eu (Robert), Count of, founds the Ch. of St. Mary in Hastings, xxiii, 127
- Eue (William de), xxx, 127
- Eumenides, on the mythology of the, ii, 315
- Eusebius, xxix, 47
- Eustace, Sheriff of Huntingdonshire, xxx, 159
- Euston (Lord), letters of, xxi, 13
- Evans (John), F.R.S., on a Gaulish gold coin, xvii, 333; on coins of the Ancient Britons, xx, 91-93; xxvi, 191-199; on flint implements, xxii, 156
- Evelyn (J.), extract from his Diary, xxvi, 87
- Everett (A. E.), exhibits views in Staffordshire, etc., xxix, 435
- Evereux (Walter), Earl of Sarum, notes on, xxv, 30-31
- Evesham, co. Worc., churches of, xxi, 108; charter relating to the Abbey, xxix, 357-359
- Evreci (Giffard de), witness to an early charter, xxx, 173
- Evreux (Jehanne de), Queen of Navarre, fan of, xxvi, 206; *v.* Devereux
- Ewell, Roman antiquities in pits at, iii, 326-346
- Ewing (W.), on carving in Sir John Falstolf's house, xiv, 153
- Ewyas-Harold, co. Heref., heart-burial at, xxi, 142
- Excavation, plan of, at Bermondsey (*engr.*), ii, 170; near Tower Hill, viii, 240-242; at Test Valley, xxviii, 72
- Exceit, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 154
- Exchequer, ancient treasures of, i, 128-137
- Excommunication, formula of, xxix, 363-364
- Exeter (Henry), Duke of, letters patent of, xi, 65
- Exeter, co. Devon., Roman remains found at, v, 164; silver thumb-ring found at (*engr.*), vii, 443; ancient and modern seals of the Grammar School, xii, 69-70; Congress at, xviii, 79; reception at the Guildhall by the Mayor and Corporation; description of the Guildhall, *ib.*, 81; of the Council Chamber, and the Portraits, *ib.*, 82-83; Sir S. H. Northcote's address, *ib.*, 1-21; thanks to the President, *ib.*, 83; examination of part of, under the guidance of Col. Harding, *ib.*, 83; site of St. Bartholomew's Chapel, *ib.*, 84; the east gate, *ib.*; Castle Rouge-



mont, the Castle wall, Exebridge, St. Mary steps, Matthew the Miller, All-hallows on the walls, *ib.*, 85; Franciscan establishment at Frienhaye, Mallack's room, south gate, old water-gate, St. Mary Major, Palace Gate, *soirée* at the Devon and Exeter Institution, reception by Lord Clifford, C. E. Davis on the Cathedral, *ib.*, 86, 87; remarks by the President upon the Cathedral, Mr. Dawson exhibits a plan of St. Sid's Well, further examination of antiquities, St. John's Hospital, St. Lawrence's Church, the Apollo Room, stone at Gaudy Street, an ancient tradition, old room in Fore Street, gabled front with horsemen, houses in St. Mary-Arches Street, *ib.*, 88; St. Mary-Arches Ch., the Mint, old Norman crypt, College Hall, South Street, the Refectory, examination of the Cathedral and C. E. Davis's illustrations, visit to the President at Pynes, elegant reception, departure for Crediton, reception by the Vicar, examination of the Ch., *ib.*, 89; description of the Ch., *ib.*, 89-91; paper by Mr. Tuckett on Crediton, *ib.*, 91-96; evening meeting at Exeter, papers by T. R. Planché, T. Wright, and Dr. Pring, excursion to Ford Abbey, Ottery St. Mary, Cadhay House, and Collumpton, *ib.*, 157 *et seq.*; reception at Ford Abbey by Mr. Miles, examination and description by G. M. Hills, *ib.*; reception at the Town Hall of Ottery St. Mary by Sir John Coleridge, *ib.*, 158; visit to the Ch., *ib.*; E. Roberts's remarks, *ib.*, 158-162; discussion, *ib.*, 163-166; description of effigies, by J. R. Planché, *ib.*, 166; evening meeting at Exeter, *ib.*, 166; report of the Town Clerk's paper, *ib.*, 167-176; visit to Hacombe Ch., etc., with the Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society, *ib.*, 176; Mr. Crabbe's paper on the Ch. and its monuments, *ib.*, 176-185; visit to Tor Abbey and Castle, *ib.*, 185; to Torquay, and to Kent's Cavern, *ib.*, 186; evening meeting, *ib.*; excursion to Tiverton, *ib.*, 232; paper upon the Ch. by the Rev. J. B. Hughes, *ib.*, 232-

237; examination of the Ch., *ib.*, 237; paper by Dr. G. A. Patterson on Tiverton Castle, *ib.*, 237-246; examination of the Castle, *ib.*, 246; and of Blundell's School, *ib.*, 246-247; visit to Collumpton Ch., E. Roberts describes the same, visit to Bradfield House and reception by Mr. and the Hon. Mrs. Walrond, *ib.*, 248; Mr. Hayward's paper on Bradfield House, *ib.*, 248-252; evening meeting, *ib.*, 252; seals of the 13th and 15th century, *ib.*, 257-258; seals (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 257, 259; pottery (*engr.*), *ib.*, 259; Roman remains at, *ib.*, 260-261; excursion to Totness and Dartmouth, old buildings at Dartmouth, St. Saviour's Ch. examined, *ib.*, 333; evening meeting at Exeter, paper by Col. Harding on a coin of Ethelwulf, *ib.*, 334; on the Lustleigh stone, by Dr. Thornton, *ib.*, 335; papers not read at the Congress, *ib.*, 336; proceedings, *ib.*, 337-340; visit to Dartmoor, *ib.*, 341; Museum, *ib.*, 343-346; T. J. Pettigrew on Roman Penates discovered at, *xxi*, 217-221; foundation charter of Baldwin, Earl of Devon, to the Priory of St. James, at, *xxx*, 170-171

Exninge, or Ixninge, presentments before the justices of offences at, A.D., 1285, 1286, 1289, bailiffs and jurors of, *temp.* Edw. I, *xxi*, 9

Eyck (Jan Van), painting by, exhibited by G. M. Hills, *xxvii*, 163

"Eye Catechism", exhibited, *xx*, 327

Eye, co. Suffolk, pottery found at, *xx*, 361; MSS. relating to, *xxi*, 15; notice of, *xxviii*, 126

Eyre, family notes of, *xxx*, 401-405

Eyre (C.), reception by, of the Association, at Welford Park, *xvi*, 245

Eyre (H. R.), speech of, at Newbury Cross, *xvi*, 77; reception by, of the Association, at Shaw House, *ib.*, 88

Eyre (Roger), of Beauchief, *xxx*, 428

Eyton (Rev. R. W.), on the castles of Shropshire, *xvii*, 50

Eyvill (John de), burns Sheffield, *xxx*, 154

## F.

FABRONI, fine Samian ware from (*engr.*), *iv*, 15

Facilis (Marcus Favonius), Centurion of the Twentieth Legion, sepulchral tablet to, *xxvi*, 240-241

Fagge (Sir John), tilting helmet of, *ix*, 408

Fairburn (John), Mayor of Sheffield, address of, to the President of the Sheffield Congress, *xxx*, 102-103; speech at Wharnccliffe, *ib.*, 456

Fairfax (John), will of, *xxii*, 418

Fairfax (Sir T.), commission signed by, *xiii*, 314

Fairford, key found at (*engr.*), *x*, 113; account of painted windows in the Ch., *xxv*, 42-53; subjects of windows taken from the "Biblia Pauperum" and the "Speculum Humane Salvationis", *ib.*, 42; remains of wall-paintings in, *ib.*, 49; lettering of windows in the style of Durer's alphabet, *ib.*, 51; description of

- the windows by Mr. Holt, *ib.*, 195-207; visit of the Association to, *ib.*, 195-209; description of, by E. Roberts, *ib.*, 207-209; discussion upon the propriety of allowing Mr. Joyce to read an answer to Mr. Holt, with reference to, *ib.*, 310-313; remarks by H. F. Holt on the windows, xxvi, 380; notes on theories respecting the windows and early wood-engraving, by J. R. Planché, xxvii, 100-109; Tames of, paper on, by H. F. Holt, *ib.*, 110-148; history connected with the manor of, *ib.*, 115-118; the manor becomes the property of Henry VII, *ib.*, 120-121; the Ch. not founded or rebuilt by John Tame, *ib.*, 123-129; Chapel of the Virgin Mary at, founded by John Tame, *ib.*, 129-131; reference to the Ch. by Anthony à Wood, *ib.*, 136; the windows placed by Edmund Tame, *ib.*, 137-138; visit of Henry VIII to, *ib.*, 139-140; tomb of Edmund Tame at, *ib.*, 143
- Fairholt (F. W.), on the architectural peculiarities of the town of Galway, i, 93-104; on Roman remains at Silchester, *ib.*, 147; on the seal and autograph of Sir Thomas Lucy, *ib.*, 241; on Carpenter's Hall and its paintings, *ib.*, 275-286; on a brooch of the 14th century, *ib.*, 334; on mural paintings in Feering Ch., ii, 190; observations on table-books, *ib.*, 193; on a carved pew in Blickling Ch., *ib.*, 266; on ancient fibulæ, *ib.*, 309; on ancient Irish fibulæ, *ib.*, 391; on sculptured capitals and brasses in St. Lawrence Ch., Kent, iii, 48; remarks on the early history of oil painting, *ib.*, 201-208; on a grotesque carving in Wendon Ch., *ib.*, 245; on a monumental slab, *ib.*, 254; on pulpit hour-glasses, *ib.*, 301-310; on a Norman seal, *ib.*, 330; remarks on mural painting, iv, 91; on a stone cross in Hants, *ib.*, 157; on early monumental effigies, *ib.*, 291; on various rubbings of monumental brasses, *ib.*, 310; on fibulæ in the Museum of the Hon. R. C. Neville, v, 116; on the drinking-cup of Queen Elizabeth, *ib.*, 143-146; on guild processions and observances, *ib.*, 314-316
- Fairless (Mr.), on Northumberland stycas, iv, 382
- Fairlight, threatened destruction of the Ch., i, 56-59; drawings of, *ib.*, 61
- Falcke (D.), exhibits a carved ivory comb of 14th century, vi, 147; jug of cut ruby glass, *ib.*, 154; three remarkable finger rings, vii, 172
- Falcons, names given to, xxii, 419
- Falkenham, survey of the Manor, in 1607, xxi, 14
- Falkland (Lord), seat of, at Aldenham, xxvi, 29
- Fane (Rev. A.), on the contents of a barrow, xv, 113
- Fans, paper on, by H. F. Holt, xxvi, 200-213; used in the Romish Ch., *ib.*, 203-206; introduced into England, *temp.*, Hen. VIII, *ib.*, 207; used as whips, *temp.* Jas. I, *ib.*, 209; changed from feather to folding fans, *temp.* Car. I, *ib.*; censure of, by Shakespeare, *ib.*; letter in *Gentleman's Magazine* on fans, *ib.*, 212
- Farleigh, West, co. Kent, notes upon a crucifix at, by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, xxviii, 77, 183; Roman tile works found near, *ib.*, 273; remarks on the crucifix (*engr.*), *ib.*, 282
- Farley Heath, buildings at, iv, 158
- Farmouth, near Warrington, exhibition of tin case of list of copyhold tenants, xxv, 167
- Farnham, notices concerning the Manor of, xxx, 169
- Farnley Hall, visited by the Association, xx, 64
- Faroe Islands, wooden lock from, xxix, 434
- Farrell (John), publisher of school-pieces, xxix, 74-75
- Farrer (J.), letter to Rev. Preb. Scarth on Chedworth Villa, xxvi, 250-252
- Farrington, British remains there, xxix, 30
- Farringdon Street, knife found in, x, 88
- v. London
- Farwell, nunnery at, xxix, 326
- Faseby (Captain), warrants to, by Charles II, *ib.*, 143-146
- Fasti Cicestrenses*, v. Chichester
- Fastolfe (Sir John), carving in the house of, xiv, 153; defence of, *ib.*, 230-237
- Father, Almighty, creating the Heavenly bodies (*engr.*), i, 123
- Faulkner (C.), F.S.A., of Doddington, Oxon, exhibits three iron arrow-heads, xvii, 70; Roman pottery and an iron chopper, *ib.*; a dagger found at Doddington, xx, 329; Saxon coins and a seal of the See of Durham, xxii, 245; mortuary trinket of Charles I, *ib.*, 246; matrix of a seal cut in a Roman coin, *ib.*, 342; a bullet and a button found in Cropredy churchyard, xxv, 273; remarks upon "Jack of the Clock House", *ib.*, 275; memoir of, xxviii, 310-311
- Faun, Roman bronze dancing (*engr.*), ii, 346
- Fausse-montre, xi, 259; exhibited by G. R. Corner, xiii, 330; observations on, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*
- Faustina, the Elder, coin of, x, 99
- Faversham, co. Kent, seal of the Grammar School of, xii, 149; Ch. chest at, xxviii, 226; account of brasses at, xxx, 330-331; antiquities from, xiii, 313
- Fawkhams, ancient ruins adjoining the Ch. pulled down and sold for mending the road, iii, 54
- Feckenham (John), Abbot of Westminster, account of his connection with Bath, xxviii, 399

- Feejee Islands, stone adze from the, iv, 157
- Feering, co. Essex, mural paintings in the Ch., ii, 190
- Felicitas (St.), remarks on a painting of, xxvi, 374
- Felixstowe, Roman coins from, xiv, 271; origin of its name, xxi, 24; antiquities from, *ib.*, 362
- Fellows (Lady), exhibits two ancient rings, xi, 345; needlework miniature of Charles I, *ib.*, 346
- Fellows (Sir Charles), account of the opening of a barrow in the Isle of Wight, xi, 347
- Female figure of bronze discovered at Worcester, i, 48
- Fenchurch, ancient bones from, xxiv, 73
- Fennell (W.), on a hoard of Northumberland stycas, iv, 127; on stycas found in Yorkshire, *ib.*, 151
- Feffment, deed of, *temp.* Joh., ix, 86-87
- Ferara (Andrea), swords of, i, 365; xxi, 316
- Ferdinand II, Emperor of Germany, exhibition of a grant of arms by, xxvi, 168
- Ferdinand III, Emperor of Germany, exhibition of medallion and a cameo of, xxvi, 168-169
- Ferdinand, Infante of Spain, sketch by Holbein of his investiture, in 1523, with the Garter, xxvi, 126-131
- Fère-en-Tardenois, in France, discovery of tombs in, xxx, 337-338
- Feretory (*engr.*), i, 171
- Feretrum, an ancient, of latten, exhibited by Rev. F. Bagot, xiii, 230; remarks on, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 230-233; ancient, and inscription (*engr.*), *ib.*, 232
- Fergusson (J.), mention of, xxix, 30
- Fergusson (Robert), on Roman antiquities found at Carlisle, xx, 84-85
- Fermail, paper on the Norman, by H. S. Cuming, xviii, 227-231
- Ferrers, armorial bearings of the family of, by J. R. Planché, vii, 220-232
- Ferring, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 132
- Festiniog, description of the Valley of, xxvii, 277; Roman military road near, *ib.*, 278
- Fetterlock found at Easton, x, 91
- v. Vincula
- Fettiplace, armorial bearings of (*engr.*), xvi, 150; genealogical notice of the family, *ib.*, 201-204
- Ffolkes (Sir W. J. H. Browne), Bart., on the confinement of Queen Elizabeth in Castle Rising Castle, xiv, 152; obituary notice of, xvii, 186
- Fibula, Saxon, from Badby, i, 60; Saxon (*engr.*), *ib.*, 61; found at Barlow Castle, *ib.*, 138; enamelled (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 147; enamelled, with the "Agnus Dei", found in London, *ib.*, 336; enamelled Roman (*engr.*), *ib.*, 327; Roman, from Castor, *ib.*, found at Heyford, *ib.*, 339; set with green enamel, found between Lexden and Colchester (*engr.*), ii, 42; Saxon, ornamented bronze (*engr.*), *ib.*, 54; found in Yorkshire (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 56; found at Bidwre (*engr.*), *ib.*, 75; remarks on ancient *ib.*, 309; Saxon (*engr.*), *ib.*, 311; leaden (*engr.*), *ib.*, 312; leaden, found in Cloak Lane (*engr.*), *ib.*, 313; bracteate, found in a barrow in Norfolk (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 314; found at Ottery, *ib.*, 345; found at Blandford (8 *engrs.*), iii, 97; observations on one of silver gilt, *ib.*, 120; silver gilt (*engr.*), *ib.*; enamelled (*engr.*), *ib.*, 177; Roman enamelled, found at Chester (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 251; Saxon cruciform (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 299; Anglo-Saxon gilt bronze (*engr.*), *ib.*, 53; Saxon, found between Folkestone and Dover (*engr.*), *ib.*, 159; bronze, from Kenchester (*engr.*), *ib.*, 285; Roman, found near Shorne (5 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 406; bronze (*engr.*), *ib.*, 406; in the Museum of the Hon. C. R. Neville (*engr.*), v, 113; remarks on those in the Museum of the Hon. R. C. Neville, *ib.*, 113-118; found in Ireland (*engr.*), *ib.*, 118; bronze (*engr.*), *ib.*, 139; bronze (*engr.*), *ib.*, 231; Roman enamelled, found near Chester (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 334; bronze (*engr.*), vi, 156; silver (*engr.*), viii, 143; enamelled, from Ixworth (*engr.*), *ib.*, 364; of silver (*engr.*), ix, 74; gilded, *ib.*, 88; Anglo-Saxon, *ib.*; bronze Roman, x, 91; found in Bucklersbury, *ib.*, 177; early, found at Cambridge (*engr.*), *ib.*, 179; Roman, found at Bicester, xi, 158; silver found in the Isle of Wight (*engr.*), *ib.*, 186; with stamped ornament, found in the I. of Wight (*engr.*), *ib.*, 188; gold, Saxon, xiv, 276; enamelled bronze (*engr.*), xvi, 270; rare specimen found at Canterbury, *ib.*, 324; Anglo-Saxon, xvii, 232; of latten, found at Hyde, *ib.*, 322; H. S. Cuming on ancient (3 *engrs.*), xviii, 224-226; found in Suffolk, xxi, 83; ancient, and other personal ornaments (*engr.*), *ib.*, 269-274; from Ariconium (*engr.*), xxvii, 204; from Ixworth (*engr.*), *ib.*, 258; found in Portland Island, xxviii, 34; various, *ib.*, 281, 282; xxix, 27; Roman, exhibited, *ib.*, 90; xxx, 73
- c. Chester
- c. Forman, W. H.
- v. Springhead
- Fictile vessels, discovered at Truxillo, in Peru, iv, 81; vessels found in the Medway, *ib.*, 379; ivories of the Arundel Society, xii, 206; gilded, xiv, 357
- c. Pottery
- Fictilia, medieval, v. Gwilt, G.
- Fictitious antiquities, on the making of, xx, 83; remarks on, *ib.*, 197
- Figure of Sir W. Molyneux (*engr.*), v, 263



- Filby, co. Norf., note concerning, xxviii, 126
- Filgerius (William de), seal of (*engr.*), vi, 137
- Fillinham (Mr.), objects from his collection of antiquities, vi, 82
- Filpham, oak chests at, ii, 348
- Finber, flint implements at, xxii, 156
- Finch (Rev. T.), describes St. Mary's Ch., Stafford, xxix, 317
- Finchale Priory, Durham, described, xxii, 238; drawings of, *ib.*, 341-345; described by E. Roberts, xxiii, 67; synods at, *ib.*; dedication of, *ib.*, 68; Priors of, *ib.*, 72; extracts from the monastic rolls, *ib.*, 73-81; accounts of the Ch., *ib.*; plan and view of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 80-81; sites of various buildings, *ib.*, 82-85
- v. Hills, G. M.
- Fingal, slag from the Castle, xxiii, 92
- Finger-rings, exhibited, i, 341; ii, 90, 352; iii, 98; iv, 53, 315, 389; vi, 88, 158, 440; vii, 172, 435, 443; xi, 79, 235; xiii, 254, 310; found at Maiden Castle, xxviii, 44
- v. Rings
- Finkley, near Andover, discovery of Roman remains at, xxvii, 520-521; paper on, by J. Stevens, xxviii, 327-336
- Firbolgs, iii, 154
- Fireplace in the Hall of Chale, I. of Wight (*engr.*), ii, 201
- Firle, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 133
- Fisher (R. H.), v. Horman Fisher, R.
- Fish-hooks, xxviii, 184; Roman, xxix, 305
- Fishmongers' Company, pall of the (2 *engrs.*), i, 177-178
- Fitch, Mrs., v. Purses
- Fitch (R.), exhibits a Gnostic ring, vi, 447; on Norwich Castle, xiv, 65-69; on Caister Camp, *ib.*, 123-129; his collection of antiquities, *ib.*, 176; exhibits Celtic antiquities from Suffolk, *ib.*, 268; on part of a mould representing the Murder of the Innocents, *ib.*, 270-271; on a matrix of a seal found at Hereford, *ib.*, 272; exhibits mirrors, *ib.*, 287; on a Roman intaglio found in Suffolk, *ib.*, 339; account of flint arrow-heads belonging to, xxii, 157
- Fitch (W. S.), on a Merovingian coin found at Aldeburgh, i, 257; on the discovery of a crypt and chapel at Ipswich, ii, 190; on monastic seals relating to Suffolk, *ib.*, 268; on a seal and ring found at Dunwich, *ib.*, 279; on stone vessels discovered in Suffolk, *ib.*, 345; on a fibula found in a barrow at Otley, *ib.*; on a coin of Harold I, found near Ipswich, *ib.*, 347; on a bronze sword, iii, 254; on Mints at Ipswich, xxi, 14; collections relating to Suffolk Mints, town pieces, and tokens, his addition to the "Suffolk Garland", collections of Ipswich wills, 1438-1532, *ib.*, 15
- Fittleworth, dioc. Chich. Prebendaries of, xxii, 134
- Fitton (Anne), Maid of Honour to Queen Elizabeth, dedication to, of W. Kemp's "Nine Daies' Wonder", xxvi, 116
- Fitz Duncan (William), xxviii, 119
- Fitzalans, Earls of Sussex, account of, xxiii, 31
- Fitzgerald (Lord Edward), weapons used in his rebellion, xxx, 197
- Fitzgerald (Gerald), Earl of Kildare, account of, xxiii, 244-247
- Fitzgerald (Robert), paper on family of, by J. R. Planché, xxviii, 113-122
- Fitz-Gilbert (William), witness to an early charter, xxx, 173
- Fitz-Haenild (Peter), xxx, 309
- Fitz-Hamon (Robert), xxviii, 134
- Fitzherbert (A.), on the barrows in Derbyshire, vii, 363-365
- Fitzherbert (Nicholas), arms of (*engr.*), vii, 336
- Fitz-Hugh (Geoffrey, son of John), xxx, 309
- Fitz-James (Captain), on a head in clay, found at Babylon, i, 316
- Fitz-Marmaduke of Harden, inventory of, xxii, 401-405
- Fitz-Marmaduke (Sir John), seal of, xv, 267
- Fitz-Nicholas (Simon), xxx, 309
- Fitz-Nigel (Johel), witness to an early charter, *circ.* 1126, xxx, 171
- Fitzpatrick (William), pedigree of, i, 39
- Fitz-Ralph (Richard and William) witnesses to an early charter, *circ.* 1126, xxx, 171
- Fitz-Ranulf (Robert), of Alfreton, founds Beauchief Abbey, xxx, 429
- Fitzroy (Lord Charles) letters of, xxi, 13
- Fitz-Turgis (Richard), founder of Roche Abbey, xxx, 422
- Fitz-Walter (Patrick), first Earl of Salisbury, J. R. Planché on, xv, 26-46
- Fitzwarren (Adrian) leaden seal of, (*engr.*), vii, 433
- Flagellum, iron, exhibited by Mr. Grover, (*engr.*), xxvii, 157
- Flagella, exhibited by Rev. W. S. Simpson, xxvii, 160; remarks on, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 160-163
- Flaitel (Gerard), xxix, 60, 64
- Flambard (Ranulf), Bishop of Durham, xxviii, 137
- Flasques (*engr.*), i, 78
- Fleet river, dial found in the, xix, 71; glazed jug found in the ditch, xiv, 95; antiquities found in the bed, xviii, 385-386
- v. Gunston, T.
- Fleetwood cabinet, collection of bijouterie from the, ii, 99
- Fleming (Alan), brass of, viii, 260
- Fletching, co. Sussex, curious monumental brass in the ch., iii, 56
- Fleurs-de-lys, seeded, account of (2 *engrs.*), xxx, 431-2

- Flint, observations on the castle, v, 294-297; antiquities exhibited at, *ib.*, 297-8
- Flint, arrow-heads found in Argyleshire, iv, 391; and in Ireland, x, 108; meeting with the Ethnological Society to consider flint implements, xvii, 72-74; arrow-head and knife from India, exhibited, *ib.*, 74; T. Wright on, implements, xvii, 214; forged implements, *ib.*, 225; implements found in Yorkshire, with remarks upon the same, *ib.*, 377-378; celt found at Botley, xx, 201; discovery of implements in the drift, xx, 335-337; various implements, xxi, 2; implements in France and England, by W. Whincopp, xxii, 155; v. Buckman, J. "Flint Jack", account of, in the "Malton Messenger", xxiii, 88, 92; xxv, 392
- Flixton, co. Suff., hour-glass at, xxix, 132-133
- Flora, customs in connection with, xxix, 31
- Florence of Worcester, extracts from, relating to Harold, xxiii, 157-158
- Florentine work, xxi, 350
- Floreated coffin-lid, found at Wootton, v, 338
- Floreated slab in Merton Church, vii, 163
- Florentine lily, notice concerning the, xxx, 431
- Florian (St.), monastery of, near Lintz, picture board dummies at, xxx, 326
- Flower vase (*engr.*), xiv, 337
- Flute, Roman (*engr.*), viii, 161; double (*engr.*), iv, 213
- Foley (Richard), early ironmonger, xxix, 176
- Foliot (Osbert and Robert), abbots of Malmesbury, xxvii, 327, 328
- Foliot (Sir Edmund), xxx, 241
- Foljambe (Sir Godfrey and lady Avena), monument of, vii, 325
- Folley Hill, Marlborough, Roman remains at, iv, 401
- Font at Broomfield (*engr.*), i, 151; at Springfield (*engr.*), *ib.*; various in Essex, *ib.*; in which it is supposed Shakespeare was baptised, neglect of, i, 241; of the Tudor period in the church of Childerditch, *ib.*, 314; leaden, of the 12th century, in the church of Frampton-on-Severn (*engr.*), ii, 184; seven medallions on a, in Mary Church, Devon (*engr.*), *ib.*, 272; at Lantwitt, Neath (*engr.*), *ib.*, 286; of ancient stone, at Molesey, Surrey (*engr.*), *ib.*, 336; sculptured, in St. Clement's, Hastings, *ib.*, 348; in All Saints' Ch., Claverley, iv, 152; at Tichbourne Ch., v, 80; found near the Mansion House, *ib.*, 163; Saxon, at Kirkburn, vi, 147; (*engr.*) vii, 38; in Kirkburn Ch., remarks on, by Mr. Milner, Mr. Waller, and Dr. Bell, vii, 38-52; discovered in St. John's Winchester, (*engr.*), x, 86; drawings of, at Winston, *ib.*, 385; on fountains in Norfolk, xiv, 51-56; at Compiègne, drawing of, xviii, 273
- v. Deerhurst
- v. Hastings
- Fonthill, co. Wilts, xxix, 63-64
- Forbes (Dr.), exhibits a fine gold coin of Valentinian, found at Swansea, ii, 346
- Forceps, Roman, exhibited, xxix, 310
- Ford, visit to the Abbey, and reception by Mr. Miles, xviii, 157; memoir of Dr. Chard, the last Abbot, *ib.*, 187-213; tapestry at, ii, 193; seal of, xviii, 198
- Ford (Edward), exhibits family deeds, xxii, 307-311
- Ford (Rev. Jas.), author of the "Suffolk Garland," xxi, 15
- Ford (Joseph, Mayor of Wolverhampton) receives the Association, xxix, 98-101; gives an entertainment, *ib.*, 432
- Fordham, Bishop of Durham, sign of (*engr.*), i, 206
- Fordington, St. George's Ch. at, visited, xxviii, 212-213
- Forest, of Clarendon, probably anterior to the Conquest, i, 62; of Dean, antiquities of, ii, 362; Roman coins found in, iv, 73
- Forest laws, customs, and courts, Sir F. Dwarrior on, viii, 173-182
- Forgeries, account of, xiv, 94; xx, 83, 272, 355; xxiii, 208-209; paper on, by H. S. Cuming, xxv, 390-394; exhibited by the Rev. W. S. Simpson, *ib.*, 398-399; xxix, 313; seals, xiv, 348, 353
- Fork, Roman, xxix, 187
- Forman (W. H.), exhibits a large statuette of an Etruscan warrior, xiii, 315; the head of a Roman labarum, *ib.*, 316; observations on, *ib.*, 316-317; exhibits a Roman bulla, *ib.*, 321; remarks on, *ib.*; exhibits a Chinese coverlet, *ib.*, 326; an example of Gobelin tapestry, *ib.*, 329; Hiberno-Celtic relics, *ib.*, 333-334; various gold and silver antiquities, Celtic and Danish, *ib.*, 339-341; a Danish fibula, 347; Roman epistomium, xiv, 269; remarks on, *ib.*, 269-70; exhibits German key of the 15th cent., *ib.*, 273; a beautiful Saxon gold fibula, *ib.*, 276; mirrors, *ib.*, 287; spurs and stirrups of the 15th and 16th cents., *ib.*, 347; curious Roman key, *ib.*, 352; an enamelled asp, *ib.*, 358; a casket from Lincolnshire, xv, 281; a thurible from Cologne, *ib.*, 282; seal of John, son of Howel Gor, *ib.*, 283; three Scotch brooches, *ib.*, 283-4; a highly wrought steel key, *ib.*, 286; lock of a snap-haunce musket, *ib.*; a triple-barrelled pistol, *ib.*; bronze hand of a statue, *ib.*, 337; two bombards, *ib.*, 342; a cordiformed purse, *ib.*, 344; an ink-horn and penner, *ib.*, 351; knife, fork, and sheath of the 16th century, xvi, 297; knife and sheath of German work, *ib.*; a steel plaque, *ib.*, 317; various

- keys, *ib.*, 329; a "memento mori" medal, *ib.*, 345; a Celtic sword, *ib.*, 357; a bronze pin, *ib.*; a large axe-hammer from the plains of Olympia, xvii, 74; cylindrical copper vessel found in the Thames, *ib.*; an Anglo-Saxon fibula, *ib.*, 232; silver bracelet found at Rathmines, *ib.*, 335; Roman fibulae, xviii, 369; a girdle buckle from an Anglo-Saxon barrow, *ib.*; Merovingian earrings, *ib.*, 370; a collection of early buttons, *ib.*; remarks of, upon ancient fibulae, *ib.*, 378; exhibits various ancient fibulae, *ib.*; bronze leopard's head of Greek work, xix, 139; a magician's signet of lead, *ib.*, 140; a Roman bronze mask of a satyr, xx, 201; memoir of, xxvi, 267
- Formanshaw, arms of (*engr.*), xiii, 119
- Forster (H.), exhibits an Italian Book of Hours, 15th century, xxiv, 169
- Forthere, abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 318
- Fortibus (Isabella de), seal of (*engr.*), xi, 219
- Fortifications, of London, erected by Cromwell, viii, 140; on ancient fortification, x, 296-302
- Fortresses of England and officers of them, seventeenth century, xxi, 151-2; notes on British and Romano-British camps and earthworks near St. Alban's, by G. V. Irving, xxv, 236-8
- *v.* Camp
- *v.* Earthwork
- Fosbrooke, extract from his "Encyclopædia of Antiquities", xxvi, 109
- Fossil remains, found at Maiden Castle, xxviii, 41; at Portland, *ib.*, 204
- Foster (Mrs.), exhibits an ecclesiastical seal, vi, 81
- Fothergill (R.), memoir of, xxviii, 311
- Foulness, Roman urns discovered at, iii, 245
- Foundation of Roman Villa at Teston, Kent (*engr.*), xxix, 45
- Fountains Abbey, co. York, view (*engr.*), i, 84; Richard, abbot of, witnesses a charter, vi, 424; plan of, exhibited, xx, 194; inspection of the hall, xx, 240, etc.; dimensions of the abbey, xxi, 41; the nine altars at, compared with those at Durham, xxii, 209
- *v.* Hills, G. M.
- Fourness (Thomas de), xxx, 241
- Fowler (C. H.), on Brancepeth Ch., xxii, 272-279
- Fownhope Ch., co. Hereford, tympanum of a doorway in (*engr.*), ii, 268
- *v.* Lewis, Rev. I. T.
- Fox (D.), Mayor of Derby, elegant entertainment by, vii, 360
- Foxe's "Acts and Monuments", extracts from in reference to Master John Schorn, xxv, 338-40
- Foxe (William), brass of, at Ludford, xxvii, 200-201
- Foxes, badgers, etc., inquiry concerning ancient statute for their extermination, i, 312; the statute, ii, 102
- Foxley, gold torques found at, ii, 349
- Framfield, *v.* Domesday Book
- Framlingham, pennies of Henry III, found at the Castle, vi, 452; coins found at, vii, 75; viii, 159; xi, 347; notice concerning the castle, xxi, 2; account of, *ib.*, 27; curious window-frame from the church, *ib.*, 89; account of the castle, *ib.*, 152; account of the parish, *ib.*, 153; castle described by Mr. Phipson, *ib.*, 176; medieval silver ring, found at, *ib.*, 344; view of the castle exhibited, xxx, 332
- *v.* Hartshorne, Rev. C. H.
- Frampton (Richard and Robert), abbots of Malmesbury, xxvii, 336
- Frampton, the seal of the prior of, vii, 162; evidences of Roman Christianity at, a paper by J. W. Grover, xxviii, 217-220
- France, arms of Toulouse and (*engr.*), v, 161; coin of king Henry IV, vi, 445; a title of the Normans, xiii, 136; ravages of the French on the English coast in the 14th cent., xxiv, 354; attack of the French upon Portland, xxviii, 88; reported discovery of Merovingian tombs in, xxx, 337-8
- Francis II, of France, on the great seal of him and of Mary Queen of Scots, as king and queen of France, Scotland, England, and Ireland, xxiv, 343-351
- Francis (R. S.), account of Saxon coins found at Ipswich, xxi, 191
- Franks (A. W., M.A., F.R.S., Director of the Society of Antiquaries), collection of iron objects belonging to, xxx, 223
- Franscham, British remains from, iv, 153
- Free companions, account of, xxiv, 353
- Freeborough, notices of the, xxviii, 22-27
- Freeman (C.), memoir of, xxvi, 268
- Freeman (Edward), on restorations at St. Mary's Ch., Leicester, i, 51
- Fremling (Arthur), villa remains in his hop-gardens at Teston, xxix, 45
- French (Gilbert J.), on the tippets of canons ecclesiastical, vi, 272-293; on the nimbus, x, 332-362; on rayed banners and the earliest armorial charges, xiii, 52; on the banners of the Bayeux tapestry and the earliest heraldic charges, *ib.*, 113-130; on the ancient sculptured stones of Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man, xv, 63-89
- Fresco, remains of paintings found in Gt. Trinity Lane, i, 254; paintings in Watford Ch., iv, 71; in St. Lawrence's Ch., Winchester, iv, 387; fragments of, from Verulam, xxvi, 51
- *v.* Croydon
- Freshwill (Anker), owner of property at Steeley in 1391, xxx, 113
- Freston, arms of, xxx, 92



Frettenham, co. Norfolk, church chest at, xxviii, 227  
 Freville, family notes of, xxix, 298  
 Friars, popularity of the, xxii, 415  
 Fridaythorpe Ch., building of, xxii, 408  
 Frienshay, Franciscans of, xviii, 86  
 Friensbury, co. Kent, seal found near, ii, 101  
 Frismore Hill in Radford, entrenchments at, xxix, 44  
 Friston, sermon at, xxi, 13  
 Friswell (J. Hain), exhibits, and remarks on, Hampden's sword, xxiv, 396-9  
 Frithelstoke, gold ring found at, vii, 434  
 Frog Lane, Wolverhampton, xxix, 24  
 Frogmore, picture board dummy at, xxx, 325  
 Fromond (John), will of, 1348, xvii, 314-5  
 Fromound (Thomas), brass of, in Cheam Ch., xxvii, 312  
 Frowsetoure (Edmund), brass of, in Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 96-7  
 Frye (Thos.), exhibits a coin of Beornwulf, v, 80  
 Fryer (R. H.), on the charters of the city of Gloucester, ii, 392  
 Fuhchow, Chinese cinerary urns found at, xxvii, 343-4  
 Fulbourn, co. Cambr., churches of, xxi, 109  
 Fulcher (Mr.), on an antique oak pulpit, iv, 69  
 Fuller (Rev. E. A.), remarks on Chedworth Ch., xxv, 407; remarks by, on records of the Abbey of Cirencester, *ib.*, 411-12  
 Funeral banner found at Maidstone, xiii, 319  
 Funeral cards, wrapper of, exhibited, xv, 276-7  
 Funeral tablet from Thebes, exhibited, xviii, 267  
 Funerals, ancient, xxii, 418  
 Furca, exhibited, xxviii, 183

Furnace, Roman, with earthen cauldron (*enegr.*), i, 6  
 Furnaces, primitive, xxix, 122, etc.  
 Furnell (Geoffrey de), witness to an ancient charter, *circ.* 1126, xxx, 171  
 Furness, on the ruins of the abbey, vi, 309-317, 359-374; plan of the abbey, (*enegr.*), *ib.*, 309; north doorway (*enegr.*), *ib.*, 359; base of nave piers (*enegr.*), *ib.*, 360; north-west crossing piers 361; north side (*enegr.*), *ib.*; piers in transept (*enegr.*), *ib.*, 362; hood mould of nave arches (*enegr.*), *ib.*; mouldings of pier-arches in transepts (*enegr.*), 363; arch mouldings of north doorway (*enegr.*), *ib.*, 364; corbel of vaulting, south aisle (*enegr.*), *ib.*, 364; arcade in vestibule of chapter house (*enegr.*), *ib.*, 366; string course, diagonal, and transverse rib, etc. (*enegr.*), *ib.*, 367; capital of side shafts in the hospitium (*enegr.*), *ib.*, 369; side windows in infirmary chapel (*enegr.*), *ib.*, 371; vaulting shaft, capitals (*enegr.*), *ib.*, 372; vaulting rib, base of shafts, and string course (*enegr.*), *ib.*; documents relating to, *ib.*, 419-424; deeds relating to Peter, abbot of, *ib.*, 421-423; deed relating to John, abbot of, *ib.*, 423; monks of, *ib.*, 424; observations relating to the abbey, by M. de Gerville, vii, 167; its struggle for supremacy with Waverley Abbey, xxvi, 293  
 Furniss (P.), exhibits a bell-collar, xxx, 223  
 Furnival (de), family of, in connection with Sheffield, xxx, 150; in connection with Worksop, *ib.*, 163-170, 239-243, 289  
 Furnival (Thomas de), rebuilds Sheffield Ch., 1270, xxx, 154; seals of, *ib.*, 241-2  
 Furnival (Lord William de), xxx, 117  
 Fursey (St.), Beda's account of his death at Latiniacum, near Paris, xxiv, 369  
 Fyndyrne, inventory of goods in the house at, i, 143

## G.

GAEL (Raoul de), remarks upon, by J. R. Planché, etc., xiv, 20, 43, 70; xxi, 91  
 Gaelic languages, xxix, 149-50  
 Gainford, Roman altar found in the church, xxii, 19, 182; Roman road at, *ib.*, 188; altar at Whitecross, near, *ib.*  
 Gaisford, coins found at, ii, 344  
 Galgacus, a British prince, oration of, xxvi, 224; mention of, xxix, 400  
 Galley found in the river Itchin, iv, 382  
 Gallibury and Rowborough, I. of Wight, pit habitations at, xi, 305-313; plan of (*enegr.*), *ib.*, 306  
 Gallipots, exhibited, xxix, 203-4  
 Gally tiles, xx, 83; xxi, 354

Gallo-Romaine, Description de la Villa et du Tombeau d'une Femme Artiste, par M. Fillon, v, 404-5  
 Galmanho, religious house at, xxx, 387-8  
 Galonier, v, 36; xx, 262  
 Galway, architectural peculiarities of the town of, i, 93-104; hood mouldings in Lombard Street (*enegr.*), *ib.*, 97; porch of St. Mary's Ch. (*enegr.*), *ib.*, 102; recess in St. Mary's Ch. (*enegr.*), *ib.*, 103; spandril of door (*enegr.*), *ib.*, 104; war-axes found in, xiii, 320; a slate implement found in, xiv, 335; family of Lynch of, xxi, 288  
 Galway (Viscount), portrait of Hen. VIII,

- in 1543, by Holbein, in his collection, xxvi, 123
- Game, box containing an oriental, exhibited, xxix, 200
- Games, notice of "Kastæ varpæ," as played in Gothland, xxvi, 60
- Ganton, false antiquity from, xxi, 362
- Gardiner (Stephen), Bishop of Winchester, signet ring of, xx, 346
- Gargilius Quintus, Prefect of Cohors, Britannica, tablet to, xxvi, 226-227
- Gariannonum, *v.* Burgh Castle
- Garner (Robert), F.L.S., suggestions of, for excavating Etoctum, xxix, 55-56
- Garnets, exhibited by Miss Barrow, xxix, 426; and remarks upon garnets, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 427-428
- Garneys (Nicholas), xxi, 14
- Garrick (David), seal of, exhibited, xxix, 307; remarks by H. S. Cuming on the seal of, *ib.*, 312-313
- Garter, remarks on successive statutes of the order of the, by W. H. Black, xiii, 329-330; MS. statutes, xxix, 364
- Gart-na-moyagh, knight in chain armour discovered at, i, 46
- Gateley, image of Master John Schorn found at the ch., xxiii, 263; rood screen at, xxiv, 72
- Gates, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 134
- Gateshead, history and antiquities of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and, by M. A. and G. B. Richardson, ii, 215
- Gateshead, Monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 377
- Gatty (Rev. Alfred), D.D., paper on the town and old Parish Ch. of Sheffield, xxx, 120, 147-156; account of Ecclesfield, *ib.*, 457-458; description of Bradfield Ch., *ib.*, 458
- Gateway, basement stone of Roman (*engr.*), viii, 42
- Gaul, silver coin of, found at Castor, ii, 192; coins discovered at Avranches, iii, 62; "Sur un Symbole Gaulois", par M. Lambert, v, 386-389; gold coin found at Dover, xviii, 331; J. Evans' remarks on the same, *ib.*; British auxiliary troops in, xxvi, 221; Druidism in, xxx, 146
- Gaunt (John of), his will, xxii, 418
- Gavelkind, observations on, ix, 386-391
- Gaveston (Peter), discovery of his name in Winchester Cathedral, with remarks on, by J. R. Planché, xii, 94; facsimiles of his name (*2 engr.*), *ib.*
- Gavr' Innis, cromlech of, in Brittany, i, 309; description of the remains of, iii, 269-279; view of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 270; tumulus in (*engr.*), *ib.*, 271; shaft and plan of chamber in (*engr.*), *ib.*; engraved stones at (*2 engr.*), *ib.*, 273; on the stones at, iv, 60
- Gaytef (Gilbert de), a witness in an early charter, xxx, 160
- Gelli Bridge, near Capel Curig (*engr.*), i, 164
- Gee (Rev. Canon), remarks on Abbots and Kings - Langley churches, xxvi, 384-386
- Gems, ancient, exhibited, ii, 90; xiv, 339; xviii, 396
- Gem-rings, ii, 352; iv, 263, 316; xi, 79 — *v.* Rings
- Gem-seals, iii, 190, 330; iv, 404; v, 241 — *v.* Seals
- Gendall (John), memoir of, xxii, 321
- Genialis, Sextus Valerianus, monument of, found at Cirencester, ii, 343
- Gennarelli (Professor Achille), extracts from a letter of, on an Etruscan urn from Perugia, xxiv, 81
- Geoffrey, abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 330
- Géographie du Moyen Age, étudiée par Joachim Lelewel, v, 417
- Geographical cards presented by T. Wake-man, ix, 196
- Geology, account of the "glacial drift" period, xxvi, 53
- Geological specimens in the Museum at Dudley inspected, xxix, 430
- "George", or "gorge", an ancient drinking vessel, xvi, 356
- George I, King of England, description of office used at the touching for the King's Evil in the reign of, xxvii, 292-293
- George II, flounce of a dress in the reign of, exhibited, xx, 199; description of office used at the touching for the King's Evil in the reign of, xxvii, 293
- George III at Weymouth Theatre, xxviii, 179-182
- Gerard, Archbishop of York, xxix, 239
- Gerard's Hall, on the removal of, viii, 150-154; leaden weights found near, *ib.*, 366; crypt of (*engr.*), ix, 113; remarks on the crypt of, *ib.*, 113-120; sections, details, etc., of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 117; section illustrative of (*engr.*), *ib.*; window in (*engr.*), *ib.*, 119; the original entrance (*engr.*), *ib.*, 120; spoon found near, xii, 162
- Germanicus, coin of, exhibited, xxx, 339
- Germanus (Bishop of Auxerre), opens the tomb of St. Alban, xxiv, 366
- Germany, history and antiquities of:—engraved glass from, ix, 83; knife and sheath, exhibited, xvi, 297; jug of the 16th century, xix, 311; "needfires", xxiii, 99; locks and keys exhibited, xxix, 434; canettes of, xxx, 130-133
- Secret Tribunal of, *v.* Vehm, the Holy
- Gernons (Ranulf), xxviii, 117
- Gertrude (St.), of Nivelles, paper on, by H. S. Cuming, xxx, 436-438
- Gervase of Canterbury, a treatise by, xxviii, 63-64
- Gerville (M. de), on the discovery of 366 French and English gold coins near

- Barfleur i, 58; on excavations near Valognes, in Normandy, the site of the Roman Alauna, *ib.*, 341; excavations at the Roman Alauna, ii, 88; on mistakes respecting Cape la Hogue and Cape la Hague, *ib.*, 195; on Gaulish coins discovered at Avranches, ii, 360; iii, 62; on the communication between Brittany and Wales, iv, 229; observations relating to the Abbey at Furness, vii, 167
- Ghent, candelabra at, vi, 155
- Giants, paper on the Cerne giant, by Dr. W. Smart, xxviii, 65-70; at Wilmington, Sussex, *ib.*; at Shotover Hill, *ib.*; on the American prairies, *ib.*, 69; in Britain, *ib.*, 70; graves of, *ib.*; of Cerne and other places, contrasted, *ib.*, 234-236
- Gib Hill, examination of tumulus, xv, 151-153; antiquities at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 151
- Gibbons (Grinling), successful restoration of carvings by, xii, 287-288
- Gibbs (E. M.), exhibits a mutilated figure of an ecclesiastic in state, x, 190; a curious candlestick, *ib.*, 382; images of Chinese philosophers, xi, 74; a gilt brass spur of the 17th century, found at Worcester, *ib.*, 83; a penny of Canute found in Cornwall, *ib.*, 261; a half shilling of Elizabeth found at Gravesend, *ib.*, 263; coins found at Ashford and Gravesend, xii, 75; a satirical medal issued in Germany, *ib.*; a bellarmine found at Rochester, *ib.*, 83; keys of the 17th century, *ib.*, 100; a flower bottle found in Whitechapel, *ib.*; coins, spoons, and jettons found at Rochester, *ib.*, 162; bronze medal of Queen Anne, *ib.*, 250; the centre of an oaken mantle-tree, xiii, 334; London tokens, xv, 336
- Gibbs (Miss), exhibits a Danish coin, xvii, 328
- Gibbs (J. V.), memoir of, xxv, 318
- Gibraltar, antiquities from, xvi, 329
- Gibson (B.), on the monument discovered at Xanthus, vi, 95; on the discovery of antiquities at Rome, *ib.*
- Gibson (W. S.), life of Bishop R. de Bury, xxii, 303; on Tynemouth Priory, *ib.*, 236; on Bishop Auckland, *ib.*, 303; seal of the See of Durham, *ib.*, 389
- Gidley (John), paper on the Royal visits to Exeter, xviii, 167-176; exhibits impressions of three Exeter seals of the 13th century, *ib.*, 257
- Giffard, family of, charters relating to, viii, 348-351; notice of the family, xxix, 24; on the family of the, by J. R. Planché, *ib.*, 58-68; discussion respecting the etymology of the name, *ib.*, 225-226
- Giffard (John), xxix, 362
- Giffard (William), Lord Chancellor, xxviii, 134; xxix, 237-239
- Giffard's Cross, xxix, 23; visit of the Congress to the remains of, *ib.*, 220
- Gig, a top so called (*engr.*), xxx, 38
- Giggleswick, ancient canoe found at, xx, (*engr.*), 194-196
- Gildas, his history, xxix, 403
- Gilded fictilia, remarks on, xiv, 357
- Giles (Dr.), account by, of Richard Cirencester's works, xxv, 125
- Gill measure, xv, 345
- Gilling, monastery of, first of Scots, then of Saxons, in Beda's time, xxiv, 372
- Gillow Manor, visit of the Association to, xxvii, 538
- Gimnal rings, xiv, 346
- Gipciere, v. Gypsire
- Girdle-buckle, from an Anglo-Saxon barrow, exhibited, xviii, 369
- Girdle-knives, on the sheaths of, xiv, 359; xvii, 113-118
- Girdwood (Mr.), v. Orkney
- Gisor (Chatalan de), xxix, 61
- Gissing Hall, co. Norfolk, family of Kemp, of, xxi, 9
- Giustiani (San Lorenzo), Patriarch of Venice, portrait of, xxiii, 377
- Gladiatorial relics, account of (*engr.*), xxiv, 309-312
- Glaive found in Lincolnshire, xvii, 324
- Glass, various objects of:—Painted, at Osmondthorpe Hall, i, 51; head discovered near Chipping Warden, *ib.*, 52, 340; ribbed vessel found at Chessell (*engr.*), ii, 52; Saxon tumbler found in Essex (*engr.*), *ib.*, 99; vessel from a Romano-British barrow (*engr.*), *ib.*, 238; Saxon vessel found in Kent (*engr.*), *ib.*, 347; vessel found at Bourne Park (2 *engrs.*), iii, 48; bottle, with the Villiers' arms, exhibited by Mr. Jesse, *ib.*, 64; bottle, deposited under the foundation of house, *ib.*; Anglo-Saxon vase and green goblet, found at Belle Vue, Kent (2 *engrs.*), iv, 158; Saxon tumbler found at Southampton, v, 162; portion of light green vessel (*engr.*), vi, 67; painted windows in Morley Ch., viii, 28; in Aldermaston Ch., *ib.*, 362; objects found in London, ix, 74-75; painted, with a rebus, from Canterbury, *ib.*, 75; German, engraved, *ib.*, 83; painted windows in Lincoln Cathedral (*coloured engr.*), xi, 89; vessel found in the I. of Wight (*engr.*), *ib.*, 187; found at Hartwell, *ib.*, 262; bottles found in Cannon Street, xiii, 224; ancient, from Tower Street, *ib.*, 236; drinking vessels found in Cannon Street, *ib.*, 315; Spanish plaque, xv, 289; ancient factory discovered, xvii, 55-56; remarks on ancient spheroids, *ib.*, 59-63; found in excavating for the Houses of Parliament, *ib.*, 235; early specimen of, exhibited, xviii, 391; vessels found in interments of the 15th cent., xxi, 185; not mentioned in old wills, xxii, 404; bottle found in Lombard Street, xxviii, 75; various, exhibited, *ib.*, 184, 398; vessel, *ib.*, 232; ancient, xxix, 71; bottle, *ib.*, 85;



- drinking cup, *ib.*, 91; early working of, in Staffordshire, *ib.*, 179-180; Roman, *ib.*, 310; painted, *ib.*, 312; Venetian, exhibited, *ib.*, 310; xxx, 91; Venetian cup, exhibited, *ib.*, 200; Venetian manufacture in London, *ib.*, 204; various, *ib.*, 204-205; bottles, *ib.*, 339
- Glass, *v.* Bland, W.  
 — *v.* Buckholt  
 — *v.* Cramer, Mr.  
 — *v.* Cuming, H. S.  
 — *v.* Hollingbourne  
 — *v.* Jennings, A.  
 — *v.* Pettigrew, T. J.  
 — *v.* Pryer, A.
- Glastonbury, seal of the Masons of, ii, 190; notes on the Abbey, its legends, etc., by Dr. W. Beattie, xii, 328-343; visit of the Association to, and notices of various objects of interest at, *ib.*, 382-387; Glastonbury thorn in blossom at Christmas, exhibited, xiv, 269; on the Holy Sepulchre of the Abbey, xix, 145-148  
 — *v.* Moore, J.
- Glendalough, Ireland, Chinese coin found at, xi, 347; carved work from, xxii, 165
- Glemsford and Hartest, co. Suffolk, antiquities of, xxi, 144-148  
 — *v.* Ely
- Glossary, gatherings for a, communicated by J. R. Planché, xi, 82
- Gloucester (Duke of), xxviii, 88
- Gloucester (Earl of), clarions on the tabard of an, v, 373; Norman Earls of, xxv, 26-41; controversy concerning the first Earl, *ib.*, 27, 28
- Gloucester (Humphrey, Duke of), episodes in the career of, and his first Duchess, xxvii, 218-241; his friendship for Abbot Whethamsted, *ib.*, 219-220; he and his wife become members of the fraternity of St. Alban's, *ib.*, 220; bequest of books by, to the University of Oxford, *ib.*, 221; gifts to St. Alban's Abbey by, *ib.*, 221-222; lines in honour of, by John Lydgate, *ib.*, 222; question as to the builder of the tomb of, *ib.*, 222-223; discovery of the remains of, *ib.*, 223-224; description of the tomb of, *ib.*, 224; schedule of expenses of making the tomb of, etc., *ib.*, 225; marries Jacqueline, Countess of Hainault, *ib.*, 231-232; fights in his wife's cause, and is defeated, *ib.*, 233; marries Eleanor Cobham, *ib.*, 234
- Gloucester (John of), employed to found the bells for Ely Cathedral, xxvii, 416
- Gloucester (Richard), Duke of, his seal as Admiral, exhibited, xvii, 54
- Gloucester (William Fitz Eustace of), notes regarding him, xxv, 27-36
- Gloucester (Prince William Henry), Duke of, 1689-1697, rare biography of, with four portraits, xxi, 81
- Gloucester, Congress at, ii, 369; proceedings, *ib.*, 369-394; on the etymology of, *ib.*, 376; remarks on the Cathedral by Mr. Cresy, *ib.*, 376-378; Mr. Niblet, *ib.*, 376; Mr. Repton, *ib.*, 377; Mr. Godwin, *ib.*; Mr. Pettigrew, *ib.*, 378; Mr. White, *ib.*; Mr. Wright, *ib.*, 379; account of the MSS. in the cathedral, *ib.*, 386; encaustic tiles in the, *ib.*, 287; coining die found at, *ib.*, 389; charters of the city, *ib.*, 392; heraldic notices of the cathedral, *ib.*; discoveries in progress at, x, 313; Roman keys found at, xi, 64; remarks on, by Sir S. Carey, xxv, 297-298; text of the commission for collecting the subsidy of, xxvii, 142-143; bell foundry of, paper on, by Rev. W. C. Lukis, *ib.*, 416-423; name of Robert Hendle on bell in St. Nicholas Ch., *ib.*, 418; brass of William Henshaw in St. Michael's Ch., *ib.*, 419; St. Peter's Abbey, xxix, 64  
 — *v.* Britton, J.  
 — *v.* Purnell, Mr.  
 — *v.* Turner, J.
- Gloucestershire, leaden font in, ii, 336; T. J. Pettigrew on the peg tankard of, *ib.*, 380; Anglo-Saxon remains in, iv, 74; tokens of, xiii, 225-226; antiquities found in (*engr.*), xix, 100-105; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 57  
 — *v.* Gomonde, W. H.
- Glove, leather, of Mary, Queen of Scots (*engr.*), i, 269; of James I, xxv, 325; of Charles I, xii, 253
- Glover (F. K.), exhibits a box of English coins, xxix, 76
- Glover, monumental brass of a, in Fletching Ch., iii, 56
- Gnoshall, collegiate foundation at, xxix, 326
- Gnostic, ring, vi, 447; on the polycephalic amulets of the Gnostics (*engr.*), viii, 1; ring, exhibited, *ib.*, 371; seals, xx, 355; prevalence of Gnosticism in Britain, xxiii, 228
- Gobelin tapestry, xiii, 329
- Gobions, co. Herts, seat of Sir T. More at, xxvi, 30
- Goblet, rare crystal, of the 11th century, iv, 395
- Goddard (Mr.), on Richard III's house at Leicester, xix, 118-120
- Godet, a cup, v, 32
- Godiva of Mercia, notice of, xxviii, 120
- Godmanchester, Roman antiquities found at, ii, 360; seal of the Grammar School, xii, 149
- Godric (St.), notice of, xxiii, 68-71; his hymn, *ib.*, 70; life of, *ib.*, 71
- Godshall, co. Hants, coins from, xxii, 358
- Godwin (Bishop), comb of, x, 286
- Godwin (Earl), plunders Portland, xxviii, 88
- Godwin (George), F.R.S., F.S.A., etc., on the Barbian in connection with our castles, vi, 302-309; on Martock Ch.,

- xiii, 44; on a tympanum at Stoke-sub-Hamdon, *ib.*, 46; on early Christian buildings and their decorations, xv, 131-141; on the antiquities of Reading, xvi, 237-240; communicates a discovery at Worcester Cathedral, xviii, 254; on Wimple's discoveries in Southwark, xxii, 447; on the number of remains of Roman cities in Britain, xxiv, 85; observations on Cirencester, xxv, 91-92; speech, xxvii, 168-169; on Kilpeck Ch., *ib.*, 388; speeches of, xxix, 100-101, 112; xxx, 110; notice respecting Shrewsbury Chapel monuments, *ib.*, 104
- Godwin (Henry), F.S.A., on the worthies and celebrities of Newbury, xvi, 232-234; exhibits a silver watch of the 17th century, xix, 330; notes on the West Saxon bishoprics, particularly of Sherbourne, xxviii, 305, 313-327
- Gogmagog Hills, co. Cambr., tumulus on, xxvii, 359
- Gogmagog, Geoffrey of Monmouth's description of, xxviii, 70
- Gold, objects in:—French and English coins discovered near Barfleur, i, 58; ring, 15th century, discovered near Canterbury, *ib.*, 245; found near Chute, Hants, *ib.*, 337; Saxon ring found at Bosington, *ib.*, 341; rings found at Ifield, Sussex, ii, 193; in the Thames, *ib.*, 199; at Roscommon, *ib.*; in the ruins of Great Torrington Priory, *ib.*, 90; antique intaglio, set in medieval ring, found in Suffolk, *ib.*, 348; torques found in the county of Derby, *ib.*, 96; in Norfolk, *ib.*, 343; at Foxley, *ib.*, 349; near Carrickfergus, *ib.*, 357; British coin and ornaments found near Guildford, *ib.*, 359; British coins found at Eastbourne, *ib.*, 360; ring money found in Limerick and in Bantry, iii, 50; Celtic coin from Bracklesham Bay, Hants, *ib.*, 61; on the falsification of a British coin, *ib.*, 121; ring with emerald, enamelled, *ib.*, 125; brooch, found at Writtle, *ib.*; ring found near Kettering, *ib.*, 335; ring found at Ipswich, iv, 76; British coin found near Romsey, *ib.*, 157; British coin found at Steyning, Sussex, *ib.*; British coin found near Grantley, *ib.*, 158; ring found at Ilchester, *ib.*, 315; ring found at Wroxeter, *ib.*, 316; ring found at Wigmore, *ib.*, 391; pocket compass of 1572, *ib.*, 403; British or Celtic coin found at Boulogne-sur-Mer, v, 154; British coins found at Whaddon Chase, v, 155; specimens of, exhibited by W. Edwards, *ib.*, 337; observations on, *ib.*; torques exhibited at Chester, v, 333; observations on, by the Marquis of Westminster, *ib.*; ancient ring (*engr.*), vi, 149 *et seq.*; ancient rings found at Biceter and Longcote, vi, 445; Roman and British coins found in the Thames, *ib.*, 447; brooch found in Suffolk, vii, 432; Egyptian plate, *ib.*; Saxon ring, *ib.*, 433; ring found at Frithestoke (*engr.*), *ib.*, 434-435; coin found at Hoo, viii, 159; betrothal ring, exhibited, x, 177; coins found at Haddon Chase, xi, 261; florin found at Hastings, *ib.*, 263; ring of the 15th century, exhibited, xiv, 342; ring with motto, exhibited, *ib.*, 352; delicate ring, exhibited, xviii, 284; British coin from Ashford, xxvi, 378-380; Roman figure found in London, xxx, 80
- *v.* Brooch
- *v.* Coin
- *v.* Ring, etc.
- Golding (Robert), exhibits a British gold coin from Ashford, xxvi, 378-380
- Goldsmid (Augustus), F.S.A., exhibits a "misericordia", xx, 345; a Highland claymore, *ib.*; on the brasses in Tideswell Ch., Derbyshire, xxi, 238; on reversed heraldic shields, xxiv, 308; on the sculpture at Daglingworth, xxv, 306; on St. Alban's Abbey, xxvi, 106-107; paper on the municipal institutions of Transylvania and Hungary, xxviii, 215-216; biography of, xxx, 427
- Gomonde (W. H.), on the discovery of interments near the camp on Leckhampton Hill, i, 43; on an intaglio, *ib.*, 56; on an old font in Deerpur Ch., *ib.*, 65; on barrows near Cheltenham, *ib.*, 152-154; on a Roman sepulchral monument, *ib.*, 237; on Saxon antiquities in Gloucestershire, ii, 96; on British and Roman pottery found in Gloucestershire, *ib.*, 195; on a distemper painting in St. Mary's Crypt, Gloucester, *ib.*, 275; on brasses in Gloucestershire churches, *ib.*, 391; on flint heads and a knife from the bogs in Ireland, iv, 401
- Good (Henry), exhibits Roman antiquities found at Canterbury, xii, 73
- Goodhurst, co. Kent, brasses in the Ch., xiii, 241
- Goodman's Fields, Roman vessels found at vii, 163; bellarmine found in, viii, 361
- Goodrich Castle, marks found in the, vi, 438; on an inscription and figures at, vii, 56-61; markings and inscriptions in (*engr.*), vii, 56; figure of falconer (*engr.*), *ib.*, 59; inscription in (*engr.*), *ib.*; Goodrich Court, visit to, by the Association, ii, 391; inlaid slab at, xxvii, 202; silver chalice in the Ch., given by Dean Swift, *ib.*, 247
- Goodwin sands, Roman remains at the, xvii, 319
- Goodworth, on paintings in the Ch., vii, 431
- Gor (John), son of Howel, seal of, exhibited, xv, 283
- Gorham (Mr.), on Roman gold coins found in Sussex, ii, 198

- Gorhambury, co. Herts, seat of Lord Verulam at, xxvi, 311
- Gorst (G.), exhibits a drawing of a "rere" cross, vii, 82, 159-161
- Gortagowan, bronze sword and spear-head found at (*engr.*), i, 255
- Gosebroke, grant relating to, xxix, 366
- Gosford (Earl of), MSS. in his possession, xxi, 144 *et seq.*
- Gothic churches, ancient, by W. P. Griffith, iii, 262-264
- Gothland, Isle of, notice of the game of "Kastæ Varpæ", xxvi, 60
- Gough, family of, xxix, 22
- Gould (N.), on the seal of the Court of Arches, iii, 337; exhibits Roman coins found near Brest, vi, 147; report on, by C. R. Smith, *ib.*, 147-8; exhibits curious Chinese figures, *ib.*, 149; drawings of the fortifications of London erected by Cromwell, viii, 140; an ivory reliquary of the 12th century, x, 185; various Asiatic weapons, xiv, 291; a Taheitian adze, *ib.*, 342; remarks on fictitious antiquities, xx, 197; recollections of New-castle, xxii, 302
- Gourd cup, v, 28
- Gourlay (A.), memoir of, xxv, 313
- Gourrier (F. B.), on the study of palæography, ix, 191-195
- Gower (C. F.), articles exhibited by him at the Museum, Ipswich, xxi, 348
- Gowing (T. S.), on Suffolk local etymology, xxi, 75
- Graffiti, notice of, xxx, 461
- Grafton (Dukes of), letters of, xxi, 13
- Graham (Mrs.), exhibits a coin of Allectus, vi, 442
- Graham (Richard), Cornet, nephew of Lord Dundee, exhibition of his pistol, xxvi, 165-166
- Grammar Schools of England and Wales, notes upon the seals of, xii, 55-72, 145-155, 223-234; xiv, 311; xvii, 67; xxviii, 350
- *v.* Seals
- Grancourt (Adam de), xxx, 309
- Granthchester, co. Camb., Roman sarcophagus of white marble taken thence in A.D. 667 to Ely, xxiv, 370
- Grantemesnil, shields of, etc., xiii, 118
- Grantham, seal of the Grammar School of, xii, 153
- Graveney, co. Kent, church chest at, xxviii, 225
- Graves, number of Anglo-Saxon, found near Ramsgate, i, 242; of chalk, at Bermondsey (*engr.*), ii, 171
- *v.* Burial
- *v.* Sepulchre
- *v.* Tomb, etc.
- Gravesend, co. Kent, coin found at, xi, 263; xii, 75
- Gray (E.), exhibits drawings of a font at Winston, x, 385
- Gray (Rev. Hamilton), his kind reception at Bolsover Castle and Ch., vii, 315; his fine collection of antiquities, *ib.*, 317; address of, at Hardwick Hall, *ib.*, 322
- Gray (John), Q.C., exhibits a cavalier's medal, xiv, 346; Roman silver coins, xxvii, 530; tokens, xxix, 195-196
- Great Orme's Head, chapel in the cliff at, xxv, 140-141
- Greaves Ash, near Linhope, co. Northumb., xxix, 28-29, 33
- Gredenton, xxix, 38
- Greece, early remains in, xxix, 36
- Greek, monastic seal (*engr.*), i, 64; altar obtained from Athens, vi, 82; diptych of the Greek Church, vii, 166; ideas of the Church respecting worship of images, xxiii, 114; coins from the islands of the Archipelago, ii, 98; coins found in the Isle of Wight, xi, 337; xxii, 357, 358, 360; coins found in Wales, xii, 158; inscriptions copied at Bâdrâm (the ancient Halicarnassus), iii, 129; vessels, exhibited, xxii, 338; inscriptions of lead, xxv, 396; *v.* Newtown
- Green (Mrs. H.), exhibits a hornstone harpoon blade, xxiii, 289
- Greene (—), author of "Farewell to Folly", satire by, on fans, xxvi, 209
- Greenhalgh (T.), forwards drawings of bronze paalstab, xxvii, 387; account by, of Druidical circle at Turton, *ib.*, 524-5
- Greenham, visit to camp and barrows at, xvi, 89
- Greenhithe, Roman sepulchral antiquities at, ii, 363
- Green shields (J. B.), exhibits photographs of fragments of building stones from the site of the Priory of Lesmahago, xix, 140; on a medallion of Cneius Pompeius, *ib.*, 312; and various antiquities, *ib.*; account of Roman antiquities found at Carlisle, xx, 84; exhibits ancient equipments of the archer, xxii, 109; articles from Egypt and Canada, *ib.*, 242-243; an ancient bronze sword, *ib.*, 243; a bulla of P. Nicholas V, xxiv, 272; pseudo-antiques, xxv, 262, 270; objects in cockmetal, *ib.*, 270; miscellaneous antiquities, *ib.*, 273-275
- Greenstead, co. Essex, remarks on the Ch., v, 1-6; xxi, 28
- Greenwich, co. Kent, proposals for a tunnel through the Park, ii, 190; keys, spoons, etc., found in forming sewer at, x, 106
- Gregan (J. E.), on Humfrey Chetham and his foundation, vi, 294-302
- Gregory (St.), of Tours, account by, of Romano-British Christian sarcophagi, xxvi, 66
- Gregory (St.), notice of, xxx, 343-344
- Grene, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 150
- Gresdel-Flandres pottery exhibited, xxix, 433
- Grey (Henry), Earl of Tankerville, seal of, ii, 94; xvii, 64, 77-79



- Grey (Lady Jane), Queen of England, the seal of, xxvi, 217
- Grey (J.), sends coins for exhibition, xxviii, 398
- Grey (Richard de), arms of (*engr.*), xiii, 126
- Grey (Rev. R. E.), remarks upon an amulet, xiv, 279-280
- Greystock, the Baron of, xxii, 403, 406
- Griffith (T. H.), exhibits various brasses, vii, 165; an ancient painting of Christ, ix, 190
- Griffith (W. P.), on the condition of St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, i, 51
- Griffiths (C. R.), exhibits a piece of ancient sculpture, x, 178
- Grimes's grave, Norfolk, account of, viii, 77
- Grimsbury, camp and barrows at, visited by the Association, xvi, 226; remarks on, *ib.*, 229-230
- Grimsby Abbey, seal of (*engr.*), xxv, 384
- Griffins, specimens of, on early seals, xxx, 170-174
- Grindlow, cup and other objects from a barrow near, xxx, 222
- Groom (T.), valentine to A. Jebb, xxix, 94
- Grosmont, visit of the Association to the Ch. and Castle, xxvii, 391-392
- Grotesque carving in Wenden Ch., Essex, iii, 245
- Grover (J. W.), C.E., exhibits the horn of an elk from the Thames, xxiii, 104; keys from Hitcham, *ib.*, 206; a brown ware jug, *ib.*, 210; specimens of coal money, *ib.*, 217; on pre-Augustine Christianity in Britain, *ib.*, 221; drawings of discoveries at Silchester, *ib.*, 298; a drawing of a low side window from Hitcham Ch., xxiv, 80; on a Roman villa at Chedworth, *ib.*, 85, 129-135; xxv, 403; on Roman temples in Britain, xxiv, 184; exhibits plans of Cadbury Camp, Somerset, *ib.*, 187; a Roman spear-head from Ribchester, *ib.*, 188; remarks on a copy of a window in Coombs Ch., xxv, 69; on timber and nails found in Park Street, Southwark, *ib.*, 81; on relics of ancient Cornwall, *ib.*, 250-259; exhibits remains excavated at Ephesus, *ib.*, 390; an ampulla found at Colchester, *ib.*, 396; Verulam and Pompeii compared, xxvi, 45-52; on the Roman tomb at Westminster Abbey, *ib.*, 167; account of excavations at Richborough, *ib.*, 171; on sepulchral remains from St. Stephen's Ch., at St. Alban's, *ib.*, 181; on the Roman dyke at Beech Bottom, *ib.*, 182; on Verulam, *ib.*, 183-184; exhibits objects from Verulam, *ib.*, 239; objects from the Thames bed, drawings of Roman mosaics at Bignor, and photograph of a Roman sepulchral tablet, *ib.*, 240-241; on the game of Hop Scotch, *ib.*, 243; exhibits Roman scyphus, fibula, and capulus, *ib.*, 250; on remains of the Roman road near St. Alban's, *ib.*; exhibits iron-linked flagellum, xxvii, 157; on Herimons, or Castell Tomen-y-Mur, *ib.*, 277-282, 375; on mould exhibited by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, *ib.*, 524; exhibits a glass bottle found in Lombard Street, xxviii, 75; miscellaneous antiquities, *ib.*, 76; on evidences of Christianity in Britain at Frampton, *ib.*, 217-220; on a Roman villa at Teston, xxviii, 397; xxix, 45-47; exhibits London relics, *ib.*, 71-85; on iron and ironworks of Roman Britain, *ib.*, 121-129; on Roman eagles, *ib.*, 182-184; on ancient temples, *ib.*, 190; exhibits a sword, *ib.*, 193; on pre-Augustine Christianity, with reference to the inscribed stone found at Seamills, *ib.*, 429; exhibits various London antiquities, xxx, 338; on modern lessons from ancient masters, *ib.*, 454-455
- Groves (T. B.), a paper on Agglestone, xxviii, 222-225
- Grundesburgh, titles to land in, xxi, 9
- v. Blois, family of
- Grylli, on, viii, 1-6
- Guarne (Raynald), Knt., seal of arms, exhibited (*engr.*), xxx, 200
- Guernsey, sepulchral caves at (*engr.*), i, 305; articles found in caves (*engr.*), *ib.*, 306-307; seal of the Superior of the Cordeliers of (*engrs.*), iii, 2; cromlech in, on l'Ancresse Common, *ib.*, 342; sepulchral cave at, viii, 64-67
- Guest (Dr. A.), on a piece of Saxon sculpture in Wiltshire, vi, 83-85
- Guest (John), account of the Chapel on the Bridge at Rotherham, xxx, 220-221; paper upon Rotherham Ch. and College, *ib.*, 453-454
- Guesten Hall, drawings of, exhibited, xvi, 338
- Guestling, co. Sussex, church chest at, xxviii, 227
- Guild processions and observances, v, 314-316
- Guildford, co. Surr., gold objects from, ii, 359
- Guildhall, of the City of London, T. Brewer's observations on, viii, 83-94; porch (*engr.*), *ib.*, 88; crypt (*engr.*), *ib.*, 92; details of crypt (*engr.*), *ib.*; medieval discoveries at, xx, 347; roof of, *ib.*, 348
- v. Lott, Mr.
- Guildhall, Leicester, G. M. Hill's description of, and paper on, xix, 40-46
- Guillaume of Jumièges, his account of the Giffords, xxix, 58
- Guipure, H. S. Cuming on a, xiii, 229-230
- Guisborough, tomb of Robert Bruce at, i, 57
- Gundred, Gundreda, or Gundfreda, remains

- of, found at Lewes, i, 346-357; facsimile of Gundrada on coffin at Lewes (*engr.*), *ib.*, 347
- Gundulf, Bishop of Rochester, memoir of, ix, 231-270
- Gungelai, Ch. of, xxx, 160
- Gunn (Rev. S.), exhibits antiquities at the Ipswich Museum, xxi, 346
- Gunston (Thomas), exhibits a Dutch tobacco-box, viii, 139; encaustic tiles and rubbings from bells in Oxfordshire, *ib.*, 151; oak carvings from Oxfordshire, *ib.*; and a silver ring, *ib.*; a pilgrim's token found in Brick Hill Lane, *ib.*, 160; Roman lamps, *ib.*, 372; rubbings of military brasses, *ib.*, 367; rubbings from bells, ix, 80-82; Roman lamps found in London, *ib.*, 83; on frauds connected with the discovery of antiquities in London, *ib.*, 84-85; exhibits various bronze Hiberno-Celtic antiquities, *ib.*, 196; illuminated letters from church books of the 15th and 16th centuries, *ib.*, 197; British coins, *ib.*, 198; a specimen of Venetian glass, *ib.*, 200; brasses, *ib.*, 401-405; encaustic tiles, x, 105; on the excavations in New Cannon Street, *ib.*, 110-111, 190-191; exhibits a rubbing of the brass of the Abbot de la Mare, *ib.*, 178; a plate of Delft ware, *ib.*, 382; a Roman tile from Oxfordshire, xi, 65; a collection of clay tobacco-pipes found in London, *ib.*, 75; early padlocks, *ib.*, 83; a figure carved in beechwood, *ib.*; a decorative tile found in Shropshire, *ib.*, 261; early gold coins found at Haddon Chase, *ib.*; Saxon coins, *ib.*, 262; rubbings from brasses, etc., *ib.*, 264; coins found in Oxfordshire, xii, 75; brass tokens, *ib.*; exhibits a collection of keys, xi, 82; xii, 98; a clog found in St. Paul's Churchyard, *ib.*, 159; spoons and porringer found at Shadwell Dock, *ib.*, 179; tradesmen's tokens found in London, *ib.*, 239; Greek coin found at Holloway, *ib.*, 249; decade ring found near Huntingdon, *ib.*, 266; keys found in Ireland, xiii, 224; nutcrackers found in Londonderry, *ib.*; ancient spurs, *ib.*, 242; curious rings, *ib.*, 254, 255, 310; iron spear-heads from the Thames, *ib.*, 255; war-axes found in Galway, *ib.*, 320; purses, xiv, 271; Roman and medieval keys, *ib.*, 272-273; a finely engraved sword, *ib.*, 277; a hunting sword, *temp.* Will. III, *ib.*, 281; dagger and ball found in the Thames, *ib.*, 291; a slate implement, *ib.*, 335; a medallion of St. Claude, *ib.*, 339; Roman fibulae, xv, 272; a collection of flint javelin points or arrow-heads, *ib.*, 285; a British hunting spear found near Lincoln, *ib.*; a halfpenny of Elizabeth, *ib.*, 287; coin of Cunobeline found in Oxfordshire, *ib.*, 290; Battersea enamels, *ib.*, 354; carved statuette of a sacred minstrel, xvii, 54; on professed antiquities from Clerkenwell, xviii, 371; exhibits bosses found in the river Fleet, *ib.*, 375; antiquities found in the river Fleet, *ib.*, 385-386; exhibits Roman antiquities found in Southwark, xix, 69-71; two bone tubes from Egypt, *ib.*, 136; remarks on, by Sir G. Wilkinson and T. J. Pettigrew, *ib.*; incised bone haft found with Roman remains at Southwark, *ib.*, 136; a bronze statuette of a satyr, *ib.*, 138; the check-piece of a powerful bit found in Southwark, *ib.*; two Roman ampullæ found at Moorfields, *ib.*, 322; iron buckler and spike, *ib.*, 329; antiquities found at Dowgate Dock, xx, 66; half-pound weight of Elizabeth found at Islington, *ib.*, 67; antiquities from the site of the Steel-yard, *ib.*, 197; a perpetual almanack of lead, *ib.*, 198; a broadsword with astronomical symbols, *ib.*, 198; badges found in London, *ib.*, 264; a *merau* found in Moorfields, *ib.*, 274; a "misericordia", *ib.*, 330; a basket-headed stiletto found in the Fleet, *ib.*; a piece of copper used as a bookbinder's stamp, *ib.*, 331; a tobacco-box, 17th cent., *ib.*; on discovery of skeletons and antiquities in Southwark, *ib.*, 339; exhibits a spear-head, xxii, 91; silver seal, *ib.*, 93; bone antiquities, *ib.*, 101; London dumps, xxiii, 98; bone forgeries, *ib.*, 104; a "dupondius" of Nero, etc., *ib.*, 198; medals of Queen Elizabeth, *ib.*, 207; a metal matrix of the Commonwealth, *ib.*, 211; Lancastrian pewter badges, *ib.*, 282; portions of a "Balaenoptera boops" from Fenchurch Street, xxiv, 73; knives found in Clerkenwell, and a Samian olla in Cannon Street, *ib.*, 169; a white metal relic with a Runic epigraph, *ib.*, 178; chain armour, *temp.* Edw. III, found in the Thames, *ib.*, 187; on further discoveries in a Roman villa in Lower Thames Street, *ib.*, 295-297; exhibits an iron axe-head from Custom House Wharf, *ib.*, 400
- Gunwalloe, antiquities from, xxix, 342-353
- Gurganus, Bishop of Llandaff, xxix, 258-259
- Gurnard's Bay, I. of Wight, leaden seals from, xxi, 359; on a Roman building discovered in, xxii, 351-368; seals from Roman buildings at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 358; antiquities from Roman building (*engr.*), *ib.*; plan of a Roman building at (*engr.*), *ib.*; v. Hills, G. M.
- v. Kell, Rev. E.
- Gurney (Miss Anna), obituary notice of, xiv, 187-189
- Gurney (D.), notes on battle of Cardiff, xxv, 29-31
- Gurney (Hudson), obituary notice of, xxi, 254
- Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden.

- exhibition of objects belonging to, xxvi, 80-81; relics of, exhibited by H. F. Holt, *ib.*, 167-170
- Gutch (J. M.), exhibits an illuminated almanack, iii, 121; on Queen Elizabeth's visit to Worcester in 1575, iv, 307; on the Clothier's Company at Worcester, *ib.*, 311; on a gold Roman ring, *ib.*, 316; on the Dineley MSS, *ib.*, 317; on the veritable existence of Robin Hood, viii, 208-222
- Guy's Cliff, visited by the Congress, iii, 155; T. Wright's observations on, *ib.*, 156
- v. Wright, T.
- Guy's Tower, inscriptions in, v, 163
- Gwilt (George), on medieval fictile vessels, v, 343; obituary notice of, xiii, 161-162
- Gwilt (Joseph), obituary notice of, xx, 178-181
- Gylvus, legends of, xxix, 142-161
- Gypsire, Gypciere, of the 15th century, found at Lower Halston, i, 251; found at Over Darwen, near Blackburn, *ib.*, 252; found in the City, ii, 189; found in Devonshire, vi, 440; gypciere-beams (*engr.*), xiv, 134; from Kent (*engr.*), *ib.*, 136; beam, exhibited, xxx, 72; medieval, *ib.*, 338; leathern, *ib.*, 339
- Gyssage, list of documents relating to, xxviii, 257

## H.

- HACCOMBE, visit to the Ch. by the Association, xviii, 176; paper on, and description of the monuments, by Mr. Crabbe, *ib.*, 176-185
- Hackness, nunnery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 374
- Haconby, co. Linc., church-chest at, xxviii, 226
- Haddenham, co. Bucks., rubbing of a brass at, xi, 264
- Haddon (Sir Richard), brass of, discovered at St. Olave's, i, 58
- Haddon Chase, coins found at, xi, 261
- Haddon Hall, Mr. Duesbury's paper on, vii, 284-295; plan of, *ib.*, 291; reception at, by the Duke of Rutland, *ib.*, 328; address, *ib.*, 329; deeds relating to, by W. H. Black, vii, 296-298
- Hadfield (Mr.), architect to the Duke of Norfolk, describes plans of, Sheffield Manor, xxx, 104-105; account by, of the old altar-stone of the Ch., Sheffield, *ib.*, 105; account of his works at Sheffield Manor, *ib.*; exhibits drawings of Manor Lodge, Sheffield, *ib.*, 223
- Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, monumental brass stolen from the Ch. of, i, 43; burial of a Danish Prince at, xxi, 30
- Hadley (Edward), seal of, 1697, exhibited, xxx, 87
- Hadley, beacon on the Ch. at, xxvi, 28
- Hadrian, notes on a bronze head of, found in the river Thames, i, 286-291; head of (*engr.*), i, frontisp., 286; altar found on the wall of, iii, 124; coin of, found at Northampton, x, 94; notice of, xxix, 55
- v. Brushfield, Dr. T. N.
- v. Wright, T.
- Haier (Walter de), xxx, 117
- Haggard (W. D.), on ingots of tin found near Herne Bay, ii, 342
- Hague, Cape la, v. Gerville, M. de
- Haigh (D. H.), on Deerhurst Ch., i, 9-18; on monumental stones, *ib.*, 185-196; on Headburn Worthy Ch., *ib.*, 362
- Haigh (Rev. D.), on a stone at Wensley, vii, 75
- Hainault (Jacqueline), Countess of, marries the Dauphin of France, xxvii, 229; marries the Duke of Brabant, *ib.*, 229-230; is defeated by her uncle, John of Bavaria, *ib.*, 230; divorced from the Duke of Brabant, *ib.*, 231; marries the Duke of Gloucester, *ib.*, 231-232; imprisoned at Ghent, *ib.*, 233; escapes, *ib.*, 234; again prisoner, *ib.*; her divorce from the Duke of Brabant set aside, *ib.*; compelled to hard terms by the Duke of Burgundy, *ib.*, 235; marries Francis Borselen, *ib.*, 236-237; attempts to rescue her husband, *ib.*, 237; is seized by the Duke of Burgundy, *ib.*, 238; compelled to renounce her sovereign rights, *ib.*; manufacture of porcelain by, *ib.*, 239
- Haineford, bronze faun found at, ii, 346
- Haines (Rev. H.), on monumental brasses of the Cathedral and county of Hereford, xxvii, 85-99, 198-203, 541
- Hairpin, bronze (*engr.*), v, 139; exhibited, xxix, 71, 194
- Halat (Philip), seal of, v, 167
- Halbert, processional (*engr.*), iii, 128; temp. Eliz., exhibited, xxi, 238
- Hales Owen, co. Salop, church chest at, xxviii, 225; tiles from the Abbey at, drawings of, exhibited, xxix, 435; paper on by Mr. Holliday, *ib.*, 437-440
- Halesworth, medals of Charles I found at, x, 190; murder at, xxi, 349
- Halford (Sir Henry), Bart., on the proceedings of Charles I, from the storming of Leicester to the battle of Naseby, xix, 25-29; memoir of, xxv, 315
- Halford (Sir Richard), notice of, xix, 28; monumental epitaph of, *ib.*, 29



- Halford (Rev. Thomas), obituary notice of, xiv, 186-187
- Halifax, on the Roman roads intersecting (*engr.*), xx, 205-219; excursion to, and proceedings at, *ib.*, 242-246
- Hall (Bishop), satire by, on fans, xxvi, 209
- Hall, the family of, at Bradford, Wilts, xxii, 161
- Hall (Rev. Frederick), his account of Wolverhampton Ch., xxix, 52
- Hall (Joseph), Prebendary of Wolverhampton and Bishop of Norwich, his character, xxix, 51
- Hall (J. R.), obituary notice of, xv, 165
- Hall (Thomas Lambert), exhibits a deed of admission to a manor, *temp.* Eliz., xxiv, 273
- Hallamshire in the Domesday Book, xxx, 147-156; list of trained soldiers, *ib.*, 324
- Halle (John), hall of, remarks on, xv, 19; visited, *ib.*, 110
- Halliday (—), token engraved by, xxx, 33
- Halliwell (J. O.), F.R.S., on an inventory of goods in the house at Fyndyrne, i, 143; on Robert of Gloucester, ii, 380; on early English aristical receipts, iii, 107-111; on an illuminated almanack, *ib.*, 121; contributions to English philology, iv, 20; on the Vernon MSS, *ib.*, 115; on the Worcestershire custom of cathering, *ib.*, 307; passages of Shakespeare's first love, *ib.*, 317; historical notices of Islip, v, 39-51; on a certain confession of the Earl of Kent, vii, 140-143; observations on, *ib.*, 164; on the ancient monastic institutions of Derbyshire, *ib.*, 232-239; communicates charters relating to the Monastery of Calke, *ib.*, 414; on the era and character of Robin Hood, viii, 223-9; on horn-books, ix, 72; on provincial tokens, xi, 151; presents a Southwark token, xiii, 225; extract from an ancient MS. relating to the death of King John, xv, 285; presents a rare Lambeth token, *ib.*, 286; on the remains of a British camp near Bangor, *ib.*, 360-361; on Jack of Newbury, xvi, 80-85; presents fac-similes of notice-bills of the Rose Theatre, xvi, 290; on some unpublished works of Basse, xviii, 280-283; presents engraving of Mother Shipton, xix, 308; paper on the early editions of Shakespeare in Lord Verulam's library at Gorbamby, xxvi, 187-188; paper on the municipal archives of Dorset, xxviii, 28-31, 110
- Halstow, Lower, gypser found at (*engr.*), i, 251
- Halton, Roman votive tablet at, vi, 344
- Hambury, religious house at, its site discussed, xxix, 329-332
- Hamden Hill, Roman camp at, ii, 280; bronze lamp found at, iv, 384; visit to, xiii, 46
- Ham-hill, co. Somerset, skulls and bones from, vi, 442; antiquities found at, xix, 126; remarks on, *ib.*, 127; human remains found at, xxiv, 61
- Ham-hill, *v.* Moore, J.
- Hamilton (Dowager Duchess of), exhibits a tortoiseshell box, with miniature by Pettitot, xv, 271
- Hammer found at Test Valley, xxviii, 72; claw, xx, 263
- Hammer-head exhibited, xxix, 91; of ivory, xii, 251; of horn, xxii, 305
- Hammond (C. E.), exhibits purse with jettons found at St. Mary, Newmarket, xiv, 271; sends drawing of an early English piscina there, *ib.*, 272
- Hammond (William), Glover of Lynn, his tobacco-box exhibited, xxx, 433
- Hammoon, co. Dors., hour-glass at, xxix, 133
- Hampden (J.), remarks on his sword, xxiv, 396-399
- *v.* Bailly, J. W.
- Hampe (Coyneraet van), seal of, v, 358
- Hampnett Ch., West, chancel arch and Romantile from (*engr.*), xxiv, 216; Rumboldswyke and Ovingdean Churches, plans of (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Hampshire, early names of personages in, from charters relating to Tichbourne, xi, 282 *et seq.*; exhibition of seals relating to, *ib.*, 335; coins found in, xii, 264; xxi, 359; Roman, map of, exhibited, xvi, 97; urn found at Clime Down in, xxv, 165-166; various antiquities of, *v.* Kell, Rev. E.
- Hampstead, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 135
- Hampstead, co. Midd., bulla of P. Innocent IV, found at, xxv, 82
- Hampstead-Norris, encampment at, xvi, 229; Ch. visited, xvi, 230
- Hampton, deed relating to, xxix, 367-368
- Hampton Court, glass from, exhibited, xxix, 312
- Hampton-in-Arden, note of, xxix, 37
- Hancock (Lady), medallion belonging to her exhibited, xxix, 420
- Hand (John), tokens issued by him, xxx, 32
- Hand, the Divine (*engr.*), i, 128; colossal bronze, found in Thames Street, *ib.*, 872; in Italy, xv, 337; in London, xxiv, 76; hand-amulet, xxii, 291
- Hand-bell belonging to the Corporation of Dover, xxvii, 403-4
- Hand-mill, from a Saxon grave (*engr.*), xiii, 228; Roman, xv, 338
- Handel (George Frederick), account of his life, and tuning fork, xxiv, 169-70
- Handkerchief of Charles I, xi, 233
- Handles, of horn, iv, 105, 109; Roman, exhibited, xxix, 192
- Hannay, Hume, etc., on taxation, xxi, 215
- Hanslope, on the priests' door of the ch., ii, 356

- Hantune, Hill of, Druid temple at, xxix, 48
- Harbledown, near Canterbury, mazer at, xi, 353; alms-box from, xxii, 448, 451; xxiii, 105, 106
- Harding (Stephen), monk of Sherborne in 1098, founded the Cistercian order of monks, xxvi, 353-355
- Harding (Colonel), points out the antiquities of Exeter, xviii, 83-86, 88, 89; paper on the coinage of Exeter, xviii, 97-111
- Harding (Sir Thomas), tomb of, xxix, 116
- Hardingstone, pottery found at (*engr.*), x, 93; weight (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Hardstone, traces of Roman occupation in, x, 92-94
- Hardwick Hall, visit to, and reception by the Duke of Devonshire, vii, 319; description of the hall, *ib.*
- Hardwick, or Herthewick, lands at, given to Worksop Priory, xxx, 161
- Hardwicke bridge, xxii, 410
- Hardhunting on a Roman vessel (*engr.*), i, 8
- Harewood castle, Mr. Jones on, xx, 220-7
- Harford (Anthony), brass of, at Colwall, xxvii, 199
- Hargrove (Mr.), on copper shoes found at York, v, 358-359
- Harker (J., M.D.), on British interments at Lancaster, xxi, 86, 159; on further discoveries of British remains at Lancaster Moor, xxviii, 80-82
- Harland (J.), on Roman Ribchester, vi, 229-251; on ancient charters and grants to the burgesses of Clitheroe, *ib.*, 425; exhibits an inscription from Smyrna, ix, 435; on Roman coins found at Hooley Bridge, xii, 236-239
- Harlowe (S. H.), exhibits pottery from Suffolk, xxii, 109
- Harlton, co. Cambr., matchlock pistol and other objects found at, xxv, 269
- Harness boss, xxx, 336
- Harold I, coin of, found near Ipswich, ii, 347; penny of, found at Rochester Castle, iv, 75; coin of, vi, 154; names of the authorities for his history, xxiii, 157; the nine months of his reign, by the Rev. F. H. Arnold, *ib.*; sets out for Northumbria, brings back the Saxon customs, *ib.*; marries Eadgyth, *ib.*, 161; suffers from gout, *ib.*, 164; marches from Stamford Bridge to Hastings, *ib.*, 166; death of, *ib.*, 167
- v. Baily, J. W.
- Harold Hardrada, alliance of, with Tostig, xxiii, 162; stratagem of, *ib.*, 163; takes Scarborough and York, *ib.*, 163, 164
- Harold II, coin of, xxiii, 201
- Harp, on the antiquity and primitive form of the, by C. Egan, vi, 103-116; ancient Egyptian, Irish, and Scotch (*engr.*), *ib.*, 103; sign of the, xxvii, 520
- Harpesfelde (Dr. Nicholas), inscribed stone of, xix, 190; inscription (*engr.*), *ib.*; will of, *ib.*, 196; inventory of his goods, *ib.*, 197
- Harpley (M.), exhibits engravings, by the French Jesuits, of the wars of the Tartars and Chinese, xviii, 268
- Harpole, Roman pavement found at, vi, 81, 126
- Harriestham, Venetian beads found at, xxiii, 206
- Harrington (Lord), licensed to mint farthing tokens by King James I, xxx, 27
- Harrington (Sir John) quotation from, xxv, 114
- Harrington, manor of, xxiv, 353
- Harris (J.), exhibits Norman paving tiles from Durford, iii, 245; on St. Peter's Church at St. Alban's, xxvi, 182; on the curfew bell in the town tower, St. Alban's, xxvi, 255-58; exhibits an armlet from Verulam, xxx, 92
- Harris (Lady) xxix, 435
- Harrison (John), makes a survey of Worksop, 1636, xxx, 157
- Harrison (J.), on a pavement found at Chester, vi, 156
- Harrod (H.), on the Norwich Cathedral records, xiv, 87; on the supposed monument to the Duke of Buckingham, in Britford Church, xv, 199-201
- Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Midd., ornamental doorway at, iv, 395; brasses from, v, 376; seal of the grammar school at, xii, 224
- Harrogate: J. R. Walbran, Pictorial Pocket Guide to Ripon and Harrogate, with topographical observations on Studley Royal, Brimham Rocks, Hackfall, and the monastic remains of Fountains and Bolton, i, 81
- Hart (C.), exhibits a cross from Ravenna, xxviii, 398
- Hartesmere hundred, taxatio, *temp.* Edw. III, xxi, 18
- Hartlepool, monumental stones found at (9 *engrs.*), i, 185-190; nunnery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 373
- Hartlip, Roman villa discovered at, i, 314; iv, 398; v, 88; interior of chamber in Roman villa at (*engr.*), i, 315; Roman baths at (2 *engrs.*), v, 370-371; Roman glass vase found at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 371
- v. Bland, W.
- Hartshorne (Albert), account of his work upon recumbent figures in Northamptonshire, xxiii, 401
- Hartshorne (Rev. C. H.), on Powysland and Powis Castle, xvii, 22-28; remarks, during Congress at Shrewsbury, on Tong Church, xvii, 147; illustrations of domestic manners during the reign of Edward I, xviii, 66-75, 145-152, 213-220, 318-332; on Ashby Castle, xix, 117; account of Northampton, *ib.*, 222; on the honour and Castle of Pontefract, xx, 136-155; exhibits signet ring of

- Cæsar Borgia, xx, 327; announces discovery of Roman remains in Northampton, *ib.*, 329; on Framlingham Castle, xxi, 179; on the population and taxation of Colchester in 1301, *ib.*, 208-216; decease of, *ib.*, 230-233; notice of, xxii, 21; memoir of, *ib.*, 322
- *v.* Colchester
- Hartshorne (Miss), exhibits a signet-ring of Henrietta Maria, xviii, 277; on heart burials, xxi, 142; exhibits rubbings of Essex brasses, xxii, 350
- Hartwell, co. Bucks, muniment room at (*engr.*), vii, 449; glass found at, xi, 262; on names and surnames used in, during 13th cent., xxvi, 328-335
- Hartwell, rebus (2 *engrs.*), vii, 444
- Harty Chapel, co. Kent, church chest at, xxviii, 227
- Harvey (General Sir Robert J.), obituary notice of, xvii, 186-8
- Harvey (Rev. T.), exhibits various relics belonging to King Charles I, xii, 88; J. R. Planché on the same, *ib.*, 247-249
- Harvey (W.), on a British gold coin and Cufic coin discovered at Eastbourne, ii, 98; on a gold coin, *ib.*, 360; on a curious brass, denoting the trade of the deceased, in Fletching Church, Sussex, iii, 56
- Harvey (W.), Sheffield token of, xxx, 36
- Harwich, rights on the Orwell, xxi, 17; chapel of, xxi, 96
- Haselbroc (Edulf de), xxx, 308
- Haselour, visit to, xxix, 115; church and hall described, *ib.*, 117-119
- Haslam (Christopher), chaplain of Beauchief, xxx, 429
- Haslam (Rev. W.), on rings found on a skeleton in the cemetery of the convent of Friars preachers, Kenwyn Street, Truro, i, 48; on an inscribed stone with a cross, near Truro, *ib.*, 49
- Hasps, Roman, exhibited, xxx, 72
- Hastings (Lord), exhibits a copper-gilt crucifix of the thirteenth century, iv, 75
- Hastings, co. Kent, sculptured font in St. Clement's Ch., ii, 348; coin found at, xi, 263; enamelled link from, xxii, 445; antiquities of, *ib.*, 450; xxiii, 3, 4; coast line of, *ib.*, 34; Priory valley, harbour, castle rocks, *ib.*, 35-6; ships furnished by, against the Spanish armada, *ib.*, 37; the cricket ground, *ib.*, 39; British settlement at, fortified by Arviragus, *ib.*, 40-3; called Othoma by the Romans, origin of the name, *ib.*, 44-5; mint at, *ib.*, 46; St. Michael, patron saint of, *ib.*, 46; antiquity of the port, *ib.*, 48; submitted to William the Conqueror, *ib.*, 49; account of the castle, extract from Domesday relating to, *ib.*, 50-1; not included in Brede Manor, *ib.*, 52; new burgh in Domesday, xxiii, 54; church dedicated to St. Clement, *ib.*, 56; priory of Austin Friars at, *ib.*, 57; arms and seal of, *ib.*, 58; petition of the dean and canons, *ib.*, 60; descent of the French upon the town, *ib.*, 61; burnt four times, *ib.*, 62; destruction of the churches, *ib.*, 63; inundations of the sea, *ib.*, 64; desertion of its port, *ib.*, 65; destruction of the pier, *ib.*, 66; made a corporation, *ib.*, 66; history of St. Mary's Collegiate Ch. in the Castle, *ib.*, 124; founded by Robert, Earl of Eu, *ib.*, 127; extracts from a chancery record relating to the same, *ib.*, 128-9; removed from its ancient site, *ib.*, 130; destruction of, by the sea and by the French, *ib.*, 311; becomes a parish church, *ib.*, 132; the present church erected by the Earl of Chichester, *ib.*, 133; battle of, the site and vicinity visited by the Association, 1866, *ib.*, 176-96; metal flesh-hook from, xxiv, 72
- Hatcher (Mr.), on a Roman tessellated pavement at West Dean, i, 62
- Hatfield, co. Herts, notice of, xxvi, 30; visit of the congress to Hatfield House, *ib.*, 259; conjecture of the site of the battle at, xxx, 419-20
- Hatfield, family notes of, xxx, 401-5
- Hathersage, Derbyshire, house in which Little John, companion of Robin Hood, was born (*engr.*), iii, 80; grave of Little John in the churchyard (*engr.*), *ib.*; font in the church (*engr.*), *ib.*, 357; prehistoric remains near, xxx, 62-4; earthwork at, *ib.*, 63, 407; remarks concerning, *ib.*, 455-6
- Hats, steepled, xix, 309
- Hauberck of chain mail, exhibited, ix, 74
- *v.* Chain mail
- Haughmond, abbey of, visited by the Association, xvii, 216-8; doorway and lavatory at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 216
- Haughton, bridge built, xxii, 410
- Havell (Mr.) exhibits antiquities from Silchester, iv, 383
- Havergal (Rev. F. T.), remarks by, on the tomb of Bishop Swinfield, xxvii, 195
- Hawes (Robert), pleadings *vers.* Lionel Tollemache, xxi, 14
- Hawisia de Kevelioc, seal of, vii, 433
- Hawking, treatise on, by Dame Juliana Berners, xxvi, 137-8
- Hawkins (Mr.), on the state of Llanthony Abbey, i, 53
- Hawkins (Sir J.), ivory carving of, exhibited, xviii, 275
- Hawkins (Walter), exhibits a Roman Christian lamp, x, 91; exhibits an illustration of the vision of Henry I, xiv, 346; obituary notice of, xix, 155
- Hawkins, name on a mould for dumps, xxx, 330
- Hawsted, sermons at, 1697 to 1755, xxi, 13
- Hawton, visit to All Saints' Ch., viii, 262



- Hay (John), his charters of the Giffard family, viii, 347-51; exhibits deeds of the Moreton family, x, 184
- Hayden, antiquities found at, iii, 340
- Haydock, axle-tree found at, xx, 358
- Haydon Bridge, seal of the grammar-school of, xii, 228
- Haydon Square, sarcophagus and coffin found in, ix, 161-7
- Hayman (Francis), notice of, xxix, 73
- Hayton, lands in, given to Worksop, xxx, 162
- Hayward (John), brass of, at Ledbury, xxvii, 200
- Hayward (J.), on Bradfield House, xviii, 248-52
- Haywood (J.), exhibits Roman pottery, found in London, ix, 75
- Head, sculptured, at All Saints' Church, Maidstone (*engr.*), iii, 261; impression of a female head (*engr.*), vi, 55; mould of the same (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Head-dresses, horn-shaped (32 *engrs.*), v, 64, 65, 67-69, 71, 72
- Headburn Worthy, remarks on the church, by Mr. Haigh, i, 362
- Headington, remains from, vi, 52-67; plan of Roman buildings at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 54; Key stone belonging to (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Healy (Mr.), observations on a bronze British shield, iv, 395
- Hearn (J. H.), entries in a table-book relating to the family of, ii, 193; on merchants' or trades' marks affixed to a petition (*temp.* Hen. VIII), *ib.*, 348; on the silver matrix of the seal of the Augustine convent at Ballinrobe, *ib.*, 349; on a small Venetian coin found in the I. of Wight, *ib.*; on an inventory of the goods of the Countess of Leicester, 1634, *ib.*, 352; on an inventory of plate, etc., in Newport Ch., v, 352; on silver coins found at Newport, *ib.*, 364; observations on the Princess Elizabeth's illness, death, and burial, xi, 271-4
- Heart-burial at Holbroke Ch. (*engr.*), xxi, 141; heart-burials, *ib.*, 142; heart of bronze, xxix, 35; veneration of the human heart, *ib.*; heart brooches, xv, 283
- Heath (Rev. Dunbar Isidore), on the Jewish Exodus, as illustrated by Egyptian papyri, xi, 238-48
- Heather (Rev. W.), on Dilwyn Ch., xxvii, 149-56, 395
- Heathery Burn Cave, bronze and bone relics from, xviii, 383
- Heathfield, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 135
- Heaume, or tilting helmet, on the, viii, 131
- Heavitree, gun money found at, ix, 182
- Hebbeden (Thomas), his will, xxii, 413
- Hebe, supposed ancient statue of (*engr.*), xx, 281
- Hebrew, ancient MS., xxi, 275; seals, xx, 337
- Helbrides, early remains in the, xxix, 29  
— *r.* Croker, T. C.
- Hecock, al. Hecocke (Thomas), appointment of, as chaplain of St. Leonard's Chantry, at Bilston, xxix, 367
- Helbre Island, tombstone discovered at, xxii, 109; xxv, 135
- Helena, daughter of Constantine, coin of, vii, 162
- Helena (Empress), figure of, on a brass at Little Ashby, xxvii, 312; coins of, found at Maiden Castle, xxviii, 44
- Hell-stone, near Abbotsbury, visit to the cromlech at, xxviii, 103
- Hellier (Capt. T. R. Shaw), receives the Congress at the Wodehouse, xxix, 431-2
- Helm (C. A.), obituary notice of, xi, 163
- Helmet, bronze, i, 154; 16th cent., ornamented, ii, 191; helmets (3 *engrs.*), iii, 29; German tilting helmet of leather (*engr.*), iii, 59; helmet and cross, from a Derbyshire barrow (5 *engrs.*), iv, 278; one exhibited by Mr. Jesse, v, 78; of the 13th cent., found in Kent, vi, 443; remarks on, vi, 443-5; helmets of the time of Edw. I and King John (*engrs.*), vi, 443-5; *temp.* Edw. III, vii, 83; (*engr.*), *ib.*, 161; of various periods (2 *engrs.*), viii, 131-4, 354; of the 12th cent., ix, 191; *temp.* Hen. III and of the 14th cent., *ib.*; of a very early period, x, 90; of the 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries, observations on, by J. R. Planché, *ib.*, 137-41; from the 12th to the 15th cent. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 137
- Helmingsham, antiquities from, exhibited, xx, 329-339; hall and church described, xxi, 265; discovery of ancient cemetery at, *ib.*, 267; sermon at, in 1694, *ib.*, 349
- Helstone Church, observations on, ix, 398
- Hemenhall (John de), xxi, 18
- Hempstead, Essex, brass from, i, 328; rings found at, vi, 158
- Hendel (Robert), name of, on bell in St. Nicholas Church, Gloucester, xxvii, 418
- Henfield, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 137
- Henfrey (H. W.), exhibits a Dutch jewel-box, xxix, 76; seal, *ib.*, 194; pamphlets relating to Charles I. and glass from Hampton Court, *ib.*, 311-2; Cromwell broadside, xxx, 333-334
- Hengist, on the last battle of, xx, 191; note concerning, xxix, 153-155
- Hengrave Hall, visit of the Association to, xxi, 65  
— *r.* Ipswich
- Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I., miniature portrait of, xii, 251; signet ring of (*engr.*), xvii, 223; exhibited, xviii, 277; xx, 332; remarks on, *ib.*, 333; etched drawing of her espousals, *ib.*, 357; portraits of, exhibited, *ib.*; xxi, 346
- Henry I. King of England, coin of (*engr.*), vi, 443; representation of the reputed vision (*engr.*), xiv, 338; illustration of

- the vision of, exhibited, *ib.*, 346; charter of, to the corporation of Wilton, xvii, 311; great seals of, by W. de G. Birch, xxix, 233-262; date of his accession, *ib.*, 233; points relating to the chronology of his period, *ib.*, 233-262; first great seal of, *ib.*, 235; second type, *ib.*, 240; third type, *ib.*, 245; fourth type, *ib.*, 255 (4 *engrs.*)
- Henry II (King of England), large collection of pennies of, found in Bedfordshire, vi, 150; charter of, to Wilton, xvii, 311-312; charters of, to St. Giles Hospital at Wilton, *ib.*, 312, 313; grants of, to Wolverhampton, xxix, 49
- Henry III (King of England), short cross pennies, found near Maidstone, ii, 360; pennies found at Framlingham Castle, vi, 452; penny found at Battle, vii, 83; penny, *ib.*, 433; charter of, to the Hospital of St. Giles at Wilton, 31st year, xvii, 313; a charter of, dated 1247, xxiii, 53; silver penny, found at Portland Island, xxviii, 34
- Henry V (King of England), gold coins, i, 58; silver halfpenny, found at Manningtree, viii, 360; MS. lives of, paper on, xix, 331-339; xx, 99
- Henry VI (King of England), gold coins of, i, 58; sign of, (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 205; angelet, ix, 73; account of his death and burial; "signaculum" of, found in the Thames, xxiv, 228; battles of, at St. Alban's, 1455 and 1461, xxvi, 28; worship of, xxx, 362
- Henry VII (King of England), penny of, found at Swanscombe, xi, 255; forged seal of, for Duchy of Lancaster, xxvi, 216; obtains possession of the Countess of Warwick's estates, xxvii, 120-1; description of office used at the touching for the king's evil, in the reign of, *ib.*, 284; heraldic bearings of, on a costrel, xxx, 433
- Henry VIII (King of England), and Lord Admiral Howard, deed between, ii, 98; ornamented copper touch powder flask of the time of, *ib.*, warrant of, to Sir Andrew Wyndesore, respecting horse furniture, *ib.*, 270; facsimile signature of, (*engr.*), viii, 42; his printer's bill, 1541-1543, *ib.*, 44-52; halfpenny of, ix, 73; rare gold noble, *ib.*, 85; York groat of, *ib.*, 182; angel of, xviii, 285; gift of the Garter to the Infante Ferdinand of Spain, in 1523, xxvi, 126-131; married in Sopwell Priory, *ib.*, 133-134; visits Fairford, xxvii, 139-140; description of office used at the touching for the King's evil in his reign, *ib.*, 284-285; builds Portland Castle, xxviii, 88; coins of, *ib.*, 398
- Henry (Prince), miniatures of, xvii, 336
- Henry IV (King of France), silver coin of, found in Suffolk, vi, 445
- Henry de Blois, Bishop of Winchester, facsimile of a deed concerning him, xi, 282; seal of, *ib.*, 283
- Henshaw (Wm.), brass of, in St. Michael's Ch., Gloucester, xxvii, 419; arms of, in window of his house, *ib.*, 420
- Henslow (Rev. J. S.), on supposed British cinerary urns, ii, 60
- Hensman (H.), exhibits an angel of Henry VIII, xviii, 285; account of, xxii, 341-5
- Heraldry: Three heraldic monsters, (*engr.*), i, 79; M. A. Lower, the Curiosities of Heraldry, with illustrations from old English writers, *ib.*, 75; fabulous heraldry, in Suffolk churches, *ib.*, 339; a display of heraldry by Wm. Newton, ii, 113; notes on the cathedral, Gloucester, *ib.*, 392; on the earliest charges, xiii, 113-130; coloured piles, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 119; H. S. Cuming on badges, xix, 307; value of the science of, xxv, 37, 38; treatise on, by (?) Dame J. Berners, xxvi, 139-140; origin of devices, xxx, 174; of the Talbots, Earls of Shrewsbury, *ib.*, 175-181
- *v.* Armorial bearings
- *v.* Badges
- *v.* Sainthill, Mr.
- Herbert (Lord), of Chisbury, letter of, on the threatened invasion by the Pretender in 1745, xxiv, 100-101
- Herculaneum, Pompeii, and Stabia, frescoes, etc., from, vi, 441
- Hercules, carving of, found at Chesterford, (*engrs.*), iv, 374; bronze statuette of, *ib.*, 388; bronze figures of, ix, 88; found in New Cannon Street, x, 180; at York, *ib.*
- Hereford, Earls of, paper on, by J. R. Planché, xxvi, 149-160; on the genealogy and armorial bearings of, by J. R. Planché, xxvii, 179-191
- Hereford:—Helps to Hereford history, civil and legendary, by J. Dacres Devlin, iv, 90; a brief description of the map of the ancient world, preserved in the Cathedral, by S. Bannister, v, 172; exhibition of photographs and facsimile of the Mappa Mundi at, xxvi, 373; matrix of a seal found at, (*engr.*), xiv, 271; Ethelbert buried at, xxi, 25; inaugural address, by C. W. Hoskyns, xxvii, 21-45; paper on the architectural history of the Cathedral, by G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 46-84, 496-513; account of the published treatises, *ib.*, 46-48; description of Dr. Rawlinson's book on, *ib.*, 46, 47; examination of the archives of, *ib.*, 48, 49; earliest account of the foundation, *ib.*, 49, 50; story of the foundation by Milfrid, *ib.*, 52; destruction of Athelstan's Ch., *ib.*, 53; rebuilding of, commenced by Robert of Lorraine, *ib.*, 54, 55; foundation incorrectly attributed to Reynelm, *ib.*, 56; completion of, by Robert de Bethune, *ib.*, 56-58; verses on the tomb erected by Cuthbert, *ib.*, 58; decrease

in the possessions of the bishop, xxvii, 59-60; seized by the Empress Maud, *ib.*, 60; besieged by Stephen, *ib.*; alterations, *ib.*, 60, 61; north-west view, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 61; Norman work in nave, (*engr.*), *ib.*; and in south transept, (*engr.*), *ib.*; additions to the east end, by William de Vere, *ib.*, 61-62; monument of Giles de Bruce, *ib.*, 62-63; reconstruction of north transept, by Bishop Peter de Aquablanca, *ib.*, 63-65; tomb of Peter de Aquablanca, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 65; additions to, by John le Breton, and Thomas de Cantilupe, *ib.*, 66, 67; restoration by Bishop Orleton, *ib.*, 69-73; Bull of Pope John, for the restoration, *ib.*, 69-70; series of monuments of early bishops, *ib.*, 70-72; removal of the shrine of Thomas de Cantilupe, *ib.*, 73-75; Bishop Trevant's tomb, *ib.*, 76; window inserted in the nave by William Lochard, *ib.*, 77; chapel and altar-tomb of Bishop Stanbury, *ib.*, 77-78; chapel built by Bishop Audeley, *ib.*, 78-79; tomb of Bishop Mayew in, *ib.*, 79; outer porch added by Bishop Booth, *ib.*, 79-80; not affected by the spoliation of the monasteries, *ib.*, 81; proofs that it never belonged to a monastery, *ib.*; the Chapter house, *ib.*, 82-83; ancient building adjoining, *ib.*, 83; description of the cloister, *ib.*, 83-84; monumental brasses of the Cathedral and county of, a paper by Rev. H. Haines, *ib.*, 85-89, 198-203, and 541; destruction of brasses, *ib.*, 86, 87; fragment of the brass of Thomas de Cantilupe in, *ib.*, 88-89; early brass memorial of Bishop Trellick, *ib.*, 89; brass of Richard de la Barr, *ib.*, 89-90; brass of a civilian, *ib.*, 90-91; of Edmund Ryall, *ib.*, 91; of an ecclesiastic, *ib.*; brasses of Richard Delamare and his wife, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 92; of Richard Delamare, *ib.*; of Richard Rudhale, *ib.*, 92-93; of John Stocton, *ib.*, 93; of Thomas Downe, *ib.*, 93-94; of Dean Chawndeler, *ib.*, 94; of Richard Burgheryll, *ib.*, 94; of Sir Richard Delabere, *ib.*, 95-96; of William Porter, *ib.*, 95-96; of Edmund Frowestowre, *ib.*, 96-97; ancient inscriptions in, *ib.*, 97-99; address from the city of, to the Association, *ib.*, 166-167; speeches by the Mayor of, *ib.*, 167-168; visit of the Association, to site of the Barton Gate, *ib.*, 169; to site of west gate and other remains, *ib.*, 170; to Coningsby's Hospital, *ib.*, 170-171; to the Dominican Friary at, *ib.*, 171-172; St. Peter's Ch., *ib.*, 173; All Saints Ch., *ib.*; Milo of Gloucester, Earl of, accidentally shot, *ib.*, 181; story of a miracle connected with, *ib.*, 181-182; Roger, Earl of, *ib.*, 182; Henry de Bohun, Earl of, account of, *ib.*, 186; Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of, account of, *ib.*, 186; Humphrey

2nd Earl, xxvii, 187; Humphrey, 3rd Earl, slain at Borough Bridge, *ib.*, 187; issue of, *ib.*; Humphry de Bohun IV, Earl of, marriage of his daughters, *ib.*, 188; arms attributed to Wm. Fitz-Osborne, Earl of Hereford, *ib.*, 189; tombs and monumental sculpture in, Rev. C. Boutell on, *ib.*, 191-193; shrine of Thomas de Cantilupe, *ib.*, 192-194; monument of Dean Aquablanca, *ib.*, 194; tomb of Bishop Swinfield, *ib.*, 195; nameless effigy in the Lady Chapel, *ib.*, 195-196; monument of Johanna de Bohun, *ib.*, 196; effigy of Dean Borieu, *ib.*, 196; monument of Andrew Jones in, *ib.*, 196-197; effigy of Richard de Pembroke in, *ib.*, 197, 198; old bell in, *ib.*, 420; missal, paper on, by E. Levien, *ib.*, 424-429; report of examination of municipal records, by W. H. Black and G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 453-488; charters of the city, *ib.*, 453-455; a MS. describing the customs of, *ib.*, 457-488; ground plan of the cathedral (*engr.*), *ib.*, 496; destination of the several parts of, *ib.*, 496-500; altars in, *ib.*, 499; on the monument ascribed to Thomas de Cantilupe, *ib.*, 500-503; architectural and descriptive observations on, *ib.*, 503-511; the Chapter House, *ib.*, 511-512; the cloisters leading to the Chapter House, *ib.*, 512; the chapels of St. Margaret and St. Catherine, *ib.*, 513

Hereford, Little, *v.* Delamere

Herefordshire, sepulchral slab in, xvii, 328; Early English coffin slabs from, xx, 362; incised slabs found in, xxvii, 202-203; J. Davies on Roman roads, *ib.*, 380-383; monasteries and castles, xxviii, 58

Herelupe, Abbess of Shaftesbury, notice of, xxviii, 156

Herennius, coins of, xxix, 350

Herimons, or Castell Tomen-y-mur, paper on, by J. W. Grover, xxvii, 277-282, 375; plan and sections (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 277; handmill and inscribed stones (*engr.*), *ib.*; description of, *ib.*, 279-281; antiquities found at, *ib.*, 279-280

Hearleywood, Roman monument at, i, 336

Herne Bay, *v.* Haggard, W. D.

Herne, brasses in the church, xii, 80-83

Heron (Rev. G.), sends for exhibition a collar of Charles I, xxviii, 395-396

Herringfleet, co. Suff., notice of in 1770, xxi, 10; drawing of a window in the church, xxx, 436-7

Herse (*engr.*), i, 172

Hertford, siege of by the Dauphin Louis, xxvi, 27; possession of the castle by Margaret of Anjou, *ib.*, 28; *v.* Danes

Hertfordshire, gold coin found in, ii, 347; coins found, vii, 176; tokens, xiii, 225-226; traces of Anglo-Saxons, xxvi, 26; archaeological history of, *ib.*, 27-31; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 56



- Hertha, temples of the goddess, xxviii, 114  
 Hethered, abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 319  
 Hetling House, remarks on, xiii, 145  
 Hetteswell, co. Sussex, embossed brick-work in the church, ii, 350  
 — *v.* Burkitt, A. H.  
 Hever Castle, lock and key from, xiv, 352  
 Hever Church, brass at, v, 372  
 Hewett (D.), on the oratory at Barton, i, 260; on the old church of Reculvers in Kent, ii, 360  
 Hewett (W.), on the Roman roads in Berkshire, i, 249; xvi, 97, 98  
 Hewitt's "Ancient Armour and Weapons of Europe," notice of, xii, 198-201  
 Hexgrave, Roman lead pig found in the park, viii, 55  
 Hexham, seal of the grammar school of, xii, 228; altar painting at the Abbey Ch., exhibited, xix, 59; St. Cuthbert, bishop of, xxii, 23; ancient inscription at the Castle, *ib.*, 241; visited by the Association, *ib.*, 304; monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 377  
 Heyford, co. Oxon; *v.* Barrow  
 Heysham, ancient tombstones and graves at, vi, 337  
 Heywood (Sir B.), memoir of, xxii, 326  
 Heywood (J.), addresses of at the Manchester Congress at, vi, 332-335; on the Stanley crest, *ib.*, 335; account of the royal commission of 1689 to propose alterations of the book of Common Prayer, vii, 343-345  
 Hiberno-Celtic, antiquities, ix, 196; relics, xiii, 333, 334  
 Hicklin (J.), on Conway Castle, v, 298-309  
 Hida (Roger de), xxx, 309  
 Higham, Roman remains at, iv, 393; notice of, xxi, 11  
 Highclere Castle visited by the Association, xvi, 235; Earl of Carnarvon's reception at, *ib.*  
 High Down, *v.* Cissbury  
 Highland claymore, exhibited, xx, 345  
 Highley, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 137  
 Highways, bequest for repairs of, xxii, 410  
 Hill fortresses, map of, in East Devon (*engr.*), xviii, 53  
 Hillah, *v.* Babylon  
 Hillier (George), on excavations on Brightstone and Bowcombe Downs, xi, 34-40  
 Hills (Gordon Macdonald, Hon. Treasurer), describes drawings of Round Towers in Ireland, xv, 177; on Buildwas Abbey, xvii, 48; on Tong Ch., *ib.*, 147; on Chichester Cathedral and other ancient buildings, *ib.*, 118-138; examination by, of Ford Abbey, xviii, 157; on Compton Castle, xix, 1-12; demonstration of the principal features of the Leicester Guildhall, xix, 40; on Ulvescroft Priory, *ib.*, 49; on the priories of Ulvescroft and Charley, *ib.*, 165-183; on Rievaulx and Fountains Abbeys, *ib.*, 322-4; on sepulchral crosses at Ilkley, xx, 65; on Chichester Cathedral, *ib.*, 155-60; exhibits a bone instrument found at Desmond Castle, *ib.*, 346; on the antiquities of Bury St. Edmunds, xxi, 32-56, 104-140; on Croxden Abbey and its chronicle, *ib.*, 294-315; exhibits drawings of tombstone from Helbre Island, xxii, 109; on ornaments from Ireland, etc., *ib.*, 164; on the Cathedral and Monastery of St. Cuthbert at Durham, *ib.*, 197-237; on a Roman congius, *ib.*, 247; on the chapel of the palace at Bishop Auckland, *ib.*, 303; on Finchale Priory, *ib.*, 345; on remains at Gurnard's Bay, *ib.*, 355; on discoveries in Southwark, *ib.*, 447; exhibits coins of Edward the Confessor and Harold II, xxiii, 201; a merchant's mark, and a drawing of Buttington font, *ib.*, 204; drawings of an Anglo-Saxon doorway and table, *ib.*, 390; on bronze weapons from Leintwardine, xxiv, 64; on Keane's "Towers and Temples of ancient Ireland", *ib.*, 74; describes Ludlow Ch., *ib.*, 107; exhibits flint implements from East Stonham, *ib.*, 183; on West Hampnett Ch., *ib.*; reports on the state of the Association, *ib.*, 189; on the repainting of monuments in Burford Ch., *ib.*, 196; on Tenbury Ch., from Godwin's "Archæologists' Handbook," *ib.*, 200; reads letters relative to bronze weapons found near Leintwardine, *ib.*, 201; on the Ch. of West Hampnett, in reference to its Roman remains, *ib.*, 209-218; exhibits rubbing of an inscription on a dish, *ib.*, 273; on Wigmore Ch., castle, and grange, *ib.*, 299-300; on Stanton Lacy Ch., *ib.*, 306; on the ancient Company of Stitchmen of Ludlow, *ib.*, 327-334; on Stanton Lacy Ch. and Saxon architecture in England, *ib.*, 360-82; on celts from Coleraine, *ib.*, 400; on copy of window in Coombs Ch., xxv, 69; reads lines by Bishop Corbet on Fairford windows, *ib.*, 70; reads letter from Mr. Davis respecting the restoration of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, *ib.*, 88; speech of, at Cirencester, on the parish ch., *ib.*, 100; notes by, of antiquities on the coast of North Wales, *ib.*, 135-144; exhibits drawings made in North Wales, *ib.*, 176; a flint arrow-head, *ib.*; fragments of Roman mortar, *ib.*; ancient glass from Shadoxhurst, *ib.*, 268; on the Fairford windows, *ib.*, 271; on a stone at Thames head, *ib.*, 283, 284; on Crudwell Ch., *ib.*, 285; on Malmesbury Abbey, *ib.*, 286-292; on the market cross at Malmesbury, *ib.*, 291; on ruins at Daglingworth, *ib.*, 301; on Daglingworth Ch., *ib.*, 303; on Duntisbourne Rouse Ch., 308; on the restoration of Worth Ch., *ib.*, 389; on a Roman villa at Chedworth, *ib.*, 403, 404; exhibits a

- saltcellar, *temp.* George II, xxvi, 69; on the Roman tomb at Westminster, *ib.*, 76-80, 89; on St. Alban's Abbey, *ib.*, 93-107; on Redbourne Ch., *ib.*, 174; on Dunstable Ch., *ib.*, 177; on a bronze statuette from Wapping, *ib.*, 244; exhibits photograph of vase exhumed on Ipswich racecourse, *ib.*, 245; reads letter from J. Farrer to Rev. Preb. Scarth on Chedworth Villa, *ib.*, 250-252; on stone coffin discovered at Bradford-on-Avon, *ib.*, 254-255; reads paper by C. Roessler on Roman Mosaic at Lillibourne, *ib.*, 383; on the architectural history of Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 46-84; exhibits Keltic bronze-spear-head, *ib.*, 163; painting by Jan Van Eyck, *ib.*; on the Dominican Friary at Hereford, *ib.*, 172; on antiquities collected at Ariconium, by W. C. Palmer, *ib.*, 203-218; on three ancient brooches, *ib.*, 258-259; on Herirmons, *ib.*, 375; reads paper by Mr. Davis on the Roman roads of Herefordshire, *ib.*, 380-383; on Monkland Ch., *ib.*, 394; on Dilwyn Ch., *ib.*, 396; on Weobley Ch., *ib.*, 398; report of examination by, of the Hereford municipal records, *ib.*, 453-488; exhibits pottery from Kenchester, *ib.*, 521; two vases from Spain, *ib.*, 522-523; letter from Dr. Stevens, xxviii, 72; description of Abbotsbury, *ib.*, 104-109; describes St. Alban's shrine, *ib.*, 172; on the position of Wareham, *ib.*, 295-296; description of Bindon Abbey, *ib.*, 298-301; describes various remains at Wareham, *ib.*, 301-302; speech, *ib.*, 305-306; on the date of Wolverhampton Ch., xxix, 105; on the Wolverhampton Cross, *ib.*, 106, 107, 319, 320; speech, *ib.*, 113-114, 440-442; describes Lichfield Cathedral, *ib.*, 120; exhibits box of figures, *ib.*, 200; on a tankard, *ib.*, 203; on Ludstone Hall, *ib.*, 226-227; speeches, xxx, 104-111; describes Beauchief Abbey, *ib.*, 112; exhibits drawings of round towers in Ireland, *ib.*, 223; report by, on ancient earthworks, *ib.*, 406-413; on Roche Abbey, Yorkshire, and Beauchief Abbey, Derbyshire, *ib.*, 421-430; remarks respecting Conisborough Castle, *ib.*, 449-450; speech of at the conclusion of the Congress, *ib.*, 466-467
- Hills (O. L.), exhibits spurious antiquities from Rosemary Lane, xxvi, 70
- Hilton, Abbey at, xxix, 326
- Hilum (William de), circ. 1126, witness to an early charter, xxx, 171
- Hincks (J.), rosette belonging to, exhibited, xxix, 436
- Hinde (J. Hodgson), on the progress of the Roman arms in Britain, xxii, 166-181, 239
- Hippisley (W.), exhibits a large bombard, xv, 343
- Hirscham, monastery in Upper Bavaria, painted glass windows at, by Albert Durer, xxv, 47
- Hiseden (W. S.), obituary notice of, xi, 162-163
- Histon, co. Cambr., churches of, xxi, 109
- Hitcham, keys from, xxiii, 206  
— v. Grover, J. W.
- Hitchin, pilgrim's staff found at, viii, 360
- Hoare (Sir Richard Colt), arrangement of Roman roads in Wales, xxiv, 114
- Hobart (Dr.), Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton, note of his death, xxix, 52
- Hobler (F.), exhibits a deed of feoffment of the time of John, ix, 86-87
- Hobson (S.), token of, xxx, 33
- Hoddesdon, Roman vases found at, xviii, 268
- Hodgkin (Dr. Thomas), exhibits a Saxon glass tumbler and portion of human skull, found at Feversham, xiii, 313
- Hodgson (Rev. J. F.), description of Raby Castle, xxii, 240; sends for exhibition a photograph of tomb in Monkwearmouth Ch., xxviii, 396; offer of an account of the church, *ib.*
- Hodhill, near Blandford, various remains found at, iii, 94-99
- Hodnell, earthworks at, xxix, 38
- Hoflow, arms of (*engr.*), xiii, 119
- Hog, or Hogge, rebus of the family (*engr.*), v, 391
- Hogue, Cape la, v. Gerville, M. de
- Hogarth (William), engraving from a painting by, exhibited, xxix, 71
- Holbarwe (William de), xxix, 362
- Holbeach, visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, 431
- Holbein (Hans), paper on, by F. Holt, xxvi, 121-131; discovery of his will by W. H. Black, *ib.*, 121; born in 1494, died in 1543, *ib.*, 122; first visit in 1526 to England, *ib.*; resides with Sir T. More at Chelsea, *ib.*, 122-123; patronised by Sir T. More, *ib.*, 122-129; presented by Sir T. More to Henry VIII, *ib.*, 123; return of in 1529 to Germany, *ib.*, 123; list of historical paintings by, *ib.*, 124-125; not the author of the picture of Edward IV presenting a charter to the hospitals of Christ, Bridewell, and St. Thomas, *ib.*; sketches of, in the British Museum, *ib.*, 125; notice of two historical drawings by, *ib.*, 126-131
- Holborn, co. Midd., early buildings in, vi, 82; Mr. Bailey's report on, *ib.*, 87; timber ceiling in (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Holbroke, accounts referring to, xxi, 19
- Holbrook, heart burial at, by R. M. Phipson, xxi, 140
- Holcroft, arms of (*engr.*), vi, 203; crest of (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Holderness, Early Lords of, by J. R. Planché, xxx, 121-129
- Holdforth (J. D.), obituary notice of, xxi, 252
- Holdone (Thomas), attorney, deed of appointment, xxix, 367-368

- Holdsworth (Gilbert), Sheffield halfpenny of, 1670, xxx, 31
- Holland, paper on the hunebeds in, by A. Sadler, xxvi, 53-60
- Holland (A. H.), Sheffield token of, xxx, 36
- Holland (Rev. J. A.), exhibits signet ring of Henrietta Maria, xx, 332
- Hollar (Wencelaus), print by, representing the death of James I, xxv, 328; engraving by, in 1672, of Holbein's sketches of the investiture of the Garter, xxvi, 131
- Holliday (Mr.), drawings of tiles from Hales Owen Abbey, xxix, 435; paper on them, *ib.*, 437-440
- Hollingbourne, Anglo-Saxon glass and clay beads found at, iii, 323; visit to the Rev. Mr. Hasted, at, ix, 414; interesting panels and tapestries in the manor house, *ib.*; visit to the church, *ib.*; its monuments, *ib.*; v. Pryer, A.
- Hollington Wood, threatened destruction of the church, i, 56
- Hollis (Thomas), founder of Hollis's Hospital and schools, Sheffield, xxx, 30
- Hollisley Manor, rental of, 1500; and court books 1338 to 1765, xxi, 15
- Holloway (W.), on Romney Marsh, ix, 376-385; exhibits glass bottle found at Silchester, xvii, 70
- Holloway, Chalcos of Mamertina found at, xii, 249
- Holme (Randal), quotation from, on tops, xxx, 39
- Holt (Mr.), exhibits British urns, found on Beaulieu Common, xi, 337
- Holt (Henry F.), remarks on a marble head from Alexandria, xxiv, 69; exhibits a mahogany carving by Durer, in 1494, of the visitation of the Virgin, and medallion portraits of Luther and his wife, *ib.*, 74; wood carvings of Hans Springinklee, *ib.*, 83; on a wood carving by Albert Durer, *ib.*, 161-166; exhibits a pass ticket to a bordello, *ib.*, 176; an iron lock from St. Michael's Ch., Beauvais, *ib.*, 177; a copper thurible from St. Bertin's Abbey, St. Omer, France, *ib.*, 185; remarks on Chinese seals found in Ireland, and exhibits a Venetian viaticum vessel and a *baillon* used by Sanson, *ib.*, 187; on Hans Springinklee and his works, *ib.*, 83, 240-248; exhibits Roman ear-rings and remarks upon Roman ornaments found in 1866, at Arles, *ib.*, 274; on Mr. Irving's paper on the Red Comyn, *ib.*, 285; on the great seal of Francis II of France, and Mary Queen of Scots as king and queen of France, England, Scotland, and Ireland, *ib.*, 343-351; exhibits an abbot's ring from St. Alban's, *ib.*, 393; a cast of the obverse of the great seal of Mary of Scotland and Francis II of France, *ib.*, 396; a casket from the Papal palace at Avignon, *ib.*, 400; on painted windows in Fairford Ch., xxv, 42-53; describes Fairford windows, *ib.*, 195-207; xxvi, 380; remarks on wall paintings in Fairford Ch., xxv, 207; on Albert Durer as a painter on glass, *ib.*, 228-244; exhibits a processional cross, *ib.*, 400-401; on Roman sarcophagi, xxvi, 61-68; exhibits objects belonging to Gustavus Adolphus and Christina of Sweden, *ib.*, 80, 81, 167, 170; photographs and sketches of a Roman tomb at Westminster Abbey, *ib.*, 89; on H. Holbein as an historical painter, *ib.*, 121-131, 243; exhibits drawing of a Roman half-pound weight, *ib.*, 166; a grant of arms from Ferdinand II, a medal and cameo of Ferdinand III, and a medal and carving of Wallenstein, *ib.*, 188-270; on fans, *ib.*, 200-213, 248; exhibits a Chinese seal and objects of Priapic worship, *ib.*, 239; a collection of relics of C. de Medicis, a gold ring, and a wood carving, *ib.*, 265; on royal visitors and benefactors of St. Alban's Abbey, etc., *ib.*, 299-328; on the shrine and relics of St. Alban's Abbey, *ib.*, 313-328; exhibits medals of the Pays Bas, *ib.*, 373-374; on the Tames of Fairford, xxvii, 110-148, 160; wax impression of privy seal of Queen Elizabeth, *ib.*, 157; specimens of wood and horn ornamented by pressure, *ib.*; dress at the christening of Anne Boleyn, *ib.*, 256; bronze processional crucifix, *ib.*, 258; two silver statuettes, *ib.*; on two fans exhibited by Mr. Alston, *ib.*, 259; exhibits a manille of the 15th century, *ib.*, 259-260; on a manille exhibited by W. L. Holt, *ib.*, 260; on the iconography of the Black Virgin, *ib.*, 534; memoir of, xxviii, 308-309
- Holt (H. F., Jun.), on Chinese cinerary urns, xxvii, 343-349
- Holt (W. L.), exhibits a bas-relief of the "Last Supper", by W. van Neen, xxvi, 73; Roman bell found in the Rhone, *ib.*, 81; a Scotch steel pistol, *ib.*, 165-166; silver jettons by S. de Passe, *ib.*, 239; an iron knocker from Ulm Cathedral, and a German pilgrim's bottle, *ib.*, 240; exhibits medals of Charles I, *ib.*, 241; fan given to Lady Elgin by Princess Charlotte, *ib.*, 245; German dish and medals, *ib.*, 372; a French Gothic coffer, *ib.*, 378-379; on stained windows in Rickmansworth Ch., *ib.*, 388
- Holyhead, description of the Ch., xxv, 143, 144
- Holy Rood, varieties of the, in heraldry, xxvii, 313
- Holyrood Palace, Edinburgh, sun-dial of Queen Mary at, xxix, 282-283
- Holywell, relics from the ancient priory of St. John the Baptist, at, xix, 141-145
- Honduras, antiquities from, exhibited,



- xiii, 319; flint javelin head found at, xvii, 63
- Honesworthe, grant relating to, xxix, 366
- Honeywood (T.), grant of arms to, x, 90
- Honorius, gold coin of, found at Leicester, vi, 151
- Honours, Palatine, in Ireland, v, 195
- Hoo (Sir T. de), seal of, xxi, 347
- Hoo, gold coin found at, viii, 159
- Hoo Marshes, discovery of Roman urns in, v, 339
- Hood of mail, mode of lacing the, ii, 187
- Hood (Robin), a lytell geste of, by J. M., Gutch (12 *engrs.*), iii, 77-81; excavation near Paplewick in Nottinghamshire, termed Robin Hood's stable (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 78; Robin Hood's Bay, near Whitby (*engr.*), *ib.*, 78; Robin Hood's Penny-stone, near Halifax (*engr.*), *ib.*, 79; grave of, at Kirklees (*engr.*), *ib.*, 81
- Hook, Roman, found in London, xxix, 70
- Hookah of Lord Byron exhibited, *ib.*, 433
- Hooley Bridge, Roman coins found at, xii, 236-239
- Hope (Rev. W. F.), obituary notice of, xix, 157
- Hopper (Clarence), on the guilds of Leicester, xix, 122-125; notice relating to Bogo de Clare, *ib.*, 136-138; on a petition from the borough of Leeds to Cromwell in 1656, xx, 58; account of an inventory of a Yorkshire chapman, 1626, *ib.*, 257-260; on two passages in the life of Bogo de Clare, *ib.*, 270-272; exhibits an "eye catechisme", *ib.*, 327; on clocks and watches belonging to Queen Elizabeth, *ib.*, 347-352; exhibits rubbings of a brass from Prestwich Ch., Wilts, xxii, 93; extract by, from the will of a Ludlow tradesman, xxiv, 269-270; memoir of, xxv, 315-316; v. Ipswich
- Hop-Scotch, remarks on the game by H. S. Cuming, T. Wright, and J. W. Grover, xxvi, 241-243
- Horley (W.), on Roman and English coins, found at Toddington, ii, 271; iii, 334
- Horman Fisher (R.), exhibits fictitious bottle of Nola ware, xi, 74; carving in Kimmeridge shale from Alchester, xii, 168; antiquities from Alchester, *ib.*, 176-178; a shilling of Edward VI, found in Hampshire, and a sixpence of James I, found in Oxfordshire, *ib.*, 264; axe blade found at Winchester, xiv, 292; on proceedings against the Recorder of Salisbury in the Star Chamber in 1632, xv, 194-198; exhibits silver ring, found in Suffolk, *ib.*, 272; a bronze escabel found at Cheshunt, *ib.*, 284; on Tong Ch. and its monuments, xvii, 147-150; speech of, xxix, 113; exhibits a silver cup, *ib.*, 435
- Horn, curiously carved, belonging to the Corporation of Dover, ii, 347; xxvii, 402-403; on weapons and armour formed of horn, iii, 23-32; horn-shaped head-dresses, v, 60-73; remarks on horn-books, ix, 72; books (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 73; handles, iv, 106, 190; phonic horns, v, 119, 125; warder's, i, 36
- Horns and bones found at Teston, xxix, 46
- Hornby Castle, visit to; antiquities in; hospitable reception by P. Dawson, vi, 342
- Horncastle, co. Lincoln, seal of the grammar school of, xii, 154; account of the rising at, xxx, 366
- Horner (W. S.), exhibits objects found in Coleman Street, xxix, 421; notes by H. S. Cuming on a tile exhibited by, xxx, 84-86; exhibits tiles and other objects, *ib.*, 196
- Horse furniture, ii, 270; xiv, 93; xix, 127; badges belonging to, vi, 82
- Horse-muzzle, with German inscriptions, 1561, ix, 87
- Horse-shoes, on, by H. S. Cuming, vi, 406-418; xiv, 273-275; ancient horse-shoes (*engr.*), vi, 406; Roman, vii, 135; found in Berkshire and Wiltshire, ix, 87; in Oxfordshire, xii, 240; mediæval horse-shoe from Leicestershire, xiv, 276; from Staffordshire, xv, 289; peculiar iron, xvi, 344; ancient shoes (*engr.*), xxiii, 105; account of Roman horse-shoes, *ib.*, 107; xxix, 187; Roman horse-shoe exhibited, xxx, 72
- Hosa (John de), xxx, 309
- Hoskyns (Chandos Wren), President, inaugural address by, at Hereford, xxvii, 21-45; speech, *ib.*, 168; on the tomb of Sergeant Hoskyns, *ib.*, 389-391; paper "A walk through Rome", *ib.*, 533
- Hoskyns (Sergeant), tomb of, at Dore Abbey, xxvii, 389
- Hospitallers, lease relating to the Knights, xv, 158, 204; seal of the prior, v, 275
- Hoton (John de), legacy to, xxii, 402
- Hotten (J. C.), extract from his "History of Signboards", xxvi, 87
- Houghley, MSS. relating to, xxi, 15
- Houghton (Lord), President, inaugural address at the Leeds Congress, xx, 1-15; on the history of Thos. Earl of Lancaster, *ib.*, 16-18; reply to the Mayor of Leeds, *ib.*, 54; speech of, at Sheffield Congress, xxx, 107-109
- Hour-glasses, on, iii, 301-310; pulpit stand in Sallowes Ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 303; stand in St. Alban's Ch., Wood Street (*engr.*), *ib.*, 304; stand in St. Michael's Ch. at St. Alban's (*engr.*), *ib.*, 306; in Leigh Ch., Kent (*engr.*), *ib.*, 307; in Cliffe Ch., Kent (*engr.*), *ib.*, 309; ix, 400; in Flixton Ch. (*engr.*), iii, 304; at Otford Ch., Kent, xii, 265; paper on hour-glasses by H. S. Cuming, xxix, 130-137; view of ch. and hour-glass stand, Dorsetshire (*engr.*), *ib.*, 133; hour-glasses (*engr.*), *ib.*, 133
- House (J.), exhibits a photographic history of bookbinding, xxx, 223

- Hova, *Ecclesia et Villa*, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 138-139
- Howard, family notices of, xxx, 246-247
- Howard (Lord Admiral), deed concerning, ii, 98
- Howard (Lady Alethea), xxx, 246
- Howard (Henrietta), Countess of Suffolk, correspondence of, xxi, 20
- Howard (Thomas), Earl of Arundel, in connection with Sheffield, xxx, 151
- Howard (Thomas), fourth Duke of Norfolk, causes relating to his imprisonment, by G. R. Wright, xxx, 457
- Howard (Henry Fitz-Alan), Duke of Norfolk and Earl Marshal, President of the Sheffield Congress, xxx, 99; restoration by, at Sheffield Manor, *ib.*, 50; speech of, *ib.*, 103-104; gives a banquet to the Congress in the Cutlers' Hall, *ib.*, 106-111; speech of, at the President's banquet, *ib.*, 109-110
- Howell Gor (John, son of), seal exhibited, xv, 283
- Hoves (Rev. Dr.), remarks on Dunstable, xxvi, 175-177
- Hoxne, co. Suff., flint implements at, xxi, 2, 343-347; xxii, 155-156; hundred of, xxi, 14; hundred assessment, 1663, *ib.*, 14; account of, *ib.*, 27; stone implements from, *ib.*, 276; Danish idols at, xxix, 80
- Hubert (St.), figure of, xvi, 338; xxiv, 392; signaculum of, found in London, xix, 98; xxiv, 225; exhibition of stained glass painting of, xxiv, 393; xxvi, 371
- Hubetone (Michael de), charter grant to, xx, 344
- Hucklow, Great; coins and mining tools found in a mine at, xxx, 222
- Hugall (Mr.), on a leaden font of the twelfth century, ii, 184
- Huggins (Mr.), on Sefton Ch., Liverpool, ii, 359
- Hugh, Earl of Chester, xxviii, 139
- Hughes (Rev. J. B.), on St. Peter's Ch., Tiverton, xviii, 232-237
- Hugo (Rev. T.), F.S.A., on the field of Cuerdale, viii, 330-335; exhibits Roman pottery from Ribchester, *ib.*, 363; on a coin of Elizabeth and four pewter spoons, found in Lancashire, *ib.*, 365; on celts and their classification, ix, 63-71; exhibits tessellated pavement tiles, pottery, etc., found at Tiverton, *ib.*, 74; Roman remains found at Thetford, *ib.*, 76; on frauds connected with the discovery of antiquities in London, *ib.*, 84; exhibits an Etruscan mirror, *ib.*, 85; various Irish Celts, *ib.*, 94; a sarcophagus and coffin found in Haydon Square, *ib.*, 161-167; two ancient rings found at Taunton, *ib.*, 188; a portion of a British gold corslet, *ib.*, 191; a triptych found in Spitalfields, *ib.*, 197; an encaustic tile from Haydon Square, *ib.*, 202; memoir of Bishop Gundulf, *ib.*, 231-270; exhibits a rose noble of Edward II, *ib.*, 430; bronze antiquities found in the city, *ib.*, 444; a Roman bronze fibula, x, 91; fibulae found in Ratcliffe Highway, *ib.*, 99; a stone celt found in the Thames, *ib.*, 105; flint arrow heads found in Ireland, *ib.*, 108; presents fragments of pottery, etc., found in London, *ib.*, 112; on a bronze fibula found in Bucklersbury, *ib.*, 177; Hercules found in Cannon Street, *ib.*, 180; portion of an ivory triptych of the 14th century, *ib.*, 189; large brass coin of Hadrian, *ib.*, 375; statements of, regarding the treasurer, general meeting held to consider the same, *ib.*, 379; removed from the office of secretary, and proceedings connected with the same, *ib.*, 380-382
- Huish (Marcus), his reception of the Congress at Castle Donington, xix, 118
- Hulbert (Canon), xxx, 230
- Hulbert (Rev. D. M.), on the word *Lamas*, iv, 406
- Hull, Robert Pursglove, bishop of, xxi, 239
- Hume (Rev. Dr.), on the Chester mystery plays, v, 317-20
- Humet, notes on the early family of, xxix, 369
- Humphreys (H. T.), exhibits an African fetish necklace, xxiv, 273; remarks on nose-rings and ear-rings, *ib.*, 281-2; remarks on Mr. Holt's paper on ear-rings, *ib.*, 297
- Humphreys (Rev. J.), on the etymology of places, xvii, 213
- Hundred, paper by Rev. W. Barnes on the origin of the, xxviii, 21-7
- Hunebeds of Holland, paper by A. Sadler, xxvi, 53-60; form of, *ib.*, 54; geographical position of, *ib.*; conjectural founders, *ib.*, 56; etymology of the word, *ib.*, 57; built by giants or spirits, and inhabited by witches, *ib.*; human sacrifices on, *ib.*, 58; custom of creeping through the "Demonium Cunnus" in, *ib.*, 58; laws for their destruction, *ib.*; objects buried in, *ib.*, 58-60
- Hungarian and Polish coins, exhibited, xvii, 324; Hungarian political institutions considered in relation to our own, a paper by A. Goldsmid, xxviii, 241-44
- Hungerford (Sir Anthony), erects brass tablets to the memory of Edmund Tame, xxvii, 147
- Hunt (Mr.), on an antique intaglio set in a medieval gold ring, ii, 348; exhibits a gold ring found at Ipswich, iv, 76
- Hunt (W. P.), his books exhibited at the temporary museum at Ipswich, xxi, 348; obituary notice of, xxx, 352
- Huntbach (John), portrait of, and his manuscripts, inspected by the Congress, xxix, 432
- Hunte (Richard), xxx, 309

Hunting, treatise on, by Dame J. Berners, xxvi, 138-39  
 Huntingdon (Lady S.), Countess of Huntingdon, xxi, 9  
 Huntingdon (Earl of), letter to, from Queen Elizabeth, xxx, 312  
 Huntingdon, brass decade ring found near, xii, 266; Canons from the priory of, placed at Worksop, xxx, 161  
 Huntingdonshire, coin of Constantine found in, xvii, 75; Roman remains in, *ib.*; list of monasteries in, xxviii, 56  
 Huntingfield (Sir R. de), seal of, xxi, 347  
 Hunting-knife, found at Amwell, iii, 329; sword, xiv, 281  
 Huntley (Sir William), banners taken by, v, 265  
 Huntley (Marquis of), autograph, xxi, 13  
 Hurst, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 140  
 Hurstmonceaux, deeds relating to the manor of, i, 252  
 Huse (Simon de la), xxx, 309-10  
 Husenbeth (Rev. F. C.), on sacramental fonts in Norfolk, xiv, 51-6; on an amulet of St. Benedict, *ib.*, 279-80  
 Hussey (Rev. A.), on a fragment of sculpture discovered at St. Michael's Ch., Southampton, i, 52  
 Hut circles above Merivale Bridge (*engr.*), xviii, 119  
 Hutchins (A. B.), on paintings on the ceiling of Chichester Cathedral, executed in 1520, i, 257; on a Roman pig of lead, inscribed with the name of the Empe-

ror Nero, *ib.*, 326-35; on a gold ring found at Chute, Hants, *ib.*, 337; on a gold Saxon ring found at Bossington, near Stockbridge, *ib.*, 341; on a silver ring found in Yorkshire, ii, 97; on a Roman vase found near Andover, *ib.*; on a little bell used in the services of the church of the 16th century, *ib.*, 184; description of the Cerne giant by, xxviii, 66; his history of Dorsetshire criticised, *ib.*, 93  
 Hutchinson (Rev. B.), remarks on St. Michael's Ch., at St. Alban's, xxvi, 185  
 Hutchinson (P. O.), paper on the hill fortresses, tumuli, etc., of Eastern Devon, xviii, 53-66; exhibits a bronze celt found in a tumulus, *ib.*, 261  
 Hutchinson (Robt.), obituary notice of, xx, 171-2  
 Hutchinson (W.), historian of Durham, xxii, 21  
 Huttoft, co. Lincoln, church chest at, xxviii, 226  
 Huxtable (Mr.), collection of British, Roman, and Saxon weapons, ii, 392; on gold British coins found in Surrey, iv, 157  
 Hyde, fibula found at, xvii, 322  
 Hymn to St. Etheldreda, xxix, 421; to the cross of Bromholm, xxx, 58  
 Hypocaust, Lower Thames Street (*engr.*), iv, 41; discovered at Slack (*engr.*), xx, 210  
 Hythe, co. Kent, sedilia in the church, i, 316

# I.

IBERIAN monastery on Mount Athos, xxiii, 115  
 Ibis, Egyptian bronze of an, exhibited, x, 180  
 Ibotson (Richard), Sheffield halfpenny token of, xxx, 31  
 Icenii, East Anglia the country of that British tribe, xxi, 1; coins of, xxvi, 199  
 Ickleton and Chesterford, on Roman discoveries at, iv, 356; on the discoveries at, v, 54-60  
 Icklingham, Roman antiquities of, xxi, 345; flint implements from, xxi, 346; xxii, 156; celt from, xxi, 356; notices of tumuli at, xxx, 195-6  
 Icknield Roman way in Warwick, xxix, 37  
 Icknield Street, xxix, 53, 57, 394  
 Iconographie Chrétienne, Manuel de, Grecque et Latin, i, 262  
 Icons, extracts from Gentleman's Magazine for 1802, relating to, xxiii, 113;

Russo-Greek portable (3 *engrs.*), xxiii, 116; inscriptions in Greek and Slavonic upon those brought to England after the Russian war; catalogue of those exhibited to the Association, xxiii, 116-8; paper by the Rev. W. S. Simpson on, xxv, 179-85  
 Ictis, xxii, 366  
 Ifield, co. Suss., gold ring found at, ii, 193  
 Ignatius Loyola, a medal of, found at Lambeth, vii, 83; medallion of, xi, 158  
 Iles (Rev. J. H.), reads extracts from a report; his remarks, xxix, 101-5; speech of, *ib.*, 109-10  
 Iliff (W. T.), presents various tokens and medal case to the Association, xiii, 225; exhibits three gold rings, *ib.*, 312; dress of the time of George I., *ib.*, 325; transmits for exhibition a knitting sheath, xxiv, 167  
 Iliff (Mrs.), *v.* Purses  
 Ilkley, visit to, by the Association, xx,



- 65; sepulchral remains and crosses at, *ib.*; notice concerning, xxix, 27; early remains in, *ib.*, 36
- Illingworth (W. H.), translation of the Ipswich "Domesday Book", 1812, xxi, 18
- Illuminated letters, exhibited, ix, 197
- Illumination, illustrative of mural painting (*engr.*), iv, 93; illuminations exhibited, xi, 79
- Ilmington Hills, xxix, 38
- Ilminster, seal of the grammar school of, xii, 233
- Images, injunctions given for the destruction of, xxv, 336-7
- Implements found in Saxon graves, xiii, 227-8; iron, Roman, exhibited, xxx, 72; implement, exhibited, *ib.*, 339
- Incense vessel, terra cotta (*engr.*), xix, 91
- Incised slab in Chippenham Ch., iii, 323; marble slab found at Sudbury, *ib.*, 330; slab in Matlock Ch., iv, 78; sculptures, xxix, 36
- India, early remains in, xxix, 36
- Indian mythological padlock exhibited, xxix, 433
- Ilsey, church visited by the Association, xvi, 231
- Ingall (F. L.), exhibits various antiquities exhumed from the mounds of North America, xviii, 277
- Ingall (T.), exhibits traders' tokens, xv, 351; small miniature of Charles I, xvii, 337; exhibits a painting on alabaster, xviii, 285
- Ingoldmells, co. Suff., Roman pottery from, xxii, 109
- Ingots of tin, found near Herne Bay, ii, 342; stamped with the royal mark, *ib.*, 361; Roman, exhibited, xxix, 310
- Ingram (Rev. Hugh), transmits sketches of iron keys, xxiii, 205
- Ingram Hills, xxix, 29
- Ingulf (the historian of Croyland) quotations from, xxx, 387-97
- Ink-horn and penner, xv, 351
- Inkstand, iron, exhibited, xxviii, 398
- Innisfallen Abbey, on the ruins of, i, 61
- Innocent III (Pope), seal of, found at Mallory Abbey, vi, 439; account of, xxix, 21
- Innocent XI (Pope), letter to Louis XIV, viii, 338-9
- Inscriptions: Inscribed slab of granite near Padstow, i, 49; inscribed stone, with cross, near Truro, *ib.*; two Roman, found at Chichester (*engr.*), ii, 85; on Roman embossed vessels (2 *engrs.*), iv, 20; on a drinking-cup (*engr.*), *ib.*, 364; fragment found at Chester (*engr.*), v, 224; on a leaden plate from Smyrna, ix, 435; xxv, 394; at Sea Mills, xxix, 372, Roman, at Bath, *ib.*, 392; metrical, on the nave of Almondbury Ch., xxx, 231; conjecture respecting the author, *ib.*, 232; on Wharfedale crags, *ib.*, 382
- Inskipp (Thomas), on Roman remains discovered in Bedfordshire, i, 52, 340; account of a Roman tessellated pavement, ii, 374; on barrows at Clifton, in Bedfordshire, iv, 57; on Roman potters' stamps, *ib.*, 143
- Instruments found in Gloucestershire (*engr.*), ii, 54; found at York (9 *engrs.*), iii, 58
- Insula-Bona (William de), paper on a reliquary given by, to Winchester, xxix, 313
- Intaglio, found at Whitcomb, near a Roman villa, i, 56; intaglios discovered at Badminton, by the Duchess of Beaufort (3 *engrs.*), ii, 90; antique intaglio set in an oval silver medieval seal, *ib.*, 345; intaglio, from Caerleon (*engr.*), iv, 263; intaglios in cornelian, xiv, 335-9
- Inventory of goods of the Countess of Leicester, 1634, ii, 352; of church plate at Newport, v, 352; of a Buckinghamshire gentleman in the time of Queen Elizabeth, xii, 169-74; of St. Peter Cheap, London, xxiv, 150, etc.; of goods belonging to the vicars-choral of Wells Cathedral, xxviii, 275; goods belonging to the Earl of Shrewsbury, at Sheffield, xxx, 251-63
- v. Fyndyrne
- v. Ornsby, Rev. G.
- Iona, thigh-bone found at, xxvii, 375
- Ipswich, Norman font at (*engr.*), i, 144; early sculptures at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 146; crypt and chapel discovered at, ii, 190; monastic seal of St. Peter and St. Paul at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 268; subterranean buildings discovered at, *ib.*, 345; coin found at, *ib.*, 347; two rentals of the priory of the Holy Trinity in Ipswich, Suffolk, iii, 361; seal and counterseal of the priory (*engr.*), *ib.*, 363; brass plate from, v, 163; coin found at, viii, 360; congress at Ipswich, inaugural address, xxi, 1; highway from, to Melton, A.D. 1794, *ib.*, 10; poems of Mrs. Cobbold of the Cliff, *ib.*, 12; writs to the bailiffs, 1509-1531, *ib.*, 14; Hitcham charity, *ib.*, 15; wills, 1438-1532, *ib.*; "Liber Niger", or original Domesday of Ipswich, *ib.*, 16; MS. collections of Wm. Batley, town clerk, *ib.*; boundaries of the town and perambulations, *ib.*; charters and admiralty jurisdiction, 1191-1519, and 1463-1680, *ib.*, 17; rights on Orwell river, *ib.*; map of the river, 1677, *ib.*; actions at law on river rights, 1736, *ib.*; rights of ballast, *ib.*, 18; taxation of the hundred, *ib.*; the prior of St. Peter's, *ib.*; inspeximus of Charter, 1316, *ib.*; ordinances of the burgesses, 2 John and 14 Edward II, *ib.*; list of burgesses, *temp.* Hen. III, *ib.*; account books of Christ's hospital, Ipswich, 1569-1572, and 1578-1582, *ib.*, 19; accounts and receipts of

- Henry Tooley's foundation, *ib.*; Tooley's tomb in St. Mary Key's Church, *ib.*; flood in 1576, *ib.*; wardens, bailiffs, etc., 1566-1595, *ib.*; account book of St. Peter's, 1563-1564, *ib.*; will-books at Ipswich, 1437-1530, *ib.*, 20; on the kings of East Anglia, *ib.*, 22; list of officers, *ib.*, 57; meeting at the Town Hall, Ipswich, *ib.*, 59; reception by the mayor and corporation, inspection of the town library, *ib.*, 60; Sparrow's house, Wolsey's gate, the Quay church, carved houses, *ib.*, 61; J. R. Planché, on the Earls of East Anglia, and discussion on his paper, *ib.*, 63; visit to Bury St. Edmunds, *ib.*; Ipswich castle, *ib.*, 62; Tudor Hall of Mr. Fonnerau at Christchurch; chapel in his garden, St. Margaret's Ch.; St. Mary Tower Church, *ib.*, 62 and 182; reception by the Mayor and corporation and members of the Suffolk Archaeological Institute: description of antiquities by G. M. Hills, visit to Hengrave Hall, *ib.*, 64; Smarte's MSS. and books, *ib.*, 65; G. Vere Irving on the camps, Roman roads, etc., of Suffolk: S. Westhorp on the town library of Ipswich, its contents described, *ib.*, 65-75; Dominican Friars: the Grammar School: Christ's Hospital School: remarkable books, "Pantheologia," printed 1474, *ib.*, 66; others printed 1477-1498: Bibles 1540-1617: works from Stephen's and other early presses, *ib.*, 67-8; list of valuable works, *ib.*, 69-71; history of printing at Ipswich, *ib.*, 72; curious entries in catalogue, list of MSS., *ib.*, 74; preservation of the library, *ib.*, 75; J. S. Gowing, on Suffolk local etymology, *ib.*; assessment of the town in 1649, *ib.*, 154; T. Wright on Ipswich minstrelsy of the 15th cent., *ib.*, 175; excursion to Framlingham, *ib.*, 176; emigrants from, to New England in 1634, *ib.*, 180; E. Roberts on the round towers of East Anglia: Clarence Hopper on Suffolk emigrants to New England, 1634, *ib.*, 180; Ipswich in Massachusetts, founded, *ib.*, 183; Saxon coins found, *ib.*, 190; supposed Roman patera found at, *ib.*, 191; Cardinal Wolsey, *ib.*, 222-7; excursion to Helmingham, *ib.*, 265; visit to Orwell Park, *ib.*, 273; temporary museum, *ib.*, 275; churches visited by the Association, *ib.*, 278; museum of Natural History, etc., *ib.*; catalogue of temporary museum, *ib.*, 343; antiquities from, *ib.*, 362; early mints of (A.D. 959), *ib.*, 15
- Ipthorne, dioc. Chic., prebendaries of, xxii, 141
- Ireland (W. H.), account of his forgeries, xxv, 121-2
- Ireland: ancient stirrup of oriental form, found in (*engr.*), i, 46; monumental stones found in (6 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 192-5; ring money, 6 specimens of, *ib.*, 310; statute roll of Henry III, *ib.*, 366; iron coffer found in, ii, 305; antiquities of, compared with those found at Orkney and the Hebrides, *ib.*, 328; Anglo-Saxon weapons in, iv, 71; gold ring money exhibited by T. C. Croker, *ib.*, 316; antiquities of, *ib.*, 401; Archæologica Hibernica, a handbook of Irish antiquities, by W. F. Wakeman, *ib.*, 407; on Palatine honours in, by Sir W. Betham, v, 195-201; celt from, viii, 370; various antiquities found in (*engr.*), viii, 143; x, 170-8; celts from Ireland, exhibited, viii, 370; ix, 94; flint arrow-heads from, x, 108; observations on antiquities of, by H. S. Cumming, x, 165-76; rubbings from brasses in, exhibited, x, 384; tokens, xiii, 225-6; beheading sword found in, xiii, 321; various gold and silver antiquities exhibited, from, xiii, 339-41; notice respecting antiquities of, xiv, 96; ancient sculptured stones of, xv, 63; inscription in Irish characters, from Dumfriesshire, xx, 358; round towers of, by G. M. Hills, xxi, 276-7; xxix, 31, 223; ornaments from, xxii, 164; list of Cistercian Abbeys in, xxvi, 368-9; round towers of, xxix, 31; Odinism in, *ib.*, 158; copper coinage of, xxx, 27; pikes from, exhibited and described, *ib.*, 196; coloured drawings of round towers of, exhibited, *ib.*, 223
- *r.* Betham, Sir W.
- *r.* China
- *r.* Croker, T. C.
- Iron, sword from the Thames, near Westminster Bridge, i, 311; armlet, ii, 236; on the manufacture of, by the Normans, iv, 265; nails (Roman), vi, 449; instrument in a Saxon grave (*engr.*), xiii, 237; padlock, found at Corinium, exhibited, xix, 150; invention of making iron with coal in 1620, xxiv, 338; method of making, *ib.*, 338-9; on iron and ironworks of Roman Britain, by J. W. Grover, xxix, 121-9; ironmaking, early, in Staffordshire, *ib.*, 174-6; notes on casting, *ib.*, 179, 200-1; implement exhibited, *ib.*, 204, etc.; implements and tools from various parts of London, *ib.*, 72; exhibited and described, by E. Roberts and by R. N. Philipps, *ib.*, 223
- Irvine, (J. L.), presents casts from Shetland, xix, 312-13
- Irvine (J. T.), exhibits keys, spoons, and a weight found at Westminster, xix, 329; tiles and tracings of, from various places, *ib.*, 330; iron keys, spoons, weights, etc., found in digging for foundations of the Foreign Office, *ib.*, 67; an embossed tile from South Wales, *ib.*, 81; prints of pavement at Aldborough, *ib.*, 201; photograph of Roman pave-

- ment at Dorchester, *ib.*; an iron claw hammer, *ib.*, 263; a pocket solarium, *ib.*; a Roman coin found at Winford Eagle, *ib.*, 273; Roman coins found in Dorchester, *ib.*; Roman coins found in Dunston, *ib.*; curious bone combs found in Somersetshire, *ib.*, 329; portrait of Prince Rupert, *ib.*, 333; specimens of bookbinding, *ib.*, 338-40; on the threatened demolition of Okeford Ch., *ib.*, 362; on Bradford-on-Avon and Steeple Ashton, xxi, 129; on Bradford-on-Avon Ch., xxii, 180; on altar slabs at St. David's, *ib.*, 307; on the Brough of Clickimin, *ib.*, 312; on Cerne Abbas, *ib.*, 349; letter respecting leaden seals from the Isle of Wight, xxiii, 96; exhibits sketches of Roman remains, *ib.*, 102; a drawing of Diddlebury Ch., *ib.*, 204; on bronze spoons from Weston, *ib.*, 212; exhibits drawings of Roman flue-tiles from Cirencester Museum, *ib.*, 291; on a low side window in Berkeley Ch., xxiv, 78; forwards plan of Berkeley Ch., *ib.*, 80; on Middleton Chapel, *ib.*, 104; on Leintall Starke Ch., *ib.*, 298-9; account of Diddlebury Ch., *ib.*, 306; letter and enclosure relating to the vicars-choral of Wells Cathedral, xxviii, 275; account of John Feckenham, abbot of Westminster, *ib.*, 399; notes on the Roman temple and hall to baths found at Bath in 1790, xxix, 379-94; exhibits drawings of episcopal seals, xxx, 329-30; drawings of moulds, *ib.*, 330; account by, of brasses at Faversham, *ib.*; drawing of an ancient nutcracker, *ib.*, 341
- Irving (George Vere), on the fortifications of London, viii, 147; on standard and other weights and measures in Scotland, *ib.*, 366; ix, 202; on an interlude, "Killing a calf", performed before the Princess Mary, at Windsor, viii, 373-77; on ancient camps in Lanarkshire, ix, 87; x, 1-32; on the chronology and geography of wars between Anglo-Saxons of Northumberland and Northern Britons, from the battle of Argœe to that of Kaltraez, x, 94-7; on the geography of the wars between the Saxons of Northumberland and the Northern Britons, xi, 41-56, 117-28, 386; exhibits a plate of Delft ware, with portrait of Catherine of Braganza, *ib.*, 74; impression of seal of Queen Mary, xi, 76-9; on the Cissbury group of camps, xiii, 52, 234; on the camps at Cissbury and High Down, *ib.*, 274-94; on Norfolk earthworks and ancient fortifications, xiv, 193-215, 305-310; on the Iters of Richard of Cirencester, *ib.*, 275; xvii, 189-97; exhibits ollæ from Cissbury, xiv, 351; on treasure trove, xv, 81-99, 273, 274; on Old Sarum, *ib.*, 177; on the battle of Kaltraez or Kaltraeth, *ib.*, 237-245; xvi, 277-85; on earthworks at Old Sarum, xv, 291-302; exhibits antiquities from Lancashire, xvi, 318; on districts of Scotland occupied by the earlier and later branches of the Celtic races, *ib.*, 353; exhibits records of the court and township of Dolphinton, xvii, 65; on the signet ring of Mary Stuart, *ib.*, 224-25; on the earthworks of Leicestershire, xix, 47-8; on Beacon Hill, *ib.*, 49; on early Celtic poetry, *ib.*, 73-9; on the Iters of Antonine to and from Colchester and London, *ib.*, 325-28; remarks on Rev. Mr. Jenkin's paper on the same, *ib.*; exhibits objects in jet found in Lanarkshire, xx, 344; on Andrea Ferara swords, xxi, 306; on camps, Roman roads, etc., of Suffolk, *ib.*, 65; exhibits a modern leaf-shaped sword, xxii, 244; remarks on a Roman congius, *ib.*, 247; exhibits coins from Lesmahago, xxiii, 203; a photograph of the Prentice Pillar at Rosslyn, *ib.*, 384; on spiral columns in churches, *ib.*, 384; exhibits and remarks on seals of the burgh of Lanark, xxiv, 83; on the death of Red Comyn, *ib.*, 282-5; notes on British and Romano-British camps and earthworks near St. Alban's, xxvi, 236-38; memoir of, *ib.*, 267-8
- Isaacs (George), ancient reliquary in the possession of, iii, 16-18; on an enamelled plate of the 12th cent., *ib.*, 102-5; on a silver gilt fibula, *ib.*, 120; on a gold ring with large emerald of the early part of the 16th cent., *ib.*, 125; on pilgrims' signs, in jet, set in silver and gilt scallop shells, *ib.*, 126; on a bronze sword from Rouen, *ib.*, 251; on a silver-gilt head of the 12th cent., iv, 395; on a crystal goblet of the 11th cent., *ib.*; on the toadstone, v, 340-3; exhibits a cane of Venetian enamel, vi, 149; an enamelled cover of a book of the 12th cent., *ib.*, 154; carved ivory book cover, of the 11th cent., *ib.*
- Isaacson (Rev. Stephen), on Roman remains at Dymchurch, i, 40-42; on a thurible discovered at Dymchurch, *ib.*, 47; on two small enamelled shield-shaped badges, found in Dymchurch, *ib.*, 138; on an original deed of confirmation by Walter Reynolds, Archbishop of Canterbury, for the government of the Chapel of St. Elizabeth at Wolvesey, near Winchester, *ib.*, 142; on a seal of Joanna de Stuteville, *ib.*, 145; on encaustic tiles found at Winchester, *ib.*, 312; on the statute for the extermination of foxes, badgers, etc., ii, 102; on a gold ring found in Sussex, *ib.*, 193; on a funeral urn found in Essex, *ib.*, 280; on antiquities at Amwell, iii, 324; on a hunting knife found at Amwell, *ib.*, 329; on the incised slab of Anthonie and Agnes Woolley, iv, 143; on Roman re-



mains at Colville manor, *ib.*, 156; on an adze of stone from the Feejee islands, *ib.*, 157  
 Isle of Man, *v.* Man, Isle of  
 Isle of Wight, *v.* Wight, Isle of  
 Isleborn, co. Cambr., monuments in the church, xxi, 10  
 Islip, historical notices of, *v.*, 39-51  
 "Isurium Brigantium", remarks on, *v.*, 73-77; *xx.*, 39-51  
 Italian carving of St. Katherine, xii, 266  
 Italian pottery, *xxii.*, 305  
 Itchen, ancient galley found in the, *iv.*, 382  
 Iters: (tenth) of Antoninus, *viii.*, 35; of Richard of Cirencester, (*plan*), *xiv.*, 275; *xvii.*, 189-97; *v.* Jenkins, Rev. H.  
 Itancester, Monastery at, near Maldon, co. Essex, *xxiv.*, 366  
 Ives (J.), on Dover harbour, *ix.*, 407  
 Ivingho, seal of the prioress of, *iii.*, 256  
 Ivory objects: armlet, *ii.*, 54; caskets of the 13th cent., exhibited by S. W. Ste-

venson, *iii.*, 123, 168; remarks by T. Wright, *v.*, 266-82; carving, exhibited by Mr. Lynch, *ib.*, 85; A. C. Kirkmann on a carving of the 13th century, *ib.*, 123; comb, 14th cent., *ib.*, 147; book cover with carving of the 11th cent., *ib.*, 154; drinking horn, *viii.*, 367; knife handle, carved, *temp.* Car. II, *ix.*, 88; reliquary of the 12th cent., *x.*, 185; triptych, found in Haydon Square, *ib.*, 189; knife-case of the 17th century, *xii.*, 156; carving, *xxi.*, 350; ivories, exhibited, *xxviii.*, 183-4; carving exhibited, *xxix.*, 203; *v.* Albury  
 — *v.* Jewitt, L.  
 — *v.* Morse  
 Ixning hundred, taxation, *temp.* Edw. III, *xxi.*, 18; *v.* Esning, Exninge  
 Ixworth, seal found at, *iii.*, 123; rings found at, *xi.*, 80; Roman bronze key and Saxon ornament, found at, *xxi.*, 345; various objects from, *v.* Warren, J.  
 Izel, obelisk of, *ii.*, 99

J.

JACK, an ancient drinking vessel, *xv.*, 339; *xvi.*, 357;  
 Jack of Newbury, brass of, *xvi.*, 78; account of, *ib.*, 79; on the popular history of, *ib.*, 80-5  
 Jack of the Clock House, paper on, by H. S. Cuming, *xxv.*, 277-81; of the clock, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 278  
 Jack Ketch, derivation of the name, *xxiv.*, 317  
 Jackson (Stephen), obituary notice of, *xii.*, 186  
 Jackson (Mrs.), exhibits articles at the Ipswich Temporary Museum, *xxi.*, 346  
 Jackson (Rev. E.), exhibits a remarkable hour-glass, *xxii.*, 107  
 Jackson (Thomas), shop ticket of, *xxx.*, 36  
 Jackson (Wm.), Sheffield token of, *xxx.*, 36  
 Jaegerspriis, mounds at, *xxix.*, 143-44  
 Jamaica, implements from, *xxiv.*, 403-4  
 James (St.) the Great, figure of, *xxiv.*, 271; the Less, *xxix.*, 188  
 James I, King of England, "faciam" unit of, exhibited, *xi.*, 350; penny of, found at Trim, *xii.*, 75; coin of, found in Oxfordshire, *ib.*, 264; Britain crown of, exhibited, *xiv.*, 352; a crown piece of, exhibited, *xviii.*, 280; coin of, exhibited, *xxi.*, 81; description of his signet by H. S. Cuming, *xxv.*, 275-7; paper on relics and mementoes of, by H. S. Cuming, *xxv.*, 321-4; earliest memorials of, *ib.*, 321-2; present to him of a font from his godmother, Queen Elizabeth, 1566, *ib.*, 321; first coins struck in his reign,

*ib.*, 321-2; relics of his nursery in Stirling Castle, *ib.*, 322; marriage of, *ib.*, 322-3; medal struck to commemorate his marriage, *ib.*, 323; medals and coins struck at his accession to the English throne, *ib.*, 324; signets of, 324-5; books, gloves, watch, etc., belonging to, *ib.*, 326; account of two beds occupied by, *ib.*, 327; description of an oak press which belonged to, *ib.*, 327-8; death of, *ib.*, 328; print by Hollar representing his death, *ib.*; epitaph upon, portraits and statues of, description of, by Dalzel, 329-33; literary productions of, *ib.*, 333; on his first great seal of England, by W. de G. Birch, *xxvi.*, 218-21; first and second states of the obverse of the great seal of (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 218; letters from, to C. Anthony, 1603, *ib.*, 220-21; coins of, exhibited, *xxviii.*, 398  
 James II, a gun-money piece of, found at Heavitree, *ix.*, 182; three imited letters relating to him and his family, *viii.*, 336-47; portrait and lockets of, *xxi.*, 351; preservation of his pericardium at Sutton Place, *xxiv.*, 39; description of office used at the touching for the king's evil in the reign of, *xxxii.*, 289-90  
 James, Prince of Wales, medals of, *xxvii.*, 385  
 James (Sir Henry), on the British tin trade, *xxii.*, 361  
 James (Rev. John), on a solleret of the 15th cent., *ix.*, 84; exhibits a collection of spurs, *ib.*, 87; a horse muzzle with

- German inscriptions, 1561, *ib.*; on the solleret, xi, 1-8; on the pryck-spur, xii, 211-22; on the early rowel, xiii, 187-202; on Avington Ch., xvi, 58-62; on the kingdom of Elmet and the region of Loidis, xx, 34-38
- Jane, Queen of England, seal of, in 1553; xxvi, 217
- Janus, head of, on a British coin, vi, 30-51
- Janvey (W.), on a stone coffin found in the Abbey Ch., Romsey, i, 326
- Japanning, early work in, xxix, 177-8
- Jarrow, dedication stone of the church, xix, 199; monastery at, where Beda lived, xxiv, 376; the church of Saxon work, *ib.*, 379
- Javelin head in flint, found at Honduras, xvii, 63; knives, xiv, 345, 358
- Jebb (Ann), valentines written to her, xxix, 94
- Jebb (Rev. Canon J.), address on palæography, xxvii, 398; description of Peterston Ch., *ib.*, 537-8
- Jeffrey (J.), on Bathampton Ch., xiii, 148-9; on Batheaston Ch., *ib.*, 150-1; on Swainswick Ch., *ib.*; on St. Laurence's chapel, *ib.*, 152-3
- Jehovah as the god of combats (*engr.*), x, 340
- Jenkins (Rev. Henry), on a Roman villa at Stanway, ii, 45; on Roman antiquities at Colchester, vi, 451; on Cæsar's passage of the Thames, xv, 358; xvi, 133-44; on the Roman roads, mentioned in Antonine's Itinerary, leading to and from Colchester, xix, 275-85; on the iters of Antonine to and from Colchester and London road, *ib.*, 325
- Jenkyns (Walter), inscription on, ix, 183
- Jenner (Dr. Edward), autograph of, xxi, 13
- Jennings (A.), exhibits fragments of Roman glass, xvii, 70
- Jerdan (W.), exhibits the impression of a monastic seal found at Lewes, v, 89; on documents relating to the Spanish Armada, etc., ix, 330-6
- Jermyn (Letitia), verses by, xxi, 12
- Jeroboam, an ancient drinking vessel, xvi, 357
- Jerome (St.), relics of, at St. Alban's Abbey, xxvi, 325-6; notices concerning, xxx, 343-4
- Jersey, on the discovery of 400 Roman coins in, iv, 272
- Jerusalem, xxix, 31
- Jervaux, Chronicle of; account of martyrdom of St. Ethelbert in, xxvii, 51
- Jervis (S.), exhibits a horse shoe found in Staffordshire, xv, 289
- Jervoise (Mr.), exhibits portrait on oak panel, xi, 346
- Jesse (Mr.), exhibits helmet of the time of James I, also an Etruscan tripod, v, 78
- Jessop, family notes of, xxx, 303-6
- Jessop (Rev. Dr. C. M.), exhibits drawings of sepulchral stones of an early mediæval character, found at York, ii, 362; a coin of Carausius, iii, 248; on Aldborough the "Isurium Brigantium" of the Romans, v, 73-7; presents a lithograph of a tessellated pavement found at Aldborough, *ib.*, 80; on the discovery of bronze Celtic weapons in Yorkshire, *ib.*, 349; on the symbolical character of Aleph and Tau, vi, 68-72; on a Greek altar obtained from Athens, *ib.* 82; exhibits a carved ivory knife-handle, vii, 83
- Jesuits of France, drawings by, xviii, 268; exhibition of a badge of a Jesuit convent, xxvi, 243
- Jet objects:—amulet found at "La Roche qui Sonne," iii, 344; rings, v, 77; ornament (*engr.*), vi, 156; beads and figure of a bear found at Bootham, viii, 160; ancient chessmen, found at Warrington (2 *engrs.*), viii, 162; seal, xv, 345
- Jettons, French, having the "Agnus Dei", xx, 274; exhibited, xxx, 433
- Jewel of Mary Queen of Scots, viii, 372-3; Dutch jewel-box, exhibited, xxix, 76; Anglo-Saxon jewellery found near Scarborough, xx, 65; enamelled and jewelled ornaments, exhibited, xxi, 184; jewellery, Anglo-Saxon, found at Seamer, in Yorkshire, by T. Wright, xxi, 323; Anglo-Saxon jewellery (*engr.*), *ib.*, 332
- Jewish Exodus, illustrated by Egyptian papyri, xi, 238-48; work on coinage, by F. W. Madden, xx, 284
- Jewitt (Llewellynn), F.S.A., on St. Giles's, Shrewsbury, i, 341; on a bronze spear-head found at Heage, ii, 280; on heraldic decorations of tile paving, iv, 216; on a Roman villa discovered near Oxford, v, 159; on the ancient customs of Cheshire, *ib.*, 252-5; on Roman remains found at Headington, vi, 52-67; exhibits an enamelled badge, *ib.*, 151; drawings of Roman pottery found at Alchester, co. Oxf., *ib.*, 154; a gypsere found in Devon, *ib.*, 440; on a diptych of the Greek church, vii, 166; bronze celts and ivory carving, *ib.*, 172; on the ancient customs and sports of Derbyshire, *ib.*, 199-210; exhibits a carved ivory knife-handle, *ib.*, 429; on encaustic tiles found in Derbyshire, *ib.*, 384-9; exhibits a gold ring, found at Frithelstoke, *ib.*, 434; bone pin found at Torbay, *ib.*, 438; a silver thumb-ring found at Exeter, *ib.*, 443; on ancient customs and sports of the county of Nottingham, *ib.*, 229-40; exhibits an Oriental hauberk, ix, 74; a silver fibula, found in Berkshire, *ib.*, 330-6; on the traders' tokens of Sheffield, xxx, 25-37; account of prehistoric remains near Sheffield, *ib.*, 64; on the Dragon of Wantley, *ib.*, 375-86

- Jewry Wall, at Leicester, Mr. Thompson on, vi, 393-402
- Jews, treatment of, in ancient deeds, xxii, 312
- Job, Satan tempting (*engr.*), i, 124; Satan tempting Job, from a MS. of the 9th and 10th cent. (*engr.*), x, 334
- Jobbins (J. R.), exhibits illuminations from an antiphonary, xi, 79; history and antiquity of spoons, xii, 257; xxi, 333-42
- Jokeford, notice of, xxi, 97
- John (St.), the Baptist, signs of, i, 203; xxi, 195
- John (St.), the Evangelist, painting of, xxiv, 272
- John, King of England, deed of feoffment of the time of, ix, 86-7; document relating to the death of, xv, 285; charter of, to the Corporation of Wilton (5th year), xvii, 312; charter of, to St. Giles's Hospital at Wilton (8th year), *ib.*, 312-3; fall of his palace, at Southampton, xxii, 350; bequest by, of the Earldom of Gloucester, xxvi, 149
- John V, King of Portugal, moidore of, xxi, 81
- John XXII (Pope), bull of, for the restoration of Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 69-70
- John, Bp. of Rochester, at Bury, xxi, 46
- Johns (Capt.), on Greek, Roman, and Byzantine coins, from Asia Minor, ii, 336
- Johnson (Goddard), on the discovery of bronze implements at Carlton Rode, i, 51; on roundels, i, 329; on a discovery of Roman coins at Beachanwell, co. Norf., ii, 88; on the leaden tokens of St. Nicholas, found at Bury, *ib.*, 91; on a bronze instrument found in a barrow at Sporle, *ib.*, 342; on a Roman dancing faun, *ib.*, 346; on a gold "torques", found at Foxley, *ib.*, 349; exhibits British remains discovered in various places, iv, 153; antiquities found in Norfolk, *ib.*, 405; on various antiquities in Norfolk, vi, 157; exhibits a large spear-head, *ib.*, 441; "Sigillum Thomæ Piri," vii, 82; extracts from the Norwich corporation records, xiv, 164-75
- Johnson (Dr. Samuel), poems of, xxi, 12; verses by, xxx, 70
- Johnson (Dr. W.), on ancient Lancaster, vi, 340-2
- Jollyboys, paper on, xxx, 95-8
- Jones (Andrew), monument of, in Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 196-7
- Jones (Rev. H. L.), suggestions to establish Archæological Societies in Salop and Chester, i, 67
- Jones (Rev. John), (Tegid) on a pillar supporting a cross in the churchyard of Nevern, Haverfordwest, i, 145; on the inscriptions of the Nevern stone, *ib.*, 320
- Jones (John), on Harewood Castle, xx, 220-7
- Jones (Richard), exhibits the money-box of the Ancient Company of the Stitchmen of Ludlow, xxiv, 274
- Jones (T. R.), on mythological triad, as represented in the Eumenides of the Greeks, ii, 315
- Jones (Rev. W.), on the merchants of the staple, xv, 114; obituary notice of, xx, 168
- Jones (Rev. W. A.), exhibits a ring found at Bridgwater, xiii, 248
- Jones (Rev. W. H., M.A., F.S.A., Prebendary of Sarum), on Bradford-on-Avon, and its monastery, xxii, 160
- Jonson (Ben), notice of, of W. Kemp's "Nine Daies Wonder", xxvi, 116
- Jordan Hill, Roman cemetery and pavement found there, xxviii, 94
- Jorvaux, John (Abbot) of, vi, 424
- Joseph of Arimathea, his chapel at Glastonbury, xii, 383
- Josselyn (Mrs. Firman), poems collected by, xxi, 12
- Joursanvault (Baron), on the MSS. of, xvii, 79-83
- Joy (W. G.), on Roman antiquities found at York, vi, 156
- Joyce (Rev. J. W.), on Abberley Hill, xxiv, 102; on the monuments of Burford Church, xxiv, 195; on the Fairford windows, xxv, 112-207; on the ruin at Daglingworth, *ib.*, 300-1; on Daglingworth Ch., *ib.*, 303-4; on Duntisbourne Rouse Church, *ib.*, 307-8; reply of, concerning the Fairford windows, *ib.*, 310-13; on a Roman villa at Chedworth, *ib.*, 403-6; his account of a Roman eagle, xxix, 183
- Juana (Queen of Spain) on her involuntary visit to Weymouth, by G. R. Wright, xxviii, 145-54
- Jubbe, a vessel, v, 33
- Judith, niece of William the Conqueror, notices concerning, xxx, 237, 387-97
- Jug, Roman earthenware (*engr.*), i, 3; dated 1591, v, 163; of cut ruby glass, exhibited by Mr. Falcke, vi, 154; jugs exhibited, xxviii, 70; Dutch, exhibited, xxix, 184; of Flanders ware, xxx, 91; various, *ib.*, 199
- Julia, coins of, xxix, 350
- Julia Domna, a silver coin of, found in Suffolk, vi, 445; account of, xxviii, 238-9
- Julianus, coins of, found at Maiden Castle, xxviii, 44
- Julian (St.), near Rouen, drawing of the church of, xxx, 114
- Julius (Caius), prefect of cohorts Ia Britannica, sepulchral tablet to, xxvi, 227
- Jumièges (Guillaume de), extract from, relating to the Mortimers, xxiv, 22
- Jupiter, Roman bronze bust of, found in Essex, iv, 81; xxi, 82; a Florentine statue of, xv, 287
- Jura, Roman antiquities from the, xiv, 280



Just (J.), and Harland (J.), on Roman Ribchester, vi, 229-51; on the tenth iter of Antoninus, viii, 35-43; on the Roman military road within Westmore-

land, *ib.*, 78; obituary notice of, ix, 105-11

Juste, a vessel, v, 34

Justinian, gold coin of, found at Oswin-thorpe, i, 51; and in the Thames, iv, 39

## K.

KABIRI, photographs relating to the mythology of the, exhibited, xxx, 196

Kalisch's "Translation and Commentary on the Book of Exodus", xii, 191-4

Kaltraeth or Kaltraez, battle of, x, 94-7; xvi, 277-85; the date of the battle, xv, 237-45, 363; xvi, 218-25

— v. Irving, G. V.

Karnbré coins, Rev. B. Poste on, v, 15

Katharine of Braganza, portrait of, on Delftware, xi, 74; (*engr.*), xiii, 230; medal of, xxi, 231

Katharine (St.) of Sienna, xxx, 371; martyrdom of, *ib.*, 434; v. Saints

Kay (Rev. W. H.), reads Mr. Parke's paper on the Collegiate Ch., Wolverhampton, xxix, 101

Kaye, notices respecting the family of, at Woodsome Hall, xxx, 229

Kean (C. J.), memoir of, xxv, 313-5

Keat (E.), on Roman coins discovered near Romsey, i, 257; on the Roman remains at Chester, ii, 193; on a Roman hypocaust at Chester, *ib.*; on brasses in Sefton Ch., *ib.*, 266; on a sculptured stone by Walton Ch., near Liverpool, *ib.*, 279; on the antiquities of Agrigentum, *ib.*, 359; on an antique head and bust of a Roman youth, iv, 79; on a Chinese keen or metallic mirror, v, 81; exhibits a bronze spear-head found in the Thames, *ib.*, 89; on some mediæval antiquities, *ib.*, 347; on a naumachia at Verona, *ib.*, 376

Keightley (T. D.), exhibits thigh-bone found at Iona, xxvii, 375

Kell (Rev. E.), on Saxon antiquities found in the Isle of Wight, v, 365-9; on barrows in the Isle of Wight, vi, 452-4; on coins, etc., found in a marsh contiguous to Newport, viii, 323-30; on the tumuli on Ashley Down, x, 113; exhibits plans of Newport, xi, 270; on the pit habitations of the ancient Britons in Gallibury and Rowborough, xi, 305-13; on the tin trade of the Isle of Wight, *ib.*, 319; Greek and Roman coins, found in the Isle of Wight, *ib.*, 337; on the discovery of Roman coins in the Isle of Wight, xix, 306; exhibits further Roman coins from the Isle of Wight, *ib.*, 330; account of a Romano-British pottery in the Isle of Wight, xii, 141-5; on the sites of Roman

villas at Brixton and Clatterford in the I. of Wight, *ib.*, 159-62; on the ancient site of Southampton, xiii, 207-10; xx, 68-73, on the remains of the priory of St. Dionysius, xv, 278-80; on a Roman villa at Carisbrooke, *ib.*, 355; xvi, 100, 312-15; on Saxon bone pits at Southampton, *ib.*, 333; on a penny of Offa and Ceolnoth found at Southampton, *ib.*, 333-4; on the discovery of a glass factory at Buckholt, xvii, 55; exhibits further specimens of glass from Buckholt, *ib.*, 70; on Saxon coins found at Southampton, *ib.*, 231; exhibits tiles found at Netley Abbey, *ib.*, 326; a paper on Netley Abbey, *ib.*, 329; on remains discovered in the Isle of Wight, *ib.*, 332; exhibits a gold coin found at Dover, *ib.*, 333; brass tobacco-box inscribed with scriptural subjects, *ib.*, 335; medallet found at Netley Abbey, *ib.*; a sceatta found at Southampton, xviii, 386; on antiquities found at Bembridge Down, near Sandown, xix, 129-30; on barrows opened at Arretton Down, *ib.*, 130; exhibits three minimi, found at Clausentum, *ib.*, 149; leaden dump for cock throwing, xx, 26; a betrothal ring found at Ringwood, *ib.*, 67; a bonbonniere elegantly chased, *ib.*; a silver medal of Christian Ludovic, Duke of Brunswick Lunenberg, *ib.*, 68; account of Roman remains found at Bishopstoke, *ib.*, 90; on leaden coffins found at Bishopstoke and the glass contained therein, *ib.*, 199-200; exhibits a large flint celt, *ib.*, 201; drawing of a sculptured wolf's head from Netley Abbey, *ib.*, 269; watch seal found at Southampton, *ib.*, 342; on the discovery of skeletons on the site of Old Shirley, *ib.*, 359; on the castle and other ancient remains at Southampton, xxi, 197; on Southampton Castle, etc., *ib.*, 285; on leaden seals, *ib.*, 359; on coins found in Hampshire, *ib.*; on discovery of a Roman building at Gurnard's Bay, xxii, 351; exhibits Greek vessels, *ib.*, 338; mediæval glass, *ib.*, 339; on the fall of a building at Southampton, *ib.*, 350; further particulars on Gurnard's Bay, 453; on Southampton antiquities, *ib.*, 454; on cemeteries discovered in the

- Isle of Wight, xxiii, 215; on the discovery of a Roman building at Castlefield, Tinker's Hill, on Andover Down farm, xxiii, 268-81; letter respecting a Roman villa at Castlefield, *ib.*, 295; letter of, on a find of coins near Park End, Forest of Dean, *ib.*, 393; exhibits spurious antiquities from Portsea, xxiv, 175; photographs of a terminal statue, etc., from Bevis Mount, Southampton, *ib.*, 399-400; paper on Roman coins, xxv, 158-65; on an urn found at Clime Down, Hants, *ib.*, 165-6
- Kelly (W.), on the badges of the house of Lancaster, vii, 168; account of excavations and discoveries at Leicester, *ib.*, 439-42
- Kelsall, co. Suffolk, exhibition of drawings of, by H. Watling, xv, 397
- Keltic bead, xxix, 187; v. Celtic
- Kemble, co. Wilts, earliest mention of parish of, xxv, 355
- Kemp (Sir Robert), letters of, xxi, 13
- Kemp (W.), paper on "Nine Daies Wonder", by T. F. D. Croker, xxvi, 114-21; account of, *ib.*, 115-16
- Kemps of Gissing, family of, xxi, 9
- Kempson (F. R.), description by, of Stretford Ch., xxvii, 394-5
- Kenchester, co. Heref., visit of the Association to, xxvii, 173-4; remarks on, by Rev. H. M. Scarth, *ib.*, 173-4; collection of pottery from, *ib.*, 531
- Kendrick (James), M.D., exhibits curious chessmen in jet, found at Warrington, viii, 162; pottery found at Mote Hill, Lancashire, ix, 75; at Wilderspool, *ib.*, 75; a mediæval vessel in form of an equestrian knight, xii, 265; on the equestrian vessel, xiii, 131; exhibits a mediæval vessel, xiv, 91; various antiquities found in Lancashire, *ib.*, 268-9; on a paalstab and ring found in Lancashire, xv, 235; exhibits terra cotta censers, *ib.*, 280; leaden medal of seven bishops, *ib.*, 351; Porto Bello medals, *ib.*, 363; British antiquities, xvi, 295; hilt of a page's sword, *ib.*, 296; an Egyptian papyrus, *ib.*, 316; portion of a small cross discovered in a beam at Shakespeare's house, Stratford, *ib.*, 330; seal of Stephen Payn, *ib.*, 343; seal of Lord High Almoner, xiv, 344; bronze tap and wassail cup, xvi, 350; spheroids of ancient glass, xvii, 60; various antiquities from Lancashire, *ib.*, 322-4; the seal of Roger, porter of Exeter Castle, xviii, 257; seal of Prince Charles, *ib.*, 250; antiquities found at Wilderspool, *ib.*, 391-2; an iron spur of the period of Henry V, *ib.*, 392; four medallion plaques of classical subjects, xix, 58; on a Roman brand-iron, *ib.*, 127; exhibits an axle-tree found at Haydock, xx, 358; on Roman brine pans found at Nantwich, *ib.*, 359; exhibits an ampulla-shaped jar and a portion of chain armour, xxiii, 87-8; an impressed oval plaque of horn, of Charles I, *ib.*, 90; a slag from Fingal Castle, *ib.*, 92; a seal of the Mortimer family, xxiv, 288; an apostle spoon, *ib.*, 395; an ancient spice, or snuff-mill, *ib.*, 400-1; description of candlestick exhibited by, xxv, 57; tin case for holding a rental, *ib.*, 167; pair of money-scales, *ib.*, 389; German offertory dish, *ib.*, 399; a deed of John de Verdun, xxii, 311; Oriental articles, *ib.*, 453; British pottery, *ib.*, 448; early tetinæ, xxvi, 239; letter respecting Wilderspool, xxviii, 75; exhibits needle-work, *ib.*, 394; an engraving of Mary Queen of Scots, xxix, 71; a school-piece by J. Eckersley, *ib.*, 75; glass paintings, *ib.*, 82-4; a reel in a bottle, *ib.*, 87; hieroglyphic and play-cards, *ib.*, 89-90; mirrors, *ib.*, 188
- Kenelm (St.), sign of, xix, 98; notes concerning, xxix, 339-40
- Kenilworth, the castle visited by the Congress, iii, 158-60; the ch. visited, *ib.*, 159; observations on the monumental tablets, with crosses discovered on the site of the monastery of Kenilworth, by J. G. Jackson and F. W. Fairholt, *ib.*, 161
- Kenrick's Phœnicia, notice of, xii, 188-91
- Kent, a certain confession of the Earle of, by J. O. Halliwell, vii, 140-43; observations on, *ib.*, 160
- Kent (Elzbth.), Countess of, her penance in Mayfield Ch., A.D. 1361, xxiii, 364
- Kent (Thomas), on an incised slab of granite, near Padstow, i, 49; on Anglo-Saxon weapons in Ireland, iv, 71; on Roman remains at Padstow, *ib.*, 394; on Roman pottery found at Carteia, *ib.*, 395
- Kent, Roman burial-place at, v, 79; Roman sepulture in, vi, 448; bronze cup found in, ix, 75; on ancestral houses in, *ib.*, 348; on the earls of, *ib.*, 362-75; on the sea margins of, x, 111; Leper-houses in, xi, 28-34; Roman antiquities found in, xii, 235; pretended discoveries of British remains in, xiv, 94-5; Roman intaglio found in, *ib.*, 95; Celtic spear-head found in, xvii, 334; on antiquities discovered in, xviii, 396; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 49-50; early remains in, xxix, 34
- Kent Street, an early English arch found in, iii, 348
- Kent's Hill farm, accounts, xxi, 19
- Kerby's "Suffolk Traveller", *ib.*, 15
- Kerdell, arms of (*engr.*), xiii, 119
- Kerlescant, near Carnac, in Brittany, account of a chambered long barrow at, xxiv, 40
- Kermerdin (Adam de), monument of at Neath (*engr.*), ii, 285
- Kerr (Mrs.), exhibits Roman antiquities from the Jura, xiv, 280; silver bracteates, xix, 131; xx, 253

- Kerry, county of; *v.* Croker, T. C.
- Kershaw (S. W.), on an ancient tomb in St. Patrick's Cathedral, *xx*, 343-4; exhibits four ancient deeds, *ib.*, 344
- Kertch, vases from, *xi*, 336; paintings from, *xii*, 162; T. J. Pettigrew on the antiquity of, *xiii*, 299-309
- Keswick, notices of the deeds of the manor, *v*, 379-80
- Kett's rebellion, T. J. Pettigrew on, *xiv*, 94
- Kettering, gold ring found near, *iii*, 335
- Kettle (H.), exhibits a key bearing a monogram, *xxiii*, 206; a panel from Loseley Hall, *ib.*, 218; an implement of hornstone, *xxiv*, 65; a shoehorn, *ib.*, 73; a circular bronze box, *xxvii*, 380; steel corkscrew, *ib.*, 531; notice of a jollyboy in the possession of, *xxx*, 97-8
- Kettleborough Hall, seal found at, *x*, 99
- Kettleburgh, Roman urn found at, *xiii*, 234
- Kevelioc, seal of Hawisia, daughter of Owen de (*engr.*), *vii*, 433
- Keys, nutcrackers, etc., found opposite the archiepiscopal palace at Lambeth, *i*, 244; Roman (*engr.*), *iii*, 179; Roman, found near White Notting (4 *engrs.*), *iv*, 156; iron (2 *engrs.*), *v*, 140; mediæval found at St. Gregory, *vi*, 450; found in the Seine at Paris, *ib.*, 82; found at Canterbury, *ix*, 440; Roman, found at Fairford (*engr.*), *x*, 113; chased steel, *ib.*, 190; found in forming the sewer at Greenwich, *ib.*, 106; Roman, found at Gloucester, *xi*, 64; history of keys, by H. S. Cumming, *xii*, 117-29; Egyptian, Roman, etc. (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 118, etc.; found in Ireland, *xiii*, 224; found in the Thames, *ib.*, 335; seals, etc., exhibited by T. Wills, *ib.*, 335-9; *xv*, 288; Roman and mediæval, *xiv*, 272-3; German of the 15th century, *ib.*, 273; iron found in Victoria St., *xvii*, 75; leaden, *xxvii*, 383; found in London, *xxviii*, 76; Roman, exhibited, *ib.*, 182; *xxx*, 87, 199-200; mediæval, *xxviii*, 189; exhibited, *xxix*, 85, 429, 433; Roman, exhibited, *ib.*, 201-2; notes on, by H. S. Cumming, *ib.*, 202-3; mediæval, exhibited, *xxx*, 72; German, exhibited and described, *ib.*, 328-9; forged, *ib.*, 338; various exhibited, *ib.*, 339, 442
- *v.* Thames
- *v.* Wills, T.
- Khandjars, or double-edged wavy daggers (3 *engrs.*), *iii*, 27; ivory hilt of one, *xxi*, 355
- Killing a calf, an interlude performed before the Princess Mary, *viii*, 373-7
- Killucken, co. Tyrone, cairn at, *i*, 243
- Kilpeck, visit of the Association to the ch., *xxvii*, 388; description of the ch., *ib.*, 489-93; paper on the church, by T. Blashill, *ib.*, 489-95; drawing of the ch. exhibited, *xxx*, 114
- Kimbolton, co. Huntingdon, formerly be-  
longed to the Warrens and Mortimers, *xxiv*, 30
- Kimmeridge, coal money, observations on by Mr. Medhurst, *i*, 325; coal money (*engr.*), *ib.*; *ii*, 213; *xxiii*, 207; articles formed of the shale, *ii*, 213; *xii*, 166-9; bracelet, *iv*, 401; lion carved from the shale (*engr.*), *xii*, 168
- Kimmerling, derivation of the term, *xxviii*, 32
- "King-Jemmy's-Well", account of, *xxv*, 323
- King (H. W.), on a rood over the south door of Stepney Ch., *vii*, 80; on a sculpture in the south aisle, *ib.*, 81; on a silver seal found at Ashington, *ib.*; exhibits a frontal in needlework, *ib.*, 164; on antiquities in Runwell Ch., Essex, *viii*, 68; on a seal found at Runwell, *ib.*, 140; exhibits an illuminated breviary of the 14th century, *ib.*, 141; embroidered ecclesiastical vestments, *ib.*, 143
- King (Jesse), on Roman pottery found in co. Oxon, *iii*, 328
- King (Mr.), on perforated baked clay weights, *iv*, 404; exhibits two gold rings, *vi*, 445
- King (P.), remarks on Roman villa at Chedworth, *xxv*, 405
- King (Robert), metal shop-ticket of 1860, *xxx*, 35
- King (Rev. S. W.), exhibits stone implements from Aberdeenshire, *xvii*, 74; adze blade from Ascension Isles, *ib.*, 75
- King (Thomas), account of a barrow in Dale Park, near Arundel, *i*, 50; on the frequent spoliation of sepulchral brasses, *ib.*, 55; some account of, by T. J. Pettigrew, *ii*, 373
- King (T. W.), *York Herald*, list of MSS. in College of Arms relating to Suffolk, *xxi*, 158
- King (W. W.), exhibits various rubbings from interesting brasses, *x*, 184-185, 383-385
- King, Persian, head of, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 333
- Kingesthorpe, seal of (*engr.*), *vi*, 450
- King's evil, touching for the, forms of prayer recited at, *xxvii*, 282-307; works published on, *ib.*, 282-283; description of the different offices used at the, *ib.*, 284-293; Dean Stanley on the origin of, *ib.*, 293-294; list of the different offices used at the, *ib.*, 294-307
- King's Head Inn, intended demolition of, *ii*, 91
- King's Langley, co. Herts, birthplace of Edmond, Duke of York, *xxvi*, 29; visit of Congress to, *ib.*, 386
- King's Newnham, remains at, *xxix*, 39-40
- King's Standing, camps near, *xxix*, 39
- King's Sutton, co. North., Roman olla discovered at, *xxv*, 247
- Kingston-upon-Hull, Merchant Adventurers Company at, *iii*, 252-254



- Kingston-upon-Soar, urns found at (*engr.*), viii, 189
- Kington Grange, xxix, 39; camp at, *ib.*, 41
- Kimmersley, brass of William Dermot in the ch., xxvii, 541
- Kimmersley, monuments of the family at Uttoxeter, xxix, 276-77
- Kintbury, remarks on the ch., xvi, 86
- Kirkburn, Saxon font in the ch., vi, 147; papers on by G. Milner, J. G. Waller and W. Bell, vii, 38-52
- Kirkburton, visited by the Association, xxx, 226; description of ch., by F. Barber, *ib.*, 226-7; description of the ch., *ib.*, 228; ruinous condition of the register-book, *ib.*
- Kirkdale, sun-dial at, xxix, 281
- Kirkmann (A. C.), on bronze swords found in the bed of the Thames, near Vauxhall, iii, 60-61; on mediæval pottery, *ib.*, 63; on Roman coins in lead, iv, 55-57; on an ivory carving of the 13th century, vi, 123
- Kirkstall, Alexander (Abbot) of, vi, 424; stone jug found at the abbey, xviii, 375; excursion to, and visit to the abbey, xx, 243
- Kirkup (S.), on Gualter Mapes' claim to the authorship of "Launcelot du Lac" and other mediæval romances, x, 181-3; observations on the "Morte d'Arthur", *ib.*
- Kirkwall, Orkney, hour-glass at, xxix, 131
- Kit's-Coty-house and cromlechs, visit to, ix, 409
- Kitty, an ancient drinking vessel, xvi, 357
- Kiveton, xxx, 119
- Knaresborough, orders relating to the siege of the castle, xv, 361-3
- Knebworth, co. Herts, seat of Sir W. Manny at, xxvi, 30; visit of Congress to, *ib.*, 269-271
- Kneller (Sir Godfrey), portraits by, xxi, 81
- Knevet, arms of, xxx, 92
- Knighthood, trinket belonging to some order of, xx, 333
- Knightlow, tumulus at, xxix, 39-43
- Knight in chain armour, discovered in a bog, at Gart-na-Moyagh, i, 46
- Knights, equestrian, as drinking vessels, xii, 265; (*engr.*), xiii, 130
- Knights, of St. Katherine, xxviii, 128
- Knights Templars, vi, 86; lodge of, at Baldock, and Temple Dinsley, xxvi, 30
- Knives found in excavating the new road from Farringdon Street to Islington, i, 147; flint, ii, 173; found near Blandford (5 *engrs.*), iii, 97; handle of a knife, found at Kenchester (2 *engrs.*), iv, 285; knife, ivory handle of, exhibited, vii, 83, 429; two carved ivory knife handles (*engr.*), *ib.*, 429; hunting, viii, 64; knife, found in Farringdon St., x, 88; mediæval, found in London (*engr.*), *ib.*, 89; knife, pumped up from the Thames at Billingsgate, *ib.*; knife-handle, carved, found in Fleet ditch, xiv, 358; H. S. Cuming's remarks on, *ib.*, 345; knife handle of brass, xv, 346; knife handles, etc. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 346 *et seq.*; knife, fork, and sheath of German work, exhibited, xvi, 297; and sheaths of girdle-knives (*engr.*), xvii, 113-17; ancient snow-knives (*engr.*), xxiv, 125; Saxon, found at Maiden Castle, xxviii, 44; found in London, *ib.*, 76; knife, Saxon, exhibited, *ib.*, 183; cooper's knife and others exhibited, *ib.*, 189; various, *ib.*, 273; from banks of the Thames, *ib.*, 396; silver gilt covering of a knife, *ib.*, 398; exhibited, xxix, 85, 194; Roman, *ib.*, 191; various, *ib.*, 421-22, 434; Wallachian, *ib.*, 196; specimens, xxx, 72, 87, 442; knife-sheaths, found in London, xxviii, 76-77; Anglo-Saxon knives, xxx, 194; clasp-knives, xv, 348; xxix, 196; javelin-knives, xiv, 345, 358; Roman, xxi, 368
- Knole, rental of, xii, 100
- Knole, co. Kent, picture-board dummy at, xxx, 68
- Knot of Savoy, xx, 326
- Krentze, in Germany, forged seal of, xxvi, 216
- Kympton, co. Hants, brass at, xxx, 364
- Kyngesthorp, seal of, vi, 450

## L.

- LABARUM, Roman (*engrs.*), xiii, 316
- Lace, specimen of, xii, 251; xvi, 358; lace-maker's bone implement, xxviii, 272
- Lachrymatory found at Colchester (*engr.*), i, 239; from Pompeii exhibited, xxix, 86
- Lackford, hundred of, xxi, 9; taxation, *temp.* Ed. III, *ib.*, 18
- Lacroix (Paul), quotation from, xxv, 234
- Lacy family, a member of the, founds Almondbury ch., xxx, 230
- Lacy (Peter de), *v.* Northfleet
- Laidamis (Sir Robert), parson of St. Mar-
- tin's Wareham, original letter of, xxviii, 160
- Laing (G. E.), on the Saxon tower of Trinity Ch., Colchester, iii, 19-22
- Lake dwellings at Southwark, xxii, 446
- Lake house visited, xv, 192-193
- Lakenheath, bronze spear from, xxi, 346
- Lamb's-conduit and Spring-head, viii, 73
- Lamb (Charles), native of Hertfordshire, xxvi, 30
- Lambæsa, in Numidia, funeral records of, xxv, 62

- Lamberhurst, co. Sussex, iron railings of St. Paul's Cathedral cast at, xxiv, 342
- Lambert (Ed.), memoir of, xxvii, 545
- Lambert (G.), remark by, on Roman lamps exhibited by J. Baily, xxvii, 376
- Lambert (J.), on the Sarum Tonale MS., xv, 302-5
- Lambeth, medal found at, vii, 83; a rare token of, presented, xv, 286; account of a manuscript on the archiepiscopal library at, xxx, 52
- Lammas, on the etymology of the word, iv, 406
- Lamouise, seal from, xxiv, 63
- Lamp, found at Caistor, x, 106; terra-cotta (2 *engrs.*), v, 136; bronze (*engr.*), *ib.*, 137; Roman, vii, 176; viii, 57; xxi, 186; xxvii, 75; xxix, 308-310; xxx, 199; bronze Roman, found in London (*engr.*), viii, 28; xxx, 80; lamp found at Towcester (*engr.*), xxi, 186; fragment of Roman lamp (*engr.*), xxvi, 372; notes on lamps, xxx, 80-1; for two wicks, Roman, *ib.*, 80; various Roman, described, *ib.*
- Lamp-saucer of metal exhibited, xxix, 87
- Lampstand, Roman, exhibited, xxiii, 214; xxx, 333
- Lamptrimmer exhibited, *ib.*, 87
- Lanark, seals of the Burgh of, xxiv, 83
- Lanarkshire, ancient camps in, ix, 87; on ancient camps of the upper ward, x, 1-32; map to illustrate situation of camps, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 5; camps (*engr.*), *ib.*, 6; antiquities found in camps there (*engr.*), *ib.*, 7; antiquities found at, xvi, 311-18; xvii, 18-21, 110-12, 208-11; xxi, 81; record of the court and township of Dolphinton at, exhibited, xvii, 65; antiquities of, (*engr.*), xvii, 19, 110-12, 208, etc.; history of its antiquities, by G. V. Irving and A. Murray, xx, 98-9; objects in jet, found in, *ib.*, 344
- Lancashire, antiquities found in exhibited, xiv, 93, 263, 269, 347; xvii, 322-4; H. S. Cuming on the antiquities, xiv, 292; British antiquities found in, (*engr.*), xv, 231-6; pottery, *v.* Cuming, H. S.
- Lancaster, House of, cause of its struggle with the House of York, xxvi, 28-9; on the red rose of, xii, 165-6; Lancaster badges (3 *engrs.*), vi, 378 *et seq.*; vii, 168; xxiii, 282
- Lancaster (Thomas), Earl of, observations on, by Lord Houghton, xx, 16-18
- Lancaster, on ancient, by Dr. W. Johnson, vi, 340-2; rood screen at, *ib.*, 343
- *v.* Harker, J.
- *v.* Manchester
- Lancaster Castle, visit to antiquities at, vi, 342
- Lancaster Moor, British interments at, xxi, 159; funeral urns from (*engr.*), *ib.*, 160; Dr. Harker on British remains there, xxviii, 80-2
- Lances, early examples of iron heads, xx, 203-4; ancient lances (*engr.*), *ib.*, 203; holy lances, xxx, 372-4
- Lancelot du Lac, on the authorship of the romance, x, 181
- Lancet-shaft, exhibited, xxix, 187
- Lanchester, co. Durham, excursion to, xxii, 86; described by Dr. Bruce, *ib.*, 87; church described by E. Roberts, *ib.*; ironworks there, xxix, 123
- L'Ancrese Common, Guernsey, cromlech at, iii, 342; *v.* Guernsey
- Lane, family of, xxix, 24
- Lane (Colonel John), monument of, in Wolverhampton Church, xxix, 51
- Lang (R.), exhibits a sack-bottle, xix, 311
- Langatock-juxta-Usk, monumental cross found at, ix, 80
- Langford (William), sheriff of Oxford, seal of, iii, 50
- Langford, Little, arch on the south wall of the church at (*engr.*), vi, 84
- Langham, celt from, xxi, 356
- Langley (Dr.), of Wolverhampton, thanks returned to him, xxix, 441
- Langley (Edmond de), Duke of York, birth of, at King's Langley, xxvi, 29; opposition by, to Henry IV in 1399, at St. Alban's, *ib.*, 43
- Langley (E.), publisher of Christmas school-pieces, xxix, 75
- Langlois (E. H.), quotation from, xxv, 233
- Langridge, remarks on the Ch., xiii, 150-1
- Langton (Stephen), Archbishop of Canterbury, his connection with Wolverhampton, xxix, 50
- Langton (W.), on documents relating to the family of Lathom, vii, 415-20
- Langton Hill, co. Essex, urn found at, ii, 280
- Language, reason of the Anglo-Saxon surviving the Norman tongue, xxvi, 26-7
- Lansdowne, visit to, by the Association, xiii, 153
- Lanterns, German, exhibited, xxix, 70-1
- Lantern-boss, sides of, in Skelton Church (*engr.*), i, 70
- Lappic drill-bow, carved in ivory, vi, 455
- La Roche qui Sonne, armlets found at, iii, 344
- Lark's Bush, in the hamlet of Frampton, Roman coins found at, i, 45
- Larking (Rev. L. B.), on monuments in Llanthony Church, ii, 389
- Larne, co. Antrim, object found near, ii, 328
- Lasseter (Mr.), on a Roman building discovered at Steyning, iv, 386
- Lastingham, monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 374
- Lath, account of the origin, use, and meaning of the word, xxviii, 399-400
- Latham (J. A.), exhibits a silver penny of Elizabeth, viii, 78
- Lathom, family seals and arms, vi, 202; Lathom and Stanley coats (*engr.*), vii,

- 73; the Fause Fable of the Lord Lathom, by A. Woods and J. R. Planché, vii, 71-4; documents relating to the family of, *ib.*, 415-20; crest of Lathom of Irlam (*engr.*), vi, 203
- Latimer (Lord), his will, xxii, 409
- Latimer (Bishop), note concerning the reputed house where he was born, xix, 48-9; extract from his sermon relating to Master John Schorn, xxiii, 259
- Latinicum, *v.* Fursey, St.
- Latrinæ, account of and exhibition of domestic utensils, by E. Roberts, xxx, 442
- Latten, fibula (*engr.*), xvii, 320 *et seq.*; repoussé work reliquary (*engr.*), xxvi, 274; objects and scraps of, *ib.*, 79, 94-5; ornaments, *ib.*, 193-4; plaques, *ib.*, 339-40
- Latymers, visit of the Congress to, xxvi, 387
- Laughton en-le-Morthen, or Morthing, visit to, by the Association, xxx, 218; description of, by Rev. J. Stacey and F. Barber, *ib.*, 218-219, 397-405; (*plan*), *ib.*, 344; account of the earthwork at, *ib.*, 406-8
- Law, paper on the hundred and tithing of English law, xxviii, 21-7
- Lawson (A. S.), on "Isurium", xx, 39-51
- Layton (Rev. James), on a bowl-shaped cist and triangular cover, found in Charing Ch., Kent, ii, 340
- Lazarus and Dives (*engr.*), vi, 84
- Leach (Rev. J.), exhibition by, xxii, 452
- Lead, objects in:—seals discovered in London, i, 154; tokens found in Aldersgate, *ib.*, 319; found in the bones of a human body, *ib.*, 326; pig of, with name of Nero, *ib.*, 326, 335; seal found at Canterbury, ii, 98; seal found in the garden of the episcopal palace at Winchester, *ib.*, 189; coffins found at Arundel, iii, 249; coffin found at Croydon, iv, 383; coffin at Old Ford, *ib.*, 392; remarks on the price of lead in the reign of Henry VIII, by Mr. Black, vii, 304-6; original documents on the price of lead, *temp.* Hen. VIII, *ib.*, 304-5; Roman coffin, ix, 163; token, found at Winchester, ix, 432; and near Canterbury, x, 107; water-pipe, found in Old Broad Street, xi, 73-4; xxix, 185; on a pig of, v, 225; viii, 55; xvi, 350; coffins found, xviii, 265-7; Parisian forgeries of antiquities, *ib.*, 278; signacula (*engr.*), xix, 94; objects, found in London, xx, 80; coffin, found at Bishopstoke, *ib.*, 88-90; Roman bullæ, xxii, 354
- *v.* Bulle
- *v.* Corner, G. R.
- *v.* Hampstead
- *v.* Popes
- *v.* Waterpipes
- Leadenhall, grant of, by Margaret de Neville, vi, 139
- Leadenhall Street, discovery of Roman pavement at, xix, 307
- Leader (J. D.), on the remains of Sheffield Manor, xxx, 42-51; statements of respecting the manor, *ib.*, 234-5
- Leasingham, enamel found at, iii, 248
- Leather, helmet, iii, 59; bottle of the 16th cent., iii, 251; vessels exhibited, xv, 339; xvii, 273; xviii, 380-82; water-pipes of, xxix, 185; objects exhibited, xxx, 87, 95; leatherware of Staffordshire, *ib.*, 180
- Leathes (H. M.), presents a drawing of a Roman vessel from Suffolk, iv, 155
- Le Briton, or Bret (Gley), xxx, 112
- Lecchinges, *ib.*, 309
- Leckhampton Hill, discovery of instruments near the camp on, i, 43; barrow at opened, *ib.*, 153
- Lecointre-Dupont (M.), on the discovery of some coins of Richard Cœur-de-Lion at Chef-boutonne, ii, 90; on the probable date of the cathedrals of Coutances and Sééz, *ib.*, 277; on the vitrified walls of Sainte Suzanne, and of Chateau Gonthier, *ib.*
- Lectern, rubbing from a, at Yeovil, ix, 75
- *v.* Desk
- Ledbury, brasses of William Callowe, Thomas Caple, and of John Hayward at; quaint inscription at, xxvii, 200
- Ledsam (J. F.), on antiquities found in Worcestershire, iv, 291; obituary notice of, xix, 164
- Le-Duc (Viollet), extracts from, on French gardening, xxx, 183-4
- Lee, family of; brasses of the, xiii, 351
- Lee (E. S.), obituary notice of, xviii, 368
- Lee (Dr. John), on the Papyrus, vii, 361; exhibits various antiquities, ix, 188; glass found at Hartwell, xi, 262; inventory of the goods and effects of a Buckinghamshire gentleman in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, xii, 169-74; rubbings of brasses of the Lee family at Dinton Bucks, *ib.*, 351-2; a Cromwellian relic, xiv, 89; a manuscript list of advocates in the Court of Arches, *ib.*, 339-40; communicates discovery at Lengerich, xvii, 247-9; president at the Leicester Congress, xix, 30; reply to the mayor and corporation of Leicester, *ib.*, 33; his inaugural address and discourse, *ib.*, 33-9; letter of condolence on his decease, xxii, 248
- Lee (J. E.), his catalogue of the Caerlion Museum, xix, 260-1; paper on Roman coins belonging to, xxv, 158-65; catalogue of Roman coins, *ib.*, 159-65
- Lee (James Prince), Bishop of Manchester, memoir of, xxvi, 269
- Lee (Sir R.), grant to, of Sopwell Priory, xxvi, 134
- Lee penny, its true description, xxii, 305
- Leeds, co. Kent, account of discoveries at the Priory, ii, 95
- Leeds Castle, co. Kent, on the portions of



- old work, still remaining at, ix, 286-95; visit to, and examination of, *ib.*, 414
- Leeds, co. York, inaugural address by Lord Houghton at the Congress, xx, 1-15; proceedings, *ib.*, 52-65, 189-96, 238-51; patrons, officers, and committees, *ib.*, 52-3; mayor's address to the Association, *ib.*, 54; Lord Houghton's reply, *ib.*; conversazione, *ib.*, 55; Mr. O'Callaghan's paper on the mace of the borough, *ib.*, 55; petition from, to Oliver Cromwell, 1656, *ib.*, 58; E. Robert's description of, *ib.*, 60-4; visit to Farnley Hall, *ib.*, 64; reception by Mr. Foulkes, *ib.*, 65; crosses at Ilkley, *ib.*; G. M. Hill's remarks, *ib.*; T. Wright on Anglo-Saxon jewellery found near Scarborough, *ib.*; evening at Leeds, *ib.*, 189; letter from the treasurer and resolution thereupon, *ib.*, 191; Mr. Hartshorne's paper on the Honour and Castle of Pontefract, *ib.*; remarks by the President; Lord Houghton's paper on Thomas Earl of Lancaster, *ib.*; Rev. Surtees on the locality of Hengist's last battle and burial place read, *ib.*; excursion to Wakefield, *ib.*, 192; reception by Dr. Holdsworth, inspection of Wayside Chapel on the bridge, *ib.*; the castle and church, *ib.*, 193; plans of Fountains Abbey, exhibited and described by G. M. Hills, *ib.*; H. S. Cuming on the weapons of the ancient tribes of Yorkshire, *ib.*, 196; inspection of the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, visit to Ripon Cathedral, and reception by the dean, *ib.*, 238; excursion to Ripon and Studley Royal, *ib.*; St. Wilfrid's needle, *ib.*, 239; Fountain's Hall inspected, *ib.*, 240; reception by Earl de Grey and Ripon, *ib.*; G. M. Hill's explanations, *ib.*; Mr. James on the little British kingdom of Elmet, and the region of Loidis, *ib.*, 243; excursion to Kirkstall and inspection of the abbey, *ib.*; remarks by E. Roberts, meeting at Philosophical Hall; Lord Houghton's address, *ib.*, 243-4; proceedings, *ib.*, 245-6; on the Roman roads intersecting Halifax, by F. A. Leyland, *ib.*, 246; examination of the Halifax gibbet, *ib.*; visit to the People's Park and the parish church, *ib.*, 247; return to Leeds, departure for York, arrangement of objects to be visited, *ib.*, 248; examination of antiquities in the Yorkshire Philosophical Society's Museum, *ib.*; visit to St. Leonard's Hospital, *ib.*; the old city wall, *ib.*; the multangular tower, *ib.*; the hospitium, exhibition of Roman pottery, and pavement, *ib.*, 249; the Castle, Clifford's tower, description by the governor, *ib.*; visit to the Guildhall, *ib.*; reception by the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayoress at the Mansion House, *ib.*, 250; entertainment, *ib.*; regalia and plate of the city, *ib.*; visit to the crypt of the cathedral, observations by the Dean, Mr. Brown, and others, *ib.*; conclusion, *ib.*, 251
- Legee (H. W.), letter from, enclosing lock of hair of Edward IV, xxv, 84
- Legends of the Wye, xxvii, 249-51; of Tintern, *ib.*, 253; of Marclay Hill, *ib.*, 254; connected with a stone in the churchyard of Maentwrog, *ib.*, 281
- Legh (Peter), exhibits two deeds of appointment of sheriff of the county of Chester, xii, 163-4
- Legrice (C. V.), verses by, xxi, 12
- Leicester (Countess of), inventory of the goods of, ii, 352; *v.* Levien, E.
- Leicester (Robert, Earl of) visit to his hospital by the Congress, iii, 146; Rev. H. B. S. Harris's account of, *ib.*, 146-8
- Leicester (Robert le Bossu), Earl of, grant of the county of Hereford to, by King Stephen, xxvii, 179-80
- Leicester (Sir Peter), ballad concerning him, v, 321
- Leicester, Restorations at St. Mary's Ch., i, 51; excavations made at the abbey, *ib.*, 245; Mr. Thompson on its ancient remains, vi, 116-22; plan of the abbey and encaustic tiles (*engr.*), *ib.*; gold coin of Honorius found at, *ib.*, 151; Jewry wall at, *ib.*, 393-402; plan of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 393; jewry wall at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 395; account of excavations and discoveries at, vii, 439-42; patrons, officers, and committees at the Congress, xix, 30, 31; proceedings, *ib.*, 30-56, 112-25, 219-56; reception by the mayor and corporation, *ib.*, 32; the mayor's address, *ib.*; address of the corporation, *ib.*, 33; the president's acknowledgment, *ib.*; his inaugural discourse, *ib.*, 33-39; letter from the treasurer, *ib.*, 40; demonstration by G. M. Hills of the principal features of interest in Leicester Guildhall, *ib.*, 40; visit to several places at Leicester, *ib.*; Mr. Hill's paper on the Guildhall, *ib.*, 41-46; Mr. Thompson's remarks on an old building in High Cross Street, *ib.*, 46; T. Wright on an inscribed tile of the 8th Legion found in Leicester, *ib.*; G. V. Irving on the earthworks of Leicestershire, *ib.*, 47-8; excursion to Groby Castle, Bradgate ruins, Ulvescroft Priory, Beacon Hill, Woodhouse Chapel, Latimer's house, and Thurcaston Ch., *ib.*, 48; E. Roberts' remarks on the turrets of Bradgate Park, *ib.*; Mr. Thompson's observations on Bradgate, *ib.*, 48-9; on the chapel, *ib.*, 49; Mr. Hills on Ulvescroft Priory, *ib.*; reception at, *ib.*; acknowledgments to Mr. Herrick, *ib.*; visit to Beacon Hill, Mr. Irving's remarks upon, *ib.*; visit to Woodhouse Chapel, examination of stained glass windows and armorial bearings at, by J. R. Planché, *ib.*; visit to Thurcaston, reputed house

- where Latimer was born, *ib.*; account of Leicester Abbey, *ib.*; reception by the Literary and Philosophical Society, *ib.*; the president's address, *ib.*, 50; Dr. Lee's reply, *ib.*; J. R. Planché on the Earls of Leicester, *ib.*; Rev. C. C. Coe on a slab in the museum obtained from Carthage, *ib.*; H. S. Cuming on the memorials of Richard III, *ib.*, 51-5; visit to Bosworth Field in company with the Leicestershire Agricultural Society, xix, 112; visit to Kirby Maxloe, *ib.*; E. Roberts' remarks on Bosworth Ch., *ib.*; Sir A. Dixie exhibits antiquities found in Bosworth Field, *ib.*, 113; Rev. Canon Trollope on the battle of Bosworth, *ib.*; E. Roberts on St. Martin's Ch., Leicester, *ib.*, 113-17; E. Levien on the life and times of Letitia, Countess of Leicester, *ib.*, 117; excursion to Ashby, Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's remarks on the castle, *ib.*; visit to Staunton Harold, reception, and remarks on the ch., *ib.*, 118; visit to Breedon, received by Mr. Bostock, Mr. Phillip's remarks on, *ib.*; visit to Castle Donington, portraits at, Mr. Goddard on King Richard's house, *ib.*, 118-20; house of Richard III (*engr.*), *ib.*, 119; T. Wright on an early MS. preserved at the Guildhall, *ib.*, 120; Mr. Thompson's paper on the history of the county of Leicester before the Norman Conquest, *ib.*, 120; T. Wright's remarks on the abandonment of the Roman name *Ratae* for Leicester, *ib.*, 121; Clarence Hopper's paper on the guilds of Leicester, *ib.*, 122-5; T. Wright on the guilds, *ib.*, 125; excursion to Brixworth and Northampton, *ib.*, 219; reception at Brixworth by Rev. C. F. Watkins, account of the ch., discussion, E. Roberts' remarks on, *ib.*, 222-3; reception by the mayor and corporation of Northampton, Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's remarks on Northampton, his paper on Queen Eleanor's Cross, *ib.*, 224-9; visit to St. Sepulchre's Ch., E. Roberts on the ch., *ib.*, 229; visit to All Saint's Ch., *ib.*, 230; visit to the Town Hall, addresses of the president, mayor and corporation and Sir C. Boughton, *ib.*; visit to Queen's Cross, *ib.*, 231; discussion, *ib.*, 231-233; meeting, at Leicester, *ib.*, 233; Mr. Drake on some of the advantages of antiquarian research, *ib.*, 233-237; Dr. Wilson Pearson, on the medieval history and antiquities of Castle Donington, *ib.*, 237-245; examination of the churches of Leicester, *ib.*, 245; examination of All Saint's, St. Nicholas, St. Mary le Castro, and St. Martin, *ib.*, 247; visit to Sir H. Halford, Bart., at Wistow Hall, *ib.*, 249; reception at, Wistow Hall, *ib.*; relics of Charles I. exhibited, *ib.*, 250; concluding meeting, at Leicester, the president's address, *ib.*; votes of thanks to the mayor and corporation of Leicester, *ib.*, 251; to the mayor and corporation of Northampton, *ib.*, 252; to the president and members of the Literary and Philosophical Society, *ib.*; to the secretary of the Leicestershire Archaeological Association, *ib.*, 253; to Sir H. Halford, Bt., Marcus Huish, etc., for their hospitality, *ib.*, 254; to the authors of papers read during Congress, and exhibitors of antiquities, *ib.*, 224; to the clergy, *ib.*, 255; to the President of the Congress, *ib.*; Dr. Lee's farewell address, and acknowledgment of address from the Leicestershire Agricultural and Archaeological Society, *ib.*, 256
- Leicester Grange, tumulus at, xxix, 43
- Leicestershire, coins found in, vii, 178; medieval horse shoe found in, xiv, 276; antiquities discovered at, xvi, 311; earthworks of, xix, 47-48; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 55
- Leinthall Starks, visit of the Association to the ch., xxiv, 298
- *v.* Irvine, J. T.
- Leintwardine, weapon in bronze, found near, xxiv, 201
- Le Keux (J. W.), exhibits drawings of crosses, xi, 337; remarks at Bishop Auckland, xxii, 303
- Leland (John), account by, of a treatise by Gervaise of Canterbury, xxviii, 63
- Le Meschin (Ranulf), notice of, xxviii, 114
- Lengerich, discovery of antiquities at, xvii, 247-249
- Lenham, painting in the church (*engr.*), i, 60
- *v.* Pretty, E.
- *v.* Pryer, Th.
- Lenoir (Alexander), reference to, xxv, 253
- Leofric, Bishop of Exeter, paper upon the library of, xviii, 320-324
- Leominster, counter-seal of the priory, a gem, iii, 190; paper on the Priory Church, by E. Roberts, xxvii, 438-445; visit of the Association to the Priory Church, *ib.*, 392-394; sections of the Priory Church (*engr.*), *ib.*, 438; Priory Church (*engr.*), *ib.*; ancient revenues of, *ib.*, 443; founded by Leofric, *ib.*, 439; sequestrated by Edward I, *ib.*, 444
- Leonard (St.), signs of, i, 204; xix, 97
- Leonard (Avicia de St.), xxx, 171
- Leonard (Mr.), presents urns found on Sunbury Common, to the Association, xxvii, 528
- Leontius, sepulchral inscription to, at Cologne, xxix, 429
- Leopard and lion, from St. John's Hospital, Cirencester, xxv, 104
- Leopold I (Emperor), tobacco pipe belonging to, xix, 138
- Leopold (Archduke of Austria), charm found in a dollar of, xxx, 369
- Lepard (S.), exhibits drawings of brazen

- columns before the Exchange at Bristol, xiv, 340-341
- Leper house, at Exeter, ix, 182; leper houses in Kent, and their establishment in England, ix, 359, xi, 28, 34; leper hospitals, or houses, history of, xi, 9-34, 95-117; in York, xxii, 407, 408-18
- Lesmahago (Co. Lanark), fragments of stones from the priory of, xix, 140; snuffers found in the church at, xxv, 76
- v. Irving, G. V.
- Lessons from ancient masters, modern; by J. W. Grover, xxx, 454-455
- Le Sueur (Hubert), a celebrated sculptor, executes the statue of Charles I, xi, 236; and of Admiral Leveson, xxix, 31
- Letcombe Castle, Berkshire, xxix, 36; monolith found at, *ib.*
- Lethbridge (P.), on an enamelled stud, ii, 191; on a palimpsest brass, from Cobham Church, *ib.*, 200
- Letheringham, co. Suff., coins found at, x, 90; H. S. Cuming, on the Church of St. Mary at, xxx, 74-78; poem on, by J. Clarke, *ib.*, 77, 78
- Letronne (M.), death of, x, 80
- Letters, inedited, relating to James II and his family, viii, 336-337; v. Manuscripts
- Leuchars (W.), exhibits various Scottish coins, xiv, 336
- Leveson (Lady Katherine), saves the statue of Admiral Leveson, and replaces it in Wolverhampton Church, xxix, 51
- Leveson (Nicholas), his gifts to the altar of Wolverhampton Church, xxix, 51
- Leveson (Admiral Sir Richard), his tomb destroyed, his statue saved and replaced, xxix, 51
- Leveson (Richard), xxix, 362
- Leveson (Sir Walter), places stalls from Lilleshall Monastery in Wolverhampton Church, xxix, 52
- Levien (Edward), M.A., F.S.A., &c., on the Shrewsbury book, xvii, 29-37; on the MSS. of Baron Joursanvault, *ib.*, 79-83; on unpublished Devonshire MSS., in the British Museum, xviii, 134-145; on unpublished documents relating to the captivity of Charles I, *ib.*, 283; xix, 12-24; on unpublished MSS., relating to Meaux Abbey, *ib.*, 263-275, 324; on the Life and Times of Letitia, Countess of Leicester, xix, 117; on MS. collections relating to Suffolk in the British Museum, xxi, 5; exhibits a Florentine MS., *ib.*, 358; on a Roman *congus*, xxii, 191, 245, 246; on deeds of the Ford family, *ib.*, 307-311; on St. Mary's Collegiate Church in Hastings Castle, xxiii, 124; letter from the Rev. E. Kell, *ib.*, 393; on the barony of Burford, xxiv, 136-150; on an Etruscan sarcophagus, *ib.*, 174; exhibits the head of a walking stick in perforated iron, and an iron forcer, *ib.*, 177; letters from Mr. Kell, on remains from Bevis Mount, Southampton, and Andover Down Farm, Hants, *ib.*, 400, 402; letter on ancient implements of stone found in Jamaica, *ib.*, 403-4; on Richard of Cirencester and his writings, xxv, 120, 133; on Roman coins, *ib.*, 158-165; on relics found at Hillah, *ib.*, 177; notes on Assyro-Babylonian tablets and cylinders, *ib.*, 226-268; reads a communication from Mr. Clarke, *ib.*, 272-73; on popular tumults, *temp.* Rich. II, at St. Alban's, xxvi, 32-44; remarks on Dr. Stukely, *ib.*, 183; exhibits head of a walking cane, xxvii, 163; celts made by the Carib Indians, *ib.*, 375; on the Hereford Missal, *ib.*, 424-429, 540; exhibits small book of French Hymns, *ib.*, 521; letter from Sir T. G. Briggs, xxviii, 73; exhibits shell celts from Barbadoes, *ib.*, 73; paper on Wareham and its religious houses, *ib.*, 154-170, 244-258; remarks on the Wolverhampton Cross, xxix, 105, 106; paper on early religious houses in Staffordshire, *ib.*, 325-37; exhibits woodblock of an early seal, xxx, 196; account of the woodblock exhibited by, *ib.*, 170-172; the Life and Times of Earl Waltheof, *ib.*, 387-397
- Levy (Rev. T. B.) obituary notice of, xxix, 324
- Lewes, co. Sussex, earthen vase found at, i, 257; report on the antiquities found at, *ib.*, 346-357; further report on the discoveries at the Priory, ii, 104; plan of discoveries at the Priory (*engr.*), *ib.*, 105; A Hand-book for Lewes, historical and descriptive, by M. A. Lower, *ib.*, 127; A Day's Ramble in and about the ancient town of Lewes, by G. A. Mantell, LL.D., F.R.S., *ib.*, 290; clay vessel found in excavating at Lewes, *ib.*, 343; seals found at, iii, 334; statuette of Venus, found at, iv, 404; seal found at, v, 89; Roman road to, vi, 91; archdeacons of, xxii, 126, 127; ironworks at, in 1266, xxiv, 337; v. Gundred
- Lewis (Jenkin), rare book of, described, xxi, 81
- Lewis (Rev. T. T.), on the tympanum of a doorway in Fownhope church, Hereford, ii, 267
- Lewisham, co. Kent, fibula found at, viii, 143
- Lewkenor (E.), sermons on the death of, at Ipswich, xxi, 349
- Lewknor, family of, possessed Bodiam Castle, *temp.* Rich. III, to Chas. I, xxiv, 356-360; family of, of Tratten and Tangmere, near Chichester, obits and family memoranda, from a manuscript, xxx, 50-61; v. Bodiam
- Leybourne, co. Kent, heart-burial at, xxi, 142
- Leyland (F. A.), on Roman roads intersecting Halifax, xx, 205-219



Leyston, the abbot of, xxi, 18  
 Lexden Park, antiquities at, i, 334  
 Liber Landavensis, W. H. Black on, x, 237-249  
 Library, mediæval; *v.* Leofric  
 Lichfield, seal of the grammar school of, xii, 233; contained two churches in Beda's time, xxiv, 367; antiquities from Etocetum deposited in the Museum there, xxix, 66; descent of the see, 49, n.; visit to, *ib.*, 115; cathedral described, *ib.*, 119-20; early pottery works at, *ib.*, 181; cathedral establishment at, *ib.*, 327; note concerning, *ib.*, 441; cathedral, *ib.*, 23  
 Lightfoot (Peter), monk of Glastonbury, account of his clock, xxvi, 339  
 Lillebonne, Roman cemetery at, xxiv, 186; letters descriptive of a Gallo-Roman Mosaic discovered at (*engr.*), xxvi, 340-350; photograph of a Mosaic pavement there, exhibited, xxviii, 398  
 Lilleshall, remarks on the abbey, xvii, 265-271; plan of the abbey (*engr.*), *ib.*, 266; doorway and refectory (*engr.*), *ib.*, 269; notice of the ch., *ib.*, 271-273; statue of Sir R. Leveson removed from Wolverhampton to the ch., xxix, 51  
 Limerick, gold ring money found in, iii, 50; on urns found in, v, 154  
 Limoges, enamels of, viii, 143; xvii, 320; xviii, 395  
 Lincoln, family of, xxviii, 121  
 Lincoln (Sir Hugh de), history of, by the Rev. A. Hume, v, 405  
 Lincoln (Roger de), a witness in an early charter, xxx, 160  
 Lincoln, antiquities discovered in the city of, i, 258; Roman tessellated pavement discovered at, ii, 186; seals of the city exhibited, vi, 82; archæological gleanings at, viii, 304-309; visit to, *ib.*, 255; painted glass window in the cathedral, x, 90; halfpenny of, exhibited, *ib.*; on painted glass in the cathedral, xi, 89-94; coins found at, *ib.*, 262; seal found at, *ib.*; dimension of the cathedral, xxi, 41; ch. of Paulinus at, in ruins in Beda's time, xxiv, 368  
 — *v.* Brooke, W.  
 Lincolnshire, British swords found in, xi, 263; rapier found in, xiii, 335; Celtic antiquities found in, xv, 225-230; leather costrel from, *ib.*, 289; Anglo-Saxon antiquities found in, xvi, 311; glaive found in, xvii, 324; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 55  
 Lindisfarne (or Holy Island), St. Cuthbert at, xxii, 22-24; visited by the Association, *ib.*, 304; monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 375  
 Lindsay (John), on a bell found at Bristol, ii, 199; on coins found at Clugheen, iii, 333; on a seal found in Clare, v, 87; on an ancient crucifix, vi, 441; on a penny of King James I of Scotland

found at Trim, xii, 75; memoir of, xxvii, 545; biographical memoir of, xxviii, 307, 308  
 Lindsell, amphora found at (*engr.*), i, 269  
 Lingen (Sir John), incised slab to, in Aymestry Church, xxvii, 541  
 Lingwell Nooke, moulds for casting Roman coins, found at, vi, 154  
 Linhope Burn, xxix, 30  
 Linley (Timothy), Rotherham token of, 1669, xxx, 32  
 Linley, the ch. visited by the Association, xvii, 213; reception at the Hall, *ib.*; Roman villa at, *ib.*  
 Linton, Ch. of St. Mary of, xxi, 96  
 Lion, stone figure of a, found near Chester (*engr.*), v, 229; of kimmeridge shale, xii, 168; of mosaic work, xxv, 104; bronze statuette of a lioness, found at Cirencester, ii, 393  
 Lisieux (Arnulph), Bishop of, letter from him and the Archbishop of Rouen, vi, 420  
 Literary frauds and forgeries, Dr. Madden on, xix, 65, 66  
 Little Ashby, figure of the Empress Helena on a brass at, xxvii, 312  
 Littlechester, Roman remains at, xxix, 273-274  
 Little-Dean, co. Glouc., dedication of the Ch., xxi, 26  
 Little John, his bow exhibited, xxx, 455  
 — *v.* Hood, Robin  
 Little-Hereford, visit of the Association to, xxiv, 193  
 Little-Maplestead, on the condition of the Ch. of, i, 335  
 Little-Stonham, example of the tau-crucifix in the Ch., xxvii, 311  
 Littleton, family notes of, xxix, 298  
 Littleton (Sir Edw.), autograph of, xxi, 13  
 Little-Whalley, ancient hall at, i, 314  
 Liturgies, *v.* Heywood, J.  
 — *v.* Levien, Edw.  
 Livermore, Celt from, xxi, 356  
 Liverpool (Earl of), autograph of, xxi, 13  
 Liverpool, visit to, by the Association, v, 309-21; presentation of a Mazer bowl to President of the Association at, *ib.*, 317; Mr. Pettigrew's acknowledgment of the same, *ib.*; the Mayor's address at, upon the presentation of a Mazer bowl, *ib.*; reception of the Association at, *ib.*, 320  
 Lizard district in Cornwall, account of antiquities there, by Rev. A. H. Cummings, xxix, 341-353  
 Llanbaber, in Anglesea, account of a sepulchral stone at, xxiii, 227  
 Llandaff, Dean of, *v.* Conybeare, Rev. W. D.  
 Llandaff, notes on the Liber Landavensis, x, 237; visit to the Cathedral, *ib.*, 302; ground plan of the castle (*engr.*), *ib.*, 303; list of monasteries in the diocese of, xxviii, 62  
 Llandanwg, deserted state of the Church of, ii, 339

- Llanfihangel-Aber-Cowin, in Carmarthen, escallop-shells found in pilgrims' tombs at, xxvi, 278
- Llanthony, state of the Abbey, i, 53; on monuments in the Church, ii, 389; observations on the priory, *ib.*, 391; visit of the Association to the priory, xxvii, 533
- Llanvair castle, *v.* Wentwood castle
- Llanvair-Waterdine, on the carved rail at the Ch. of, i, 346
- Llewellyn (Prince of Wales), excommunication of, xvii, 151-155
- Lloyd (Rev. F.), reception by, at Aldworth, xvi, 231
- Lloyd (Hugh), pulpit of (*enogr.*), i, 161
- Lloyd (J. D.), memoir of, xxviii, 308
- Llyn Cwellyn (*enogr.*), i, 161
- Lluys, Battle of, xxiii, 59
- Lochard (W.), window inserted in nave of Hereford Cathedral by, xxvii, 77
- Lochmaben, iron candlestick discovered in ruins of Bruce's castle, xxv, 57
- Local nomenclature, chiefly Celtic, and relating to Great Britain, vi, 255-71
- Lock, Saxon (*enogr.*), iii, 299; bronze (*enogr.*), v, 139
- Lock and Key of the 15th cent., exhibited, xiv, 288; remarks on, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*; from Hever Castle, exhibited, *ib.*, 352; lock of a snaphaunce musket, exhibited, xv, 286; *temp.* Hen. VII, xxv, 73; early manufacture of locks, xxix, 176-7; exhibited, *ib.*, 433; *v.* Padlock
- Locksbrook, near Bath, stone coffin found at, xix, 65
- Lodge (Alderman), notice concerning him, xxx, 26
- Logan Rock, its relative position to Wareham, xxviii, 295-98
- Loidis, on the region of, xx, 34-38
- Lombard-street, vase found at, xxii, 304; tile found at, xxx, 196; alabastron found in (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 205
- Londesborough (Lord), communicates a report on excavations in barrows in Yorkshire, vi, 1; exhibits an ancient helmet, ix, 191; obituary notice of, xvii, 171-75
- London (Alan de) first Vicar of Worksop, in 1276, xxx, 170
- London, knives found near Islington, i, 147; leaden tokens found in (8 *enogr.*), *ib.*, 210; Roman remains found in different parts of the City of, ii, 340; brass ring and buckle found at the Bridge, iii, 54; historical account of the Company of Carpenters (10 *enogr.*), v, 101-5; inspection of antiquities in the City, vii, 435; donations in aid of the illustration of, *ib.*, 436; objects for worship of Diana from, viii, 56; on the fortifications of, *ib.*, 147-9; on the marking and stamping weights in, *ib.*, 309-22; Roman antiquities found in, ix, 74; pottery found in, *ib.*, 74-5; Roman lamps found in, *ib.*, 83; tradesmen's signs in, *ib.*; on frauds connected with the discovery of antiquities, *ib.*, 84; observations on, *ib.*, 84-5, 89-92; Mr. Burkitt on tradesmen's signs, x, 99-105; ecclesiastical seal, found in (*enogr.*), xi, 159; various antiquities from, exhibited by C. Ainslie, xiii, 224, 236, 237, 315, 335; various antiquities, *ib.*, 236-37; spoons, *ib.*, 253-4; tokens, exhibited, xv, 336; Roman antiquities, xvii, 325-28; weights, of the City, xx, 67; leaden objects found in (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 80; gally-tiles, *ib.*, 83; badges, *ib.*, 264; liberty of, compared with Ely, xxi, 149; Saxon coinage of, *ib.*, 191; leaden shrines of St. Thomas à Becket, *ib.*, 194; figure of St. Erasmus, *ib.*, 195; equestrian figure of Edward Conf., *ib.*; figures of the infant Christ and St. John Baptist, *ib.*; formerly on a large arm of the sea, xxiii, 254-6; signacula found in (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 332; signaculum, xxiv, 219-30; mural candlestick found in Moorfields, xxv, 39; iron candlesticks exhumed on the site of the Steel Yard, Upper Thames Street, *ib.*, 54; iron candlesticks discovered at Brook's Wharf, Upper Thames Street, *ib.*, 56; iron candlestick found in Fenchurch Street, *ib.*; mural candlestick found near Worship Street, *ib.*; iron candlestick exhumed in London Wall, *ib.*; beam chandelier exhumed in Windsor Court, Monkwell Street, *ib.*, 60; collection of shoes found in Windmill Street, Finsbury, *ib.*, 71; candlesticks exhumed in Smithfield and Maze Pond, Tooley Street, *ib.*, 73; Roman jetty discovered in Park Street, Southwark, *ib.*, 79, 81; landing place discovered at Brooks's Wharf, Upper Thames Street, *ib.*, 80; bronze pot and other articles found in Finsbury, *ib.*, 166; bronze cauldron found at Wood Street, Cheapside, *ib.*; Roman earthen vessels found in Monkwell Street, *ib.*; and in Lime Street, *ib.*; Roman earthen vessel found at Shoe Lane, *ib.*, 167; Roman knives and other articles found in the Poultry, *ib.*; iron spur and dagger-blade found at Thames Embankment, *ib.*, 171; *colum* exhumed in Upper Thames Street, *ib.*, 246; Roman key found in Dowgate, *ib.*, 273; gold-thread embroidery found at Windmill Street, *ib.*; churchwarden's accounts for parish of St. Matthew, Friday Street, by Rev. W. S. Simpson, *ib.*, 358-83; objects found near the Mansion House, *ib.*, 395-96; exhibition of articles found in Suffolk Lane, Thames Street, xxvi, 81; *tetine* exhumed from 1864 to 1867 at Smithfield, the Temple, and Upper Thames Street, *ib.*, 112-13; right of presentation to Islington Vicarage, pos-

- sessed by the Nunnery of St. Leonard's at Stratford-atte-Bowe, xxvi, 162; exhibition of objects exhumed in, *ib.*, 166; objects exhumed at Gun Wharf, *ib.*, 170-71; seal of St. Mary-le-Bow Church, *ib.*, 217; objects exhumed at Finsbury, *ib.*, 239; objects from the Thames bed, *ib.*, 240; objects exhumed at Somerset House and Wapping, *ib.*; reliquaries, *ib.*, 371-2; Roman vases from Holborn, *ib.*, 373; objects found in Victoria Street, City, *ib.*, 375; coins of Ethelred II, &c., exhumed at St. Martin's-le-Grand, *ib.*, 379; objects from the City, *ib.*, 380; figure of Venus and other articles found in London Wall, xxvii, 273; antiquities found in, xxviii, 76-7; various antiquities from, *ib.*, 182-3; objects from, exhibited, *ib.*, 189-90; localities connected with the worship of Apollo, *ib.*, 340-2; relics from, xxix, 69, 76, 77; various antiquities found in, *ib.*, 69, 85, 91, 186-88, 203, 425-26; weapons, &c., from, *ib.*, 204-6; remains, chiefly Roman, *ib.*, 191, 201-2, 305-6, 308-10; hour glass at St. Alban's Church, Chapside, *ib.*, 132; description of sun-dials in various parts of, *ib.*, 281-88; tax laid by Henry I for repairs of the Bridge, *ib.*, 257; picture board dummies in various suburbs, xxx, 69-71; various objects from, exhibited, *ib.*, 72, 73, 80, 91-2, 339; Mrs. Baily sends objects found in, for exhibition, *ib.*, 72-4; watering pots found in various parts of, *ib.*, 187-90; tiles found in, *ib.*, 196; collection of iron ware belonging to the Corporation, *ib.*, 223; notes by E. P. L. Brock on the church of St. Martin Outwich, Threadneedle Street, *ib.*, 335; costrel from London Wall, *ib.*, 340  
 London, *v.* Chaffers, W.  
 — *v.* Cullum, J.  
 — *v.* Cuming, H. S.  
 — *v.* Gunston, T.  
 — *v.* Hugo, Rev. T.  
 — *v.* Mayhew, Rev. S. M.  
 — *v.* Price, E. B.  
 — *v.* Queen Victoria Street  
 — *v.* Turner, J.  
 — *v.* Wimple, J.  
 Londonderry, nut-crackers found in, xiii, 224  
 Long (Caesar), on the discovery of relics of the ancient priory of St. John the Baptist, at Holywell, xix, 141-5  
 Long (H. L.), on the foundations of Roman buildings, &c., at Farley Heath, iv, 158; exhibits some badges belonging to horse furniture, vi, 82  
 Long, of Wraxall, family of, xxi, 193  
 Longbirch, xxix, 23; visit of the Congress to the farm at, *ib.*, 220  
 Longchamps, deeds, etc., of the family, xxii, 311  
 Long-Compton, in Warwickshire, Roman remains at, xvii, 75  
 Longcote, gold ring found at, vi, 445  
 Longevity in ancient Africa, xxv, 61-6  
 Long-Meg, near Penrith, and marks on rocks at Rowton, Lynn, and Old Bewick (*engr.*), xvi, 118  
 Long-Melford, Suffolk, exhibition of, and remarks on, copies of painted windows from the church, xxvi, 249-50; drawings of painted glass in the church, xxvii, 255; *v.* Simpson, Rev. W. S.  
 Longpérier (M. de), correspondence with Ch. Roessler on a Gallo-Roman Mosaic pavement at Lillebonne, xxvi, 344-50  
 Longstaff, (W. H.), on stained glass in the church of Thirsk, i, 49  
 Longstone, and the barrows of Wroxhall Downs, report upon, by the Rev. E. Kell, xii, 84-8  
 Longstone Edge, co. Derby, antiquities from mines at, xxx, 222  
 Longueville, Comtes de, xxix, 63  
 Looes hundred, chief constable's accounts, xxi, 144-53  
 Loretto, Our Lady of, *v.* Cuming, H. S.  
 Loricæ, Roman (*engr.*), i, 148; viii, 355  
 Lorraine (Christina de), xxx, 432  
 Lorraine (Robert of), Bishop of Hereford, commences the rebuilding of the cathedral, xxvii, 54-5; monument of, *ib.*, 55  
 Loryng (Walter), Abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 329  
 Loseley Hall, *v.* Kettle, H.  
 Lothian, list of monasteries in, xxviii, 61  
 Lothing hundred, taxation *temp.* Ed. III, xxi, 18  
 Lott (Thomas), exhibits a carved shield from Guildhall, iv, 401; on a Norman or early English font found near the Mansion House, v, 163; exhibits some Roman coins found in Chapside, vi, 155; on stone-coffins found at Bartholomew Close, vii, 83; Roman remains in Little St. Thomas Apostle, *ib.*, 170; exhibits leaden weights of the time of Charles I, viii, 366; notice of Allhallows, Honey Lane, ix, 167-74; exhibits various antiquities, *ib.*, 200  
 Loughor, Roman antiquities from, xii, 239  
 Louis (Dauphin of France), siege by, of Hertford, xxvi, 27  
 Louis X (King of France), fan of his Queen Clemence, xxvi, 206  
 Louis XIV (King of France), letter to Pope Innocent XI, viii, 339-41  
 Louis XVI (King of France), fan given to Marie Antoinette by the market-women of Paris, xxvi, 212  
 Louth, seal of the grammar school of, xii, 154  
 Louth Park, seal of the abbey at, xii, 250  
 Love (Miss), transmits drawing of Anglo-Saxon chateleine, xxv, 262  
 Lovell (Sir Thomas), buried at the Priory



- of St. John the Baptist, at Holywell, xix, 141-5
- Lovell (Sir Richard) and Dame Elizabeth, memorial in Preston Church, xxviii, 98
- Lovendon, spear found at, i, 335
- Love-seals exhibited: — "Je su sel d'amour," iv, 78; xiii, 248; set with gem: — "Verba salutis ave," iv, 404
- Lovetot, family of, in connection with Sheffield, xxx, 148-56, 159-65, 238-9; in connection with Worksop, *ib.*, 158, etc.
- Lovetot (Henry and Ralph de), witnesses to an early charter, xxx, 162
- Lovetot (William de), probable builder of Sheffield Church about 1103, xxx, 153; arms of, *ib.*, v, 279
- Lowe (R. Grove), on the discovery of Roman foundation at St. Alban's, v, 360; on excavations going on at St. Alban's, vi, 91; exhibits a bronze female bust found at St. Alban's, *ib.*, 438; on Roman coins found in Hertfordshire, vii, 176; exhibits a stone cross from St. Alban's, xvii, 328; on Verulam, xxvi, 183-9; on the ruins of Soppwell, *ib.*, 188-9; exhibits and describes plans of dykes, *ib.*, 263; obituary notice of, xxix, 324
- Lower (M. A.), on an earthen vase found at Lewes, i, 257; inquiry concerning an ancient statute, enjoining churchwardens to exterminate foxes, badgers, etc., *ib.*, 312; on the antiquities found at Lewes, *ib.*, 346-57; further report on the discoveries at Lewes Priory, ii, 104; on the discovery of a flight of stairs in the wall of Southover Church, *ib.*, 342; on a curious clay vessel, found in excavating at Lewes, *ib.*, 343; on seals found at Winchelsea and Lewes, iii, 334; on the manufacture of iron by the Normans, iv, 265; on a brass figure of St. Michael, *ib.*, 404; on an ear-pick, tooth-pick, etc., found at Alfriston, v, 359; exhibits a bronze handle of a knife, vi, 90; exhibits a drawing of the Rhine cup of Archbishop Laud, vii, 436; exhibition by, xxii, 448
- Lowestoft, co. Suffolk, ancient pottery from, xxi, 276; drawing of brazen chandelier at, exhibited by Mr. Cuming, xxvii, 376
- Lowsley, near Eyam, pottery from a barrow at, xxx, 222
- Lowth (Prior), oak panelling in the house of, xiv, 81
- Loxfield hundreds, v. Malling
- Lubbock (Sir J.), note of petition of the Association in support of his Bill for preservation of national monuments, xxix, 218
- Lubeck, remarks on a brass at, xvi, 350
- Lucanus (Marcus Annæus), extracts from, respecting the Druids, xxx, 142-3
- Lucas (Margret), of Limehouse, token of, xxx, 433
- Lucius Ælius, large brass coin of, v, 80
- Lucton, seal of the grammar school of, xii, 148
- Lucy (Sir Thomas), of Charlecote, facsimile of the seal and autograph of, i, 241
- Ludford, near Ludlow, visit of the Association to the church and house, and account of their curiosities, xxiv, 107; brass of William Foxe at, xxvii, 200-201
- Ludlow, Heath Chapel (*engr.*), iii, 188; history of Ludlow and neighbourhood, by T. Wright, *ib.*, 187-91; interior of barn, Wigmore Grange, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 190; altar-piece in the ch., v, 166; the castle visited by the Association, xvii, 159; discoveries at the Friars at, *ib.*, 328; notes on the early churchwardens' accounts of, xxiii, 309; plan of Priory of Austin Friars, (*engr.*), xxiv, 50; on the remains of St. Austin's Friary, *ib.*, 51-6; remains of the Anglo-Norman ch., *ib.*, 57; paper on St. Lawrence's ch., *ib.*, 57-60; account of the early English decorated and perpendicular parts of St. Lawrence's ch., *ib.*, 58-60; visit of the Association to it and the neighbourhood, *ib.*, 88-108, 193-204; account of the Grammar School, Monastic Chapel, Lane's Asylum, and the Reader's House at, *ib.*, 89; extract from a will of a Ludlow tradesman, *ib.*, 269-70; on the ancient Company of Stitchmen of, *ib.*, 327-34; castle, inhabited by Sir H. Sydney as Lord President of the Marches of Wales, *ib.*, 320; inscription by Sir Sydney over the archway of the castle, *ib.*, 323; entry, in 1684, of Duke of Beaufort into, xxv, 86-7; description of the castle in 1684, *ib.*, 87-8; destruction of brasses at, xxx, 74-5, *n.*; armour abstracted from the church of St. Lawrence, *ib.*, 75, *n.*
- v. Penson, R. K.
- Ludstone Hall, visit of the Congress to, xxix, 226
- Luke (Rev. F. V.), letter respecting Weymouth, xxviii, 87
- Lukis (F. C.), on the Cromlech du Tus, i, 25-9; on the discovery of a cromlech in Guernsey containing two skeletons in a kneeling position, *ib.*, 59; on a stone grave, *ib.*, 67; on the sepulchral caves in Guernsey, *ib.*, 305-8; cromlech of Gavri Innis, in the Morbihan, in Brittany, *ib.*, 309; on an iron coffer at Caumartin, ii, 305; on the antiquities of Alderney, iii, 1-15; on stone celts found in the Channel Islands, *ib.*, 127-8; on the cromlech on L'Anresse Common, Guernsey, *ib.*, 342; on the discovery of Roman coins in Jersey, iv, 272; on cromlechs in the Channel Islands, *ib.*, 307-23; sepulchral cave

- examined by, vii, 435; on a sepulchral cave at Guernsey, viii, 64-7; on the Maenhir, ix, 422-8
- Lukis (F. W.), on the stones at Gavr' Innis, iv, 60
- Lukis (J. W.), on the contents of a barrow in the forest of Carnoet, near Quimperle, iii, 126; on the remains at Gavr' Innis, *ib.*, 269-79
- Lukis (Rev. W. C.), F.S.A., on the Salisbury Bell Foundry, xv, 141-50; on cromlechs, xx, 228-37; on some peculiarities in the construction of chambered barrows, xxii, 246-9, 263; on vitrified forts, xxiii, 392; discoveries in the Bay of Plonharnel, *ib.*, 400; on a chambered long barrow at Kerlescant, Carnac, Brittany, xxiv, 40; on the bell-foundry at Gloucester, xxvii, 416-23, 540
- Lullingstone, Kent, St. Erasmus revered at, xxi, 195; picture-board dummy at the castle, xxx, 68
- Lumley (Lord John), interred at Cheam, xxi, 231
- Lumley (Sir John), note concerning, xxii, 417
- Lumley, pictures at the castle, xxi, 362; paintings in, (*engr.*), xxii, 40; J. R. Planché, on the portraits at, *ib.*, 31-37; description of Castle, by Rev. J. Dodd, *ib.*, 45; excursion to, *ib.*, 86
- *v.* Planché, J. R.
- Lumley family monuments at Chester-le-street, xxii, 29; J. R. Planché on, *ib.*, 31-46, 86-87
- Lumley Portrait of Shakespeare, xi, 264
- Lupton (W.), on some particulars relating to Milton's first wife, v, 418
- Lusignan (Geoffrey de), xxx, 400
- Lustleigh-stone, explanation of the inscription upon, xviii, 335
- Luther (Martin), gold wedding-ring of, exhibited, x, 375; medallion portrait of, and of his wife, exhibited, xxiv, 74; his wedding-ring, *ib.*, 173; his hour-glass, xxix, 135
- Luton-Hoo, coins found at, xxii, 93
- Luxmoore (C. H.), exhibits a glazed jug found in the Fleet-ditch, xiv, 95; exhibits a medal, struck on the defeat of the Spanish Armada, *ib.*, 281; wedding knives and embossed sheath, exhibited by, xvi, 298; a curious razor, xviii, 382; an enamelled scent-box, *ib.*, 397; an amphora, xx, 272; a lady's watch, *temp.* Elizabeth, *ib.*, 327; leather pouch of Oriental character, *ib.*, 339
- Luyton, deed concerning land at, exhibited, xx, 344
- Lutton, or Luton; charter to Michael de Hubetone of land at, xx, 344
- Lydekker (G. W.), remarks on a Roman glass in Lord Verulam's collection, xxvi, 189
- Lydgate (John), verses of, inscribed in a chapel in Suffolk, ii, 187; lines by, in honour of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, xxvii, 222
- Lyell (Sir Charles), on flint implements, xxii, 155-159
- Lym, St. Margaret, xiv, 149
- Lymerton, on the family of, xi, 277-302; armorial bearings of the (*engr.*), xi, 287
- Lymington, co. Hants, coins from, xxii, 358
- Lymne, in Kent, Roman remains at, vi, 346; Saxon coinage of, xxi, 191
- Lynch, family of, xxi, 288
- Lynch (C.), on remains of early buildings in Holborn, vi, 82; exhibits two ivory carvings, *ib.*, 85; exhibits a tile from Alhambra, *ib.*, 88; pennies of Edward the Confessor, Harold II, and William I, *ib.*, 154; observations on a painting of the Massacre of St. Ursula, vii, 77; on letters relating to James II, viii, 335-337; exhibits an illuminated book of offices, with armorial bearings and curious spiritual wills, *ib.*, 364; on a jewel, supposed to have belonged to Mary, Queen of Scots, *ib.*, 372, 373; exhibits a rare gold noble of Henry VIII, ix, 85; some needlework, said to be done by Mary, Queen of Scots, *ib.*; purses, xiv, 271; fragments of Roman flower vases, *ib.*, 338; obituary notice of, xvii, 183
- Lynch (Nicholas), tomb of, (*engr.*), i, 103
- Lynch (William), arms of, xxi, 288
- Lynch Castle, Galway, (*engr.*), i, 93; doorway opposite the Castle, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 96
- Lyndewode (Bishop), discovery of the body of, in the under chapel of St. Stephen, viii, 62-63; body of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 62; examination of, *ib.*, 70-72; etching from cast of the face, *ib.*, 70
- Lynn, co. Norfolk, excursion to, by the Association, xiv, 145 *et seq.*; chapel of our Lady on the Mount, *ib.*; description of, *ib.*, 145-147; the Grey Friars at, *ib.*, 147; the records and regalia of the corporation, remarks on, *ib.*, 148; St. Nicholas chapel, *ib.*; on the records of the Corporation of, *ib.*, 153-155; *v.* Norfolk
- Lyra, docquets of the abbey charters, xxviii, 245-248
- Lyre, remarks on the, i, 292; as played upon (2 *engrs.*), ii, 226, 227
- Lysons (Samuel), the antiquary, account of, xxv, 21
- Lyster (Sir R.), his monument in St. Michael's Church, xi, 323
- Lyttleton (Lord), on taxation, xxi, 215
- Lytton (Lord), inaugural address at St. Alban's as President, xxvi, 21-32; obituary notice of, xxx, 345-349

## M.

- McALL (Rev. E.), remarks on Brixton or Brightstone Church, xi, 316
- M'Caul (Rev. John), on tesserae consulares, xx, 95-97; on longevity in Ancient Africa, xxv, 61-66; on an inscribed stone found at Sea Mills, xxix, 371-378
- Macclesfield, seal of the grammar school, xii, 61
- Macdonald (Flora), account of the ring given to her by the Pretender, xxiv, 37
- Macintyre (J.), on the camp at Ardock, xiv, 279
- Mackie (S. J.), exhibits bronze and bone relics from Heathery Burn Cave, Durham, with remarks upon the same, xviii, 383-385; remarks on Stone at Thames Head, xxv, 284-285
- Macnaghten (Mrs. A. S.), obituary notice of, xx, 168, 169
- Macneil (J.), on stone coffins in the belfry of Trowbridge Ch., iii, 53
- Madden (R. R.), on tumuli at Algiers, xviii, 377; on ancient literary frauds and forgeries, xix, 65, 66
- Maden (Rob.), Sheffield halfpenny of 1670, xxx, 31
- Madonna medal, x, 88; medalet, xvi, 323; found at Netley Abbey, xvii, 335
- v. Mary, the Blessed Virgin
- Maenhir, at Guernsey, observations on the, ix, 425-428; (*engr.*), *ib.*, 426
- Maentwrog, legend connected with a stone in the churchyard of, xxvii, 281
- Maes-Howe tumulus, Runic inscriptions found in, with paper on the translation of the same, by the Rev. Principal Barclay, xviii, 395
- Maesysarnedd, Denbigh, barrow at, xxii, 261
- Magician's signet of lead, xix, 140
- Magna Castra, v. Kenchester
- Magna Urbica, Empress, bust of, xxiv, 69
- Magor, Church at, x, 290
- Mahommedan compass and reliquary, xvii, 324
- Maiden Castle, co. Dors., H. S. Cuming on ancient remains found at, xxviii, 39-45; remains from (*engr.*), *ib.*, 39; visit to, by the Association, *ib.*, 99-100; notices of, *ib.*, 100-102; flints found at, *ib.*, 221-222; plan of (*engr.*), xxx, 406; account of the plan, by G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 313
- Maidenhache (Nicholas de), xxx, 309
- Maidenhead, co. Berks, weapon found at, i, 311
- Maidstone, Kent, Roman villa near, ii, 86; plan of villa (*engr.*), *ib.*, 87; coins found at, *ib.*, 360; the history of the College of All Saints, by Rev. B. Poste, 1847, (10 *engrs.*), iii, 257-262; ancient sepulchral interment near (*engr.*), iv, 65; Collegiate Church of Maidstone restored by J. Whichcord, vi, 159; bronze fibula from, viii, 369; visit to the College by the Association, ix, 412; visit to the town, *ib.*, 410; reception by the Mayor and Corporation, *ib.*, 411; exhibition of their charters, *ib.*; soirée given by, 415; exhibition of antiquities at, *ib.*, 415; antiquities of, x, 32-52; various antiquities at, x, 32, 177; oriental ring and flint spear-head found at, *ib.*, 177; stone implements, iron spear-heads, etc., found in, xiii, 319; tiles and encaustic antiquities from, xx, 82
- Maintenon (Madame de), fan of, xxvi, 210
- Mainwaring (Sir Thomas), ballad concerning, v, 321
- Maiseyhampton, account of the Church, xxv, 193-195
- Maitland (Charles), M.D., the Church in the Catacombs, ii, 395
- Maitland (W.), F.R.S., extract relating to Cheapside from his "History and Survey of London," xxiv, 152-153
- Maldon, co. Essex, Ithancester Monastery near to, famous in Beda's time, xxiv, 366
- Malet (Robert), notice of, xxviii, 120
- Malet (William), notice of, *ib.*, 120, 121
- Maleverer (Leonius de), witness to an early Charter, xxx, 162
- Malling, co. Sussex, bulla found at the Abbey, vi, 439; visit to the Abbey by the Association, ix, 410; account of the manor, xxiii, 334; comprised the hundreds of Malling, Loxfield Dorset, and Loxfield Camden, *ib.*, 339
- Malmesbury, co. Wilts, monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 367; visit of the Association to the Abbey, xxv, 286-292; history of the Abbey, *ib.*, 288-291; remarks on Market Cross, by G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 291; extract from Charters to the Abbey, *ib.*, 354-355; on the succession of the Abbots of, by W. de G. Birch, xxvii, 314-342, 446-448; précis of official books belonging to the Abbey, *ib.*, 336-339; text of a Cottonian MS., giving the succession of the Abbots, *ib.*, 339-342; Abbots of; Meidulfus, *ib.*, 316; Aldhelm I, *ib.*; Daniel, *ib.*, 317; Aldhelm II, and his successors, *ib.*, 317-318; précis of the Chartulary, *ib.*, 336-337; Roman bricks found at, compared with those of Maiden Castle, xxviii, 41
- Malmesbury (William of), his account of the early history of Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 49-53
- Malta, flint celt from, vi, 156; coins of the Grand-Masters of, from A.D. 1697 to



- A.D. 1798, exhibited, xii, 174; coin of the Grand-Master, xv, 275; Phœnician inscription found at, xviii, 386-388
- Malta-stone, xi, 68
- Malyns (Gerard), distributes copper tokens, xxx, 27
- Mamertina, *v.* Chalcos
- Man (Island of), on the resignation of the kingdom to the Pope, vi, 323-329; sculptured crosses in, i, 48; ancient sculptured stones of, xv, 63-80; effects of the evil eye upon cattle in the, xxiii, 99; *v.* Burton, T.
- Man of Ross, account of, xxvii, 247-248
- Manchester, on the history of the Cathedral, vi, 177-198; wooden remains of the old Collegiate Church of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 189-191; ground plan of the cathedral (*engr.*), *ib.*, 198; congress at, *ib.*, 330-354; officers and committees, *ib.*, 330; address of the President, *ib.*, 332-335; Mr. Ashpitel's discourse on the history of the Cathedral, *ib.*; T. J. Pettigrew on the study of Archaeology at, *ib.*; J. R. Planché on the Stanley crest, *ib.*; T. Heywood's remarks on, *ib.*; Rev. Bruce on the Norman fortress in England, *ib.*; inspection of antiquities at Whalley and Ribchester, *ib.*; meeting at Lancaster, *ib.*, 337; J. R. Planché on the badges of the House of Lancaster, *ib.*; on the history of witchcraft at, *ib.*; G. Godwin on the Barbican in connection with our castles, *ib.*; visit to Heysham, its remarkable tombstones and graves, *ib.*; inspection of Peel's Castle and Furness Abbey, *ib.*; Mr. Sharpe on the remains of the Abbey, *ib.*; meeting at Lancaster, paper on antiquities by W. D. Haggard, *ib.*; Rev. R. Bannister on the "Vestigia Vetusta de Pilling," *ib.*, 338-340; Dr. Johnson on ancient Lancaster, *ib.*, 340-342; visit to Lancaster Castle, St. Mary's Church, and Hornby Castle, *ib.*, 342-344; examination of antiquities on returning to Manchester, *ib.*; Roman *miliarium* at Caton, *ib.*; J. Just and J. Harland on Roman Ribchester, *ib.*; Dr. Bell on *Æolophiles*, *ib.*, 344-346; Dr. Whittaker's paper on local nomenclature, chiefly Celtic, and relating to Great Britain, *ib.*; Mr. Beaumont on the traces of the Romans along the banks of the Mersey, *ib.*; Rev. B. Poste on ancient British chariots, *ib.*; the Bishop of Manchester's address, *ib.*, 347; visit to Chetham College, inspection of the building and the library; J. E. Gregan on Humfrey Chetham and his foundation, *ib.*; Mr. French on the tippets of the canons ecclesiastical, *ib.*; J. Thompson on the Jewry wall at Leicester, Mr. Pretty and Mr. White on Roman discoveries in Northamptonshire, *ib.*; Mr. Repton on ancient tapestries, *ib.*; Mr. Harland on ancient charters to the burgesses of Clitheroe, *ib.*; J. R. Planché on helmets in the Museum, *ib.*; resolution by Mr. Crossley and Rev. Corser to promote union of the Association and Archæological Institute, *ib.*, 349; medal struck in commemoration, by Mr. Taylor, museum arranged at Mechanics' Institute, map of Roman Mancunium, *ib.*; proceedings by the Council of the Association in reference to the resolution passed at Manchester, *ib.*, 350-354
- Manchester, *v.* Ashpitel, A.
- Mancunium, Roman, map of, vi, 349
- Mander (C. B.), exhibits steelwork, xxix, 434
- Mandevile (William), Rotherham, token of, 1664, xxx, 32
- Mandevill (Stephen de), witness to early charter, circ. 1126, xxx, 171
- Mandeville (Geoffrey de), Earl of Gloucester, account of, xxvi, 150
- Mandeville (Sir John), birth of, at St. Alban's, xxvi, 30; account of his relics, *ib.*, 272
- Manduessedum, site of, xxix, 44
- Mang, St., xix, 97
- Manille of Augsburg work, xxvii, 258
- Manley (Richard), autograph of, xxi, 17
- Manners and customs of Nottingham, viii, 229; E. Pretty on the "Dumb Borsholder" of Kent, ix, 405; in the time of King Edward I, xviii, 66, 145, 213, 318
- *v.* Halliwell, J. O.
- *v.* Jewitt, Ll.
- *v.* Lower, M.A.
- *v.* Milner, G.
- *v.* Wulfstan, Bishop.
- Manners (Lady Gertrude), xxx, 246
- Manningtree, coin found at, viii, 360
- Manor Lodge, Sheffield, drawings of, exhibited, xxx, 223; discussion concerning, *ib.*, 234-236
- Mansfield, Roman coin found at, v, 375; seal of the grammar school of, xii, 229
- Mansell Gammage, sepulchral slab from, xvii, 328
- Mansell Street, Roman remains from, ii, 299
- Manny (Sir Walter), seat of, at Knebworth, xxvi, 30
- Manton, near Worksop, note concerning, xxx, 162
- Manuals, Architectural, notice of, xii, 114
- Manuscripts, drawings of architects' work from, i, 20-25; relating to Hurstmonceaux, *ib.*, 252; important publication of Mediæval Documents in the Archives of the French Empire, xix, 79-80; original pardon of alienation of Queen Elizabeth to Thomas Sutton, founder of the Charter-house, ii, 347; in Gloucester Cathedral, *ib.*, 386; collected by M. Doundieu, *ib.*, 392; architecture and building from mediæval, iii, 99-101; reprints of rare tracts and imprints of ancient manuscripts, from the press of M. A. Richardson, *ib.*, 197; illuminated,

- exhibited, vii, 163; tracings from, illustrative of the Barbican, *ib.*, 178; Charters relating to the monastery of Calke, vii, 414; receipt of money, by Margaret, queen of Edward I, *ib.*, 421; charters of the abbey of Burton-on-Trent, *ib.*, 421-428; Mr. Turner's descriptive Index of manuscripts, *ib.*, 452; on the Sarum "Tonale", xv, 302; deeds of the corporation at Newbury, xvi, 234; various, exhibited by G. Wentworth, xvii, 71-72; deeds, charters, inquisitions, etc., exhibited, *ib.*; Latin missal, *ib.*, 234; Pali manuscript, xxiv, 289; Roll of expenses of Joan de Valence, Countess of Pembroke, xviii, 145-152, 213-220; preserved at the Guildhall, Leicester, xix, 120; Mr. O'Callaghan's exhibition of historical autographs, xx, 65; "Lives of Henry V", remarks on, *ib.*, 99; Mr. O'Callaghan on autographs, *ib.*, 240-242; deeds of Edward I, II, and IV, *ib.*, 344; on the municipal archives of Dorsetshire, by J. O. Halliwell, xxviii, 28-31; three lists of monasteries compiled in 13th century, *ib.*, 45-64; description of Cotton MSS. Vespasian, A, xvii, Titus D. xii, Cleopatra, A. xii, *ib.*, 110-112; at Weymouth, account of, by W. H. Black, *ib.*, 200-201; household account book described by W. H. Black, *ib.*, 206-207; various, exhibited by ditto, *ib.*, 221-222; destruction of, xxix, 354-355; exhibited, *ib.*, 432-433; illuminated, exhibited by W. Bragge, xxx, 458-463
- Manuscripts, *v.* Abyssinia.  
 — *v.* Birch, W. de G.  
 — *v.* Black, W. H.  
 — *v.* Bragge, W.  
 — *v.* Charters  
 — *v.* Clitheroe  
 — *v.* Edward I, King  
 — *v.* Ford, E.  
 — *v.* Joursauvaul, Baron  
 — *v.* Lee, Dr. John  
 — *v.* Leven, E.  
 — *v.* Lynch, C.  
 — *v.* Mayer, J.  
 — *v.* Savoy Hospital  
 — *v.* Wright, G. R.  
 — *v.* Wright, T.
- Mapes (Gualter), on his claim to the authorship of "Launcelot du Lac", and other mediæval romances, x, 180-3
- Maplestead, Great, probably a Saxon building, i, 335
- Maplestead, Little, *v.* Repton, J. A.
- Mare (Thomas de la), Abbot of St. Alban's, notice of his defence of the abbey against the townsmen, *temp.* Ric. II, xxvi, 38-42
- Mara (Robert and William de), xxx, 310
- Marble crowned head of the time of Edward II, i, 259; Roman heads, xiii, 317; xxiv, 69
- Marcay Hill, legend of, xxvii, 254
- Marcus Antonius, Archbishop of Spalatro, made Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton, xxix, 51
- Marcus Aurelius, coins of, xxix, 350
- Marden, co. Kent, Romano-British antiquities found at (*engr.*), xiv, 257-62; antiquities found at, xv, 266; notice concerning, xxi, 25; brass of Dame Margaret Chute at, xxvii, 201-2; inscription to Henry Wall at, *ib.*, 202
- Marden-Newton, sepulchral slab, xxi, 352
- Mardon (Rev. B.) on particulars relating to the widow of John Milton, v, 322-6
- Maresfield, co. Sussex, Samian pottery found at (3 *engrs.*), v, 390
- Margaret (Queen of Edward I), receipt for money by, vii, 421; fac-simile of receipt (*coloured engr.*), *ib.*
- Margaret of Anjou, possession by, of Hertford Castle, xxvi, 28
- Margaret (St.), Leicester, visited by the Association, xix, 245-7
- Margate, *v.* Bullock, Capt.
- Market-Bosworth, seal of the grammar school of, xii, 153
- Markland (J. Heywood), D.C.L., on the history and antiquity of Bath, xiii, 81-97; obituary notice of, xxi, 262
- Markyate Cell, co. Herts, visit of Congress to, xxvi, 174
- Marlborough, note concerning, xxix, 30
- Marlham, British remains at, iv, 153
- Marlstone, co. Berks, Roman discoveries at, xvi, 290; Roman remains found at, xvii, 336; xix, 61
- Marmotinto, art of, xxix, 85
- Marple (John), copybook of, xxviii, 401-7
- Marr (Mr.), exhibits bronze war spear found in the Thames, xvi, 322
- Marrable (Sir Thomas), collection of rubbings from monumental brasses by, ii, 191
- Marryck, co. York, grant of the dissolved nunnery at, to John Uvedale, xi, 265; note concerning the religious house at, *ib.*, 362
- Mars, bronze statuette of, xx, 358; xxi, 221; xxv, 393
- Marshall, family of, xxix, 62
- Marshall (William Calder), R.A., exhibits a brass seal, viii, 154; paintings from Kertch, xii, 162; a gold Celtic coin, xiii, 334; matrix of a seal, xvi, 297; a sling-bullet from Scotland, xxiii, 391
- Marston, co. Bucks, account of the church and well, xxiii, 374
- Martendyke (Francis Borselen), Lord of, marries Jacqueline, Duchess of Hainault, xxvii, 236-7; imprisoned by the Duke of Burgundy, *ib.*, 237
- Martial (St.), Bishop of Limoges, paper by W. de G. Birch on the life of, xxviii, 353-89; fac-simile page of MS. life of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 385
- Martin (C. Wykeham), on the portions of old work remaining at Leeds Castle, ix,

- 286-95 ; reception by, at Leeds Castle, *ib.*, 415
- Martin (St.) Leicester, visited by the Association, xix, 249
- Martin IV (Pope), bulla of, xxv, 83-4
- Martin's-le-Grand (St.), money-box found at, xxx, 444
- Martin-Outwich (St.), account of the church, xxx, 335, 339
- Martlesham-cum-Newbourn, court-book of the manor, 1539-1613, xxi, 14
- Martock, visit to the church by the Association, xiii, 43 ; description of, *ib.*, 44 ; nave (*engr.*), *ib.*, 44 ; J. R. Planché on the effigies in the churchyard, *ib.*
- Martyrdom of St. Thomas of Canterbury, x, 53-87
- Mary (Blessed) of the Valleys ; rectors of the church of, xix, 207-12
- Mary (the Blessed Virgin), signacula of, found in London, xxiv, 219-21 ; and Child, wooden figure of, exhibited, xxix, 86 ; medals of, xvi, 323
- Mary I (Queen of England), description of office used at the touching for the Evil in the reign of, xxvii, 285-7 ; restores Wolverhampton Church, xxix, 51
- Mary II, medal of, exhibited, xxx, 196
- Mary (Queen of Scots), brooch as a memento of, v, 78 ; jewel supposed to have belonged to (*engr.*), viii, 372 ; miniature by Zuccherò, ix, 76 ; needlework made by, *ib.*, 85 ; reputed seal of, xi, 76-9 ; medalets of, xii, 174-6 ; the reputed signet ring of, xvii, 223-4 ; miniature of, *ib.*, 263 ; and portrait of, exhibited, *ib.* ; account of a blue enamelled heart belonging to, xxiv, 38 ; on her great seal, as Queen of France, England, Scotland and Ireland, *ib.*, 343-51 ; engaged to Edward VI in 1543, *ib.*, 344 ; engaged in 1548, and married in 1558, to Francis, Dauphin of France, *ib.*, 344-5 ; proclaimed Queen of England in Paris in 1558, *ib.*, 346 ; her great seal, as Queen of England, sent to Scotland, in 1559, in the same ship with John Knox, *ib.*, 347 ; abandons, by the treaty of Berwick-on-Tweed in 1560, her claim to the title of Queen of England, *ib.*, 350-1 ; engraving of, exhibited, xxix, 71 ; at Sheffield Manor, xxx, 46-51 ; her detention in Sheffield, *ib.*, 46 ; connection of, with Sheffield Manor, *ib.*, 105, 179-80 ; letter to Emond Augier, *ib.*, 311-12 ; accounts concerning her stay at Sheffield, *ib.*, 234-6 ; original documents relating to, *ib.*, 308-24 ; letter of, to Queen Elizabeth, *ib.*, 323
- v. Francis II
- Mary (Princess), interlude performed before, viii, 373-7
- Mary of Normandy, remarks on, by J. Brent, xiii, 348-51
- Mary-le-Castro (St.), Leicester, visited, xix, 247
- Mask, ancient terra-cotta, found at Widderspool, xxvii, 436-7 ; mask (*engr.*), *ib.*, 436 ; antiquity of theatrical masks, xxvii, 437
- Masons, marks of, on Caen stone, from Ledes Priory, Kent, ii, 95 ; of Glastonbury, seals of, *ib.*, 190
- Masonry, notes on Anglo-Saxon, i, 117-20
- Masques, origin and history of, xxiv, 44-5
- Massacre of St. Ursula, vii, 77
- Massie (Rev. T.), on Roman remains found at Chester, vi, 156
- Massie (W. H.), exhibits a seal of Hawisia de Kevelioc, vii, 433
- Master (Rev. G. S.), on a collection of rubbings of sepulchral brasses exhibited at Ludlow, xxiv, 382-7 ; Pali MS., *ib.*, 289 ; a small Roman bronze bust, and two metal toys, *ib.*, 292 ; Egyptian bronze and pottery, lamps, Roman bronze bar and English pocket sun-dial, xxvi, 69
- Masters (Robert), monumental slab of, at Burghill, xxvii, 199
- Matherne, visit to the church by the association, x, 253
- Matilda (queen of William Conqueror), v. Bayeux
- Matilda of Scotland, xxix, 246
- Matlock, co. Derby., incised slab in the church, iv, 78
- Maundy money, exhibited, xiv, 336 ; purse, xiv, 138
- v. Wright, G. R.
- Maunsell (Thomas), brass seal of, found at the Reculvers, ii, 342
- Maunsell (W. T.), exhibits a gold ring found near Kettering, iii, 335 ; obituary notice of, xix, 156
- Maurice (Rev. J. P.), on Roman coins discovered at Romsey, iii, 59
- Maw (G.), on encaustic tiles, xvii, 48-9 ; on the pavements of Uriconium, *ib.*, 100-10 ; exhibits antiquities discovered at Norwich, xviii, 284
- Maximilian, Emperor of Germany, sketch by Holbein of his investiture in 1490 with the Garter, xxvi, 126-31
- Maxstoke Castle and Priory, xxix, 26
- May, customs connected with, xxix, 30
- Maya, Hindoo goddess (*engr.*), x, 341
- Mayer (J.), exhibits an ancient manuscript of Sprott's Chronicle, vi, 149 ; observations on by Dr. W. Bell, *ib.*, 150 ; on the mock mayor of Newcastle-under-Lyme, vii, 361-2 ; speech of, at Ludlow, xvii, 158
- Mayfield, co. Sussex, account of, the residence of St. Dunstan, xxiii, 333 ; charter for a fair and market at, *ib.*, 339 ; iron-works at, *ib.*, 340 ; appears under another name in the Domesday Book, *ib.*, 341 ; belonged to the Archbishop of Canterbury, *ib.*, 342 ; derivation of the word, *ib.*, 344 ; names of the different owners, *ib.*, 345 ; account of the Manor House,



- ib.*, 348-59; account of the church, 359-62; value of the living, *ib.*, 363; penance of the Countess of Kent in the church, *ib.*, 364; list of the vicars, *ib.*; the Place hall (*engr.*), *ib.*, 356; plans of Mayfield Place (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Mayhew (Rev. S. M.), M.A., F.S.A., exhibits a war club and pottery, xxii, 92-3, 241; bone antiquities, *ib.*, 101; British remains from Clerkenwell, *ib.*, 104; exhibits antiquities from Antrim, *ib.*, 316; Celtic bronze antiquities, xxiii, 98; a 16th century porringer, xxv, 68; two 17th century candlesticks of brass, *ib.*, 73; remains of Roman pottery, *ib.*, 268; a tetina, *temp.* Geo. II, xxvi, 113; early tetinæ, *ib.*, 239; objects exhumed at Victoria Street, *ib.*, 375; series of Roman antiquities, xxvii, 380; series of articles found at Horsleydown, *ib.*, 384; medallions of the Old Pretender, *ib.*, 385; remarks by, on water-coolers, *ib.*, 523; a mould for a thyrus and other articles found in London, *ib.*, 523-4; exhibits drawing of a crucifix, and gives a description of it, xxviii, 77; on the Farleigh crucifix, *ib.*, 183, 282; exhibits various objects, *ib.*, 183, 189-90, 272-3, 282-3; on the worship of Diana in London, *ib.*, 194; exhibits a German lantern, xxix, 70; jottings in Mid-Somerset, with an exhibition of relics, *ib.*, 207-13; exhibits a mediæval sundial, *ib.*, 285-6; glass and other objects, *ib.*, 310-11; a Royalist tobacco-box, *ib.*, 312; top in his possession, xxx, 38; exhibits an iron stirrup, *ib.*, 74; exhibits a Rhenish bellarmine found in Bishopsgate Street, *ib.*, 79; an incuse paving-tile from Bishopsgate Street, *ib.*, 89; canette belonging to, exhibited, *ib.*, 132; exhibits various antiquities, *ib.*, 199-200; exhibits glass from ancient London, *ib.*, 204-5; collection of iron ware belonging to, *ib.*, 223; exhibits tiles from Bethnal Green, *ib.*, 335-6; various Roman and Saxon antiquities, *ib.*, 336; London relics, *ib.*, 339
- Mayne (Simon), brasses of the family of, xi, 265
- Mayo (Richard), Bishop of Hereford, account of his ring, xxiii, 111; tomb of, in the cathedral, xxvii, 79
- Mazer-bowl, presented by the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, (*engr.*), v, 317
- Mazers, paper on, by H. S. Cuming, xi, 353-6
- Mead (Dr.), miniature portraits from his collection exhibited, xviii, 262
- Meade (Hon. Henry), exhibits a half-crown siege piece struck at Newark, viii, 64; a Roman brass coin struck to commemorate an expedition, *ib.*, 372-3
- Mears (T.), a church bell-maker, 1827, xxix, 104
- Measure of the Wound in the side of the Redeemer, worn anciently as a charm, Rev. W. S. Simpson on the, xxiii, 212; xxx, 357-74; H. S. Cuming on the, xxiii, 283
- Meaux, co. York, unpublished manuscripts relating to the abbey of, xix, 263-75
- Meeke (J. C.), on a tumulus at Royston, viii, 371
- Medal, to commemorate the Congress at Winchester, i, 369; Vernon, xv, 363; Culloden, xvi, 288
- Medalets of Mary Stuart, xii, 174-6; of John Wilkes, xiii, 226; of Jas. Stuart, xxvii, 385
- v. Cuming, H. S.
- v. Mayhew, Rev. S. M.
- Medallions of Italian workmanship, xiii, 236
- Medhurst (Mr.), on Kimmeridge coal-money, i, 325
- Medical officers in the Roman army, xvii, 249-51
- Medici (Ferdinand de), xxx, 432
- Medicine-stamps, Roman (3 *engrs.*), iv, 280
- Medicis (Catherine de), exhibition of relics of, xxvi, 265
- Medlycott (Sir W., Bart.), inaugural address at the Weymouth Congress, xxviii, 86-92
- Medway, plan of the, from Gillingham to the Isle of Sheppey (*engr.*), ii, 140; Dutch expedition to the, in 1667, ix, 295-307; v. Price, Mr.
- Meildulf, Megildulphus, Abbots of Malmesbury, xxvii, 316-18
- Meilnil (Robert de), note concerning, xxix, 370
- Melbourne, co. Derby, views of, and in the church (4 *engrs.*), ii, 208-11; Rev. J. Deans on the ch., ii, 207; history and antiquities of, by J. Briggs, vii, 178; examination of the ch., and observations by Rev. J. Deans, *ib.*, 348-54; N.E. view of the ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 351; plan of the ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 352; female figure in the ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 353; Mr. Briggs on antiquities of Melbourne and the gardens, *ib.*, 354-58; stone vessel found at, xv, 339; mural painting discovered in the ch., xvi, 286
- Melbourne (Lord), seat of, at Brocket, xxvi, 30
- Melcombe, co. Dorset, enfranchisement of, xxviii, 87
- Mellish (P.), exhibits Roman coin found at Shadwell, xiv, 356
- Melrose, monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 378; v. Cistercian Abbeys
- Melsa, Adam (Abbot) of, vi, 424
- Melton, highway from, to Ipswich, A.D. 1794, xxi, 10
- Melun (Robert de), Abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 328

- Memento-mori, medals exhibited, xvi, 345 ; head, xxi, 350
- Memnon, the vocal, remarks on, xxii, 242
- Memnonium, note concerning the, xxix, 33
- Mendham, land at, xxi, 347 ; deeds of the priory, *ib.*, 347-8
- Mendlesham, co. Suff., destruction of brasses at, xxx, 74-5, n. ; church despoiled of armour, *ib.* ; letter respecting, and remarks on objects found in the church, *ib.*, 92-3 ; notice of a communication respecting the MSS. at, *ib.*, 192
- Menel (Robert de), etc., xxix, 65
- Mentmore (Michael de), Abbot of St. Alban's, rules by, for Sopwell Nunnery, xxvi, 133
- Merau, found at Moorfields, xx, 274
- Merchant Adventurers, Ancient Company of, at Kingston-upon-Hull, iii, 252-4
- Merchants' marks, on seals and shields (14 *engrs.*), ii, 114-15 ; marks affixed to a petition, *temp.* Hen. VIII, ii, 348 ; merchant's mark exhibited, xiv, 352
- *v.* Hearn, J. H.
- Merchant's seal, of the 15th cent., exhibited, xiv, 342
- Mercia, kingdom of, comprised nine counties, xxviii, 49 ; notice concerning, xxix, 403-6
- Mercury, bronze figure of, found near Romsey, i, 257 ; at Exeter, xxi, 219 ; statue of, in stone, found at Newcastle-on-Tyne, iv, 144 ; worship of, in Britain, xxx, 136
- Meri, of New Zealand, observations on a, x, 109-10
- Merionethshire, Roman coins found in, xx, 273
- Merkes (Thomas), Bishop of Carlisle, imprisonment of, in 1399, at St. Alban's Abbey, xxvi, 33
- Merlawe (Drogo de), xxx, 400
- Merovingian, coin set as a seal, discovered at Aldeburgh, i, 257 ; asserted discovery of a cemetery, xii, 285-7 ; ear-rings exhibited, xviii, 370 ; tombs, xxx, 337
- Merrye (Thomas), autograph of, xxi, 17
- Mersey, Roman remains along the banks of the, vi, 346 ; on the traces of the Romans along the banks of the, vii, 5-19
- Merton, floriated slab in the church, vii, 163
- Meschine, La ; meaning of the appellation, xxiv, 29
- Mesmill (Robert de), witness to an early charter, xxx, 162
- Metallic objects found at Maiden Castle, xxviii, 44-5
- Mewys family, rubbing of a brass of the, v, 346-7
- Mexican javelin, xiv, 345-58
- Mexico, heart-worship in, xxix, 35-6
- Meyer (Herman J.), quotation from, xxv, 234-235
- Meyers (Rev. William), of Walton, "History of Wheatfield", xxi, 10-12
- Meyrick (Sir Samuel Rush), on a piece of chain mail, i, 139-141 ; on the curved rail in Llanvair Waterdine Church, *ib.*, 346 ; presents a drawing of the monument of Sextus Valerius Genialis, found near Cirencester, ii, 343 ; on Pagan religion in this country, *ib.*, 390 ; on a spur found at Fakenham, iii, 126
- Meyrick (W.), on an ancient burial-place in Orkney, iv, 143 ; on a Saxon sword, *ib.*, 385 ; exhibits specimens of ancient armour, ix, 87-88 ; a finely chased steel key, x, 190 ; a Roman fibula found at Bicester, xi, 158 ; a dagger of the 13th century, *ib.* ; a steel pommel of a sword, *ib.*, 255 ; early English arrow-heads, *ib.*, 262 ; a series of black-jacks, xv, 343
- Michigan, Lake, xxix, 33
- Middle Ages, Mr. Tite on the gradual improvement of the people of England during the, xiii, 154
- Middlesex, list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 53
- Middleton, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 142 ; church of, xxi, 96-97
- Middleton, visit of the Association to, xxiv, 103
- Middleton Abbas, *v.* Blashill, T.
- Middleton chapel, *v.* Irvine, J. T.
- Midhurst, coins from, xxii, 358
- Mildenhall, MSS. relating to, xxi, 15 ; Roman ring found at, *ib.*, 243
- Milfrid, (king of Mercia), foundation of Hereford Cathedral by, xxvii, 52-53
- Military brasses, A.D. 1306—1530, viii, 367-368
- Mills (Mrs.), collection of antiquities at Lexden Park, i, 334
- Mills (Rev. T.), exhibits antiquities at the temporary museum at Ipswich, xxi, 346
- Millstone, v, 85
- Millward (William), tomb of, xxix, 277
- Milner (George), on the ancient company of merchant adventurers of Kingston-upon-Hull, iii, 252-254 ; on the custom of blowing a horn, iv, 149 ; on a brooch of the fifteenth century, *ib.*, 405 ; on Roman silver coins found near Maresfield, v, 160 ; exhibits seals of the cities of Worcester and Lincoln, vi, 82 ; exhibits the drawing of a Saxon font at Kirkburn, *ib.*, 147-148 ; on the sculptured font in Kirkburn Church, vii, 38-42 ; on sepulchral urns found at Newark, *ib.*, 192-196 ; obituary notice of, ix, 103-104
- Milo (of Gloucester), facsimile of the matrix of the seal of, ix, 201 ; subscription of, to a charter of Henry I, xvii, 311
- Milton (John), particulars concerning the widow of, v, 322-326 ; old engraving of, *ib.*, 326 ; first wife of, *ib.*, 418 ; paper on his "Comus," xxiv, 44-51 ; similarity of his "Comus" to other writings,

- ib.*, 46; account of the first edition of "Comus", *ib.*, 47; the Masque acted for his grand-daughter's benefit in 1750, *ib.*, 48; quotations from "Il Penseroso," xxv, 24
- Milton, co. Dorset, Athelstan grants Weymouth to the Abbey, xviii, 87
- Milward (R.), exhibits a rare Lincoln half-penny, x, 90
- Mincing-lane, remains found at, vi, 442; Roman remains found in (*engr.*), *ib.*, 443
- Miner's dish (*engr.*), vii, 330
- Mining, account of, in Staffordshire, xxix, 173-174
- Minories, stone sarcophagus and leaden coffin in Haydon-square (5 *engrs.*), ix, 161
- Minster, in the Isle of Sheppy, brass of the Northwood family in the ch., i, 310
- Minstrels, on representations of, in early painted glass, xiv, 129-131; on painted glass (*engr.*), *ib.*, 130; statuette of a minstrel exhibited, xvii, 54; xxi, 235
- Minstrelsy, fifteenth century, xxi, 175
- Mints at Ipswich, xxi, 14; at Suffolk, *ib.*, 15
- Mirror, and fragment of another (2 *engrs.*), v, 138; remarks on, by H. S. Cuming, xiv, 287; exhibited, xvii, 279; ivory, *temp.* Edw. I, *ib.*, 323; and case exhibited, xxviii, 182; various, exhibited, xxix, 189
- Misericorde, found in the Steelyard, xx, 330; specimens, *ib.*, 345; xxiii, 289
- Missal, Latin MS., exhibited, xvii, 234; Hereford missal, paper on, by E. Levien, xxvii, 424-429
- Mississippi, singular earthworks in the Valley of, ii, 93
- Misterton, Church of, xxx, 160
- Mitcham, co. Surrey, Saxon remains found at, vii, 442
- Mitford (Rev. J.), verses by, xxi, 12
- Mithraic monuments, xxix, 373
- Mittens, pair of, exhibited by Miss M. Cooper, xxvii, 157-158; remarks on, by Mr. Cuming, *ib.*, 158-160
- Moat-gardens in Flintshire, ix, 199
- Moccas, co. Heref., drawing of the church exhibited, xxx, 114
- Mocha stone, xxi, 361
- Mock mayor of Newcastle-under-Lyme, observations on, by Mr. Mayer, vii, 361
- Moelycci, British camp at, xv, 360-361
- Mogg (J. F. Y.), obituary notice of, xxi, 249
- Mogla, bronze figure of Venus found at, ii, 98
- Mole (John), verses by, xxi, 12
- Molesey, West, co. Surrey, ancient stone font at, ii, 336
- Molyneux (Hon. R. G.), formerly possessed a rare specimen of the Jollyboy, xxx, 97
- Molyneux (Sir W.), brass of, in Sefton Church, ii, 266; family chapels belonging to, *ib.*, 360; effigy of (*engr.*), v, 363
- Molyneux (W.), paper by, on Etocetum, xxix, 53-57; exhibits Roman remains, *ib.*, 433
- Monasteries, W. de G. Birch on three lists of, compiled in the 13th century, xxviii, 45-64; in Staffordshire, xxix, 325-337; destroyed in the ninth century, *ib.*, 409
- J. O. Halliwell, on monastic institutions of Derbyshire, vii, 232-9; monastic seals relating to the county of Suffolk, ii, 268; seal found near Lewes, v, 89; seal found in Suffolk, xi, 262
- Monckton (J.), on gavelkind, ix, 386-391
- Money, box of weights, xix, 313; scales, xxv, 387; iron rings used in Caesar's time for, xxiv, 336; boxes for, fictile (2 *engrs.*), xxx, 441-4
- Monk (William), forgery by, xxvii, 254
- Monkey chained to a rock on the battlements of Bramford church, near Ipswich (*engr.*), i, 144
- Monkish miracles, T. Wright on, ii, 375
- Monkland granted to Ralph de Toni, xxvii, 365; granted by de Toni to the Benedictine monks, *ib.*, 365-366; paper on the Church, by Sir H. Baker, *ib.*, 365-372; arms of the De Toni family in the east window of the ch., *ib.*, 366; tufa stone used in the construction of the ch., *ib.*; early history of the ch., *ib.*, 367-8; description of the ch., *ib.*, 368-372; visit of the Association to the ch., *ib.*, 394
- Monk's-bay, site of Roman encampment, xi, 320
- Monk-Soham, court books of the manor, 1306-1597, xxi, 14; manor court books, 1562-1736, *ib.*, 15
- Monkwearmouth, reliquary found at (*engr.*) x, 113; monastery at, in Beda's time, and in which he lived, xxiv, 376; church of Saxon work, *ib.*, 379; photograph of a tomb at, xxviii, 396; history of the antiquities of the church offered to the Association, *ib.*
- Monkwell-street, tiles found in, vi, 147
- Monmouth (James, duke of), letter to the vice-chancellor of Cambridge, xx, 341-342; portrait of, xxi, 355; seat of, at Moor Park, xvi, 29; historical account concerning the duke at Sedgemoor, xxix, 210-211
- Monmouth, seal of the grammar-school of, xii, 226; T. Wakeman on the Chancery of, xiv, 56-60; seal and counter-seal of the Chancery (*engr.*), *ib.*, 57; encaustic tiles found at the priory, xv, 363; paper on the ancient priory of, xviii, 271; rocking-stone near, xxvii, 253
- Monmouthshire, tokens of, xiii, 225-226; statute constituting the English county, xxvii, 410-411
- Monochord (*engr.*), ii, 224
- Monogram on a screen at Maidstone (*engr.*), iii, 260
- Monoliths, account of, xxix, 36
- Monstrance (*engr.*), i, 169; cover of a, xxv, 274



- Monstrous carved figure, conjectured to be Nebuchadnezzar, found in Dennington church, i, 249; forms carved in churches, xx, 269
- Montacute, group of processional figures at the House, iii, 249; description of the ch., xii, 46; remarks on the priory, *ib.*, 47; observations on the appearance of the village, *ib.*; description of the House, *ib.*, 48-50
- Montague family, pedigree of, xxii, 452; destruction of, by fire and water, for usurping church property, xxiii, 248-250
- Montague (Sir E.), pardon to, vii, 436
- Montecucoli (Lady Anna Vittoria), letter of, viii, 341-347
- Montfort (Almeric de), Earl of Gloucester, account of, xxvi, 149-150
- Montfort (Hugh de), note concerning, xxviii, 139
- Montgomery (Hugh de), Earl of Arundel, account of, xxiii, 25
- Montgomery (Roger de), Earl of Arundel, account of, xxiii, 23; notice concerning him, xxviii, 139
- Monuments: brasses stolen from the churches of Brightlingsea, Essex, and Hadleigh, Sussex, i, 324; monumental slab in Bridlington ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*; monumental slabs, with crosses, discovered at Bakewell, *ib.*, 335; monumental brass picked up on the Brighton Downs, *ib.*, 337; monumental stones, discovered at Hartlepool, *ib.*, 185-196; monumental brasses, restoration of, to churches in Norwich, by Mr. Warren, ii, 348; monumental brasses, on the study of, iv, 227; monumental effigy of King John in Worcester Cathedral, iv, 292; monumental brasses, rubbings of, from Colchester, etc., *ib.*, 310; monumental figures at Wansborough, vii, 52-56; monumental slabs, in Christchurch, and in Guildhall museum, *ib.*, 163; monument of Sir Godfrey and Lady Avena Foljambe (*engr.*), *ib.*, 325; monumental cross, found at Langattock-juxta-Usk, ix, 80; monumental crosses, etc., paper on, by T. J. Pettigrew, xvi, 290; monuments in Piddletown ch. (*engr.*), xxviii, 285; monuments at Utttoxeter, xxix, 276-7; of the family of Aston, *ib.*, 294-301
- *v.* Bardolph, Lord
- *v.* Brass
- *v.* Fairholt, F. W.
- *v.* Slab, etc., etc.
- Moody (H.), on Roman coins found near Winchester, ii, 199
- Moore (Rev. G.), extract from his Diary in 1658, relative to iron plates used in kitchen chimneys, xxiv, 341
- Moore (J.), on a gold Roman ring found at Ilchester, iv, 315; exhibits skull and bones found at Ham-hill, vi, 442; a rubbing from a lectern at Yeovil, ix, 75; a brass seal found in Somersetshire, *ib.*, 93, xiii, 248; on a quern found at West Coker, xv, 339; on antiquities found at West Coker, xvii, 321; exhibits a chate-laine found at Axminster, xviii, 390; on a Roman villa at West Coker, *ib.*, 392-395; on antiquities found at Ham-hill, Somersetshire, xix, 126-127; exhibits drawing of a portion of an Easter sepulchre from Glastonbury Abbey, *ib.*, 145; remarks on, *ib.*, 145-148; exhibits Celtic and Roman remains from Chessel's, *ib.*, 321-322; portion of a British skull, xxiii, 390; a flint-flake and a sling bullet from Comb-Pyne, *ib.*, 391; account of discovery of human remains at Ham-hill, xxiv, 61; transmits frontal bones of skulls from Ham-hill, *ib.*, 63
- Moore (J. A.), obituary notice of, xvii, 180-181
- Moore (Archdeacon), speech of, xxix, 99-100; objects belonging to, exhibited, *ib.*, 436
- Moorfields, iron key found at (*engr.*), xii, 122; ampullæ found at, xix, 322; Roman remains found in, *ib.*; Roman bronze statuette found at, xx, 273; antiquities from, xxviii, 182; various objects from, exhibited, xxx, 72; rose of watering-pot found in, *ib.*, 91; canettes from, *ib.*, 130-132; various objects from, *ib.*, 200; *v.* London
- Moor Park, Herts, seat of Cardinal Wolsey and the Duke of Monmouth at, xxvi, 29
- Moore, of Moore Hall, legend of, xxx, 374-386
- More (Adam and Helias de la), note of, xxx, 309
- More (Rev. T. R.), reception by, at Linley Hall, xvii, 213
- More (Sir Thomas), notice respecting him, xxii, 313; seat of, at Gobions, xxvi, 30; patron of Holbein, *ib.*, 122-129; present from, to Erasmus of the sketch of his family, by Holbein, *ib.*, 123; destruction of his house at Chelsea by fire, *ib.*, 129
- Morgan (Octavius), on a supposed Roman coffin, x, 386
- Morgan (Thomas), F.S.A., Hon. Treas., on weights exhibited, xxviii, 80; on the worship of Diana in Britain, *ib.*, 142-144, 179, 237-242; on worship of Apollo in Britain, *ib.*, 337-345, 284; on Odinism in Scandinavia and Denmark, xxix, 79, 138-172; exhibits scissors from Spain, *ib.*, 199; discussion on his paper upon Odinism, *ib.*, 213; on the Briton, Roman, and Saxon, in Staffordshire, *ib.*, 394-412; notes on earthworks at Castle Hill, *ib.*, 420; on the Druids according to Greek and Roman writers, xxx, 72, 136-146; on the earliest tribes of Yorkshire, *ib.*, 224-226; summary of proceedings of the Bristol Congress, *ib.*, 445-448

- Morgan's Memoirs of Owain Glyndwr, vii, 178
- Morion, of the time of Queen Elizabeth, exhibited, xii, 266
- Morisco-Spanish art, [H. S. Cuming on, vi, 88-90]
- Morley, visit to the ch., its stained glass vii, 366; painted glass in the ch. (*engr.*), viii, 28; observations on the ch., *ib.*, 34
- Morocco, purse from, exhibited, xiv, 281
- Morrice Dance, notice of, xxvi, 115
- Morris (Henry), on a bronze sword, found near Bath, iii, 334
- Morrison (R. J.), observations on a Sassanian gem, xi, 152-153
- Morse, remains of a, exhumed in London, xxiv, 292-295; ivory, carvings in, vi, 440; (*engr.*), vii, 31-7, 429-31
- Mortar, i, 144; v, 162; vii, 83; for spice, with Tudor badges exhibited, xvii, 54; Roman, exhibited, xxix, 184
- Mortar, building, ii, 35; iv, 254, 304
- Mortarium, Roman, from C. R. Smith's collection (*engr.*), ii, 167; Mortaria, on, iv, 58; three, (*engr.*), vi, 58; Mortarium and dish, exhibited, xxviii, 398
- "Morte d'Arthur", observations by S. Kirkup, x, 181-183
- Mortimer, seals of, xxi, 347
- Mortimer, site of the castle, xxiv, 23
- Mortimer, genealogy, arms of, xxiv, 33-35
- Mortimers of Attleborough, family of, connection with Mortimers of Wigmore, xxiv, 28
- Mortimers of Chelmarsh, origin of, xxiv, 33
- Mortimer (Bartholomew de), account of, xxiv, 31
- Mortimer (Guy de), account of his family, xxiv, 30-31
- Mortimer (Hadewisa de), wife of Roger de Mortimer, inherits the Vill of Mees, xxiv, 24
- Mortimer (Hugh de), account of his wife, Matilda la Meschine, xxiv, 28-30
- Mortimer (Isabella de), Donina de Homme Castel, description of her seal (*engr.*), xxiv, 288-289
- Mortimer (Ralph de), founds a college at Wigmore in 1190, account of his descendants, xxiv, 26-27
- Mortimer (Roger de), defeats Eudo, brother of the French king, near Mortimer Castle, in 1042, xxiv, 23; banished from Normandy for sheltering the Comte de Montdidier, *ib.*; account of his descendants, *ib.*, 25
- Mortlake, key found at, xii, 239
- Morton, deeds relating to the family, x, 184
- Morton (Rev. T.), remarks on Fairford Church, xxv, 208
- Morton Bagot, remains near, xxix, 39
- Mortuarium, found at Wilderspool, xxvii, 435-436
- Mosaics, account of a Roman Mosaic pavement at Chedworth, xxiv, 130; letter on a Gallo-Roman Mosaic, discovered at Lillebonne, xxvi, 340-353; pavement at Lillebonne (*engr.*), *ib.*, 340; photograph of a pavement exhibited, xxviii, 398; at Venice, vii, 258
- Mosaics, *v.* Pavement
- Moseley (Mrs.), her collection of rubbings, xiii, 150
- Moseley (Sir Edward), monument of (*engr.*), vii, 332
- Moseley (Sir Oswald), inaugural discourse, vii, 179-190; address at Hardwick Hall, *ib.*, 321; at Haddon Hall, *ib.*, 329; reception of the Association by, at Rolleston Hall, *ib.*, 331; description of Tutbury Castle, *ib.*, 334-336; presides at the public dinner, *ib.*, 359-360; memoir of, xxviii, 309-310
- Moses, notice of, xxix, 34; figure of, xxiv, 272
- Moss (J. J.), obituary notice of, xv, 170
- Mote Hill, co. Lanc., pottery found at, ix, 75
- Mother Shipton (*engr.*), represented, xix, 308; remarks on the prophecies of, *ib.*; costume of, *ib.*, 308-310
- Motslow, tumulus at, xxix, 43
- Moulds and stamps for Roman glazed pottery (4 *engrs.*), iv, 19
- Mould for casting exhibited, xiv, 270; xix, 99; xxviii, 272; Roman, xxix, 308-9; for a religious badge, *ib.*, 421; drawings, exhibited, xxx, 330; for coins, *v.* Lingwell-Nooke
- Moulsey (W. E.), on the local laws of Derbyshire, vii, 314; on the Miner's standard dish, *ib.*, 330; on antiquities found at Braxington, *ib.*; obituary notice of, ix, 111
- Moulton, seal of the grammar school of, xii, 155
- Mounds in Lady Craven's Park, xvi, 85
- Mounteney (Thomas de), notice of, xxx, 241
- Mourning-ring of Sir W. Colepeper, ix, 74; of Charles I, xi, 235
- Mowbray, crest of, on a seal, x, 99
- Mowbray (John de), Lord, besieges Tickhill and Laughton, xxx, 401
- Mowbray (Robert de), notice of, xxx, 127
- Mullers found at Test-valley, xxviii, 72; exhibited, xxix, 196
- Mullings (R.), on Roman remains at Cirencester, ii, 380; on Maiseyhampton Church, xxv, 195; on the "Bull-ring" at Cirencester, *ib.*, 213-214; exhibits documents relating to lands in Daglingworth and Brimpsfield, *ib.*, 412-413
- Mum and Mum-glasses, account of, xxx, 437-439
- Mumby (Alice, daughter of Ralph de), her seal (*engr.*), xxx, 432
- Mundy (John), Burgess of Wilton; letters patent respecting him, 4 Hen. V, xvii, 316-317
- Municipalities, origin of, xxvi, 25

- Munt (Edwin J.), exhibits drawing of Rising Castle, xxvi, 372
- Mural paintings in Childerditch ch., i, 313; in St. Alban's, *ib.*, 318; discovered in Feering ch., Essex, ii, 190; in Edstaston Chapel, *ib.*, 389; discovered at Shorwell, I. Wight, iii, 85-93; at Great Waltham, *ib.*, 90-93; remarks on mural paintings, iv, 91; found in Suffolk-lane, *ib.*, 388; at St. Cross, v, 338; in Northwood ch., *ib.*, 362; in Shorwell ch. (*engr.*), xi, 317; in Melbourn ch. (*engr.*), xvi, 286-7; at Stonham ch., xxx, 434-6
- *v.* Baigent, F. J.
- *v.* Battle
- *v.* Wall
- *v.* Winchester
- Murray (A.), *v.* Lanarkshire
- Murray (Peter), M.D., obituary notice of, xxi, 246
- Murton (James), on Silverdale pottery, xxi, 85, 353; xxii, 304; transmits for exhibition, beads, etc., xxiii, 103-4; exhibits various stone antiquities, xxix, 304-5; notice of the Buck-stone at Silverdale, xxx, 200-2
- Musard (Isabel de), xxix, 66
- Musard (Ralph), xxix, 66
- Museum at Chester, list of contributors to, v, 335; at the Exeter Congress, xviii, 343-6
- Museum, *v.* Copenhagen
- *v.* Ipswich
- *v.* Wolverhampton
- Musical instruments of the Middle Ages, i, 291-7; xvii, 54; xxi, 235
- *v.* Flute
- *v.* Horn
- *v.* Nabulum
- *v.* Trumpet
- Musket-rest, xiii, 255
- Mussell (A.), exhibits a British crown of James I, xiv, 352
- Musters of forces in the 17th century, xxi, 152
- Muston (Mr.), discoveries of, in Cowling Castle, ix, 399; presents a stone shot found at Cowling Castle, *ib.*, 440
- Mutford hundred, *taxatio temp.* Ed. III, xxi, 18
- Myers (Sir Francis), on a deed between King Henry VIII, and the Lord Admiral Howard, ii, 98
- Myldmay (Sir Walter), xxx, 322
- Mystery plays, at Chester, v, 317
- Mythological triad, as represented in the Eumenides of the Greeks, ii, 315
- Mythology, British, xxviii, 68

## N.

- NABULUM, remarks on the, i, 297; nabulum (*engrs.*), *ib.*; xiv, 130
- Nadbury, camp at, xxix, 38
- Nag's head, prevalence of the sign of the, xxx, 433
- Nails and spikes from Alderney (*engr.*), iii, 10; manufacture of, in Staffordshire, xxix, 178-9; Roman, exhibited, *ib.*, 187, 306; large, iii, 48; iv, 79; vi, 448; viii, 112; in a skull, xxiii, 214
- Nantwich, Roman brine-pans found at, xx, 359
- Narcissus (St.), signaculum of, found in London, xxiv, 224
- Nares's "Glossary", extract from, referring to Master Schorn, xxv, 341
- Nash-House, co. Herts, visit of the Congress to, xxvi, 264-5
- Nash (Beau), epigram on the figure of, at Bath, xiii, 145
- Nashe (Thos.) dedication of his work entitled "An Almond for a Parrot", to W. Kemp, xxvi, 115
- Naumachia, at Verona, v, 376
- Naumberg Abbey, in Germany, removal of St. Alban's scapula in 1129 from, to St. Alban's Abbey, xxvi, 323
- Naunton, family of, monuments of the, xxx, 77
- Naunton (Sir Robert), shield of, xxx, 76-7
- Naval uniform of Great Britain, J. R. Planché on the, ii, 70
- Navy, decay of the, in 1371, xxiii, 62
- Nayler (Benjamin D.), memoir of, xxv, 320
- Nayler (G.), exhibits Saxon antiquities and remains found at Eastgate, ix, 407-8
- Naylor (Joseph), token of, xxx, 30
- Neale (Mr.), on a circular gold brooch, found at Writtle, iii, 125; on a Roman bronze bust, iv, 74; on Roman urns and coins found at Witham, v, 163
- Neath, original charters and materials for a history of, and the abbey, by G. G. Francis, ii, 284; common seal of the abbey (*engr.*), iv, 355; encaustic tiles from the abbey, v, 370; remarks on, by L. Jewitt, v, 372
- Necklaces of kimmeridge coal (2 *engrs.*), ii, 234-5; of jet, vi, 4; *v.* Garnets
- Needle, of bone, vi, 157; Roman, xxix, 309-10
- Needles exhibited, xxx, 72, 87
- Needlework, piece of, said to have been executed by the Worsley family in 1616, i, 54; church needlework, with practical remarks on its arrangement and preparation, by Miss Lambert, *ib.*, 175; needlework of the 14th century



- (*engr.*), *ib.*, 177; The Book of Symbols for Church Needlework, ii, 291; said to be the work of Mary Queen of Scots, ix, 85; of the time of Elizabeth, exhibited, xi, 337; in coloured silks exhibited, xix, 330; appliqué, exhibited and described, xxviii, 394-6; portrait of Charles I exhibited, xxix, 85
- Neen-Sollers, alms-box from the church, xxii, 448-51; xxiii, 106
- Neilson (J. B.), his invention of the hot blast, xxix, 125
- Neirnut or Neirnut (Richerus), xxx, 309-10
- Nelond (Thomas), prior of Lewes, monumental brass of, ii, 98
- Nelson (Major-General R. J.), sketches by, xxx, 196
- Nennius, his history, xxix, 403
- Nero, dupondius of, xxiii, 198; bronze of, xxv, 145; coins of, found at Etoctum, xxix, 54-6
- Netherhall, co. Suff., Saxon clay-ball from, xxii, 341
- Netherlands, exhibition of medals of the Pays Bas, xxvi, 373-4
- Netley, wanton mischief done to the abbey, i, 52; Mr. Hunt's endeavours to preserve the abbey, *ib.*; visit to and examination of the abbey, xi, 340; description by Mr. Brannon, *ib.*; tiles found at the abbey, exhibited, xvii, 326; paper on the abbey read, *ib.*, 329; medalet found at the abbey, *ib.*, 335; sculptured wolf's head from the abbey, xx, 269; catalogue of Roman coins found at the hospital, xxiii, 168-74; account of Roman coins found at the hospital, *ib.*, 200-1
- v. Kell, Rev. E.
- Netting-needle exhibited, xxx, 87
- Neuton, charter relating to land there, xxix, 246
- Neverne, Haverfordwest, pillar supporting a cross in the churchyard of, i, 145; cross at (*engr.*), *ib.*; xx, 313; on the inscriptions of, i, 320; inscriptions on the stone (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*
- Nevilles, at Brancepeth, xxii, 272; the Norman ancestry of the Nevils, by J. R. Planché, *ib.*, 279-90; Neville arms (*engr.*), *ib.*, 288; family notes of Neville, xxx, 117
- Nevile (Henry), of Chevet, co. Ebor, xxx, 117
- Neville (J.), entertains the Congress at Haselour; describes the church and hall, xxix, 117-19
- Neville (Margaret de), grant of Leadenhall by her, vi, 139; seal of (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Neville (Ralph, Lord), his will, xxii, 403-410
- Neville (Hon. R. C.), exhibits some processional weapons of the time of Henry VIII, iii, 128; on the Roman station at Chesterford, Essex, *ib.*, 208-13; on the foundations of a small Roman building near Chesterford, *ib.*, 328; on the discovery of a Roman chamber and antiquities at Hayden, *ib.*, 340; on Roman discoveries at Chesterford, *ib.*, 345; on Roman coins found at Chesterford, iv, 59; on Roman sculpture in Essex, *ib.*, 63; on discovery of Roman pottery at Chesterford, *ib.*, 386; on eight funeral urns found at Chesterford, *ib.*, 401
- Neville (Sir Thomas), marries the heiress of the Lovetot family, xxx, 167; account of his life and connection with Worksop, *ib.*, 168-9; notice of, *ib.*, 243
- Newark, co. Notts, half-crown siegepiece struck at, viii, 64; Congress at, inaugural discourse by the Duke of Newcastle, *ib.*, 163-72; T. Bateman's paper on the early burial places discovered in the county of Notts, *ib.*, 183-92; on discoveries of urns and other antiquities at Newark, in 1836, by Mr. Milner, *ib.*, 192-3; sepulchral urns found at (*engr.*), *ib.*; J. R. Planché on the family of the Peverils of Nottingham, *ib.*, 194-208; visit to the subterranean passage, *ib.*, visit to St. Mary's, *ib.*; to the castle, *ib.*; Mr. Gutch's paper on the veritable existence of Robin Hood, *ib.*, 208-22; on the era and character of Robin Hood, *ib.*, 223-9; L. Jewitt on the sports and customs of Nottinghamshire, *ib.*, 229-40; Sir F. Dwaris on the forest laws, courts and customs, and the chief justices in Eyre, north and south of the waters of Trent, *ib.*, 173-82; list of officers and committee, *ib.*, 243-4; proceedings, *ib.*, 245-64; reception of the Association by the mayor and aldermen, *ib.*, 245; address of the corporation, *ib.*; reply by the president, *ib.*, 246; J. R. Planché's remarks on, *ib.*, 247; excursion to Thurgarton Priory, reception by Mr. and Mrs. Milward; observations on the Priory, *ib.*, 248; encaustic tiles obtained from, *ib.*, 248-50; remarks on the church, its intended restoration, *ib.*, 250; excursion to Nottingham, reception by the mayor and corporation, Duke of Newcastle's address, *ib.*, 251; the mayor's reply, *ib.*, 252; excursion to Newstead Abbey, *ib.*, 253; reception by Colonel and Mrs. Wildman, *ib.*; T. J. Pettigrew's paper on the Abbey, *ib.*; Mr. Ashpitel's observations on its architectural peculiarities and beauties, *ib.*; various charters, deeds, etc., exhibited, *ib.*; excursion to Worksop, *ib.*; examination of the abbey and church, observations on, *ib.*; visit to Clumber House, *ib.*, 254; reception by the Duke of Newcastle, *ib.*; examination of the library and antiquities, *ib.*; meeting at the Town Hall, *ib.*; F. J. Baigent's

paper on recent discoveries made at Winchester, *ib.*, 192-3; visit to Lincoln, *ib.*, 225; reception by the mayor and corporation and by the authorities of the cathedral, *ib.*; visit to the antiquities of Lincoln under the guidance of the mayor, *ib.*; the Jews' house, *ib.*; tradition connected with the Jews of Lincoln, *ib.*, 256; description of the house, *ib.*; inspection of the cathedral under the direction of Archdeacon Bonney, *ib.*; Mr. O'Connor's paper on the painted glass windows, *ib.*; Mr. Ashpitel's observations on the architecture, *ib.*; J. R. Planché on the sculptures, *ib.*; ruins of the bishop's palace, *ib.*; Newport Gate, *ib.*; the castle, *ib.*; John O'Gaunt's house and stable, *ib.*; Mr. Haggard's paper on siegepieces struck during the civil wars, *ib.*, 257-60; exhibition of rubbings of brasses by the Architectural Society of Lincolnshire, *ib.*, 260; inspection of Newark Church, *ib.*; brass of Alan Fleming at, *ib.*; Newark Castle, *ib.*; excursion to Southwell, *ib.*; reception by Archdeacon Wilkins, *ib.*; examination of the structure, *ib.*; Mr. Ashpitel's discourse, *ib.*, 262; visit to All Saints', Hawton, *ib.*; description of it, *ib.*; the sculptures, *ib.*; public entertainment, *ib.*; breakfast at the Town Hall by the Mayor and Corporation of Newark, *ib.*; resolution passed at the meeting, *ib.*, 263; Mr. Saull's paper on an ancient Roman road near Winchester, *ib.*; visit to Rufford Abbey, *ib.*, 264; reception by the Earl of Scarborough, *ib.*; Mr. Dimock on the architectural history of the collegiate church of Southwell, *ib.*, 265-303; Mr. Wickes on the churches of Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire, *ib.*; brass at, ix, 191

Newbury, co. Berks, celt found at, i, 337; Congress at, patrons, president, officers and committees of, xvi, 74-5; proceedings at, 76, 100, 226, 251; reception at the Mansion House, 76; the Earl of Carnarvon's address; the Bishop of Oxford's address; Mr. Eyre's, 77; inspection of Newbury Church; Mr. Davis's description; brass to the memory of Jack of Newbury, 78; epitaph of Rev. T. Penrose; inspection of the remains of the house of Jack of Newbury, 79; Jack of Newbury's house (*engr.*), 42; visit to the chapel of St. John, 79; the hospital of St. Bartholomew; houses in the town, 80; T. J. Pettigrew on the history and antiquities of Berkshire; J. O. Halliwell on the popular history of Jack of Newbury; discussion on, 81; visit to the battlefields, 85; inspection of the mounds in the Countess of Craven's park; observations on by G. Adams

and G. V. Irving; visit to Kintbury Church, 86; inspection of Avington Church; Rev. Mr. James's paper on; remarks on the architecture, 87; Wickham Church; remarks on by Mr. Robertson and Mr. Nicholson; visit to Shaw House, 88; reception at by Mr. Eyre; inspection of remains at Doddingdon Castle; Mr. Wright's paper on the legendary history of Wayland Smith, 89; discussion on, by the Earl of Carnarvon, Rev. C. Kingsley, Rev. Mr. Milton, etc.; T. J. Pettigrew's paper, an inquiry into the particulars connected with the death of Amy Robsart at Cumnor Place; discussion on; visit to Greenham Camp and the barrows; Brimpton Church and Chapel; excursion to Silchester, 90; paper on, by the Rev. Beale Poste; description of the walls, etc, 92; antiquities discovered at, 93; T. J. Pettigrew's silver coins found at, 94; Mr. Barton's coins and other antiquities obtained from; examination of Silchester Church, 95; sepulchral slabs in the churchyard; visit to Ufton Court; interesting and undescribed example of early domestic architecture; visit to Aldermaston House; elegant reception by Mr. Higford Burr at; interesting works of art at, 96; examination of Aldermaston Church and the monument of Sir George and Lady Foster; T. J. Pettigrew's account of Aldermaston; inspection of Thatcham Church; E. Roberts' remarks on; Rev. Mr. Adams' paper on the Roman Station of Spinae, 97; Mr. Hewett's observations on the Roman roads of Berkshire; Rev. Mr. Bragge on antiquities found at Crux Easton, 99; Rev. E. Kell on the discovery of a Roman villa at Carisbrooke, 100; visit to Grimsbury camp, 226; Mr. Irving's remarks on, 226; also on entrenchments at Speen, 227; at Silchester, 228; on Perborough Castle; Beacon Hill, etc.; Grimsbury Camp, 229; earthwork at Hampstead Norris; Mounts at Grimsbury examined, 230; visit to Aldworth Church; Mr. Davis's remarks on; Mr. Planché on the remarkable monuments in; hospitable reception by the Rev. Mr. Lloyd, 231; visit to Ilsley Church; remarks on, by E. Roberts, 232; papers by Henry Godwin, on the worthies and celebrities connected with Newbury and its neighbourhood; the worthies and celebrities of, 232-4; W. H. Black's examination of the deeds of the Corporation of Newbury, 234; Corporation, deeds of; excursion to Beacon Hill, 235; Mr. Irving's remarks on; visit to Highclere Castle, elegant reception and entertainment of the Association by the President; the Earl of

- Carnarvon's reply, 236; departure from Reading, 237; reception at the Town-hall by the Mayor and Corporation; visit to the remains of the Abbey; George Godwin's remarks; plan of, 238; examination of St. Laurence's ch.; remarks by G. Godwin, and extracts from register, 239; examination of St. Mary's ch.; remarks by G. Godwin; meeting at the Mansion-house, 240; T. J. Pettigrew's paper on Reading and its antiquities; W. H. Black's examination of, and remarks on the Corporation records, 241; Soirée at the Mansion-house, Newbury, 243; Mr. Blundell's paper on the two battles of Newbury; visit to Walford Church; remarks by the Rev. Mr. Nicholson, E. Roberts, and C. E. Davis; elegant reception by Mr. C. Eyre, 245; visit to East, or Little Shefford Church; E. Roberts on; J. R. Planché's paper on the monument of a supposed Princess of Portugal, in; visit to Speen encampment and Speen Church; monuments at, 246; visit to Doddington hospital; Museum and Collection of Antiquities exhibited at the Congress, 247-51; Collection made by Local Committee, 247; Paintings contributed, 248; Museum arranged, 249; jet ornament found at, 323; a Vicar's token of, exhibited, 340; relics from St. Nicholas church, xxi, 79; Roman Camp near, xxvi, 238
- New Cannon-street, on the excavations in, x, 110-11, 190-5
- Newcastle-under-Lyme, Dominican-house at, xxix, 326  
— v. Mayer, J.
- Newcastle (Duke of), his inaugural discourse at the Newark Congress, viii, 163
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Guard-room of the Castle, (*engr.*), ii, 215; statue of Mercury found at, iv, 144; postern gates of castle at, (*engr.*), vi, 212; grand chamber (*engr.*), *ib.*, 219; great hall (*engr.*), *ib.*, 222; mouldings in chapel (*engr.*), *ib.*, 226; the chapel in the castle, xxii, 86; mint of, *ib.*, 270-302; antiquities of, described by Dr. Bruce, the black gate, the castle, its perfect Norman keep, birth-place of Lord Collingwood, St. Nicholas church, the friars, the museum, *ib.*, 296-301; v. Gould, N.
- Newcomen, of Saltfleetby, pedigree, ix, 94
- Newdigate, co. Surrey, church chest at, xxviii, 225
- New-Forest, Roman antiquities from, xxx, 199
- New Kent Road, terra cotta vessels, coins, and tradesmen's tokens, xiii, 254, 321
- New-inn, Gloucester, Mr. Britton on, ii, 375
- Newington, Surrey, church-chest at, xxviii, 229-30; obelisk, xxv, 271
- New Grange, xxix, 27; early remains there, *ib.*, 36
- Newman (J.), on a large vase discovered in the excavations for the New Houses of Parliament, ii, 102
- Newmarket, piscina discovered at St. Mary's (*engr.*), xiv, 271; notice concerning, xxi, 9; v. Hammond, C. E.
- Newminster (Robert), Abbot of, witness to early charter, vi, 424
- Newport, Isle of Wight, discovery of silver coins at, v, 362; observations on, by Mr. Barton, *ib.*; by Mr. Hearn, *ib.*, 364; inventory of plate, etc., at the church, *ib.*, 352; account of coins, etc., found in a marsh contiguous to, viii, 323-30; plan of marsh near (*engr.*), *ib.*, 323; coins found near, *ib.*, 323-30; examination of St. Woollos, x, 307; account of grammar school, xi, 270; plans of, *ib.*; mural paintings in the late St. Thomas's church, *ib.*; notice of the museum, *ib.*; seal of the grammar school of, xii, 231; Roman seals from, xxii, 355-7  
— v. Dennett, J.  
— v. Hearn, J. H.
- Newport, co. Essex, church chest at, xxviii, 226
- Newstead, visit to the abbey, viii, 253; on the history of the abbey, ix, 14-30; seals of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 18; plan of, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 30; on the architecture of, *ib.*, 30-9
- Newstead, charter to the priory of (1341), exhibited, xix, 132
- Newton's "London in the Olden Time", notice of, xii, 197-8
- Newton (Sir Isaac), epigram upon, xiii, 145
- Newton (William), on Roman fictile vessels, iv, 72; exhibits a bronze socket from a pilgrim's staff, viii, 360; a gnostic ring, *ib.*, 371; on a brass found at Newark, ix, 191; obituary notice of, xviii, 359-60
- Newton, old church at, i, 259
- Newton-Longueville, priory of, xxix, 62
- Newtown, Isle of Wight, Roman coins from, vi, 439; charters of, xi, 276; Greek coins from, xxii, 358-60
- New Zealand, various implements from, x, 108; hatchet blade from, xxiv, 182; tops from, xxx, 39-40
- Niblett (D. G. V.), on Fairford windows, xxv, 198, 201, 207; on Tame's tomb in Fairford Church, *ib.*, 208; on structure of the church, *ib.*, 209
- Niblett (Thomas), on a Roman sepulchral monument, i, 237; on Saxon antiquities found in Gloucestershire, ii, 96; on oncaustic tiles in Gloucester Cathedral, *ib.*, 387
- Nicholas, St., tokens of, i, 207; painting of, ix, 444
- Nicholas (St.), Leicester, visited by the Association, xix, 247
- Nicholas V (Pope), leaden bull of, ii, 342; xxiv, 272
- Nicholas of Durham, life of St. Godric by, xxiii, 71



- Nicholaus, Abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 328
- Nichole de Aumbedine, brass of, in St. Nicholas, Taplow, x, 98
- Nicholl (J.), on a British gold coin, ii, 347
- Nichols (G.), on a gold British coin found in Hants, iv, 157
- Nicholson (R.), restoration of Worksop Church by, xxx, 284-5
- Nicholson (W. A.), on a Roman tessellated pavement discovered at Lincoln, ii, 186
- Nicholson (Rev. Dr.), on St. Alban's Abbey, xiii, 168-170; on Wickham Church, xvi, 87-8
- Nielli, ancient, paper upon, xix, 213-18 (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 214
- Nightcap, xiii, 246
- Nightingale (Mr.), exhibits forged matrix of a seal, xv, 345
- Nimbus, observations on the, from the *Iconographie-Chrétienne* of M. Didron, by T. Wright, i, 121-128; lozenge-formed nimbus, with the Father (*engr.*), i, 23; G. J. French on the nimbus, x, 332-62; beast in the Revelations, from an early MS. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 334; earliest known nimbus, from the Roman Catacombs (*engr.*), *ib.*, 336; the Deity creating the heavenly bodies (*engr.*), *ib.*, 339; optical phenomena, illustrative of the nimbus (*engr.*), *ib.*, 342; various nimbi (*engr.*), *ib.*, 344; a triangular nimbus (*engr.*), *ib.*; lozenge-shaped (*engr.*), *ib.*, 345; on a casquette (*engr.*), *ib.*; various nimbi, *ib.*, 347; three-rayed nimbus in double lined form (*engr.*) *ib.*, 348; hand with nimbus, as a cross (*engr.*), x, 349; hand with nimbus (*engr.*), *ib.*; holy spirit with nimbus (*engr.*), *ib.*, 350; descending dove, with triple-rayed nimbus (*engr.*), *ib.*, 351; St. John the Baptist and the Lamb, with nimbus and aureole (*engr.*), *ib.*; the Saviour, with triple nimbus (*engr.*), *ib.*, 352; two examples of nimbus (*engr.*), *ib.*, 353; Saviour, with Cross (*engr.*), *ib.*; other examples (*engr.*), *ib.*, 354; a lettered nimbus (*engr.*), *ib.*, 356; the Saviour in judgment (*engr.*), *ib.*; three remarkable nimbi (*engr.*), *ib.*, 358; rayed nimbus to Moses (*engr.*), *ib.*, 359; architectural nimbi (*engr.*), *ib.*, 360; observations on, by H. S. Cuming, xi, 83-8; nimbus, represented on a carved club, *ib.*, 159
- Nineveh, altars from, xxix, 36; early remains at, *ib.*, dipping bucket from the sculptures of, xxx, 185
- Nischi-novogorod, near St. Petersburg, exhibition of objects from the cemetery at, xxv, 70
- Niton, Isle of Wight, notice respecting the Church, xi, 319; xxii, 351, 357, 366
- Nivelles, on St. Gertrude of, xxx, 436-8
- Nobility in England, precedence of, and list of, 17th century, xxi, 150
- Nola-ware, fictitious bottle of, exhibited, xi, 74
- Norbury, description of the church and its monuments, by Rev. J. C. Broughton, vii, 336-9; architecture in the church (*engr.*), *ib.*, 336
- Norfolk, Duke of, v. Howard
- v. Sheffield.
- Norfolk (Dukes of), their works at Framlingham Castle, xxi, 178
- Norfolk, twelve celts and other instruments found in (*engr.*), i, 59; the antiquities of, a lecture by Rev. R. Hart, ii, 127; gold torques found in, *ib.*, 343; Original Papers published by the Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society, 1848, iii, 359-61; sepulchral urn found in, v, 154; series of drawings from churches in, *ib.*; white stone jug from, *ib.*, 163; "Norfolk Archaeology", notice of, *ib.*, 396-7; a series of British, Roman, and Saxon antiquities found in Norfolk and Suffolk, vi, 157; various antiquities found in, *ib.*; various rings found in Norfolk and Suffolk, xiii, 313-14; on the antiquities of, by T. J. Pettigrew, xiv, 1-29; on Sacramental Fonts in, by Rev. Dr. Husenbeth, *ib.*, 51-6; Proceedings of the Congress held at Norwich, *ib.*, 61, 87, 145, 176; Officers and Committees at, 61-2; Opening Meeting at the Guild Hall, 63; reception by the Mayor and Corporation, *ib.*; the Earl of Albemarle's Address, 63-4; Sir John Boileau's welcome to the Association on part of the Norfolk Archaeological Society, 64-5; the Treasurer's paper on the Antiquities of Norfolk, 65; examination of the Castle of Norwich, *ib.*; R. Fitch's observations on, 65-9; visit to St. Peter Mancroft, 69; description of, *ib.*; on its Baptistery, *ib.*; monument to Sir Thomas Browne, *ib.*; his Portrait, *ib.*; alabaster carving at, 70; adjournment, *ib.*; Sir F. Dwaris reads a paper on the Privileges of Sanctuary and Abjuration, *ib.*; remarks on the Sanctuary knocker at St. Gregory, 70-1; notice respecting it, by Mr. Blomfield, 71; J. R. Planché on Raoul de Gael, the 1st Earl of Norfolk, *ib.*; Mr. Black's remarks, *ib.*; meeting at St. Andrew's Hall, 72; T. J. Pettigrew's paper on the Convent of Black Friars, *ib.*; examination of the Remains, *ib.*; visit to the Church of St. Andrew the Apostle, *ib.*; description of, *ib.*; monument of Sir John and Lady Suckling, *ib.*; visit to Norwich Cathedral, *ib.*; Brasses in, *ib.*; Mr. Burnell's notes on, *ib.*; examination of the Cathedral, 73; visit to the Bishop's Palace, *ib.*; description of, *ib.*; the gates of St. Ethelbert and Erpingham, *ib.*; meaning of the word "Yenk" on the latter, *ib.*; remarks and description

of the Churches, 74-80; visits to the Churches of All Saints', St. Clement the Martyr, St. Edmund King and Martyr, St. Ethelred, St. George, Colegate, 74; St. Giles, St. Gregory, St. Helen, 75; St. James, St. John the Baptist, 76; St. John the Baptist (Timber Hill), St. John's Sepulchre, St. Julian, St. Lawrence, St. Martin's-at-Oak, 77; St. Martin-at-Palace, St. Mary Coslany, St. Peter of Hungate, 78; St. Peter Mountergate, St. Simon and St. Jude, St. Stephen, 79; St. Swithin, 80; Elizabethan building, the Stranger's Hall, 80; St. Lawrence Well, *ib.*; carved oak panelling at Prior Lowth's house, 81; Appleyard's house with remarkable flint-work, *ib.*; stone doorway, now at the Guild Hall, *ib.*; excursion to Caister Camp, *ib.*; discussion respecting, *ib.*; Sir John Boileau's remarks, 82; examination of the foundation remains, *ib.*; paper by the Rev. Dr. Husenbeth, *ib.*; Rev. B. Poste on the representation of minstrels in early painted glass, formerly in St. James's Church, *ib.*; Mr. Black's examination of, and report upon, the records of the Cathedral, 82-6; Mr. Hansard's remarks on, 87; Mr. Burnell on the flying buttresses of the Cathedral, *ib.*; photographs of various places in, visited by the Association, 95; excursion to Lynn and Castle Rising, 145; visit to the Chapel of our Lady on the Mount, *ib.*; description of, 145-7; visit to Grey Friars, 147; description of, 147-8; meeting at the Town Hall, 148; description of the records, regalia, *ib.*; extracts from the Corporation Records exhibited by D. Gurney, *ib.*; visit to St. Nicholas Chapel, 148-9; to the Church of St. Margaret, 149-50; remarkable brasses at, *ib.*; Castle Rising, 150; account of, 150-2; meetings at Norwich, 152; T. J. Pettigrew on the walls and gates of Norwich, *ib.*; W. Euing on a carving from Sir J. Fastolfe's house, 153; W. H. Black on the Corporation Records of Lynn, 153-5; Mr. Davis's Report on Castle Rising and Church, 156; visit to Great Yarmouth, Caister Castle, and Burgh Camp, 157; reception at the Town Hall at Yarmouth by the Mayor and Corporation, *ib.*; Mr. Palmer's remarks upon the Antiquities of Yarmouth, 157-61; visit to St. Nicholas; old houses on the South Quay, 161; Mr. Palmer's House and its Collections, 162; the site of the Grey Friars Monastery, *ib.*; the Black Friars, 163; remains of the old town wall, *ib.*; the Toll-house, *ib.*; the hutch and its contents, *ib.*; charter of King John, *ib.*; Caister Castle, 164; paper on, by T. J. Pettigrew, *ib.*; examination of the remains of the Church, *ib.*; visit to Burgh

Camp, *ib.*; description of, and remarks by several members, 165-6; addresses by the Mayor and others, 166; conversazione at Mr. Palmer's, *ib.*; excursion to Binham and Walsingham Priors and East Barsham Hall, *ib.*; visit to Little Snoring, and Great Snoring, with descriptions of the churches, *ib.*; paper on Benham Priory, by T. J. Pettigrew, 166-8; examination of the ruins, *ib.*; departure for Walsingham, *ib.*; reception at the Priory by the Rev. H. D. Lee Warner, *ib.*; examination of the ruins, and remarks on, by Mr. Davis, Mr. Pettigrew, and Mr. Warner, *ib.*; visit to East Barsham Hall, *ib.*; remarks on, by Mr. Pettigrew, 169; extracts from the Corporation Records, 169-75; excursion to Ely, 175; visit to and examination of the Cathedral and the conventual buildings, *ib.*; concluding meeting in the Cathedral library, *ib.*; observations on Mr. Fitch's collection of antiquities, 176; on earthworks and ancient fortifications in, by G. Vere Irving, 193-215, 305-10; Sheriffs of, with arms down to 1840, xxi, 7; seals relating to, *ib.*, 14; plans of parishes, writs, 1509-31, *ib.*; miscellanies, *ib.*, 15; notice of, as forming a part of East Anglia, *ib.*, 21-2; on round towers of churches in, *ib.*, 163; list of churches in the 17th century, *ib.*, 153; monuments, *ib.*, 174; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 54; various effigies of St. Etheldreda in, xxix, 423-5

Norman font, sculptured, at West Haddon, i, 61; arch at Colchester, i, 143; font in St. Peter's, Ipswich, i, 144; font in Bromfield Church, i, 151; font in Springfield Church, *ib.*; capitals at Bury St. Edmunds, i, 244; arch at Thebertin Church, Suffolk, i, 317; tower, of Bury St. Edmunds, ii, 91; font in Mary Church, near Torquay, *ib.*, 271; doorway of the time of Henry I (see *frontispiece*), *ib.*, 357; on the general size of stones in Norman architecture, iii, 105-6; prick spurs, found at Pakenham, *ib.*, 246; seal found at Stratford-upon-Avon, *ib.*, 330; manufacture of iron by the Normans, iv, 265; font, iv, 63; on the structure of the fortress, vi, 209-28; spur, found in the Thames, *ib.*, 452; key (*engr.*), xii, 123; fermails (*engr.*), xviii, 227; on the history of the county of Leicester before the Norman Conquest, xix, 120; column at Corbet Court, xxviii, 172; jug and pitcher, and tile (*engr.*), xxix, 78; carving at Thorpe Salvin Church, xxx, 118; architecture, Norman, v. Repton, J. A.

Norman pedigrees, v. Planché, J. R.

Normandy, Dukes of, family notes of the, xxx, 124-9

Normandy, Avelina or Duvelina, sister of

- Gonor, wife of Richard, Duke of, xxix, 58-62
- Normandy, the ducal family of, xxx, 123, etc.
- Normandy, windmills in, vi, 463
- Normanton, notice of the ch. in a charter, xxx, 160; lands in, given to Worksop, xxx, 162
- Norris (F. J.), exhibits two Exeter seals, xviii, 258
- Norris (Henry), on a Roman camp on Hamden Hill, ii, 280; on roundels, *ib.*, 358; on a fragment of sculpture found near Ilchester, iv, 159; on a bronze lamp found at Hamden Hill, *ib.*, 384; on a mixed metal seal found at Timsbury, v, 163; exhibits silver Roman dice, *ib.*, 361; the sketch of an old stone near the river Parrett, vi, 96; a coin of Helena, daughter of Constantine, vii, 162
- North (T.), on discovery of Roman remains at Barrow-upon-Soar, xxiii, 213
- Northall, MSS. relating to, xxi, 15
- North America, antiquities exhumed from the ancient mounds of, xviii, 277
- North Wales, notes of antiquities on the coast of, by G. M. Hills, xxv, 135-44
- Northampton, early English doorway at (*engr.*), i, 257; Wetton's Guide Book to, v, 381-5; City wall of (*engr.*), v, 382; Conduit at All Saints' Churchyard, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 383; enumeration of Roman remains found in the vicinity of, x, 93-4; coin of Hadrian found at, x, 94; excursion to, reception by the Mayor, xix, 222; remarks on, by Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, *ib.*; Cross of Queen Eleanor at, *ib.*, 224-9; St. Sepulchre's Church visited, *ib.*, 229; Danish brooch found at, xx, 262; Roman coins found at Dunston, *ib.*, 273; notice of the discovery of Roman antiquities in, *ib.*, 329
- v. Pretty, E.
- Northamptonshire, Roman pavement in, v, 375; on recent discoveries in, viii, 67; ancient remains found in (*engr.*), *ib.*; iron arrow-heads from, xvii, 70; Roman remains in, *ib.*; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 55-6
- v. Hartshorne, A.
- North-Cerney, visit of the Association to the Church, xxv, 438
- Northcote (Sir Stafford H.), Bart., inaugural address delivered by, at the Exeter Congress, xviii, 1-21; remarks of, upon Exeter Cathedral, *ib.*, 87; address of, at Ottery St. Mary, *ib.*, 157; address of, at the conclusion of the Exeter Congress, *ib.*, 337-40
- Northfleet, monumental brass of Peter de Lacy, 1375, in the Church, i, 158; parish register of 1538-1653, *ib.*; disappearance of brasses, *ib.*; brasses in the Church, *ib.*, 337; Anglo-Saxon remains discovered at, iii, 235-40
- North-Foreland Lighthouse, its relative position to Wareham, xxviii, 295-8
- North Leach, seal of the grammar school of, xii, 146
- North-Marston, notice of, from Browne Willis's MSS., xxv, 343
- North-Moreton Church, painted glass at, xii, 289
- North Muskharn, charter relating to, A.D. 1341, xix, 132
- Northumbria, supposed king of, in a window at Osmundthorpe Hall, i, 51
- Northumberland, on human remains found in, ii, 275; Northumbrian stycas, on a hoard of, iv, 127; descriptive catalogue of stycas, *ib.*, 382; Roman inscribed stones found in, v, 158; Anglo-Saxons of, x, 94; orthography of, xxiv, 182; notice concerning, xxix, 27; early remains in, *ib.*, 34-6
- Northumberland (John Duke of), dedicates the Church of Wolverhampton, xxix, 50
- Northumberland (the Duke of), decease of, xxi, 189; Duke of, xxii, 21; Duchess of, will of, xxiv, 315
- Northwold, Saxon antiquities found at, iv, 382
- Northwood, mural paintings in the Church, v, 362
- Norton, spear blade of flint, found at, xx, 343
- Norway, Runic stones in, xxix, 145
- Norwich, picturesque portion of the Cathedral in danger, i, 57; J. A. Repton on the Cathedral, *ib.*, 319; seal of the Hospital of St. Giles, iv, 152; letter to Dr. Turner on Norwich and the *Venta Icenorum*, by H. Gurney, v, 402-4; plan of the earthworks of the Castle, by Mr. Wilkins (*engr.*), xiv, 12; by Mr. Harrod (*engr.*), 13; upper part of the choir of the Cathedral (*engr.*), 20; the Choir (*engr.*), 21; H. H. Burnell's Notes on the Cathedral, 44-50; examination of the Castle, 65; R. Fitch's remarks on the Castle, 65-9; St. Peter Mancroft's Baptistery, 69; examination and description of the Churches, 69, 75, 80; examination of the Cathedral, and remarks by Mr. Burnell, 73; the gate of St. Ethelbert in the Cathedral, *ib.*; Erpingham Gate in the Cathedral, *ib.*; W. H. Black's report on the Cathedral records, 82-6; Mr. Harrod's remarks on, 87; remarks respecting the flying buttresses of the Cathedral, *ib.*; plan of the Convent of Black Friars (*engr.*), 121; extracts from Corporation records, by Mr. Goddard Johnson, 169-75; paper by T. J. Pettigrew on the walls and gates of, 215-22; plan of walls and gates in 1500 (*engr.*), 222; mould found at, representing the Murder of the Innocents, 12th century, 271; antiquities of, exhibited, xviii, 284; Saxon coinage of, xxi,



- 191; charter to the ch. of Holy Trinity, xxix, 246; drawing of a window in the ch. of St. Stephen exhibited, xxx, 333  
 — *v.* Norfolk  
 — *v.* Warren, T.
- Notos, a potter's name, x, 111
- Nottingham, ancient customs and sports of, viii, 229-40; excursion to, *ib.*, 251
- Nottinghamshire, discoveries of Romano-British and Saxon remains in, iii, 297-300; pig of lead found in, v, 79; early burial-places discovered in, viii, 183-92; rubbings from bells in, ix, 197; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 59-60
- Notyngnam (Sir John), Dean of Tottenhall, etc., xxix, 363
- Noyes (Messrs.), exhibit photographs of Wolverhampton, xxix, 434
- Noyon, battle of, xxix, 62
- Numerals, nine, of mediæval arithmetic (*engr.*), ii, 66; arithmetical numerals from ancient manuscripts, *ib.*, 70; ancient numerals (*many engr.*), *ib.*, 157-61, 283; observations on, ix, 433-85; specimens of ancient numerals (*9 engr.*), *ib.*
- Numismatist, the, vii, 96
- Numismatics; on ancient British coins, by J. Evans, 191-9; coins not used before B.C. 700, xxvi, 193  
 — *v.* Coins
- Nummi bracteati, xx, 254
- Nun, or top, note descriptive of, xxx, 38-9
- Nunburnholm, coins found at, xii, 88, 289
- Nunnery at Wareham, xxviii, 166-7
- Nuremberg, jetton from, presented, xiii, 226, 237; jettons found at Silchester, exhibited, xv, 289; jettons, exhibited xvii, 75; the great seat of German glass painting early in the 16th century, xxv, 46; account of the guilds at, xxv, 231-2; part of our Saviour's manger at, xxvi, 278; lantern from, exhibited, xxix, 71
- Nursling, co. Hants, bronze bust from, i, 288; coins from, xxii, 358
- Nutcrackers found in Londonderry, xiii, 224; paper on, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 249-52; xvi, 349; drawing of, exhibited, xxx, 341
- O.
- OAK, carving found in Buckinghamshire, ii, 88; carving at Canterbury, ix, 65; chests at Filpham, ii, 348; mantle-tree, exhibited by Mr. Gibbs, xiii, 334; arrow found in a rafter, xx, 325; woods, near Sheffield, xxx, 299
- Oak (Royal), paper on the, by H. S. Cuming, xxvi, 82-9
- Oakhall, co. Rutl., seal of the Grammar School of, xii, 230
- Oakley (Mrs. William), description and catalogue of Roman coins, xxiii, 395-6
- Oakley Park, visit of the Association to, xxiv, 307
- Oakman (John), school-piece by, xxix, 72
- Obituary notices of deceased Members of the Association, see all the volumes
- Oaths, antiquity of, xxx, 367
- Obelisk, of Izel, M. Poncin Casaguy's intended work on, ii, 199; *v.* Newington
- Oberstein, caltrop found at (*engr.*), xiv, 271
- O'Callaghan (P.), on the Mace of the borough of Leeds, xx, 55-7; on historical autographs, *ib.*, 65, 240-2
- O'Connor (M.), exhibits various antiquities found in Ireland, viii, 143; on painted glass; exhibits drawings of, from Lincoln, etc., x, 90; a dagger of the 17th century, *ib.*, 112; some Irish antiquities, *ib.*, 178; on painted glass in Lincoln Cathedral, xi, 89-94; exhibits silver cross of the 14th cent., *ib.*, 346
- Odell, co. Bedf., hour-glass at, xxix, 133
- Odinism in Scandinavia, etc., paper by T. Morgan, xxix, 79, 138-72; remarks on, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 79-80
- Odo (Bp. of Bayeux), reasons for believing him to be the author of the Bayeux tapestry, xxiii, 155
- Offa (king of Mercia), coin of, found at Toddington, i, 341; a penny of, found at Southampton, xvi, 333; rare coin found at Southampton, xx, 71; rare coin of, *ib.*, 353; rare coin (*engr.*), xxi, 353; founder of St. Alban's Abbey, death of, at Offley, xxvi, 29
- Offerings, votive, ii, 405
- Offertory dishes, remarks upon, and exhibitions of, xii, 259-62; xxv, 399  
 — *v.* Almsgiving
- Offices, illuminated books of, exhibited, vii, 163  
 — *v.* Manuscripts
- Offini (William filius Widonis de), his deed concerning land at Wdeford, xxix, 366; *al.* Opheni, notes of the early family of, *ib.*, 370-1
- Offley, co. Herts, death-place of Offa, xxvi, 29
- Ogbury, camp at, visited by the Association, xv, 194
- Ogham inscriptions, slab with Roman and (*engr.*), xvii, 293; remarks on Ogham inscriptions, *ib.*, 293-310
- Ogle shrine in Hexham Abbey Church, Altar painting of the, exhibited, xix, 59

- Okeford, threatened demolition of the Church, xx, 362
- Oldbury, remains at, xxix, 39; flint celt found at, *ib.*, 43
- Oldefalynch (Henry de), xxix, 363
- Olden Times, on the light literature of, by J. Brent, xiii, 348-51
- Old-Fish-Street-Hill, foundations of Roman buildings discovered at, i, 45
- Old Ford, Roman coins discovered at, i, 327; leaden coffins, urns, etc., found at, iv, 392
- Old Heath Hall, observations on, xx, 260-2
- Old Sarum, collection of coins and other antiquities found at, ii, 99
- Oliver (L.), presents medallion of Dr. Sacheverell, ix, 77; exhibits photographs of various places in Norfolk, xiv, 95; German casket of sixteenth century, xvi, 329; ivory carving of Sir John Hawkins, xviii, 275; a grant of arms by Charles V, *ib.*, 279; Russo-Greek crucifix, xxvii, 524
- Oliver (Dr.), his account of Wolverhampton Church, xxix, 52
- Oliveira (B.), exhibits specimens of carving, embroidery, and chasing in silver from Spain and Portugal, viii, 154
- Olla, of Upchurch make, found at King's Sutton, xvii, 70; containing bones of a large song bird, found at Corinium, xix, 150; several found at Wilderspool, xxvii, 433; Saxon, exhibited, xxx, 336
- Olveston (Thomas), Abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 336
- Olympia, Plain of, exhibition of an axe-hammer from the, xvii, 74
- Onesimus, tablet to, ix, 91, 199
- Onomacritus, extracts from his "Argonautic Expedition", xxx, 136
- Ooze, river, enclosures, xxi, 17
- Oratory, at Barton, D. Hewett on, i, 260
- Orb, coronation (*engr.*), x, 356; with the tau (*engr.*), *ib.*, 357; with cross (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Ord (Craven), letters of, xxi, 13; MSS. of, in British Museum, *ib.*, 18
- Order of St. Victor in Utrecht, seal of, xxi, 235
- Ordericus Vitalis, extract from, relating to the Mortimers and Warrens, xxiv, 23
- Orford, MSS. relating to, xxi, 15; sharks teeth from a bed of coprolites at, xxiv, 167; the castle of, compared with Coningsburgh Castle, xxx, 20
- Organistrum (*engr.*), ii, 228
- Orgon (John and Helen, his wife), brass of, in St. Olave's, i, 58
- Oriel window at Cerne Abbey (*engr.*), xxxiii, 212
- Oriental, weapons, iii, 27; xiv, 291; handles of, viii, 156; xxi, 355; carved pebble, xxii, 445; back-painting, xxix, 81-2
- Original documents, charters and manuscripts, see all volumes
- Orkney, Islands of, antiquities discovered at, ii, 328; Mr. Girdwood's observations on an ancient burial place in, iv, 143; Runic tumulus in the, xviii, 395  
— v. Croker, T. C.  
— v. Kirkwall
- Orleton (Adam de), Bishop of Hereford, restoration of the Cathedral in the time of, xxvii, 69-73
- Orme (Mr.), mention of, xxix, 25, 26
- Ormerod (George, F.R.S.), notice of his "Strigulensia", xvii, 262; obituary notice of, xxx, 354
- Ornaments, found in a barrow of the Romano-British period (*engr.*), ii, 237; a chart of Anglican church ornament, by F. Bedford, jun., *ib.*, 126; resembling muscle-shells found in Orkney (3 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 331; broken, from Alderney (*engr.*), iii, 10; enamelled copper, found at Middleton Moor, Derbyshire (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 352; gilt bronze ornamental appendages (2 *engrs.*), iv, 158; enamelled and bone, from a Saxon barrow in Derbyshire (4 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 277; ornamental doorway at Harrow-on-the-Hill, *ib.*, 395; on sculptured stones, crosses, etc. (*engr.*), xv, 63, *et seq.*; paper on ancient ornaments, by H. S. Cuming, xvi, 269-74; bronze, exhibited, xxix, 85
- Ornaments, personal, v. Humphreys, H. T.
- Ornsby (Rev. George), on Durham Castle, xxii, 46, 65, 85; on ancient wills and inventories, *ib.*, 303; on Durham wills and inventories, *ib.*, 396-420
- Orpheus from Roman pavement at Cirencester (*engr.*), xxv, 102
- Orwell Park, collection of pictures at, xxi, 273
- Orwell river, rights on, 1572-1719, and later to 1814; rights of ballast, xxi, 18
- Osbert, sheriff of Durham, xxix, 237
- Osborne, family notes of, xxx, 117
- Osborne (Sir Thomas), afterwards Duke of Leeds, xxx, 117
- Osengal, the site of a Saxon cemetery, ii, 276, v. Ozengal
- Osmington, co. Dorset, visit to, by the Association, xxviii, 101
- Osmundthorpe Hall, Leeds, painted glass at, i, 51; Northumbrian king, in a window at, *ib.*
- Ossea tibia exhibited, (*engr.*), viii, 161
- Ostia (Bishop of), at Bury, xxi, 47
- Ostorius Scapula, xxix, 38, 397
- Oswald (St.), King of Northumbria, account of miracles performed by him after death, xxiii, 327
- Oswestry, ornamental sword found at, i, 237
- Oswintheorpe, coin found at, i, 51
- Osyth (St.), Queen of East Anglia, paintings of, xvi, 347; account of her signum, xxiii, 328

- Otford, co. Kent, hour-glass stand in the ch., xii, 265 ; hour-glass at, xxix, 130  
 Otho IV (Emperor), denarius of, exhibited, xvii, 231  
 Otho, gold coin of, found at Etocetum, xxix, 54  
 Othoma, *v.* Hastings  
 Otterbourne banner, notice of the, xxiv, 37  
 Otteley, fibula found at, ii, 345  
 Oundle, co. North., monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 368  
 Ousley (Rev. Sir F. Gore), conducts the Association over St. Michael's College, Tenbury, xxiv, 200  
 Overall (Mr.), account of the discovery of a large jar in Broad Street, xxii, 343  
 Over-Darwen, *v.* Gypsiere  
 Oversley, remains at, xxix, 39 ; earth-works at, *ib.*, 42 ; notes concerning, *ib.*, 369-70  
 Overton, co. Wilts, note of, xxi, 109  
 Overton (Alan, son of Walter de), xxix, 361  
 Overton (Lord William de), xxix, 362  
 Ovingdean, co. Suss., plan of the Church (*engr.*), xxiv, 216  
 Ovum anguinum, xvii, 62 ; xxix, 27  
 Owen (E. W. Smythe), obituary notice of, xx, 168  
 Owen (John), presents a collection of ancient deeds relating to the history of Cheshire, v, 321  
 Owen (L. W.), on the Saxon Tower of Trinity Church, Colchester, iii, 19-22  
 Owen *versus* Arcedeckne, note of the lawsuit, xxi, 17  
 Oxford (Bishop of), address of, at Newbury Congress, xvi, 76-7  
 Oxford (City of), a Roman villa found near, v, 159 ; Danish fibula found at, xiii, 347 ; bequest of books to the university of, by Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, xxvii, 221 ; church-chest at St. Mary Magdalene's, xxviii, 226 ; church-chest in the Chapter House, *ib.*, 227 ; notices concerning the city, xxix, 31, 32, 34 ; tokens of, xxx, 27  
 Oxfordshire, barrow remains in, ii, 89 ; historical notices of Islip in, v, 39-51 ; various objects from, viii, 151 ; encaustic tiles in (*engr.*), *ib.* ; rubbings from bells in, *ib.* ; tile found in, xi, 65 ; various coins found in, xii, 75, 264 ; coin of Cunobeline found in, xv, 290 ; iron arrow-heads from, xvii, 70 ; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 57  
 Ozengal, Saxon keys found at, iii, 246  
 — *v.* Osengal

## P.

- PAALSTAB, ix, 186 ; from Normandy, exhibited, x, 107 ; and flint arrow-heads discovered at Bosio, xiv, 89 ; and ring found in Lancashire (*engr.*), xv, 236  
 Padilla (Francisco de), sword and dagger of, vii, 173  
 Padlocks, Chinese, xxix, 433 ; Egyptian (*engr.*), xii, 118 ; mediæval, xi, 83 ; xiii, 224 ; xxx, 442 ; Roman (*engr.*), xii, 119 ; xix, 103 ; exhibited, xxix, 201  
 Padstow, inscribed slab near, i, 49 ; Roman remains at, iv, 394  
 — *v.* Kent, Thomas  
 Pagan religion in this country, on, ii, 390  
 "Pagan Saxondom", Akerman's ; notice of, xii, 103-6  
 Paganel, family notes, xxix, 414-6  
 Page (Augustine), his additions to "Suffolk Garland", xxi, 15  
 Page (Stephen), will of, xix, 204  
 Page's sword, hilt of a, exhibited, xvi, 296  
 Page Hall, token, xxx, 35  
 Paget (Rev. F. C.), describes Elford ch., xxix, 116-7  
 Pagnell (Gervais), deed attested by, xxix, 365-6  
 Pagnell (Ralph), note concerning, xxviii, 136  
 Pail, Anglo-Saxon wooden (*engr.*), iii, 236  
 Paint-box, ix, 200  
 Painted-glass, formerly belonging to Osmundthorpe Hall, i, 51 ; at Worcester, by G. Rogers, iv, 301 ; in Morley Church, viii, 28 ; in Aldermaston Church, viii, 362 ; from Canterbury, ix, 75 ; in Lincoln Cathedral, x, 90 ; xi, 89-94 ; window in North Moreton ch., xii, 289 ; window in old Chelsea ch., exhibited, xvi, 347 ; from Hampton Court, xxix, 312  
 — *v.* Durer, A.  
 — *v.* Glass  
 — *v.* Paris  
 — *v.* Passy  
 — *v.* Window  
 Paintings, in Lenham Church, described by E. Pretty, i, 60 ; discovered in Battle Church (10 *col. illus.*), ii, 149 ; Roman mural, in Salisbury (*engr.*), iv, 93 ; mediæval paintings, etc., discovered at Winchester, vi, 76-80 ; in Goodworth Church, vii, 431 ; at St. John's, Winchester, ix, 1-14 ; x, 53-87 ; various, at Winchester, ix, 444-6 ; in Easton ch., x, 180 ; at Southwold ch., Suffolk, xvi, 351 ; on stone, xviii, 235  
 — *v.* Chichester  
 Painting in oil, remarks on the early history of, iii, 201-8  
 Pakenham, co. Suff., Roman antiquities



- found at, i, 138; xxi, 346; spur found at, iii, 126; bronze weight from, vi, 443
- Palaeography, on the study of, ix, 191-5; outlines of, by W. de G. Birch, xxx, 458-63
- Palestine, pottery works in, xxx, 191-2
- Palettes, painters' (*engr.*), xv, 316
- Palgrave (Sir Francis), owner of Ipswich Domesday, xxi, 16
- Palimpsest brass from Cobham Church, Surrey, ii, 200; at Steeple-Ashton, xxi, 192
- Palin (W. H.), exhibits various keys, spoons, etc., found at Greenwich, x, 106
- Palissy ware, exhibited, xxviii, 283; note by H. S. Cuming respecting it, *ib.*, 283-284
- Palmer (E. H.), xxix, 33
- Palmer (J. C.), notice of the "History of Great Yarmouth", xiii, 71-5
- Palmer (Sir Roger), autograph of, xxi, 17
- Palmer (Silas), M.D., of Newbury, exhibits an Egyptian bottle found in Berkshire, xiv, 358; on restorations at St. Nicholas, Newbury, xxi, 79; on Roman discoveries at Marlstone, xvi, 290; exhibits jet ornament found at Newbury, *ib.*, 323; on the token of a vicar of Newbury, *ib.*, 340; on remains found at Stanmore, xvii, 334; exhibits Roman remains found at Marlstone, *ib.*, 336; antiquities obtained at Well House, Berks, xix, 60; on a Roman villa at Well House, *ib.*, 60-3; on the discovery of a Roman villa at Ealing Farm, Bucks, *ib.*, 148-9; exhibits a vesica-shaped matrix of lead of the 13th cent. found at Newbury, *ib.*, 149; inspection by, of excavations making at Silchester, xx, 360; exhibits objects found at Newbury, xxvi, 252-4
- Palmer (W. C.), series of antiquities collected at Ariconium by, xxvii, 203-18
- Palmerston (Lord), autograph of, xxi, 13; seat of, at Bocket, xxvi, 30
- Pan-cases, of India, observations on, viii, 156-9
- Pancon (Robert), xxx, 309
- Pancras (St.), history, xxx, 334-5
- Panshanger, co. Herts., associated with the name of the poet Cowper, xxvi, 30
- Papcastle, near Cockermouth, Roman remains at, xxiv, 178
- Papyrus, paper on the, vii, 361; Egyptian, exhibited, xxix, 436
- Parham Hall, notice concerning, xxi, 176-9
- Paris (Matthew), monk of St. Alban's, account of royal visitors and benefactors to St. Alban's Abbey, xxvi, 299-313; origin of Sopwell Priory, *ib.*, 132
- Paris, painted glass windows in the Temple Church of, by A. Durer, xxv, 47
- Parish registers and church records, observations on, by Mr. Reed, vii, 298-303
- Park (Louth), Ralph, Abbot of, vi, 424
- Park-End, Forest of Dean, account of a find of coins at, xxiii, 393-5
- Parke (W.), on the collegiate church at Wolverhampton, xxix, 47-53
- Parker (J. H.), xxix, 88
- Parliament, petition to, from the burgesses of St. Alban's, xxvi, 145-6
- Parliamentarians, pillage of Wolverhampton Church by the, xxix, 51
- Parrett (River), old stone near the, vi, 96 — v. Norris, H.
- Paschal eggs, vii, 205
- Passavant (Catherine), imprisonment of, for manslaughter, by the Abbot of St. Alban's, xxvi, 144-5, 149
- Passe (Simon de), engravings on silver by, xii, 240-4; silver jettons executed by, xxvi, 239
- Passy, painted glass windows by A. Durer at, xxv, 47
- Pastoral staff, head of, found at Wells, xiii, 314
- Patens, exhibited, xxi, 231; xxviii, 183; xxix, 184
- Patera (Roman), fragment of an engine-turned (*engr.*), i, 5; vases found at East Farleigh (5 *engrs.*), ii, 74; bronze, found at Chesterford (*engr.*), iii, 211; found at Portland, xxviii, 205; Roman, exhibited, xxix, 72
- Paterson (Dr. G. A.), paper of, upon Tiverton Castle, xviii, 237-46
- Pathlow, tumulus at, xxix, 43
- Paton (Thomas), and two wives, monumental brasses of, ii, 347
- Patrick (G.), exhibits brasses in Bexley Church, xvi, 288
- Patrick (J. G.), exhibits a pax of the 15th cent., vii, 83; a medal of Ignatius Loyola, *ib.*; a gold betrothal ring, x, 177; presents a medal of Loyola, xi, 158; exhibits a knife of Sir Francis Drake, xii, 265; a fine Italian carving of St. Catherine, xii, 266; obituary notice of, xvi, 168
- Patrick (Ralph), witness to a charter, *circa*. 1126, xxx, 171
- Patshull, notice concerning, xxix, 24; reception of the Congress by the president there, *ib.*, 223; the church visited, *ib.*, 223-4; the Rev. H. J. Ward describes Roman Chesterton, 224
- Patteshall, E. Pretty's observations on the church, iii, 252
- Pattingham, account of the church, xxix, 25; torque of gold found at, *ib.*
- Pattinson, Rev. W., v. Rooke, John
- Paul (St.), exhibition of his snuffers, xxv, 75; chasing of, xix, 138
- Pavement, Roman tessellated, at West Dean, i, 62; near Northampton, ii, 364; lithographs of Romano-British tessellated pavements, v, 401-2; discovered at Harpole (*engr.*), vi, 126; lithographic coloured prints of Romano-British tessellated pavements, by H. E.

- Smith, vi, 160 ; diagram of geometric pavement (*engr.*), vii, 389 ; tessellated, at Uriconium (*engr.*), xvii, 100 ; found at Preston, xxviii, 90 ; at Jordan Hill, *ib.*, 94 ; visited, *ib.* ; photograph of a mosaic, *ib.*, 398
- Pavement, *v.* Cirencester  
 — *v.* Irvine, J. T.  
 — *v.* Lincoln
- Pax, of the 15th century, vii, 83
- Payn (Stephen), seal of, xvi, 343 ; Mr. Black's remarks on, *ib.*
- Payne (J. H.), exhibits a portion of the Glastonbury thorn in blossom at Christmas, xiv, 269
- Payne (Sampson), exhibits needlework of the time of Elizabeth, and carving of the 17th century, xi, 337 ; obituary notice of, xiii, 163
- Paynet (Emma), her will, xxii, 407
- Paynter (J. W.), exhibits an ecclesiastical seal, vi, 452
- Peacock (E.), on a circular bell-shaped seal, iv, 388 ; on a bronze British shield, *ib.*, 395
- Peacock (John and Maude, his wife), brass of, vi, 92
- Pears (Dr. S. A.), notice concerning, xxii, 450 ; description of an ancient tile-kiln at Repton, *ib.*, 456
- Pearson (Dr. Wilson), on the mediæval history and antiquities of Castle Donington, xix, 237-45
- Peat, jet ornament found at Newbury in, xvi, 323
- Pebbles from Alderney (*engr.*), iii, 8
- Peckham (Sir Robert), preservation of his heart in Denham Church, xxiv, 39
- Peckham, East, co. Kent, heart-burial at, xxi, 143
- Pecock (Robert), brasses of 1512 to, at Redbourn, xxvi, 174
- Peel (E.), on a gold ring found at Roscommon, ii, 199
- Peel (Sir Robert), autograph of, xxi, 13
- Peet (Thomas), obituary notice of, xix, 155
- Peg-tankard, from Gloucestershire, ii, 205
- Pegge (Dr. Samuel), notice of his history of Beauchief, xxx, 422, etc.
- Peletot (Amis de), xxx, 309
- Pelham (Sir John), deed executed by, 10 Hen. VI, i, 252 ; seal of (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Pelican, favourite device of, on seals, iii, 52, 126 ; on its occurrence in symbolical representations, iii, 52-3
- Pemble (Rev. Henry), on a sepulchral monument in St. Peter's, Sandwich, ii, 334
- Pembridge, T. Wakeman on the Castle, xv, 153-9 ; plan of the Castle (*engr.*), *ib.*, 154 ; entrance gateway of (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Pembridge (Richard de), description of his effigy in Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 197-8
- Pembroke, Joanna de Valentia, Countess of, her expense roll, xviii, 145-52, 213-20
- Pembroke, seal found in, vi, 452
- Penalt, quaint custom observed at, xxvii, 253-4
- Penates, Roman, found at Exeter, xviii, 166 ; notes on, xxi, 217-21 ; discovered at Exeter (*engr.*), *ib.*, 220 ; of bronze, exhibited, xxviii, 283 ; xxx, 72
- Pencase, Roman, xv, 351 ; exhibited, xxix, 311
- Pendril (or Pendrel), notices relating to the family of, xxix, 222 ; deed containing signatures of the family, *ib.*, 363
- Pendrell (R.), ring given by Charles I to him, exhibited, xviii, 383
- Penfold (Rev. James), on a leaden coffin, iv, 383
- Penknife, shaft of, exhibited, xxix, 187  
 — *v.* Knife.
- Penkridge, College at, account of, xxix, 333-4
- Pen Machno, co. Caernarvon, account of Christian symbol on a stone at, xxiii, 227
- Penmen and penmanship, on, xxviii, 401-7
- Pens, Roman, exhibited, xxix, 309
- Pennies of Edward the Confessor, Harold II, and William I, found in 1774, vi, 154  
 — *v.* Coins, etc.
- Pennylong-lane, near Derby, notice concerning, xxx, 66
- Penshurst, co. Kent, belonged to the Sidneys, xxiv, 316
- Penson (R. K.), on the Ch. of St. Lawrence, Ludlow, xxiv, 57-60 ; on proposed removal of rood-screen from Ludlow parish Ch., *ib.*, 204
- Pepys (Samuel), facsimile of autograph of, vi, 144
- Peran, in the commune of Clédran, account of an enclosure near (*engr.*), ii, 278
- Perborough, remarks on the castle, xvi, 228 ; visited by the Association, *ib.*, 230
- Percehay (Walter), of Rigton, his will, xxii, 406
- Percival (Ann), obituary notice of, xvi, 173
- Percy (Henry de), seal of (*engr.*), i, 154
- Percy (Thomas de), Bishop of Norwich, seal of, xxi, 347
- Percy (Lord Henry), his will, xxii, 402, 407, 416
- Percy (William de), notice concerning, xxviii, 139
- Perkins (Mr.), on the discovery of the coffin at Worcester Cathedral, xviii, 254
- Perrot (Penelope), daughter of Sir Thomas, xxx, 77
- Pershore (Roger), Abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 334
- Persian gems, exhibited by Lady Willock, i, 327 ; Persian king, with nimbus, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 121 ; sword, exhibited by Rev. B. Poste, xiii, 320
- Persius, quotation from, on the top, xxx, 38

- Perthes (M. J. B. de C. C. de), notice of his death, xxviii, 312
- Perton (William), Lord of, xxix, 362
- Peru, vase from, xxii, 246; pottery from, exhibited, *ib.*, 305; exhibition of plans of Inca monuments in, xxvi, 373
- Perugia, ring-money found at, ii, 280; Etruscan urn from, xxiv, 81-2
- "Pessoner", remarks on the word, x, 98
- Pestle and Mortar, i, 144; observations on the, vii, 83-90
- Pestle (Roman), exhibited, xxx, 199
- Peter (Bishop of Chester), notes on, xxix, 357-9
- Peterara, or swivel gun, of the 15th century, found in the I. of Wight, ii, 346
- Peterborough (Lord), Letters of, xxi, 21
- Peterborough, dimensions of Cathedral, xxi, 41; monasteries in, in Beda's time, xxiv, 368
- Peterston, visit of the Association to the Ch., xxvii, 537-8
- Petherton (South), brass there described, vi, 96
- Petit (Rev. J. L.), on Tong Ch. and Shiffnal Ch., xvii, 147-50; memoir of, xxv, 318-20
- Petition for release of some prisoners in the King's Bench, 19 Henry VII, xvii, 317-8; to Cromwell, xx, 58  
— v. Parliament.
- Petitot, a miniature by, on a tortoise-shell box, xv, 271
- Peto (Sir Samuel Morton), exhibits three specimens of British swords found in Lincolnshire, xi, 263; Roman vessels found in Lincolnshire, *ib.*
- Petriana, on the Great Wall of Hadrian, v. Brushfield, Dr.
- Petrie (Dr.), quotation of his opinions respecting Coningsborough Castle, xxx, 449-50
- Petrus, Abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 326
- Petrus Blesensis (Dean of Wolverhampton), account of, xxix, 50
- Petticoat-lane, marble toso found in, i, 329
- Pettigrew (T. J.) F.R.S., F.S.A., Address at the Gloucestershire Congress, ii, 370; on the Gloucestershire peg tankard, *ib.*, 380; on Egyptian embalming, iv, 337; address at the Chester Congress, v, 294; at Liverpool, 313; upon the presentation of a mazer bowl to the President, 317; at the conclusion of the Congress, 330; on the toadstone, 340; on the cross-bow, 348; on superstitions, 354; communicates warrants signed by Chas. II to Capt. Fasby, vi, 148-6; on the study of Archæology, and the objects of the British Archæological Association, 163-77; exhibits a carving in Morse ivory, 440; a vase with large number of Roman coins turned up at Charnwood Forest, *ib.*, 448; vii, 1-5; a Lappic drill-bow of carved ivory, vi, 455; a penny of Henry III, found at Battle, vii, 83; contributions towards a History of the Society of Antiquaries, 143-58; on the deities of the Amenti, found in an Egyptian mummy, 174; on the discovery of the ancient city of Tharros, 239-58; remarks on the study of Antiquities, 309-14; address at Hardwick Hall, 321; on ancient Chinese vases, 442; account of Grimes's graves, Norfolk, viii, 77; on the discovery of the body of Bishop Lyndewod, in the under chapel of St. Stephen's, 62-3; examination of the body of Bishop Lyndewod, 70-2; history of the barber-surgeons of London, 95-130; on the analysis of bronze, 145; exhibits a portion of wax obtained from the bandages of Bishop Lyndewod, *ib.*; on a supposed reliquary of Benedict Biscop, 161; exhibits encaustic tiles from Thurgarton priory, 367; on Newstead Abbey, ix, 14-30; on the origin and antiquity of playing cards, 121-54, 308-29; on leper hospitals or houses, *ib.*, 359; xi, 9-34, 95-117; exhibits Saxon antiquities found at Rochester, ix, 430; a manuscript translation of the New Testament, supposed to be by Wycliffe, 435-40; drawings of Roman remains found at Sittingbourne, x, 90; carvings in jade from New Zealand, 108-9; on a Roman tessellated pavement discovered in Broad-street, 112; exhibits a silver reliquary, 113; on Gualter Mapes' claim to the authorship of "Lancelot du Lac" and other mediæval romances, 180; on a Ch. at Berlin, 185-9; exhibits an earthen askos, 189; discourse at the Chepstow Congress, 197; letter to, from Mrs. Bernal, 374; exhibits boxwood comb of Bishop Godwin, *ib.*; rings from Mr. Warren's collection, xi, 79-80; provincial tokens, 151; on a Sassanian gem, 152; on the antiquities of the Isle of Wight, 177-93; exhibits Roman coins, 255; seals found in Lincoln and Suffolk, 262; notes of, upon the seals of Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales, xii, 55-72, 145-55, 223-34; on the antiquities of Kertch, *ib.*, 162; xiii, 299-309; on the seal of the Abbey of Lowth Park, 253; on the antiquities of Somersetshire, 291-311; on Wells Cathedral, 344-69; on the Vicar's Close at Wells, xiii, 34-7; reply to the address of Dr. Markham at Bath, 135; on the prevalence of yew trees in the churchyards of Somersetshire, and on other funeral emblems derived from the vegetable kingdom of Nature, 146-7; on Egyptian glass, 211-22; describes various rings found in Norfolk and Suffolk, 313-4; on a Roman intaglio, 320; on the antiquities of Norfolk, xiv, 1-29; speech at the Norfolk Congress, 62; on the sanctuary knocker of St. Gregory, 70; on Kitt's rebellion, 94; on the Con-



- vent at Black Friars at Norwich, 110-23; on Castle Rising Castle, 150-2; on Burgh Camp, 165; on Binham Priory, 166-8; on Barsham Hall, 169; on the walls and gates of Norwich, 215-22; on Caister Castle, 223-37; on the antiquities of Cuma, 293-305; notes on the seals of endowed Grammar Schools, 311-26; on the reputed vision of Henry I, 331-4; on the antiquities of Wiltshire, xv, 1-26; on Stonehenge, 3-9; on Amesbury, 10; on Old Sarum, 12; on the Chs. of Salisbury, 16-18; on the Tower of Salisbury, 18; half timber houses in, 19; hall of John Halle, *ib.*; hall in Market-place, 21; on Clarendon, 22; Wilton, 23; Wardour Castle, 25; on the monument in Britford Ch., 201-2; notes on the ancient palace of Clarendon, 246-64; on pommels of swords found at Silchester, 357-8; on the history and antiquities of Berkshire, xvi, 25-49; on Aldermaston, 62, 69; inquiry into the particulars of the death of Amy Robsart, 89; on coins and other antiquities found at Silchester, 90-5; on Reading and its antiquities, 177-200; on Highclere castle, 235-6; on monumental crosses, 290; on the archaeology of America, 298-310; on Egyptian papyri, 316; on two remarkable balls, 327-8; on a seal of Richard, duke of Gloucester, 359; on a sepulchral slab in the Abbey Ch., Shrewsbury, xvii, 44; exhibits matrix of the seal of Richard, duke of Gloucester as Admiral of England, 54; on Quarr abbey and its seals, 65-7; on a seal of Christopher Sutton, 76-7; notice of Dr. Caius and the sweating sickness, 236-46; on medical officers in the Roman army, 249-51; on Lilleshall Church, 271-73; on Ogham inscription, 293-310; on Roman penates found at Exeter, xviii, 166; on the decease of the Prince Consort, 253; exhibits a drawing of the leaden coffin of Dr. W. Harvey, 257; on a sepulchral slab found at Bow, 267; on God's Providence House at Chester, 267; on a Phœnician inscription found at Malta, 386-8; on the tumulus of Maes-Howe in the Orkneys, 393; comparative statement of translations of Runic inscriptions found in tumulus of Maes-Howe, 395; letter to the President of the Leicester Congress, xix, 40; on thuribles, 81-94; exhibits brass bracteates, 131; charter to the prior and convent of Newstead, of the manor of Northmusham, 1341, 132; on bone tubes from Egypt, 136; notice respecting the Salisbury Museum, xx, 93-5; exhibits ulna and radius of a Roman lady found with a bronze armilla at Winchester, 268; observations of St. Bernard on the carving of monstrous forms in churches, 269; on the threatened demolition of the castle wall at Southampton, 335; on heart-burials, xxi, 142; on Roman penates discovered at Exeter 217-221; on effigy of Reginald de Aulâ in Bradford-on-Avon Ch., 237; decease of, 360; correspondence on his decease, xxii, 107; on Bradford-on-Avon, 160; memoir of, 327-35; reprint of his remarks on Pali MSS., 289-92
- Pettigrew (W. Vesalius), M.D., exhibits moulds for casting Roman coins, vi, 154; on the analysis of bronze, viii, 145; a Pan-case, *ib.*, 157-9; a dagger found at Edgehill, ix, 74; a dress sword, *circa* 1700, xii, 179; a 17th century silver watch, *ib.*; mediæval horseshoe from Leicestershire, xiv, 276; a portion of the carved tiller of Queen Elizabeth's row-boat, xviii, 280; on carved pebbles from the East, xxii, 445; exhibits a model of a matchlock pistol, xxv, 269
- Petworth, enamel found at, viii, 143; legacy to the rector of, xxii, 402
- Pevensy, *Chronicles of*, by M. A. Lower, ii, 292; castle (*engr.*), *ib.*; apparent Roman road from, to Lewes, vi, 91; tax for repairs of the castle levied by Henry I, xxix, 257
- Peverel, armorial bearings of the family of, by J. R. Planché, vii, 220-32
- Peverel, of Nottingham, account of the family of, viii, 194-238
- Peverel (William), xxviii, 137
- Pew, carved, in Blickling Ch. (*engr.*), ii, 266
- Pew, derivation and meaning of the word, xxiii, 320-2
- Pewsey, co. Wilts, xxix, 29
- Pewter chalice found in South Petherton Ch., v, 163; pot, *temp.* Ann., exhibited, ix, 92; objects found at the Steelyard, xx, 343; exhibited, xxviii, 184; Saxon brooch, *ib.*, 399
- Peyton (Sir Henry), letters of, xxi, 13
- Phené (J. S.), F.S.A., exhibits photographs of tumuli, xxv, 399; a Roman amphora, xxvi, 246; on British terra cotta vase from Berigionium, xxvii, 355-64; on the uniformity of design in the works of the early Britons, xxix, 27-36
- Philip (St.), painting of, xxv, 177
- Philip II, King of Macedonia, account of his gold coins, xxvi, 193-4
- Philip V, King of Spain, doubloon of, exhibited, xviii, 391
- Philip of Austria, on the involuntary visit of, to Weymouth, by G. R. Wright, xxviii, 145-54
- Philipps (R. N.), LL.D., F.S.A., speech of, xxix, 111; entertains the Congress and describes Broom Hall to the Association, xxx, 106; exhibits a collection of ancient ironware, and reads paper on manufacture of hardware by the Celts and Romans, *ib.*, 223-4; on Broom Hall and its neighbourhood, illustrating the tim-

- ber-houses of England, *ib.*, 296-307; on Edlington, its church, circle, and cairn, *ib.*, 414-20
- Phillips (M.), communicates impression of a gold ring found in the Thames, xvi, 318
- Phillips (Professor), xxix, 28-32
- Phillott (Rev. H. W.), on Weobly Ch. and Castle, xxvii, 350-54, 397
- Phipson (R. M.), on a heart-burial at Holbrook Ch., Suffolk, xxi, 140
- *v.* Framlingham
- Phlebotomy, on the practice of in Monasteries, xxiv, 373
- Phœnician inscription found at Malta, xviii, 386-8; relics found in Cornwall, xxv, 257; vase, xxiii, 381
- Phoenix Badge of Queen Elizabeth (*engr.*), xxix, 420
- Phonic horns, observations on, by H. S. Cuming, v, 119-32
- Pickering, Hugh Bigot, constable of the Castle, xxi, 101
- Picklescott, near Dorrington, dummies at, xxx, 327
- Picture-board dummies, account of, by H. S. Cuming, xxx, 66-71, 194, 325
- Piddletown, co. Dorset, visited and described, xxviii, 285-8; early grant of, to Quarr Abbey, xxx, 173
- Pidgeon (H. C.), on Speke Hall, v, 310-3; exhibits an impression of the seal of Reading Abbey, xii, 84; an earthen bar from Captain's Creek, xii, 157; antiquities from Chili, xiv, 352; masks of terra cotta found at Silchester, xx, 326; on shields of arms at Dunbar Castle, xxv, 344-7; exhibits drawings of ruins of Dunbar Castle, xxv, 388; glass seal from a bottle, xxix, 204
- Pie (Sir Hugh), Chaplain of Ludney, burns the Bromholm cross, xxx, 58-9
- Piercefield, visit to, x, 295
- Piers' Bridge, Roman remains at, xxii, 188
- Pig of lead, i, 326, 335; found in Nottinghamshire, v, 79; found at Chester (*engr.*), *ib.*, 226; found near Stockbridge (*engr.*), *ib.*, 227; viii, 55; xvi, 350
- Pigot, extracts from the Rhyming Chronicle of, xxx, 161-8
- Pigott (J. jun.), exhibits casts of a seal of Grimsby Abbey, xxv, 386
- Pike, head of a, of the period of Q. Elizabeth, exhibited and described, xxx, 93-4; of the time of Charles II, *ib.*; Irish pikes exhibited and described, *ib.*, 196
- Pilgrims, signs and leaden tokens of, i, 200-12; leaden signs found in the bed of the Thames, iii, 121; jet sign set in silver gilt scallop-shell (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 126; token of, found in Brickhill-lane (*engr.*), viii, 160; staff of, found at Hitchin, *ib.*, 360; token of, found at Winchester, *ib.*, 363; *v.* Signacula
- Pilgrimage, by proxy, xxii, 417; to Bromholm, on the, a paper by the Rev. W. S. Simpson, xxx, 52-61
- Pilgrim's Low, tumulus at, xxix, 43
- Pilgrims of Canterbury, from the Royal MS. in the British Museum, 18 D. ii, (*engr.*), ii, 407
- Pillars supporting a floor of a Roman room, Lower Thames-street (*engr.*), iv, 41; at Uriconium, xv, 216
- Pilling, on the Vestigia Vetusta de, vi, 338-40
- Pillowcase of the time of Charles II, viii, 139
- Pin, Saxon ornamental (*engr.*), i, 317
- Pins, of metal, from Alderney (*engr.*), iii, 11; bone (*engr.*), *ib.*, 177; bone found in the Thames (*engr.*), *ib.*, 339; and other objects found in Roman building at Lower Thames-st. (4 *engrs.*), iv, 46-7; of brass, found in a cellar, xx, 252; specimens, xxviii, 396; Roman, xxix, 195
- Pincase exhibited, xxviii, 272
- Pinnacles (2 *engrs.*), vii, 103
- Pinner, jetton found at, xvi, 340
- Pin-money, remarks on, xx, 253
- Pincerna (or Butler), Nicholas, xxx, 309
- Pinchenni (Giles de) and Robert, his son, xxx, 310
- Pipe, near Hereford, bell at, made by Abraham Rudhall, xxvii, 421
- Pipe Hill, xxix, 55
- Pipes, leaden, found in Old Broad-street (*engr.*), xi, 73; leaden drain, found at Etocetum, xxix, 57; terra cotta, *ib.*, 77; water, of lead, *ib.*, 91; on ancient water, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 184-6; leathern pipes, *ib.*, 185; tobacco, xi, 75; xix, 138
- Pirates, *v.* Allectus.
- Piri (Thomas), seal of (*engr.*), vii, 81-2
- Piscinas, of various dates, J. Repton on, i, 54; in All Saints' Ch., Hastings (*engr.*), ii, 267; in Goodrich castle (2 *engrs.*), vii, 61; early English, at St. Mary's, Newmarket (*engr.*), xiv, 271
- Pistol, butt of, exhibited, xvi, 288; Highland, xxvi, 165; model, xxv, 269; triple-barrelled, xv, 286
- Pitcher, Saxon (*engr.*), xxx, 185
- Pits containing Roman antiquities at Ewell, iii, 326-46; habitations of the Ancient Britons in, xi, 305-13
- Pitcher, Norman, exhibited, xxviii, 281
- Pitt (Rev. Charles), on Malmesbury Abbey, xxv, 286
- Pius II (Pope), forging of papal bullæ in the time of, ii, 97
- Place (R.), his will, xxii, 412
- Plaish, baronial mansion of, ii, 374
- *v.* Dukes, T. F.
- Plaster moulding (*engr.*), vi, 65
- Planché (J. Robinson), *Somerset Herald*, V.P., on an enamelled tablet supposed to represent the effigy of Geoffrey Plantagenet, i, 29-39; on a seal relating to

the castle and manor of Bramber, 63 ; on a gentleman's wardrobe of the time of Charles II, 156 ; on an effigy in Winchester Cathedral, called that of William de Foix, 216-23 ; on a brass stud, 336 ; on the naval uniform of Great Britain, ii, 76 ; on the seal of Henry Grey, Earl Tankerville, 94 ; on a doublet of the time of Elizabeth, found in a wreck off Whitstable, 362 ; on early armorial bearings, 391 ; on a German tilting helmet of leather, iii, 59 ; on processional weapons, 128 ; on a leather bottle of the 16th century, 251 ; on early female head-dresses, iv, 307 ; on the effigy of a knight in the abbey church of Pershore, 319 ; on a charge in heraldry, called a rest, or clarion, 349 ; on the horn-shaped head-dresses of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries, v, 60-73 ; on copper badges, 180-2 ; on the seals of the earls of Chester, 235-52 ; exhibits a tilting helmet of the 15th century, 337 ; on the clarions on a tabard of an earl of Gloucester, 373 ; on rubbings taken from a vault in Belvoir Castle, 376 ; on the effigy of a lady in Worcester Cathedral, vi, 5-15 ; on a Confirmation Charter of Ranulf II, Earl of Chester, 131-38, 317-23 ; on the compact between Ranulf de Blondville, earl of Chester, and William de Fougeres, 131-38 ; grant of Leadenhall, by Margaret de Neville, 139-43 ; on a spur, dagger, and arrow-heads found in the Thames, 150 ; on the origin of certain armorial bearings, 155 ; on the Stanley crest, 199-209 ; on the badges of the House of Lancaster, 374-93 ; on ancient tapestries, 348 ; on helmet of the time of Edward I and John, 443-5 ; monumental figures discovered at Wandsborough, vii, 55 ; on the Lathom or Stanley legend, 71 ; on a painting of the Massacre of St. Ursula, 76 ; exhibits a helmet of the time of Edward III, 83 ; on letters illustrative of the family of Clemence, Countess of Chester, 123-32 ; on a tilting helmet of Edward III, 161 ; exhibits sword and dagger of Francisco de Padilla, 173 ; on armorial bearings of the families of Ferrers and Peveril, 220-32 ; on the monuments of the Cockayne family in Ashburne Ch., 374-83 ; exhibits a silver seal found in Shropshire, 433 ; on a spur found in Ireland, 443 ; on the manufacture of tapestry, viii, 72 ; on the heaume or tilting helmet, 131-7 ; on a sword found in Kent, 150 ; on the family of Peveril, of Nottingham, 194-208 ; archaeological gleanings at Lincoln and Southwell, 304-9 ; on charters relating to the family of Giffard, 347-8 ; on the earls of Kent, ix, 362-75 ; exhibits a helmet of a very early period, x, 90 ; on English helmets of the 12th

13th, 14th, and 15th centuries, 137-41, on the earls of Strigul and lords of Chepstow, 265-74 ; exhibits letters patent of Henry, duke of Exeter, xi, 65 ; a visored bascinet of the 14th century, 75 ; gatherings for a glossary, 82 ; on lords of the Isle of Wight, 213-27 ; on a sculptured slab, of the 11th or 12th century, 302-5 ; on the tapestry of the Middle Ages, xii, 130-41 ; on a discovery in Winchester Cathedral, in relation to the so-called effigy of William de Foix, 93-6 ; on a drawing of a seal of William, son of Geoffrey Plantagenet, 100-2 ; exhibits two bronze swords, 156 ; on presumed relics of Charles I, 247-9 ; on the earls and dukes of Somerset, 312-28 ; on the statuary of the west front of Wells Cathedral, xiii, 1-33 ; on an incised slab in Clevedon Ch., 54 ; on the effigies in Marstock Ch., 44 ; on the tympanum in Stoke-sub-Hamden Ch., 45 ; on the effigies in Twickenham Ch., 57-8 ; on effigies in Langridge churchyard, 152 ; on the Bodiam brasses, 241 ; on Raoul de Gael, first earl of Norfolk, xiv, 30-43 ; on the seals of Hubert de Burgh and his son John, 282-4 ; on an erroneous inscription in Winchester Cathedral, 284-7 ; on the pedigree of Patrick Fitz-Walter, first earl of Salisbury, xv, 26-46 ; on sepulchral effigies in Salisbury Cathedral, 115-30 ; exhibits the head of a Saxon spear, found at Ash, in Kent, 290 ; on the monument of a supposed princess of Portugal, xvi, 145-57 ; on the family of Fettiplace, 201-4 ; on armour of the time of Charles I, 294 ; on the Cap of Estate, 347 ; on the monuments in the Abbey Ch., Shrewsbury, xvii, 43 ; on Tong Ch., 147 ; on the seal of Henry Grey, earl of Tankerville, etc., 179 ; on the earls of Devon, xviii, 96 ; on a tomb at Albrighton, 267 ; on the badges of the house of York, xx, 18-33 ; on a stone coffin found at Ash Ch., 85-8 ; on the earls of East Anglia, xxi, 62-91 ; on the pictures at Lumley Castle, etc., 362 ; on the portraits of the Lumley family, etc., xxii, 31-37 ; on the Lumley effigies, Chester-le-street, 37-44 ; on the monuments of the Nevilles, 240 ; on their Norman ancestry, 241 ; on the Norman ancestry of the Nevils, and the armorial bearings of the line of Raby, 279 ; on the earls of Sussex, xxiii, 21 ; on the Bayeux tapestry, 134 ; exhibits a drawing of a sepulchral slab, 199 ; on the genealogy of the Mortimers, xxiv, 21-5 ; on the burgh seals of Lanark, xxiv, 85 ; on a seal of one of the Mortimer family, 288-9 ; on the Norman earls of Gloucester, xxv, 26-41, 298 ; on the cross in Ampney-Crucis churchyard, 190-1 ; on ruin at Daglingworth, 300 ; on Daglingworth Ch., 303 ;



- on the earls of Worcester and Hereford xxvi, 149-60; notes on theories respecting the Fairford windows and early wood-engraving, xxvii, 100-9; notes on New Theories with regard to Fairford Windows, etc., 163; on the genealogy and armorial bearings of earls of Hereford, 179-91; on the family of Robert Fitz Gerald, xxviii, 113-22, 295; describes monuments at St. Peter's Ch., Cerne, 213-4; describes monuments at Piddletown, 285-6; describes various articles at Athelhampton, 288; remarks relative to the report of Weymouth Congress, 390-1; on the family of the Giffords, xxix, 58-68; describes tombs at Brewood, 221; and at Weston, 222-3; on the early lords of Holderness, xxx, 121-9
- Plantagenet (Geoffrey), supposed effigy of, i, 29
- Plantagenet (Humphrey), duke of Gloucester, account of his tomb at St. Alban's, xxvi, 103-4
- Plantagenet (Richard), earl of Cornwall, ballad upon, xxiv, 139-40
- Plantagenet (William, son of Geoffrey), seal of (*engr.*), xii, 100-2
- Plaque of copper, ix, 200; chased, xix, 138
- Plastering (Roman), at Etocetum, xxix, 56-7
- Plate, notice of Chaffers' list of hall marks on, xix, 262
- Platten, arms of (*engr.*), xiii, 119
- Playce (Robt.), rector of Brampton, his will, xxii, 407
- Playing Cards, on the origin and antiquity of, ix, 121-54, 308-29; of the time of the Commonwealth, *ib.*, 129-54, 308-29; H. S. Cuming on, xiii, 244-5; xxix, 89  
— *v.* Cards
- Pleshey, co. Essex, marble slab in the church, ii, 102
- Pliers, surgical, exhibited, xxx, 72
- Pliny, statement of, concerning Roman iron, xxix, 121
- Pliny (Secundus), extracts from his "Nat. Hist." relating to the Druids, xxx, 143-4
- Plomesgate hundred, extent of manors in 1575-1600, xxi, 14
- Plonharnel, discoveries in the Bay of, xxiii, 400
- Plot (Dr.), notice of his History of Staffordshire, xxix, 21-2, etc.; note of his account of Etocetum, *ib.*, 54-6
- Plug, bayonet, xviii, 273; xxx, 72
- Pluquet (Frederick), extract from his essay on the Bayeux tapestry, xxiii, 135
- Poem, on Edward IV, vi, 127; poetical pieces of the time of Charles II, xxviii, 402-7
- Poictou, rare variety of the penny of, ii, 91
- Pole (E. S. Chandos), obituary notice of, xx, 167
- Pole (Sir R.), will of, xxii, 410
- Pole (Cardinal), paper on, by G. R. Wright, read, xxix, 423
- Polish coins exhibited, xvii, 324
- Pollexfen (Rev. J. H.), exhibits Roman antiquities found at Colchester, xx, 344-5
- Polycephalic amulets, vii, 164; viii, 1
- Polychromy, mediæval, ix, 415; of the Middle Ages, x, 32-52
- Polynesian and Asiatic weapons, xiv, 291, 342
- Polyplasiasmos, art of, xxix, 85
- Pompeii, frescoes from, vi, 441; plan of, xxvi, 45; bronze *trua* discovered in Pansa's house at, xxv, 247; lachrymatory from, xxix, 86
- Pomponius Mela, extracts from, respecting Druids, xxx, 141-2
- Poncon (Robert), xxx, 308
- Pont (W. de), attestation of, xvii, 311
- Pontefract, co. Yorks., on the Honour and Castle of, xx, 136-55; excursion to, *ib.*, 193
- Ponthieu (Hugh), Comte de, family notes, xxx, 125
- Poole (Gabriel), on the reign of Alfred, xiii, 42-3
- Poole, co. Dorset, notice of the monuments belonging to, xxviii, 28
- Pope (Alexander), epigram upon, xiii, 145; letters of, xxi, 21
- "Pope-Joan", H. S. Cuming on the game of, xxx, 336-7
- Populeum, or Poblet, seal of Antoninus, archpriest of St. Peter's at, xxviii, 73
- Porcelain seals found in Ireland, catalogue of, ii, 85; observations on, *ib.*; *v.* China
- Porcelain, *v.* 34; derivation of the word discussed, xxvii, 239; bottles from Egypt, iv, 321; viii, 156; tower of, xxi, 236; objects exhibited, xxvii, 284, 398
- Porch of Whyting House, Bury (*engr.*), xxx, 304
- Porringers, *v.* 34; xii, 179; xxv, 68
- Port Erin, Isle of Man, burial at, xxii, 231
- Porter (Stephen), token of, xxx, 433
- Porter (William), brass of, in Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 95-6
- Portington, Sir Roger, xxx, 117
- Portisham, visit to, xxviii, 103
- Portland, on the antiquities of, by G. E. Eliot, xxviii, 31-9, 205; historical facts connected with, *ib.*, 88-9; uses of the stone, *ib.*, 89; visit of the Association to the island, *ib.*, 203; inspection of the Ch. at Portland Island, *ib.*; and of the convict establishment, *ib.*, 204; various antiquities and objects of Natural History exhibited, *ib.*, 204-5
- Porto Bello medals, xv, 363
- Porto Rico, stone ring from, xxii, 102
- Portrait found in Shelston-house, xi, 346; portraits of Wm. Henry, Duke of Gloucester, 1689-97, by Kneller and others, xxi, 81  
— *v.* Cuming, H. S.

- Portrait, *v.* Planché, J. R.  
 — *v.* Roberts, E.
- Portscuit, or Portskewet, *ch.*, of visited, x, 288; *v.* Chepstow
- Portsea, antiquities from, xxiv, 175; spurious antiquities from, *ib.*
- Portsmouth, observations on the Parish *ch.*, iii, 243-5
- Portsmouth (Lucy), Duchess of, miniature portrait of, exhibited, xviii, 265
- Portsmouth (John), Earl of, autograph of, xxi, 13
- Portswood, pottery found at, xi, 337; Roman pottery found at (*engr.*), xi, 337-8
- Portugal, objects from, viii, 154; x, 376; on the monument of a supposed princess of, xvi, 145-57; armorial bearings to illustrate pedigree of King Alfonso III (*engr.*), *ib.*, 204; pottery exhibited, x, 376; xxviii, 176
- Posnet, xiv, 269
- Posset cup, xxviii, 272
- Poste (Rev. W. Beale), on the transmission of objects of antiquity to our times, i, 105-11; on the coins of Cunobeline and the Ancient Britons, *ib.*, 224-36, 293-395; ii, 11; iii, 33-42, 226-35, 250, 310-6; iv, 107; v, 7-22, 146-53; vi, 16-29; vii, 20-31, 115-23, 397-414; viii, 9-17; on Roman antiquities found at East Farleigh, Kent, ii, 73; on an ancient sepulchral interment, iv, 65-8; on the ancient walls of Rochester city, *ib.*, 30; on Roman coins and sepulchral remains found at Eccles, *ib.*, 81; on a small gold coin found in Kent, v, 82; on a denarius of the Alburia family, *ib.*; on the Roman villa found at Hartlip, *ib.*, 88; on the British coins reading *solidv* or *solido*, *ib.*, 89; on unpublished British coins, *ib.*, 157; on coins ascribed to Caractacus, *ib.*, 374-5; on ancient British chariots, vi, 252-5; on the Dutch expedition to the Medway in 1667, ix, 295-307; on the sea margins of Kent, and the formation of levels, and the later alluvial tracts, x, 111; on the territories of Vortigern, *ib.*, 226-31; on the chronicle of Tyssilio, *ib.*, 231-36; on the chronicle of Tyssilio, and on the territories of Vortigern, xi, 56-63, 248-53; on the ancient British Belgae, *ib.*, 205-13; on antiquities found in Kent, xii, 235; notice of his "Britannia Antiqua", xiii, 165-7; exhibits stone implements, iron spear-heads, etc., found at Maidstone, *ib.*, 319; a funeral banner, *ib.*; a Persian sword, *ib.*, 320; an antique intaglio, *ib.*; on representations of minstrels in early painted glass, xiv, 129-31; on Romano-British antiquities found at Marden, in Kent, *ib.*, 257-62; xv, 266; remarks on the same, by H. S. Cuming, xiv, 289-91; on Old Winchester, xv, 268-71; on the date of the battle of Kalltraeth, *ib.*, 363; xvi, 218-25; on Silchester, *ib.*, 90-1; on the coins of Uriconium, xviii, 75-8; memoir of, *ib.*, 309
- Postling, dedication stone of the church, ix, 408; (*engrs.*), x, 183; xix, 199
- Postumus, coins of, found at Maiden Castle, xxviii, 44
- Posy-rings, xvi, 339; xi, 345; xiv, 352; xv, 272
- Pote (Joseph), extract from his "History of Windsor Castle", referring to Master Schorn, xxv, 342
- Pot-hooks and hangers, account of, viii, 73-7
- Pottery, remarks on mediæval pottery, by Mr. Kirkman, iii, 63; fine specimen of Samian ware, with potter's stamp, from Mr. Chaffers' collection (*engr.*), iv, 16; Roman, found at Colchester (*engr.*), *ib.*, 84; mediæval, found in Abingdon, *ib.*, 382; Mr. Chaffers on mediæval earthenware vessels, v, 22-9; found in London, ix, 74-5; found at Mote Hill, Lancashire, and at Wilderspool, *ib.*, 75; notice of Mr. Chaffers' work on the marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain, xix, 261; singularly marked, found at Eye, xx, 361; from the Lago del Garda (*engr.*), xxii, 83; from an Anglo-Saxon cemetery (*engr.*), *ib.*, 84; Samian potters' marks on, in London, xxiii, 100; found at Maiden Castle, xxviii, 40; Roman bricks found at Maiden Castle, Malmesbury, and Canterbury compared, *ib.*, 41; Roman exhibited, *ib.*, 75-6; found in London, *ib.*, 77; found, *ib.*, 102; Roman, from Broad Street, London, exhibited, *ib.*, 171; found at Portland, *ib.*, 205; Roman and British, found at Verne, *ib.*, 205; Samian and Durobrivian, from excavations in Queen Victoria Street, *ib.*, 393; Upchurch, Samian, and Roman, xxix, 90-1; mediæval, *ib.*, 72-7-8, 204; Roman, found at Etocetum, *ib.*, 55-7; Roman, *ib.*, 71, 194; drawings of, *ib.*, 306-7; Samian, *ib.*, 85; various, *ib.*, 79, 193, 311; 433, etc.; manufacture of, in Staffordshire, *ib.*, 180-1; various, exhibited, xxx, 91-5, 336; various mediæval, *ib.*, 91; Northamptonshire poculum, *ib.*; glazed, ii, 173; v, 340, 372
- *v.* Alchester
- *v.* Cuming, H. S.
- *v.* Kendrick, Dr. J.
- *v.* Roberts, E.
- Potter's kiln (*engr.*), i, 4; potters' kilns, etc., at Castor, *ib.*, 109; Roman potter's kiln discovered at Sibson (*engr.*), ii, 164
- Potters, names of, marked on Samian ware found at York, iii, 124; potters' names, at Lillebonne and Arezzo, (4 *engrs.*), iv, 17; names of Roman potters of Exeter, xviii, 261
- Potters, stamps of, on Roman ware, iv, 143; potters' stamps (2 *engrs.*), vi, 66

- Potter's trivet, xxii, 92  
 Pottle-pot, iv, 24; v, 36  
 Pouch of velvet, xv, 267  
 Poundbury, interesting earthwork at, ii, 342  
 Powder-flask, found at the Reculvers, vi, 448  
 Powder-horn, of James I, xxv, 325; of buck's horn, exhibited, xxx, 192  
 Powder-tryer, exhibited by M. F. Tupper, i, 319  
 Powell (E. J.), on some dies for coining found in Yorkshire, ii, 351; presents a rubbing of the brass of Sir John Ratcliff, xix, 307  
 Powell (W.), exhibits a glazed earthen vessel found at Deptford, xx, 262; forged coins, in cock-metal, *ib.*, 272; specimen of a glazed tile, xxiii, 88; a New Zealand hatchet-blade, xxiv, 182  
 Powell (Dr.), notes on Earls of Gloucester, xxv, 27, 36  
 Powell (Rev. W. F.), remarks on town hall of Cirencester, xxv, 92-94  
 Powysland and Powys Castle, Rev. H. C. Hartshorne on, xvii, 22-28  
 Præfurnium, or stoke-hole, xxix, 45  
 Pratt (S.), exhibits a German helmet, iii, 59; exhibits a sword of the time of Henry V, vi, 154; two sacramental cruets, *ib.*, 157; a wooden casket, *ib.*, 440; an enamel plate of the 15th century, *ib.*, a helmet of the 13th century, *ib.*, 443; a Chapel de Fer, from Norfolk, *ib.*, 445; armour of the 12th century from Dresden, *ib.*; a painting of the Massacre of St. Ursula, vii, 76; a tilting helmet of the time of Edward III, *ib.*, 161; a vizored bascinet of the time of Edward III, viii, 354; specimens of chain mail, x, 190; two Celtic swords, xii, 156  
 Preaching-Friars, seal of the Prior Provincial of the English, vi, 452  
 Pre-Augustine symbols and inscriptions (2 *engrs.*), xxiii, 228  
 Prehistoric history of Great Britain, vii, 132; prehistoric remains near Sheffield, beyond the Derbyshire border, by A. Wallis, xxx, 61-66  
 Pre-Norman Architecture, x, 142  
 Preschute, co. Wilts, brass from the church, xxii, 93  
 Presents to the Association, see all the volumes  
 Prest (Mrs.) exhibits curious silver box, x, 385; a paalstab found in Yorkshire, xiv, 346  
 Preston, Dorset, pavement at, (*engr.*), xxviii, 392  
 Premonstratensian Order, review of the origin of the, xxx, 421-2  
 Preston (Thomas), valentine by him, xxix, 93  
 Preston, visit to the hall, ix, 410  
 Preston, letter from, during the rebellion, xv, 289; pavement found at, xxviii, 90, visited, *ib.*, 94; church visited by the Association, *ib.*, 96  
 Prestonbury, post bridge at the Castle, (*engr.*), xviii, 123  
 Prestwich (Mr.), on flint implements, xxii, 155  
 Prestwich (William), brass of, ii, 99  
 Prestwood (Henry), builds a chantry at Wolverhampton, xix, 50  
 Prestwyk (William), brass of, (date 1432) in Warbleton Church, Sussex, ii, 99  
 Pretender, miniature, xvii, 337; miniature of Young Pretender exhibited, *ib.*; xxvii, 379; medal of the, xvii, 377; xxi, 352; of the Old Pretender, xxvii, 385  
 Pretty (Edw.), on paintings in Lenham Church, i, 60; scraps from the sketch-book of, *ib.*, 213-216; on the remains of a cross in Stone Churchyard, *ib.*, 245; on a Roman tessellated pavement found at Daventry, *ib.*; on a refectory at Daventry, *ib.*, 246; on a doorway of early English character, *ib.*, 257; on Rothers-thorpe church, ii, 1; on an oak carving, *ib.*, 88; on the discovery of some silver armillæ in Buckinghamshire, *ib.*, 352; on Roman remains at Castlethorpe, *ib.*, 353; on a bronze sword found at Brixworth, *ib.*, 356; on the discovery of a Roman pavement between Northampton and Weedon, *ib.*, 364; on an ancient painting in enamel, *ib.*, 375; on Patteshall Church, Northamptonshire, iii, 252; on Roman coins found at Ashfurlongs, Bucks, *ib.*, 254; on seals of the 14th century, iv, 60; on a thuribulum, iv, 142; on Roman remains between Towcester and Athorpe, *ib.*, 396; on a Roman tessellated pavement in Northamptonshire, v, 375; on Roman remains discovered near Towcester, vi, 73-76; exhibits the drawing of a Roman pavement, discovered at Harpole, *ib.*, 82; observations on, *ib.*, 126; on Roman remains near Towcester, vii, 107-114; on discoveries recently made in Northamptonshire, viii, 67; on the dumb borsholder, ix, 405; on Roman remains at Hardstone, x, 92-94; exhibits coins of Hadrian found at Northampton, *ib.*, 94; memoir of, xxii, 325  
 Previté (J. W.), exhibits gold coin found on a sepy, xvii, 336  
 Priapus, exhibition of objects of his worship, xxvi, 239  
 Price (E. B.), on sculpture discovered in Crutched Friars, i, 247; on a Roman arch discovered in Little Knighttrider-street, *ib.*, 253; on a marble torso discovered in Petticoat-lane, *ib.*, 329; on a piscina in All Saints' Church, Hastings, ii, 267; on a Roman sepulchral stone, found in Cloak-lane, *ib.*, 351; on an incised slab in Chippenham Church, iii, 323; on Roman pavements discovered in London,



- ib.*, 335; on an ancient British sword, iv, 146; on the antiquities of the Bath Museum, *ib.*, 147; on fictile vessels found on the south of the Medway, *ib.*, 379; on a mediæval watering-pot, v, 346; exhibits bosses from St. Bartholomew the Great, vi, 441; obituary notice of, ix, 101-2
- Prick-spur, ancient (*engr.*), iii, 119; Norman (3 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 179, 246; Mr. Kirkman on, vi, 123; Mr. James on, xii, 211-222; (4 *plates*), xiv, 215, etc.
- Pridham (Dr. C. W.), exhibits Canterbury trader's token, xvii, 335
- Prigg (Henry), letter to G. M. Hills, and notice of his excavations at Icklingham, xxx, 195-6
- Prince Consort, expression of regret for the decease of, by the Association, xviii, 253
- Prince Rupert, portrait of, exhibited, xx, 333
- Pring (D. J. H.), memoir by, of Chard, last abbot of Ford, xviii, 187-213
- Priory-gate, Lenham, doorway belonging to, i, 339
- Prior (Sir James), Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals and Fleets, memoir of, xxvi, 268
- Processional, figures at Montacute House, iii, 249; weapons, *ib.*, 128; cross from Ravenna (*engr.*), xxviii, 398
- Procopius, extract from, relating to Great Britain, xxvi, 226
- Proctor, arms of (*engr.*), xiii, 119
- Provincial tokens, remarks on, xi, 157
- Prussian medal exhibited, xxiii, 199
- Pryce (G.), on the Bristol Exchange columns, xv, 275-6
- Pryer (A.), on discoveries at Leeds Priory, ii, 95; on coloured glass and clay Saxon beads, found at Whiteheath, Kent, iii, 248; exhibits glass and clay beads from Anglo-Saxon graves at Hollingbourne, *ib.*, 323; exhibits a leaden seal of Pope Innocent III, vi, 439; on a quern stone found at South Dean, vii, 175
- Pryer (Thomas), on a rude arch in the ruins of Innisfallen Abbey in Ireland, i, 61; on a Norman font at West Hadon, in Northamptonshire, *ib.*; on a doorway inside Priory-gate, Lenham, *ib.*, 339; on a vitrified fort in Aberdeenshire, ii, 276; exhibits a Roman bronze bust of Jupiter, iv, 81
- Psalterium, remarks on, i, 294; a man playing the (*engr.*), *ib.*, 295; square, *ib.*; in modum clypei (*engr.*), *ib.*, 296; triangular, *ib.*
- Pseudo-antiques, exhibited, xvi, 358; xx, 83; remarks on, *ib.*
- Pseudo-Antiques, v. Cock metal  
— v. Forgeries
- Ptolemy, note concerning, xxix, 37
- Puckaster Cove, I. of Wight, xxii, 351-7, 366
- Pudsey (Hugh), Bishop of Durham, account of, xxii, 430
- Pulpit hour-glasses, observations on, iii, 301-10; xxix, 130
- Pulpit, antique oak, at Sudbury, iv, 69
- Pulse-glass, xxix, 136
- Pump-room in Bath, epigram on the figure of Beau Nash, and the busts of Newton and Pope, xiii, 145
- Purcell (Geoffrey), charter relating to, xxix, 260
- Purdue (J.), on an alms-ticket of the parish of Romsey, ii, 190
- Purland (T.), exhibits a flint arrow-head found at Ramsgate, iv, 152; a seal of St. Giles's hospital at Norwich, *ib.*; Roman antiquities from the Reculver, v, 376; brasses from churches in Norfolk, *ib.*; warrant of Henry VIII respecting horse furniture, ii, 270; various Roman antiquities from the collection of Mr. Fillinham, vi, 82; on candelabra at Ghent, *ib.*, 155
- Purleigh, near Minchinhampton, Roman olla found at, xxv, 247
- Purnell (P. B.), on a seal found in Gloucestershire, ii, 340; on the discovery of a Roman villa near Dursley, Gloucester, *ib.*, 349; on Roman and mediæval antiquities, *ib.*, 375; on Roman architectural remains at Gloucester, iv, 58
- Purses, history of, by H. Syer Cuming, xiv, 131-44; ancient purses (*engr.*), *ib.*, 138; of the time of Elizabeth (*engr.*), *ib.*, 140; various examples exhibited, by Mrs. Fitch, Mrs. Iliff, and Mrs. Pretty, *ib.*, 271; silk, exhibited, xiv, 271, 281; xv, 344, 359, 360; notes on, by H. S. Cuming; exhibition of purses of Lord Boston, xxi, 86-7
- Purse-clasp exhibited, xxviii, 396
- Pursglove (Robert), Bishop of Hull, xxi, 239
- Purton (Rev. W.), exhibits a brass box for card-markers from Stottesdon Churchyard, xxiv, 66; reads notes on Stottesdon Church, *ib.*, 201
- Puttock (Mr.), on the etymology of Gloucester, ii, 376; on pits containing Roman antiquities at Ewell, iii, 326-46
- Pygot (Joan), Prioress of Sopwell, pension to, xxvi, 134
- Pykeryng (Ellen de), legacy to, xxii, 404
- Pythchley, sepulchral remains at, ii, 202
- Pyx, cover and plaque, exhibited, xviii, 395

Q.

QUADRANT, A.D. 1752, xxi, 346  
 Quakers, inscriptions in their burial ground, ix, 183; figure of a quaker on a card, xiii, 244  
 Quarendon, exterior view of the chapel (*engr.*), xx, 280; interior view (*engr.*), *ib.*; ruins of the chapel (*engr.*), *ib.*  
 Quarr, Isle of Wight, remarks on the abbey, and seals exhibited, xvii, 65-7; charter of William de Vernon granting Pideltona Manor to the abbey of, xxx, 173  
 Quatford, visit of the Congress to; early history of, by Rev. G. L. Wasey, xxix, 228-30; letter from the vicar of, relating to a window there, *ib.*, 306  
 Quech, a drinking cup, xxv, 326  
 Queenhithe, London, hour-glass found at, xxix, 132

Queen Victoria Street, Roman eagle found at, xxix, 182-3; objects from, exhibited, *ib.*, 194, 429; various objects from, xxx, 87; canette found in, *ib.*, 134; costrel found at, *ib.*, 432  
 Quelch (Mr.), on Roman remains found at Folley Hill, Marlborough, iv, 401  
 Querns, or hand-mills of Hertfordshire pudding-stone, i, 155; of wood, iii, 343; various, iv, 337, 373, 394; v, 74, 85; Roman, at Conway, v, 361; quern-stone found at South Dean, vii, 175; querns, and other various antiquities (*engr.*), xv, 337 *et seq.*; found at West Coker, *ib.*, 339; notes on, xxix, 27-8; parts of a, found at Etoctum, *ib.*, 56; specimen exhibited, xxx, 223  
 — v. Moore, J.  
 Quoit, early example of the, xxix, 345

R.

RABBIT, an ancient drinking vessel, xvi, 357  
 Raby Castle noticed, xxii, 20-1; visited by the Association, *ib.*, 240  
 Raby Castle and the Nevils, xxii, 279, 409-17  
 Radbourne, co. Derbyshire, sepulchral slab in the church (*engr.*), iii, 354  
 Radcliffe (Robert), Earl of Sussex, account of, xxiii, 33  
 Radford, v. Worksof  
 Radmore, abbey at, xxix, 326  
 Radnor (Elias de), notice concerning, xxix, 334  
 Radulph (Archbishop of Canterbury), at Bury, xxi, 45  
 Raglan Castle, account of, i, 113-7; x, 308, 317-31; the gateway towers (*engr.*), *ib.*, 321; the paved stone court (*engr.*), *ib.*, 322; the baronial hall (*engr.*), *ib.*, 323  
 Rahbuo (Alfred), son of Robert, leaden matrix of seal found at Newbury, xix, 149  
 Rahere, the bard of Henry I, vi, 107  
 Rail, curiously sculptured, in Llanvair Waterdine Church, i, 338  
 Raine (Dr.), antiquarian works of, xxii, 21; his account of St. Cuthbert, *ib.*, 222  
 Raleigh (Sir Walter), poems of, xxi, 12; seal of, as Governor of Virginia, xxvi, 217; extract from his poems, *ib.*, 278; entry relating, from a MS., xxviii, 30  
 Ralph III (Comte de Montdidier), takes refuge in Mortimer Castle, xxiv, 23

Ralph Fitz Godric, charter relating to xxix, 246  
 Ramsbolt, stone coffin from the church, i, 67  
 Ramsbury, co. Wilts, notice of the see and bishops of, xxviii, 322  
 Ramsden (Sir John William), patron of Almondbury, xxx, 230  
 Ramsgate, antiquities found near, i, 242, 247; flint arrow-head found at, iv, 152  
 Ramsker (John), of Sheffield, his token, A.D. 1655, xxx, 30  
 Ranbury Rings, visit of the Association to, xxv, 193; remarks on, by Professor Buckman, *ib.*, 212  
 Rankin (Rev. Thomas), examination of tumuli in Yorkshire, v, 369; on a sacrificial tumulus on the Yorkshire Wolds, ix, 431-2; on coins discovered at Nun-Burnholm, xii, 88; report on the same by C. R. Smith, *ib.*, 289  
 Ranter, an ancient drinking vessel, xvi, 357  
 Ranulf de Blondville, compact of, with William de Fougères, vi, 131-8  
 Ranulf II (Earl of Chester), confirmation charter of, vi, 318-23; observations on, *ib.*, 131-8  
 Rapier, mentioned, x, 382; found in Lincolnshire, xiii, 335  
 Ratæ, Roman name of Leicester, abandoned, xix, 121; v. Leicester  
 Ratcliff (Sir John), rubbing from the brass of, xix, 308  
 Ratcliffe, antiquities discovered in the highway (*engr.*), x, 90

- Rathmines, silver bracelet found at, xvii, 335; bracelet of Bishop Burton from, xix, 314-7
- Ravenna, processional cross from, exhibited (*engr.*), xxviii, 398
- Rawlence (G. C.), on a silver seal, iv, 404; obituary notice of, ix, 102-3
- Rawlinson (Dr. R.), description of his work on Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 46-7
- Rawlyns (William), xxviii, 161-2
- Raymond-Barker (Rev. H.), remarks on window in Daglingworth Church, xxv, 305
- Rayson (S.), exhibits a Chinese brick, xxx, 196
- Razor, singular, xviii, 382; Roman, xxix, 69
- Read (Dr. T.), decease of, xxii, 335
- Reading, co. Berks, Sir J. G. Wilkinson on the ruinous state of the abbey, ii, 339; seal of the abbey, xii, 84; Norman gateway of the abbey in great decay, *ib.*; account of the town and its antiquities, xvi, 177-200; visit to, by the Association, *ib.*, 237; reception by the Corporation, *ib.*; examination of churches, etc, *ib.*, 237-43
- Ready (Robert), exhibits cast of a seal of St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, xxv, 386; exhibits the first great seal of Chas. I, xxvi, 164-5; exhibits a Jacobite snuff-box, xxvii, 379
- Reavely hills, xxix, 29
- Rebus on painted glass, ix, 75; on a ring, *ib.*, 199; pictorial, on a tobacco-box, xxix, 429
- Records, various  
 — v. Birch, W. de G.  
 — v. Black, W. H.  
 — v. Levien, E.  
 — v. Manuscripts  
 — v. Reed, S. T.
- Rectory of Abbots Langley, deed of sale of, v, 80
- Reculvers, co. Kent, brass seal found near the, ii, 342; sketch of the old church of, *ib.*, 360; Roman antiquities from the, v, 376; priming powder-flask of the 15th century found at, vi, 448; observations on, ix, 391-8; ancient lamp from the church, xxii, 104; castle, xxiii, 88; monastery at, mentioned by Beda, xxiv, 364
- Red earth, iii, 351
- Red Hill, near Wellesborne, entrenchments at, xxix, 44
- Red Rose of Lancaster, remarks upon the, xii, 165-6
- Redbourne, co. Herts, visit of the Congress to, and remarks on the church, xxvi, 174
- Redbridge, co. Hants, monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 367
- Redbrook, ironworks at, xxix, 127
- Redfern (F.), on the archeology of Utttoxeter and the neighbourhood, xxix, 263-78, 302-3; describes remains at Utttoxeter, *ib.*, 317-8; exhibits a builder's seal, xxx, 87
- Redfern (S.), exhibits three Roman coins found near Droitwich, vi, 150
- Redisham, Little, chapel of, xxi, 14
- Redvers, pedigree of, by W. de G. Birch, xxx, 172
- Redvers (Baldwin de), Earl of Devon, woodblock of his seal exhibited, with remarks by W. de G. Birch; his pedigree; his foundation charter of St. James's, Exeter, xxx, 170-2, 196
- Redvers (Richard), seal of (*engr.*), xi, 219
- Redwald, king of E. Anglia, xxi, 23; xxix, 79
- Reed (S. T.), on old church registers and other records, vii, 298-303; on brasses, vii, 345-8
- Reel in a bottle, xxix, 87
- Reeve, account of the officers so called, xxviii, 35
- Reeve-pole, explanation of the term, xxviii, 96
- Refectory discovered at Daventry, i, 246
- Reformation medals, viii, 6; xii, 75; xvi, 349
- Reginald Fitz Josceline, Bishop of Bath and Wells, rebuilds churches at Bath, xxix, 380
- Registers, church, vii, 298; old church registers and other records by S. T. Reed, *ib.*, 298-303; v. Kirkburton
- Relics bequeathed to the Association, xxii, 419
- Religious medals exhibited, xxi, 80
- Religious orders, influence of, on the lay element of the middle ages, xxviii, 45-6
- Reliquary, remarks on an ancient, iii, 16-8; iii, *frontisp.* (*engr.*); abstracted from the coffin of Benedict Biscop, viii, 161; exhibited by Mr. Pettigrew, x, 113; and by the Rev. D. Haigh, *ib.*; one of same description as that found at Monkwearmouth (*engr.*), *ib.*; ivory, of the 12th century (*engr.*), *ib.*, 185; of silver, xii, 239; St. Alban's (*engr.*), xiii, 168; of glass, xv, 350; crucifix, xvii, 324; silver reliquary of Agnus Dei, xviii, 396; account of reliquaries and cordiformed relics, xxiv, 39; notes on a group of reliquaries, by H. S. Cuming, xxvi, 271-80; miscellaneous (*engr.*), *ib.*, 278; reliquaries, xxx, 405
- "Reliquary", a work so called, edited by L. Jewitt, notice of, xvii, 263
- "Reliquiæ Antiquæ", extract from, referring to Master Schorn, xxv, 340
- Rendlesham (Lord), obituary notice of, ix, 101
- Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, notice concerning, xxi, 24
- Renier (Leon), on Roman inscriptions in Northern Africa, xxv, 61
- Reopham-with-Whitwell, and Hackney, notice concerning the churches, xxi, 108
- Repton (J. Adey), on piscinas, i, 54; on



- early fonts in churches in Essex, *ib.*, 151; on ornamental wood engravings, *ib.*, 240; on Norman capitals in the old monastery of Bury St. Edmunds, *ib.*, 244; on the chronological dates of capitals, windows, etc., *ib.*, 254; on Norwich cathedral, *ib.*, 319; on the state of the Ch. of Little Maplestead, *ib.*, 335; on a marble slab in the Ch. of Pleshy in Essex, *ib.*, 102; on the employment of whitewash in disfiguring sculpture, *ib.*, 195; on the general size of stones in Norman architecture, *ib.*, 105-6; on mural paintings in Springfield Ch., *ib.*, 221; on a map of Roman roads in Essex, *ib.*, 317-23; on the representations of St. Christopher, *ib.*, 324; on ancient timber houses in England, *ib.*, 97-107; on ancient tapestries, *ib.*, 347-8; on urns found in barrows, *ib.*, 434; on early Ch. windows, *ib.*, 443; *ib.*, viii, 6-8; on barrows and their contents, *ib.*, 156; on British and Roman urns, *ib.*, 59-62; on the strawberry-leaf as an ornament in architecture, *ib.*, 341; account of picture-board dummies, *ib.*, 67-8; obituary notice of, *ib.*, 175-80
- Repton, on the ch. and priory of, by Mr. Ashpitel, *ib.*, 263-83; plan and illustrations of the ch. and priory (5 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 275; seal of the hospital and school (*engr.*), *ib.*, 358; excavations at priory, *ib.*, 359; incised tile found at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 385; seal of the grammar school of, *ib.*, 66; tile-kiln discovered near the priory, *ib.*, 456
- Rere-cross, exhibited by Mr. Gorst, *ib.*, 81, 159-61; drawings, *ib.*, 82, 159; (*engr.*), *ib.*, 160
- Restoration of buildings, etc., appeals for, *ib.*, 84
- Revel (Lionel), Sheffield token of, *ib.*, 31
- Revenell (Jordan de), witness to an early charter, *ib.*, 162
- Revesby, Alan, monk of, *ib.*, 424
- Revett (Nicholas), architect, letters of, from Greece, *ib.*, 9
- Reynelm (Bishop of Hereford), foundation of the Cathedral incorrectly attributed to, *ib.*, 56
- Reynolds (Walter), Archbishop of Canterbury, seal of (*engr.*), *ib.*, x, 74
- Rhind (Austin Henry), notice of, *ib.*, xx, 98
- Rhine-cup of Archbishop Laud, *ib.*, 364
- Rhine Pottery, account of, *ib.*, xvii, 292
- v. Roberts, E.
- "Rhombos", or Greek top, *ib.*, xxx, 37
- Rhone, Roman bell found in the river, *ib.*, xxvi, 81
- Rial of Queen Mary, specimen of the forgery of, *ib.*, iii, 251
- Ribeaumont (Agnes de), *ib.*, xxix, 61
- Ribeaumont (Anselm de), *ib.*, xxix, 61
- Ribchester, co. Lanc., on the Romans at, *ib.*, vi, 229; Roman altar at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 233; Roman pottery from, *ib.*, viii, 363; Roman spear-head from, *ib.*, xxiv, 188; altar of Apollo found at, *ib.*, xxviii, 342
- Ricard (Thomas), prior of St. Ann's Charterhouse, near Coventry, *ib.*, xxx, 458
- Rich (A.), Illustrated Companion to the Latin Dictionary and Greek Lexicon, *ib.*, iv, 412
- Rich (Lady Penelope), punning verses on her name, by Sir P. Sidney, *ib.*, xxiv, 325
- Richard I, king of England (Cœur-de-Lion), coins of, found at Chef-boutonne, *ib.*, 90
- Richard II, (king of England), record of, relating to a farm at Newport, Isle of Wight, *ib.*, 197; popular tumults in his reign at St. Alban's, *ib.*, xxvi, 32-49; notice of his reign, *ib.*, 32-44
- Richard III (king of England), angel of (*engr.*), *ib.*, i, 268; seal of (*engr.*), *ib.*, vi, 447; signet ring of, *ib.*; on the memorials of, *ib.*, xix, 51-6; remarks on his life, *ib.*, 56; house of, at Leicester, *ib.*, 118-20
- Richard de Bury (Bishop of Durham), memoir of, by W. S. Gibson, *ib.*, xxii, 303
- Richard of Chichester (St.), *ib.*, *signaculum* of, found in London, and life of, *ib.*, xxiv, 227
- Richard of Cirencester, G. Vere Irving on the Iters of, *ib.*, xiv, 275; on his writings, by E. Leven, *ib.*, xxv, 120-33
- Richard (Duke of Gloucester), on a seal of, *ib.*, xvi, 359
- Richard (Bishop of Hereford), Charter of appointment, *ib.*, xxix, 258
- Richardson (C.), exhibits a carved knife-handle, *ib.*, xiv, 358
- Richardson (G. B.), on some human remains found in Northumberland, *ib.*, ii, 275
- Richardson (H. S.), on a monumental brass of Thomas Neland, prior of Lewes, of the date of 1438, *ib.*, ii, 98; exhibits rubbings from the brasses of Sir Wm. and Lady Bagott, *ib.*, 189
- Richborough, co. Kent, silver coin of Carausius found near, *ib.*, iv, 144; excavations on the site of the supposed amphitheatre at, *ib.*, v, 374; a silver cochleare found at the castle, *ib.*, vi, 149; bronze Roman eagle found near, *ib.*, x, 375; account of excavations at, *ib.*, xxvi, 171; relative position of, to Wareham, *ib.*, xxviii, 295-8
- Riche (Sir Richard), Lord-Chancellor, account of, *ib.*, xxvi, 162-3
- Riche (Robert), grant to alienate a messuage in Bucklersbury to, in 1538-9, *ib.*, xxvi, 163
- Richmondshire, list of monasteries in, *ib.*, xxviii, 60-1
- Rickmansworth, visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, xxvi, 372
- Ridell (Thomas), his will, *ib.*, xxii, 416
- Ridgway (Rev. J.), presents rubbing of a brass at Lübeck, *ib.*, xvi, 350; exhibits compotiers of Dutch majolica, *ib.*, xvii, 75; account of Caversham, *ib.*, 198-208; exhibits a crucifixion, *ib.*, 320; a reliquary

- crucifix, *ib.*, 324; the ring given by Charles II to R. Pendrell, xviii, 388
- Ridley (Bishop), relics of, exhibited by G. R. Wright, xiii, 252
- Rievall, Abbot of, vi, 423; subscriptions of the prior and monks of, *ib.*, 424; photographs of the abbey exhibited, xix, 322; G. M. Hills on the abbey, *ib.*, 322-4
- Ring: of silver and gold, enamelled, found at Truro, i, 48; gold Saxon (*engr.*), *ib.*, 341; metal instrument having a ring (*engr.*), ii, 333; mediæval, from Chesterford, iii, 56; gold Roman, found at Ilchester (3 *engrs.*), iv, 315; gold Roman intaglio, found in Shropshire (*engr.*), *ib.*, 316; Elizabethan ring, believed to be Shakespeare's (*engr.*), *ib.*, 389; of jet, v, 77; silver ecclesiastical, vi, 88; ancient gold (*engr.*), *ib.*, 149, etc.; Saxon silver *ib.*; silver rings of the 13th and 14th centuries (*engrs.*), *ib.*, etc.; bronze rings from Tonbridge, *ib.*, 450; gold, found at Frithelstoke (*engr.*), vii, 435; of coal, ix, 79; ancient silver and bronze rings found at Taunton, ix, 188; with rebus, exhibited, *ib.*, 199; Roman, found at Gloucester (*engr.*), xi, 64; of silver, found near Wymondham, Norfolk, *ib.*, 79; Roman and Saxon rings, found in Norfolk and Suffolk (*engr.*), *ib.*; Saxon, gold and silver, found at Ixworth, *ib.*, 80; spiral, found in the Isle of Wight (*engr.*), *ib.*, 187; rings exhibited by Lady Fellows, *ib.*, 345-6; ring connected with Charles I, *ib.*, 361-362; porcelain ring in a Saxon grave (*engr.*), xiii, 228; various, exhibited by T. Gunston, *ib.*, 255; various, *ib.*, 310-4; African silver (*engr.*), *ib.*, 312; gold, silver, and bronze rings, found in Norfolk and Suffolk (*engr.*), *ib.*, 313; report on various, by H. S. Cumming, *ib.*, 310-4; betrothal ring found at Ringwood, xx, 67; iconographic, in gold, xxi, 80; various found, xxviii, 102; of bronze found at Etocetum, xxix, 56; found at Lombard-street, *ib.*, 76; Roman, *ib.*, 195; of terra cotta, *ib.*, 425; of wire, exhibited, xxx, 440
- v. Charles II
- v. Clarke, James
- v. Gold
- v. Warren, J.
- Ring money, of Ireland, i, 310; new kind of gold, in the form of a volute, found near Kilkenny, *ib.*; gold, found at Chiusi and Perugia, and in Ireland, ii, 280
- v. Anthony, R.
- Ringfield, advowson of, 1611-1613, xxi, 14
- Ringwood, a betrothal ring found at, xx, 67
- Ripon, co. York, bas-relief on a tomb in the cathedral (*engr.*), i, 83; custom at, of blowing a horn, iv, 149; tessellated pavement in St. Mary Magdalene near, iii, 246; arms of Ripon (*engr.*), *ib.*, 151; excursion to, xx, 238; visit to the cathedral, *ib.*, etc.; effigy in the cathedral (*engr.*), *ib.*, 295; monastery at, of Scots and of Saxons, in Beda's time, xxv, 371
- Risely, arms and seal of (*engr.*), vi, 203
- Rising Castle, Norfolk, exhibition of views of, xxvi, 372; v. Castle-Rising
- Risingham, Roman altar at, xxii, 186
- Riston Moss, near Warrington, Roman colum exhumed from, xxv, 245
- Rivenhall, co. Essex
- v. Burkitt, A. H.
- v. Christmas, Rev. H.
- River, co. Kent, top found at, xxx, 38
- Rivington, seal of the Grammar School of, xii, 151
- Rix (S. Wilton), MS. collections of, relating to Suffolk, xxi, 144
- Roads in England, state of, xxx, 19
- Robert (St.), painting of, viii, 32
- Robert (Earl of Eu), founder of St. Mary's Ch. in Hastings castle, xxiii, 127
- Robert of Gloucester, account of, ii, 380
- Robert the Consul (Earl of Gloucester), account of, xxv, 36-7
- Robert, Abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 325-39
- Robert (Duke of Normandy), points of chronology depending upon his dates, xxix, 253-4
- Robert (Bishop of Exeter), notice concerning, xxx, 171
- Roberts (David), R.A., obituary notice of, xxi, 259
- Roberts (Edward), F.S.A., Hon. Sec., exhibits a coin of the duchy of Gueldres, xvi, 340; presents drawing of a pig of lead, *ib.*, 350; on St. Chad's Ch., xvii, 45; on St. Mary's Ch., *ib.*; on Wenlock priory, *ib.*, 50; exhibits sculptured groups representing Death, xvii, 69; on St. Lawrence, *ib.*, 156; on Linley Ch., *ib.*, 212; on Battlefield Ch., *ib.*, 214-6; on Haughmond Abbey, *ib.*, 216-8; on Wroxeter Ch., *ib.*; on Atcham Ch., *ib.*, 219; exhibits impression from a seal of Robert de Sherrington, *ib.*, 231; on Lilleshall Abbey, *ib.*, 265-71; on the Ch. of Ottery St. Mary, xviii, 158-63; on Col-lumpton Ch., *ib.*, 247-8; exhibits a vellum bound book, stamped with various figures and mottoes, *ib.*, 398; on the turrets at Bradgate Park, xix, 48; on Bosworth Ch., *ib.*, 112-3; on St. Martin's Ch., Leicester, *ib.*, 113-7; on fragments of stone found on the site of the priory of Lesmahago, *ib.*, 140-1; on Queen Eleanor's cross, *ib.*, 331-2; on the churches of Leicester, *ib.*, 245-9; on Brixworth Ch., *ib.*, 285-305, 339; exhibits a German jug, *ib.*, 311; on Adel Ch., xx, 60-4; on sculptured foundation-

stone of Adel Ch., *ib.*, 347; on mediæval discoveries at Guildhall, *ib.*, 347-8; on Shirley cemetery, *ib.*, 359; on round towers of churches in East Anglia, *xxi*, 162; on Lanchester Ch., *xxii*, 87; on bone implements, *ib.*, 100; exhibits lamp from Reculver Ch., *ib.*, 105; Roman pottery, *ib.*, 109; portrait of Edward VI, *ib.*, 306; on Finchale priory, *ib.*, 345, *xxiii*, 67; on carved pebbles from the East, *xxii*, 445; on Roman remains at Southwark, *ib.*, 447; exhibits Zincke's portrait of Shakespeare, *xxiii*, 101; on Mayfield in Sussex, *ib.*, 333; on flint implements, *xxiv*, 66; on marble head from Alexandria, *ib.*, 68; on a metal fleshhook from Hastings, *ib.*, 72; on the hand of a bronze statue found in Gracechurch-street, *ib.*, 78; on an Etruscan urn from Perugia, *ib.*, 82; on sharks' teeth from a bed of coprolites at Oxford, *ib.*, 167; on Martin Luther's wedding-ring, *ib.*, 173; on drawings of West Hampnett Ch., *ib.*, 183; on Little Hereford Ch., *ib.*, 193; on Burford Ch., *ib.*; on candles and snuffers, *xxv*, 78; on timber and nails found in Park-street, Southwark, *ib.*, 80-1; on Roman coins, *ib.*, 158-64; on specimens of Roman iron found in London, *ib.*, 170; exhibits pottery exhumed at Cirencester, *ib.*, 177; tessellated pavement from Chedworth villa, *ib.*; on Ampney Crucis, *ib.*, 192-3; on Maiseyhampton Ch., *ib.*, 193-5; on the structure of Fairford Ch., *ib.*, 207-9; on the manor of Bibury, *ib.*, 209-11; on flint implements, *ib.*, 213; exhibits fragments of Roman pottery and other articles, *ib.*, 282; on Malmesbury Abbey, *ib.*, 292; on ruin at Daglingworth, *ib.*, 300; on Daglingworth Ch., *ib.*, 303; on Duntisbourne Rouse Ch., *ib.*, 307; on the restoration of Worth Ch., *ib.*, 388-9; exhibits mediæval tile, *ib.*, 390; on a spurious sarcophagus, *ib.*, 390-1; on a processional cross, *ib.*, 401; on Roman villa at Chedworth, *ib.*, 400; on Chedworth Ch., *ib.*, 400; on North Cerney Ch., *ib.*, 406; on the Roman tomb in Westminster Abbey, *xxvi*, 89, 167; on St. Alban's, *ib.*, 99-100; on objects exhumed at Gun-wharf, Wapping, *ib.*, 171; on Redbourn Ch., *ib.*, 174; on Dunstable Ch., *ib.*, 177; on St. Stephen's Ch., at St. Alban's, *ib.*, 179-81; on Sopwell nunnery, *ib.*, 181; on the Roman dyke at Beech Bottom, *ib.*, 182; on St. Peter's Ch., St. Alban's, *ib.*; on Verulam, *ib.*, 183-4, 189; on St. Michael's Ch. at St. Alban's, *ib.*, 185-6; on art treasures of Lord Verulam, *ib.*, 188; on a fragment of a Samian bowl, *ib.*, 244; on tracing of fresco from Yaxley Ch., *ib.*, 249; on remains of Roman pitching in Edgeware-road, *ib.*, 250; exhibits con-

tents of a tumulus at Knebworth, *xxvi*, 252; on the Curfew-bell, *ib.*, 278; on Abbot's and King's Langley churches, *ib.*, 384-6; on Chenies Ch. and Manor-house, *ib.*, 386-7; exhibits sketch of Roman pavement discovered in Mark-lane, *xxvii*, 387; on Kilpeck Ch., *ib.*, 388; on Leominster Priory Ch., *ib.*, 392-4; on Leominster Ch., *ib.*, 438-45; on ancient British cemetery on Sunbury common, *ib.*, 449-52, 528; account of the visit of the Association to Weymouth, *ib.*, 528; letter to the Earl of Warwick, *xxviii*, 71; letter from the Earl of Warwick, *ib.*, 72; letter from H. Watling, *ib.*, 72-3; exhibits various antiquities found in London, *ib.*, 76-7, 184, 189, 273, 396, 398-9; *xxix*, 71-2, 79, 90-1; *xxx*, 72, 79, 94, 95, 204; on the Farleigh crucifix, *xxviii*, 79; exhibits Roman pottery from London, *ib.*, 171; describes buildings at Cerne, *ib.*, 208-11; exhibits a Norman water-pitcher, *ib.*, 281; description of Piddle-town Ch., *ib.*, 285; and Athelhampton manor-house, *ib.*, 287-8; speeches, *xxix*, 101, 114-5; on the Wolverhampton bells, *ib.*, 104-5; account of Tettenhall ch., *ib.*, 107-8; exhibits antiquities found in Queen Victoria-street, *ib.*, 184; objects from Cannon-st., *ib.*, 193; objects from Queen Victoria-st., *ib.*, 194; objects found in London, *ib.*, 203; describes Weston ch., *ib.*, 223; Claverley ch., *ib.*, 227-8; on the Wolverhampton cross, *ib.*, 319; on Dudley castle, *ib.*, 413-8; exhibits hobnailed soles, *ib.*, 421; describes ruins of Dudley priory and castle, *xxix*, 431; on Coningsburgh castle, *xxx*, 19-24; on bronze wire of the Romano-British period from Blackfriars, *ib.*, 94-5; on Sheffield Parish ch., *ib.*, 120; canette from Queen Victoria-st., in his possession, described, *ib.*, 134; on watering pots, *ib.*, 181-90; exhibits specimens of bronze wire and latten ornaments, *ib.*, 193-4; sketches in Bermuda and on the Rhine, *ib.*, 196; various objects from Blackfriars, *ib.*, 200; a collection of London iron work, *ib.*, 223; money-boxes, knives, and iron work, *ib.*, 441-2; describes Coningsburgh castle, *ib.*, 449; and the ch. and castle of Tick-hill, *ib.*, 452; speech of, at Wharfedale, *ib.*, 456

Roberts (W. T.), description of a copy of "Il Decamerone", *xxviii*, 398

Robertson (Major, and Lady Katherine), reception of the Association by, at Woodsome Hall, *xxx*, 223

Robin-Hood, veritable existence of, *viii*, 208-22; era and character of, *ib.*, 223-9

— *v.* Hood, Robin

Robinson (Mr.), on an altar-piece found in Ludlow Ch., *v*, 166



- Robinson (R.), mezzo-tinto probably by him, xxix, 84
- Robsart (Amy), paper respecting death of, xvi, 89; discussion upon, *ib.*
- Rocester, Roman remains at, xxix, 273-4; priory at, *ib.*, 326
- Roch (St.), medal of, xii, 264
- Roche Abbey, visited by the Association, xxx, 219; described by G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 219-20; a paper on, by G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 421-30; (*2 engr.*), *ib.*, 425
- Rochester (Lord), key of, as Lord Chamberlain to Charles II, xiii, 352; xxx, 329
- Rochester, co. Kent, ancient city walls, iv, 30; plan of the original walls (*engr.*), *ib.*, 31; coin of Elagabalus found at the castle, *ib.*, 75; early English arch discovered at, vi, 447; view of the castle (*engr.*), ix, 215; historical sketch of the castle, *ib.*, 215-30; effigy of Bishop Gundulf in the cathedral (*engr.*), *ib.*, 231; plan of crypt in the cathedral (*engr.*), *ib.*, 271; plan of cathedral (*engr.*), *ib.*; Norman buildings in the cathedral (*engr.*), *ib.*; observations on the castle, *ib.*, 339-48; history of the bridge, *ib.*, 348-57; remarks on the cathedral, *ib.*, 271-85; visit to, *ib.*, 358; proceedings of the Congress, *ib.*, 337-88; meeting of the general committee, *ib.*, 339; opening meeting, inaugural speech of the President, *ib.*; Dr. W. Beattie on the history of Rochester Castle, *ib.*; examination of the ruins of the castle, *ib.*; Mr. Duesbury's observations, *ib.*; Rev. T. Hugo on Bishop Gundulf, with notices of other ecclesiastical founders of Rochester cathedral, *ib.*, 231, 348; Mr. Bailly on the houses of our ancestors in Kent, *ib.*; Mr. Adams on Rochester bridge, *ib.*, 348-57; Rev. Beale Poste on the attack of the Dutch on the defences of the Medway, *ib.*, 358; meeting at the cathedral, *ib.*; meeting in the Chapter House, *ib.*; examination, by W. H. Black, of the Textus Roffensis and the Custumale Roffense, *ib.*; T. J. Pettigrew on the leper houses of Kent, and their establishment in England, *ib.*, 359; Mr. Jerdan on documents relating to the Spanish Armada and defence of the Medway, *ib.*; Mr. Steele on discovery of a Roman burial ground at Strood, *ib.*, 359-60; Mr. Monckton on gavelkind, *ib.*, 386-91; notices of the Reculver, by Captain Curling and G. Wright, *ib.*, 391-8; excursions to Helstone, and inspection of the ch., *ib.*, 398; visit to Cowling Castle, *ib.*, 399; discoveries there by Mr. Muston; Cowling Ch., *ib.*; Cliffe Ch., its condition, *ib.*; its paintings, *ib.*, 400; hour-glass stand in the ch., *ib.*, 400; Cobham Hall, inspection of the pictures; conversazione at Rochester, *ib.*; C. Bischoff's rubbings of some of the Cobham brasses, ix, 400-1; T. Gunston's brasses, *ib.*, 401; E. Pretty on the dumb hors-holder, *ib.*, 405; letter from J. Ives, concerning Dover harbour, *ib.*, 407; Mr. Naylor exhibits Saxon antiquities found at Eastgate, *ib.*; Mr. Thurston's drawing of the tilting helmet of Sir John Fogge, *ib.*, 408; Saxon antiquities found at, (*engr.*), *ib.*; a cast of the dedication stone of Postling Ch., *ib.*; Mr. Carlos on the brass of Thomas Cod, of St. Margaret's Ch., *ib.*, 409; visit to Kit's Coity house and the Cromlechs, *ib.*; visit to Allington castle, *ib.*, 410; Aylesford Ch. and Holy Trinity Hospital, *ib.*; Preston-park; S. I. Tucker on the history of the Colepepers, *ib.*; West-Malling Abbey, *ib.*; visit to Boxley Abbey and Ch., *ib.*; reception by the Mayor and Corporation of Maidstone, *ib.*, 411; Mr. Ashpitel and Mr. Whichcord on All Saints' Ch., *ib.*; the tomb of Wootton, *ib.*, 412; the college; museum of Natural History, *ib.*; Mr. Charles's museum, its valuable contents, *ib.*, 413; visit to the Ch. and manor house of Hollingbourne, *ib.*, 414; Saxon fortifications, *ib.*; visit to Leeds castle, *ib.*, 415; reception by Mr. and Mrs. Martin, *ib.*; description of the Castle, *ib.*; soirée at Maidstone, *ib.*; exhibition of antiquities and drawings, *ib.*; J. R. Planché on the earls of Kent, *ib.*; Mr. Whichcord, jun., on the antiquities of Maidstone; and on the polychromy of the middle ages, *ib.*; Mr. Brent, jun., on the ancient guilds and fraternities of Canterbury, *ib.*, 415-23; concluding meeting, *ib.*, 424; north-east tower of the wall (*engr.*), *ib.*; examination of north-east tower of the city wall, *ib.*, 424-5; plan of north-east tower (*engr.*), *ib.*, 425; Mr. Lukis on the maenhir, *ib.*, 425-8; bel-larmine found at, xii, 83; various antiquities found at, *ib.*, 162; representation of a chancellor's seal-bag on a monument in the Cathedral, xiv, 343-4; alms-bag in the Cathedral (*engr.*), *ib.*, 344; Saxon coinage of, xxi, 191; church at mentioned by Bede, xxiv, 364; v. Harold
- Rock of Cashel going to decay, efforts for its restoration, iv, 144
- Rock (Rev. J. O.), on contents of a barrow in Salop, xix, 317-9
- Rock-basins at Dartmoor, xv, 355
- Rock-crystal, cup of, iv, 395
- Rocking-stone, near Monmouth, account of, xxvii, 253; near Lancaster, xxx, 201
- Rodestone, grant relating to, xxix, 366
- Rodulf (Archbishop of Canterbury), seal of, iv, 316
- Rodwell (Joshua), articles of, at the Ipswich temporary museum, xxi, 346
- Roebuck (J. A.), speech of, xxx, 467-70
- Roessler (Charles), letter from, to T. Wright, xxvi, 340-1; forwards a sketch of a sundial from Normandy, xxviii,

- 282; and photograph of a Mosaic pavement at Lillebonne, xxviii, 398
- Roger, porter of Exeter Castle, his seal, xviii, 257
- Roger, Abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 325
- Roger, of Poitou, xxviii, 139
- Roger (Bishop of Salisbury), his connection with Wolverhampton, xxix, 49; points of chronology depending upon the dates of, *ib.*, 247-8
- Rogers (Miss Mary Eliza), letter relating to bone implements used for ornamenting pottery, xxx, 191-2; exhibits drawings of tiles and of a crucifix, *ib.*, 196
- Rogers (Robert), of Everton, xxx, 117
- Rogers (W. H.), on an oval brass seal, found at Winchester, iii, 125; on a brooch-like ornament, *ib.*, 246; on the history of enamelling, *ib.*, 280-96; on an engraved wood cup, *ib.*, 335; on an enamelled crucifix, iv, 58; drawings executed by him, exhibited, xxx, 196
- *v.* Woodcarvings
- Roke-Down, barrows on, ii, 100
- Rokeyby (Sir Thomas), legacy to, xxii, 402
- Rolfe (Rev. E. M.), obituary, ix, 105
- Rolfe (W. Henry), on Roman antiquities found near Margate, i, 146; on Saxon coins found in the Isle of Thanet, *ib.*, 149; on Roman antiquities in the Isle of Thanet, ii, 85; on a leaden seal found at Canterbury, *ib.*, 98; on some Celtic, Roman, and mediæval antiquities, *ib.*, 186; excavations by, in the Isle of Thanet, *ib.*, 275; on an aureus of Carinus, *ib.*, 336; on Saxon weapons and a skeleton found at Osengal, *ib.*, 352; on Saxon keys found at Ozengal, iii, 246; on the discovery of a grave with skeletons at Salmstone, near Margate, *ib.*, 345; on enamelled Roman fibulæ, iv, 57; on Saxon and Roman fibulæ, *ib.*, 144; on coins found between Sandwich and Eastry, *ib.*, 382; account of his collection of British coins, v, 158; exhibits a denarius of Caligula, *ib.*, 337; on excavations at Richborough, *ib.*, 374; exhibits a silver cochleare found at Richborough castle, vi, 149; a Norman spur, found in the Thames, *ib.*, 452; a satirical medal of 1688, vii, 169; silver medals of Archbishop Sancroft and seven of his suffragans, viii, 64; a pillowcase, *ib.*, 139; on carvings on ivory and wood, exhibited by, *ib.*; exhibits a bellarmine and tile found in Spitalfields, *ib.*, 142; on tradesmen's tokens, *ib.*; exhibits an iron spur and keys found at Sandwich, *ib.*, 161; an ivory drinking horn, *ib.*, 367; an embossed brick, pound weight of Elizabeth, and carvings in wood and ivory, *ib.*, 370; silver decade rings, *ib.*; a bronze cup, found in Kent, ix, 75; obituary notice of, xvi, 174-5
- Rolleston (John and Margaret), slab of (*engr.*), vii, 331
- Rolleston (Professor), xxix, 34
- Rolleston, co. Staff., description of Ch. and monuments, vii, 331-3; reception at the hall, *ib.*, 331; grammar school, *ib.*, 333; its seals, *ib.*; xii, 67; seal of the churchwardens of, (*engr.*), vii, 333; effigy of a priest in the Ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*; ancient cross at the hall (*engr.*), *ib.*, 334
- Rollinson (Abell), of Sheffield, his token, 1667, xxx, 31
- Rollright stones, xxix, 38
- ROMAN ANTIQUITIES AND MISCELLANEOUS REMAINS.
- Various objects, xxi, 343-5; remains found with flint implements, xxii, 156; antiquities, xxx, 199; antiquities found near Abingdon, iv, 404; at Alchester, xii, 176-8; Amiens, iv, 391; from Anglesea, xxii, 314; at Badminton, with remarks by T. C. Croker, ii, 90; at Bath, xiii, 257-73; xvii, 8-18; in Berkeley Ch., xxi, 234; at Bishopstoke, xx, 88-90; at Bonchurch, xii, 88; at Bradford, co. Wilts, xxii, 160; in Cannonstreet, vii, 176; at Canterbury, xii, 73; xvii, 59; xviii, 272; at Carlisle (*engr.*), xx, 84-5; at Castlethorpe, ii, 353; at Chelmsford, vi, 81; at Chester, xxii, 306, 376-88; from Chesterford, *ib.*, 453; at Chipping Warden, v, 82-5; in Church Field, Bedfordshire, i, 52; at Cirencester, ii, 380-1; discoveries at Cirencester, iv, 69-71; Mr. Smith upon Colchester, i, 53; various remains at Colchester, ii, 29, 268; iv, 400-401; v, 85; vi, 451; xx, 344-5; at Colville manor, iv, 156; at Long Compton, Warwickshire, xvii, 75; in Dorsetshire, xii, 257; near Dover, viii, 361; at Dymchurch, co. Kent, i, 40-2; in Essex (*engr.*), iv, 76; at Exeter, v, 164; at Exeter, described by H. S. Cuming, xviii, 260-1; at East Farleigh, co. Kent, ii, 73; at Farley Heath, in Surrey, iv, 158; at Finkley, xxviii, 327-36; at Folley Hill, iv, 401; in the suburbs of Gloucester, ii, 375; at Gloucester, xi, 64; at the Goodwin Sands, xvii, 319; at Gurnard's Bay, Isle of Wight, xxi, 228; at Harpole, vi, 81-126; near Oxford (4 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 52-67; at Higham, iv, 393; at Hooley Bridge, xii, 236-9; in co. Hunt, xvii, 75; from Jura, xiv, 280; in Kent, xii, 235-6; xviii, 396; in Kent Road, xiii, 321; in Lanarkshire, xvii, 18-21, 110-2, 208-11; at Lanchester Ch., xxii, 87; at Leicester, vii, 439-42; at Lincoln, i, 148; at Linley, xvii, 213; in London, ii, 205, 340, 345; ix, 74; xvii, 325; xxix, 186-8, 191, 201-2, 308-10; xxx, 87; at Loughor, xii, 239; discoveries at Marlstone, co. Berks, xvi, 290; xvii, 336; in Mining Lane (*engr.*), vi, 442-3; in Norfolk and Suffolk, *ib.*, 157; in Northamptonshire, xvii, 70; in Oxfordshire, xi, 65; at Padstow, iv, 394;

- at Pakenham, i, 138; at Penlowe Park, co. Hertf., *ib.*, 340; at Piers Bridge, xxii, 188-9; near Ramsgate, ii, 281; at Rawreth, iv, 156; from the Reculver, v, 376; at Ribchester, vi, 337; Mr. Smith's observations on, at Rivenhall, Essex, ii, 281; at St. Alban's, viii, 77; at St. Dunstan's Hill, xix, 63; at Silchester, i, 147; xvii, 70; at Sittingbourne, x, 90; at Southwark-square, xxii, 445; at Springhead, v, 361; at Stanmore, co. Berks., xvii, 290-2; in Suffolk, vi, 157; in Suffolk-lane, iv, 388; found by Mr. Rolfe in an early Saxon burial-place in the Isle of Thanet, ii, 85; at Thetford, ix, 76; at Tiverton, *ib.*, 74; near Towcester, iv, 396; vi, 73-6; (6 *engrs.*), vii, 107; near Wallingford, iii, 328; on Westgate shore, near Margate, i, 146; off Whitstable, xvii, 328; in the Isle of Wight, *ib.*, 332-3; paper on, at Wilderspool, by H. S. Cuming, xxvii, 430-7; in Winchester-street, xxi, 360; near Wittenham, iii, 328; at York, vi, 156, vii, 175
- Roman Æquipondium, xv, 287
- Altar found near Dykesfield, vi, 149; discovered at Gainford Ch. (*engr.*), xxii, 19, 182, 190; on the line of Hadrian's wall, iii, 124; altars of Jupiter Dolychenus, xxii, 186; in Oxfordshire, iii, 328; altar at Ribchester (*engr.*), vi, 244; at Tretire, xviii, 275; in Jewry-street, Winchester, xi, 81
- Amphitheatre at Dorchester, threatened destruction of, ii, 101; its preservation promised by Mr. Brunel, *ib.*, 102; amphitheatre at St. Alban's, vi, 91
- Amphora, found at Stanway in Essex, iv, 391
- Ampullæ found in Moorfields, xix, 322
- Architecture, building at Castlefield, co. Hants, remains of (*engr.*), xxiii, 268; plan of, at Chester-le-street, referred to, xxii, 87; remarks on supposed Roman work at Colchester castle, xxi, 279-84; architectural remains at Gloucester, iv, 58; buildings and coins discovered in Gurnard's Bay, xxii, 351-68; chamber and antiquities discovered at Haydon, Essex, iii, 340; arch discovered in Little Knight-riders-st., i, 253; vault, at Rose's Pit, viii, 159; foundations discovered at St. Alban's, v, 360; building discovered near Sittingbourne, ii, 346; building found at Steyning, iv, 386; remarks on a building in Lower Thames-street, iv, 38-45; buildings discovered at Upham, co. Hants, v, 376; building discovered at Weymouth, i, 324
- Army, British auxiliary troops, in the Roman service, by A. Sadler, xxvi, 221-6; medical officers in the army, xvii, 249-51
- Baths, at Bath, remarks on, xiii, 144
- Roman Bones, from Ham Hill, vi, 442; bone antiquities, xxii, 101
- Bracelets and tiles, found at Colchester, ii, 101; bracelet encircling the arm, in Ipswich Museum, xxi, 278
- Bricks, ii, 34, 324
- Brine-pans, at Nantwich, xx, 359
- Bronze, Hercules, in Cannon street, x, 180; bust, in Essex, iv, 74; dancing faun, at Haine-ford, ii, 346; figure from Herculeaneum, xxi, 89; priestess, in Moorfields, xx, 273; eagle, near Richborough, x, 375; of a female, at St. Alban's, vi, 438; statues, ii, 100; xxiv, 75
- Bulla, in gold, exhibited, xiii, 321; bulla, near Newbury, xxi, 78
- Burial; sepulchral remains, at Eccles, iv, 81; supposed Roman cemetery, etc., discovered at Helmingham, xxi, 269; sepulchral stone in Cloak-lane, ii, 351; sepulchral remains at Colchester, i, 238; Roman burial-place in Kent, vi, 448; sepulchral interment, near St. Alban's, iv, 405; burial-place near Shorne, in Kent, v, 79; burial-ground at Strood, ix, 359-60
- Bust of Julius Cæsar, xxii, 337; of Jupiter, xxi, 82; of Pompey, and of Trajan, xxii, 336; miniature bust of the Colossal Jupiter in British Museum, xxi, 184; of Vesta, and of Jupiter, *ib.*, head and bust of a youth, iv, 79; of Magnia Urbica, xxiv, 69
- Camp, on Hamden-hill, ii, 80; encampment at Monk's Bay, xi, 320; camp-pot, at Walton, viii, 54
- Coffin, exhibited, x, 90; leaden, found at Bethnal-green, xviii, 382; stone, near Caerwent, x, 385-6; leaden, discovered at Colchester, ii, 191; leaden, at Shadwell (*engr.*), xiv, 337, 355
- Coins, in the possession of E. Collyer, of Betsom, Southfleet, i, 156; coins, exhibited, xi, 254-5; specimens of the *as*, xi, 254; remarks on the *as*, *ib.*, 255; catalogue of coins belonging to the Duke of Northumberland, xxi, 189; at Andover, xi, 357; at Battersea, xiii, 248-9; at Beachanwell in Norfolk, ii, 88; Winchester, ii, 199; from Bittern, xxii, 358; in Gurnard's Bay, *ib.*, 351-68; at Boston, v, 89; rare, near Brecon, x, 385; near Brest, vi, 147; near Bristol, ii, 271; from Buckland, xxii, 358; in Bucks, iii, 254; and mediæval coins, at Canterbury, i, 316; at Canterbury, xv, 359; near Carisbrooke, ii, 102; near Castor, *ib.*, 265; in Cheapside, vi, 155; at Chester, v, 361; at Chesterford, iv, 59; of Antoninus Pius, at Chester-le-street, xxii, 189; from Chichester, *ib.*, 358; at Cundall, Yorkshire, xxi, 228; in the forest of Dean, iv, 73; catalogue of those found at Park End, Forest of Dean, xxiii, 396-9; at Dorchester, xx,



- 273; near Droitwich, vi, 150; at Dunston, xx, 273; at Easton, x, 383; at Eccles, iv, 81; at Felixstowe, exhibited by Miss Westmacott, xiv, 271; from Godshill, xxii, 358; coin of Hadrian, in Harding-street, x, 93-4; in Hertfordshire, vii, 176; in Huntingdonsire, ii, 192; on the South Downs, near Lancing, i, 149; gold of Honorius, with pottery and tesserae, at Leicester, vi, 151; moulds for coins, at Lingwell Nooke, *ib.*, 154; in Luton Hoo Park, xxii, 93; from Lymington, *ib.*, 358; silver, near Mansfield, v, 160; in Merionethshire, xx, 273; from Midhurst, xxii, 358; in cutting the Newcastle and Carlisle railway, iv, 383; at Newtown, vi, 439; from Nursling, xxii, 358; discovered near Old Ford, i, 327; denarii at Rayleigh, v, 355; catalogue of, by C. R. Smith, *ib.*, 355-8; at Richborough Castle, i, 154; near Romsey, *ib.*, 257; at Romsey, iii, 59; gold, at Seaford, ii, 334; in Sussex, *ib.*, 198; from Silchester, xxii, 358; large brass of Hadrian, at Southwark, x, 375; in the possession of Mr. Silvester, of Springhead, i, 155; near Sudbury, ii, 96; of Julia Domna, in Suffolk, vi, 445; of Constantinus Tiberius, in Suffolk, x, 180; leaden, in the Thames, iv, 55-7; gold, in the Thames, vi, 447; at Toddington, ii, 271; and lamp found at Tower-hill, xiii, 235; from Upchurch, xxi, 230; silver, found in Well-street, ii, 272; at Winchester, *ib.*, 199; of Allectus, at West Wittering Ch., vi, 442; in the Isle of Wight, xix, 306; near Winchester, i, 327; from Winchester, xxii, 358; at Winford Eagle, Dorsetshire, xx, 273; at York, ii, 192
- Roman Congius, exhibited, xxvii, 191, 244
- Dice (*engr.*), v, 361; xxx, 73
- Fibula enamelled, Mr. Artis on, i, 327; exhibited, xv, 272; xxviii, 369; at Bicester, xi, 158; bronze, in Bucklersbury, x, 177; of bronze, at Burlow castle, i, 138; enamelled, at Chester camp, iii, 251; near Chester, v, 334; discovered at Lewes, i, 238; bronze, in Ratcliffe-highway, x, 91, 99; at Springhead, Kent, ii, 96; iv, 74; bronze, in Sussex, iv, 391; in Suffolk, xx, 358; on Wiltshire downs, iv, 104; at York, x, 180
- Flue-tiles, xxvii, 385
- Furnaces described, xxix, 124
- Glass, in Philpot-lane, ix, 190; glass bottles (2 *engrs.*), xxx, 205; window glass, i, 316; ii, 324; iv, 399
- Implements, iron, exhibited, xxix, 305-6; iron nails, observations on, vi, 449
- Inscription, sepulchral, ix, 199; at Chichester, ii, 81; inscribed stone at Colchester, vi, 446; stones in Northumberland, v, 158; inscribed stone, at Sea Mills, a paper by Dr. McCaul, xxix, 371-8; casts of inscriptions at York, ii, 393
- Roman Intaglios, i, 56; ii, 90, 345; iv, 263; ix, 74; xiii, 320; xiv, 95, 335; xvi, 324; at Petriana, xx, 355; engraved stones, at Wroxeter, xix, 106-11
- *r. Gems*
- Iron manufactures, xxix, 121; xxx, 223-4
- Keys, iv, 156; at Fairford, x, 113; bronze, of peculiar shape (*engr.*), xiv, 337; key exhibited, *ib.*, 352
- Kilns, Potter's, and pottery discovered by Mr. Artis in the vicinity of Castor, i, 1; Roman kiln at Caistor, xxi, 346
- Labarum exhibited, xiii, 316
- Lamp and vase, at Colchester, i, 335; bronze, at Hamdon Hill, iv, 384; bronze, in London, viii, 57; lamps, in London, ix, 83; at Tower-hill, xiii, 235; bronze, exhibited, vii, 176; lamps, exhibited, viii, 372; Christian, exhibited, observations on, x, 91; lamp of Christian era exhibited, xx, 337; lamps, xxiii, 381
- Lead, pig, with the name of the emperor Nero, near Bossington, i, 326, 335; pig, in Hexgrave-park, viii, 55; mines and villa, in Shropshire, xiii, 174-5; mine at Shelve, photograph of, xviii, 283; various, v, 79, 226-7; xvi, 350
- Mask of Satyr, with silver eyes, xx, 201; of terra-cotta, xxvii, 436
- Milliarium, at Caton, vi, 344; geometrical landmarks, explanation by W. H. Black of his theories respecting, xxvii, 268-73; milestone at Lanchester, xxii, 87
- Mirrors, v, 138
- Monument at Caerleon, iv, 397; monuments, sepulchral, discovered near Cheltenham, i, 237; monument, at Hearley-wood, *ib.*, 336
- Occupation, traces of, at Hardeston, x, 92-4; in the vicinity of Northampton, *ib.*, 93-4; people in East Anglia, xxi, 1; conquest of Britain, xxii, 166-81; progress in Britain, *ib.*, 239; occupation of Britain, xxii, 71; xxviii, 337-47; in Staffordshire, a paper by T. Morgan, xxix, 394-412; remains, *ib.*, 433
- Pavement, tessellated, at Aldborough, iv, 401; v, 80; pavement, notice of one from Autun, vi, 161; at Barton Farm, ii, 381; in St. Thomas Apostle, *ib.*, 350; in Broad-street, x, 112; remains, and pavement at Chester, vi, 155; at Cirencester, v, 360; at Colchester, xxi, 231; at Daventry, i, 245; at Dorchester, xx, 201; near Droitwich, iii, 119; in Essex, ii, 347; at Gloucester, *ib.*, 374; at Harpole, vi, 81; 126; in Lad-lane, i, 248; iii, 335; at Leadenhall-street, xix, 307; at Lenthgreen, Dorset, i, 57; at Lincoln, ii, 186; in London, i, 64; sketch of, in Mark-lane, exhibited by E. Roberts, xxvii, 387; between Northampton and Weedon, ii, 364; in Northamptonshire, v,

- 375; in St. Mary-axe, v, 90; at Up Lyme, vi, 450; at West Deans, Hants, i, 53, 62; at Winchester, *ib.*, 361
- Roman Penates, T. J. Pettigrew on, discovered at Exeter, xxi, 219-21
- Pottery, Roman rough-cast (*engr.*), xxvii, 434; on red glazed pottery, iv, 1; on fictile vessels, *ib.*, 72; at Alchester, xi, 154; urn, near Aldermaston, xvi, 324; vase, near Andover, ii, 97; urn, near Banbury, *ib.*, 352; Basilicatan ware, xxi, 361; vases, at Bermondsey, i, 312; pottery and coins, in New Cannon-street, vii, 436; two vessels, at Canterbury, xi, 255; vase with Roman coins, in Charnwood forest, vi, 448; at Chesterford, iv, 387; vessels, in dark clay, near Chichester, *ib.*, 158; at Colchester, *ib.*, 82; discovered at Deal, iii, 329; urns in Essex, iv, 74; vases from Fenchurch-street and Gracechurch-street, xxii, 316; urn discovered at Findon, in Sussex, i, 149; urns discovered at Foulness, iii, 245; vessels, in Goodman's-fields, vii, 163; in Gracechurch-street, xxii, 109; urn, and other sepulchral relics, at Greenhithe, ii, 363; vases, at Hoddesdon, xviii, 268; various, at Hoddesdon, *ib.*, 369; from Ingoldmells, Suffolk, xxii, 109; supposed Roman patera, at Ipswich, xxi, 191; ware, at Lexden, i, 334; two vessels, in Lincolnshire, xi, 263; urn dug up at London Bridge, viii, 54; patera from Pan-pudding-rook, ii, 281; vase with inscription, at Penlowe Park, Hants, i, 340; vessel at Prickwillow, with observations by H. Rogers, iv, 153; pottery in Philpot-lane, ix, 190; pottery from Ribchester, viii, 363; vases, near Shorne, iv, 406; flower vase, in Southwark (*engr.*), xiv, 337; pottery from Southwark, xxii, 312; vessel from Suffolk, iv, 155; pottery from Upchurch, xxi, 230; at Uttoxeter, xxix, 274-5; poculum, at Widcombe, xiii, 236; earthen basin, at St. Thomas's, Southgate, Winchester, i, 341; pottery and human remains at Wyke, xv, 283; urns at York, in 1845, ii, 191
- Querns, at Conway, v, 361; at Springhead, *ib.*
- Roads, measurement of miles, xxiv, 123; ways, xxix, 266-9, 302; at Bankshead, xxii, 189; in Berkshire, W. Hewitt on, i, 249; road at Brough Hall, *ib.*, 189; roads in Essex, iii, 317-23; road at Gainford, xxii, 188; roads intersecting Halifax (*engr.*), xx, 205-19; Mr. Davies on the roads of Herefordshire, xxvii, 380-3; road at Lanchester camp, xxii, 86; from Pevensey to Lewes, vi, 91; at Piersbridge, Durham, xxii, 18; at Rue-street, Isle of Wight, *ib.*, 357; roads of Staffordshire, a paper by W. Molyneux, xxix, 288-94; in Suffolk, xxi, 65; description of roads in Wales, xxiv, 109-24; *iter xi*, 109-10; *iter ii*, 110-11; *iter xii*, 111-3; *iter xiii*, 113-4; *via Julia Maritima*, xxiv, 114-5; *Julia Montana*, *ib.*, 115-7; *Occidentalis*, *ib.*, 117-8; *Media aut Devana*, *ib.*, 118-9; *Orientalis*, *ib.*, 119; North Watling-street, *ib.*, 120; South Watling-street, *ib.*; military road within Westmoreland, viii, 78
- Roman Sandals on the feet of horse-skeletons, xxi, 188; cattle-shoes, *ib.*, 187; horse-shoes, vii, 135
- Sarcophagus from Haydon Square, ix, 161; at Ely, xxiv, 370; at Portland, xxviii, 204
- Sculpture, statuary at Castor in Northamptonshire, i, 140; sculpture from Clausentum, xxi, 286; bronze statuette, torso of, at Barnes, ii, 100; statuette at Colchester, iv, 60; sculpture in Essex, iv, 63; statuette of Venus from Herculaneum; discoveries at Towcester, 1859, xxi, 186; figure of Mercury, xxii, 356; head of a statuette, in the Thames, xiii, 317; supposed Roman statuette, xxi, 234
- Seals, leaden, from Newport, Isle of Wight, xxii, 355; leaden seals, *ib.*, 453
- Spoons, silver cochleare, at Richborough, vi, 149; silver, at Cirencester, *ib.*, 451-2; silver, at Woodchester, *ib.*, 451
- Stamps, remarks on, for medicine, iv, 281; medicine stamp, at Tranent, v, 350-1; a portion of a stamp exhibited, vii, 164
- Stations fortified with walls, observations on, by Mr. Brittain and Mr. Wright, ii, 338; remarks on the station at Bannium, by Major Davis, i, 254; station at Chester-le-street, xxii, 87
- Steelyard at York, vi, 156
- Stone, described by the Rev. E. M. Rudd, iv, 312
- Swords (*engr.*), xxii, 76
- Tablet votive at Halton, vi, 344
- Temple at Bath described, xxix, 379
- Theatre at Verulam, iv, 73; description, by R. G. Lowe, *ib.*, 187
- Tiles, at Colchester, ii, 101; tombs of tiles, at York, *ib.*, 191-2
- Towns: Alauna, near Valognes, excavations made at, by M. de Gerville, ii, 88; Clausentum threatened with destruction, i, 341; notice of Clausentum, xxii, 455; settlement at Etocetum, xxix, 53-7; Ribchester, observations on, by Mr. Just and Mr. Harland, vi, 229-51; Southampton, xxii, 455
- Villas, at Bisley, ii, 324; near Dursley, Gloucester, *ib.*, 349; Maidstone, *ib.*, 86; at Rivenhall, *ib.*, 339; Stanway, in Essex, Rev. H. Jenkins on, *ib.*, 45; sites of villas at Brixton and Clatterford, xii, 159-62; at Hartlip, Kent, i, 314; iv, 398; v, 88, 370-72; near Oxford, v, 159; discovered at Stancombe

- Park, iv, 320; at West Coker, xviii, 392-5; at Whittlebury Forest, vi, 157
- Roman Wall at Bittern Manor, iv, 382; walls at Colchester, xxi, 169; the walls of Severus and of Hadrian, xxii, 239; excavations near the wall on Tower-hill, viii, 240-2; from Tyne to the Solway, remarks on, by Rev. J. C. Bruce, v, 201-6
- Weapons, gladiator's, found, xxii, 305
- Weights, clay, xxviii, 172-3
- And for Roman objects generally, see throughout the Index
- Romano-British antiquities found in Berkshire, i, 309; urn found in the Ch. of Astonbury, Wells, i, 337; urns found at St. Alban's, iii, 330; urns found at Dalston, iv, 79; coins found at Harlowe, iv, 156; pottery in the Isle of Wight, xii, 141-5; remains found at Bredon, xv, 337-8
- Romano-Egyptian lamp, found on Tower-hill, xiii, 235
- Rome, discovery of Roman antiquities at, vi, 96; Roman remains at, xvii, 70; relics of SS. Peter and Paul in St. John Lateran's Ch., xxvi, 272
- Romney Marsh, history of, v, 169; observations on, ix, 376-85
- Romsey, co. Hants, stone coffin in the Abbey Ch., i, 326; bronze figure found near, *ib.*, 369; descriptive essay of the Abbey Ch. of, by C. Spence, ii, 116; parochial alms ticket, *ib.*, 190; Roman coins found at, iii, 59
- v. Keats, E.
- Rood-screen at St. Mary's, Lancaster, vi, 343
- Rooke (John), observations on an inscription to Bellona discovered near Old Carlisle, iii, 42-6; on an intrenchment near Bowness, communicated by him and the Rev. W. Pattinson, vi, 149; on antiquities found at Whitehaven, ix, 79-80
- Rosary, xii, 265
- beads, xxiii, 206; xxiv, 167
- rings, viii, 370; xii, 266; xiv, 277; xxiii, 104
- Roscommon, gold ring found at, ii, 199
- Rose Theatre, notice bills of, xvi, 290
- Rosellis (Robert de), witness to an early charter, xxx, 171, 173
- Rose's-pit, Roman vault at, viii, 159
- Rosette, French revolutionary, xxix, 436
- Ross (F. W. L.), on a weight of the time of Henry VII, iii, 129; exhibits a drawing of armorial bearings on a cocoa-nut shell, vii, 166; a pair of brass snuffers and tongs, *ib.*, 438
- Ross (T.), exhibits enamelled link from Hastings, xxii, 445
- Ross, visit of the Association to the Ch., xxvii, 536, 537
- Rosslyn, v. Irving, G. V.
- Rotherfield, v. Domesday Book
- Rotherham, tokens of, xxx, 32; accounts, by Alderman Guest, of the Chapel on the Bridge, *ib.*, 220-1; the Ch. and College, *ib.*, 453-4
- Rothersthorpe Church, Northamptonshire (*copper-plate*), i, 213-5; notice concerning ch., *ib.*; E. Pretty on the ch., ii, 1; views of the S.E., font, interior, locker, decorated window, section of the same, screen of the chantry chapel, corbel head, keel moulding, and plan of the ch. (10 *engrs.*), ii, 1-9
- Rouelles in Normandy, sketch of a sundial there, exhibited, xxviii, 282
- Rouen, Letters from H—, Archbishop of, vi, 420-1
- Rouen (Hugh), Abp. of, vi, 422
- Rouen, bronze sword from, iii, 251; coins of Carausius from, iv, 79; monastery of the Holy Trinity, xxix, 62 n.
- Rough cast ware, description of, xxvii, 433-4; specimens of, *ib.*, 434-5
- "Roman Anthology", by Hon. H. Stanley, notice of, xiii, 75-7
- Roumare (Roger and William de), xxviii, 115-7
- Rounwood, Forest of, xxx, 282
- Round Towers of Ireland, xxix, 31
- Roundels, observations on, i, 329; Mr. Croker's remarkson, *ib.*, 329-34; (*engr.*), ii, 358; specimens of, *ib.*
- Rous, Lord (Earl of Stradbroke), letters of, xxi, 13
- Rouse (Sir John), Letters of, xxi, 13
- Roverelle (Laurentius), Bishop of Ferrara, seal of, xxix, 436
- Rowborough, pit habitations at, xi, 305-13
- Rowborough, v. Galliborough
- Rowdich Farm, xxx, 66
- Rowland's Castle, Greek remains from, xxii, 339
- Rowlstone, visit of the Association to the church, xxvii, 391; description of the church, by T. Blashill, *ib.*, 493-5
- Rowton, priory at, xxix, 326
- Royal Exchange, antiquities found in digging for the foundation of, vii, 82
- Royal Household, 17th century, xxi, 151
- Royal Navy, 17th century, list of, xxi, 152
- Royal visits made to Exeter, Mr. Gidley on, xviii, 167-76
- Royston, tumulus examined at, viii, 371
- Rubbings of brasses, in Berkshire, viii, 58-62; of brasses belonging to Mr. Baker, of Northampton, viii, 154; of a priest at Haddenham, Bucks, xi, 264; exhibited, of Gyll Wodbryge and his wife, *ib.*; from Stoke D'Aubernon, of the daughter of Sir Edmond Bray, *ib.*; from Denton, Bucks, of a knight and his lady, *ib.*; of Simon Mayne and his wife, his son and daughter, *ib.*, 265
- v. Brasses
- Ruborough Camp described, xiii, 234; Mr. Collins on the camp, *ib.*, 296; plan of the camp (*engr.*), *ib.*, 298
- Rudd (Rev. E. M.), on a Roman stone, iv, 312



- Rudder's "History of Gloucestershire", extract from, with reference to the Source of the Thames, xxv, 349-51
- Rudder, votive, exhibited, xxix, 429
- Rudhall (Abraham), bell at Pipe, made by, xxvii, 421; legends used by the family of, on their bells, *ib.*, 421-3; notice concerning, 1698, xxix, 104
- Rudhall (John), brass of, at Brampton Abbots, xxvii, 198
- Rudhall (Richard), brass of, in Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 92-3
- Rudimentary Architecture, notice of, xii, 115
- Ruell-bones, xx, 67
- Rufford, Helias, Abbot of, vi, 424; visit to the Abbey, viii, 264
- Ruffus (Roger), xxx, 309
- Ruishale (Osbert de), xxx, 309
- Rumboldswyke, plan of ch. (*engr.*), xxiv, 216
- Rummelli (Alice de), notice concerning, xxviii, 119
- Runic inscription on a dish, vi, 157; cross, in Dover Museum, x, 99; characters, observations on, by Dr. W. Bell, xxiii, 385-7; epigraph, xxiv, 178-9; inscriptions, rarity of, *ib.*, 179; Runes, xxix, 143; *v.* Barclay, Rev. Dr.
- *v.* Wright, Th.
- Runwell, co. Essex, antiquities in the Ch. of, viii, 68; sepulchral slab in the Ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*; seal found at, *ib.*, 140
- Rupert (Prince), portrait of, exhibited, xx, 333; medal of, xxv, 172
- Rupton, notice of, xxi, 97
- Rushmere, unjust taxation of, xxi, 17
- Russel (Lord Walter), chaplain, xxix, 362
- Russell (Mr.), exhibits a seal found in the Thames, vi, 450
- Russell (C. P.) maps and plans of Bath, xiii, 147-8
- Russell (H. H.), exhibits antiquities found in digging for the foundation of Royal Exchange, vii, 82
- Russell (John), xxviii, 151-3
- Russia, work on the ethnology of, xx, 284; icons worn by the sailors of, xxiii, 114; locks and keys, xxix, 434
- Rustat (Sir Tobias), Memoirs of, by W. Hewett, v, 417
- Rutland (Duke of), deeds relating to Had-don Hall, vii, 296-8; obituary notice of, xiv, 182-4
- Ryall (Edmund), brass of, in Hereford Cathedral, xxvii, 91
- Rye, harbour at, stopped up, xxiii, 38
- Rykenild-street, xxix, 266, 302
- Rymer's Fœdera, account in, of the destruction of Queen Elizabeth's great seal, and the production of one of James I, xxvi, 219
- Rytone (Richard de), seal of, xvi, 358
- Ryvett, brass of one of the family of, at Mendlesham, xxx, 92; arms of, *ib.*

## S.

- SABRE, German, described by H. S. Cuming, xxi, 321
- Sacheverell (Dr.), medallion of, ix, 77
- Sack bottle, exhibited, xix, 311
- Sackville's manor-accounts, xxi, 19
- Sacramental cruets of the 16th century, vi, 157; *v.* Cruet
- Sadd (R.), exhibits a fibula and enamelled badge, x, 179; aglet-hole piercers, xiv, 279; Celtic spear-head found at Cambridge, xiv, 351
- Sadler (A.), on the hunebeds of Holland, xxvi, 58-60; exhibits a brass alms-dish, *ib.*, 69; photographs and sketches of hunebeds and their contents, *ib.*, 82; on Sopwell Priory and the "Book of St. Alban's", *ib.*, 132-43; exhibits drawings of whipping-post of St. Margaret's, Westminster, *ib.*, 161; on British auxiliary troops in the Roman service, *ib.*, 221-36; on auxiliary troops in Britain, *ib.*, 375
- Sadler (John), of Liverpool, makes transfer printed tiles, xxx, 84-6
- Sadler (Sir Ralph), seat of, at Standon, xxvi, 30; grant by Henry VIII to, to alienate a messuage in Bucklersbury, *ib.*, 163
- Saffron-Walden, abridged catalogue of the Museum, 1845, noticed, i, 267; antiquities found at, xxv, 272-3
- Saints, effigies of, xxviii, 190; of Staffordshire, xxix, 327-41; figure of a saint exhibited on frame of silver, *ib.*, 436
- St. Acheul, flint implements at, xxii, 155-56
- St. Alban's, discovery of mural paintings at, i, 318; Romano-British urns found at, iii, 330; Roman antiquities near, iv, 405; discovery of Roman foundations at, v, 360; excavations going on at, vi, 91; bronze female bust found at, *ib.*, 438; bone seal from, vii, 173; Roman remains at, viii, 77; brass of the Abbot de la Mare, x, 178; account of the Abbey, by the Rev. Dr. Nicholson, xiii, 168-70; seals of the abbots (*engr.*), *ib.*, 168; ancient doorway (*engr.*), *ib.*, 169; arms of the Abbey (*engr.*), xiv, 166; stone cross from, xvii, 328; dimensions of the Abbey, xxi, 41; lives of the Abbots, *ib.*, 174; Roman mate-

- rials at the Abbey, xxi, 174; an Abbot's ring from, xxiv, 393; inaugural address in the Congress at, by Lord Lytton, xxvi, 21-32; battle of, in 1455, *ib.*, 28; the birthplace of Sir J. Mandeville, *ib.*, 30; on popular tumults at, *temp.* Rich. II, by E. Levien, *ib.*, 32-44; proceedings of the Congress at, *ib.*, 92-108, 174-90, 259-65; A. Sadler on the "Book of St. Alban's", *ib.*, 132-43; W. H. Black on the town and records of, *ib.*, 143-9; petition of the burgesses to Parliament, *temp.* Edw. II, *ib.*, 145-6; charters of the borough, *temp.* Edw. VI to James II, *ib.*, 146-7; royal grants to grammar school, 147; bye-laws of the Corporation, 147-8; chronicle of the Corporation from 1586 to 1640, 148; dispute for precedence between the mayor's wife and the steward's wife, 148-9; G. V. Irving on British and Romano-British camps and earthworks near, 236-8; on the curfew-bell in the town tower, 255-8; quarrel with the Bishop of Norwich, *temp.* Rich. II, 37; remarks on the Abbey, by G. M. Hills, E. Roberts, and A. Goldsmid, 93-107; imprisonment of C. Passavant by the Abbot, *temp.* Henry III, 144-5, 149; H. F. Holt on royal visitors and benefactors of the Abbey, 299-328; H. F. Holt on the Abbey shrine and relics, 313-28; sale of the Abbey, in 1553, for £400, 313; pillage of, in 950 and 1041, by the Danes, 318; gifts to the Abbey by Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, xxvii, 221-2
- San Clemente, plan of (*engr.*), xv, 131
- Sancto Albino (Wigerus de), witness in an early charter, xxx, 160
- St. Alpinian, relics of, iii, 289
- St. Amand (Hugh de), Arms of, (*engr.*), xiii, 126
- St. Ambrose, relics of, iii, 288
- St. Andrew the Apostle, description of the ch., xiv, 72; brasses in the ch., *ib.*; monument there, to Sir John and Lady Suckling, *ib.*; figures of, xxv, 177; xxiv, 395
- St. Andrew's Hall, examination of, xiv, 72; T. J. Pettigrew on, *ib.*
- St. Anthony, cross *tau*, the emblem of, xxiii, 110; legend of, *ib.*, 111; painting of, xxviii, 190
- St. Apollonia, painting of, xxviii, 192
- St. Asaph, Godfrey, Bishop of, at Bury, xxi, 48; list of monasteries in the diocese of, xxviii, 62
- St. Augustine's Abbey, at Canterbury, seal of, xxvi, 213
- St. Bartholomew, seal bearing a figure of, t. Henry VI (*engr.*), ii, 179; painting of, xxiv, 271
- St. Bartholomew's priory, co. Middlesex, almshouses of, xvi, 80
- St. Bee's, seal of the grammar school of, xii, 63; painting of, xxviii, 191
- St. Benedict, amulet of, exhibited, xiv, 272; remarks on, by Rev. Dr. Husenbeth and Rev. R. E. Grey, xiv, 279-80; xxx, 342
- St. Bertin, at St. Omer, copper thurible from the Abbey of, exhibited, xxiv, 185; relic of St. James the Great, at, xxvi, 272
- St. Boris, on Russian altar, xxiii, 122
- St. Bride's, Derbyshire, notes on, viii, 152
- St. Bridget of Sweden, xxviii, 192
- St. Brieuc, iv, 240
- St. Cadoc, iv, 241
- St. Cadvan's stone at Towyn, co. Merioneth, description of, xxiv, 170-1
- v. Towyn
- St. Cadwan, iv, 240
- St. Cathaldus, xix, 66
- St. Cecilia, drawing of her effigy, xxv, 262
- St. Chad's, examination of the Ch., xvii, 44; well, xxix, 338
- St. Charles Borromeo, medal of, xxiii, 284
- St. Christopher, legend of (*engr.*), iii, 85; remark on the representations of, *ib.*, 324; ii, 144, 190; x, 80; xi, 318; sign of, i, 204
- St. Claude, a brass medallion of, exhibited, xiv, 339
- St. Clement, painting of, xxviii, 190
- St. Cross, Winchester, mural paintings of St. Nicholas, found in (*engr.*), ix, 444; numerals and inscriptions from (*engr.*), *ib.*, 432; ancient numerals at the hospital of, *ib.*, 433-5; paintings discovered at, *ib.*, 444-6; notice concerning, xxi, 356
- St. Cross, alien priory in the Isle of Wight, Girald, Prior of, xxx, 173-4
- St. Cuthbert, life of, xxii, 22-6; Rev. J. H. Blunt on, *ib.*, 420-42; list of monasteries in St. Cuthbert's land, xxviii, 61
- v. Durham
- v. Hexham
- v. Lindisfarne
- St. Cyril, on Russian altar, xxiii, 119
- St. David's, restoration of the Cathedral of, xx, 284; altar slabs at, xxii, 307; list of monasteries in the diocese of, xxviii, 62
- St. Dionysius' Priory, notices of, xi, 82; on remains of the priory of, xv, 278-80
- St. Dorothy, painting of, xxviii, 190
- St. Dunstan, notice of, xxviii, 156
- St. Dunstan's, rood over south door of Ch. of, Stepney (*engrs.*), vii, 80; sculpture in south aisle (*engr.*), *ib.*, 81
- St. Dunstan's Hill, Roman remains at (*engr.*), xx, 299
- St. Edmund, K. M., remains of the shrine of, v, 1; churches dedicated to him, xxi, 29; oak of, xx, 325; sign of, xxiv, 228; painting of, xxvi, 249
- St. Edmund's, Salisbury, remarks on, xv, 17; visited by the Association, xv, 110
- St. Edmundsbury, v. Bury

- St. Edward, sign of, xxi, 195  
 St. Elizabeth, at Wolvesey, deed of confirmation relating to, i, 142  
 St. Eloy, notice of, i, 204; iii, 286  
 St. Erasmus, figures of, xxi, 195; xxvi, 246; *v. Cirencester*  
 St. Etheldreda, legend of, xxix, 423  
 St. Eustace, silver-gilt head holding the relics of, iv, 395; xxvi, 273  
 St. Felicitas, painting of, xxvi, 374  
 St. Fordham, sign of, i, 206  
 St. Francis, figure of, xxiii, 283  
 St. Gall, Monastery of, in Switzerland, relic of St. Januarius, from, xxvi, 273  
 St. George and the Dragon, carving of, exhibited, xviii, 383; seal of St. George, from a bottle, xxix, 188; shrine, xviii, 153; painting of, xxx, 433, 435  
 St. Germain, iv, 237  
 St. Geron, painting of, xxiv, 72  
 St. Gertrude, painting of, xxx, 436  
 St. Gildas, iv, 241  
 St. Giles, Shrewsbury, L. Jewitt on the Ch. of, i, 341; painting of, i, 50; on a seal, iv, 171  
 St. Gregory, Blomefield's notice of, xiv, 70; T. J. Pettigrew on the sanctuary knocker at, *ib.*; Mr. Harrod on, *ib.*; medal of, xxx, 343  
 St. Helen's, Alien Cluniac Priory, in the Isle of Wight, William the prior of, xxx, 173-4  
 St. Hilary, iv, 116; Anglesea, description of the ch. of, xxv, 141-3  
 Sainthill (Mr.), on coins found at Drogheda, iii, 334; on armorial bearings of the 16th century, i, 256  
 St. Hippolytus, emblem, xxv, 250  
 St. Hubert, signs of, xix, 98; xxiv, 225; figure of, xvi, 338; xxiv, 392-3; xxvi, 371  
 St. Ignatius, medal of, vii, 83; xi, 158  
 St. Ildy, discovery of the bell of, xxiii, 228  
 St. Iltut, iv, 241  
 St. James the Less, effigy of, exhibited, xxix, 188  
 St. James the Great, signs of, i, 202; iii, 126; xxvi, 278; paintings of, xxiv, 272; xxviii, 190  
 St. Januarius, relic of, xxvi, 273  
 St. Jerome, iv, 120; relics of, xxvi, 325; medal of, xxx, 343  
 St. John's, fragment of a wall painting of a castle in (*engr.*), ix, 13; scroll pattern border found at (*engr.*), *ib.*  
 St. John the Baptist (*engr.*), i, 127; sign of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 203; xxi, 195; on a seal, iv, 60  
 St. John's, Chester, examination of the ch., v, 327-30  
 St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, condition of, i, 51; proposed restoration of, *ib.*, 150  
 St. John, Winchester, wall paintings in, viii, 156; ix, 1-14; x, 53-87  
 — *v. Baigent, F. J.*  
 St. John the Evangelist, conventional representations of, xxiv, 272; xxv, 79, 344, 386  
 St. John (Sir Oliver), MSS. of, xxi, 149  
 St. Julian, iv, 117  
 St. Katherine, carving of, xii, 266; chapel of, Abbotsbury (*engr.*), xxviii, 108; paper on St. Katherine, by H. S. Cumming, *ib.*, 77, 122; xxx, 434  
 St. Kenelm, xxix, 339; signum of (*engr.*), xix, 98  
 St. Lawrence, iv, 120; painting of, xxv, 386  
 St. Lawrence, Isle of Thanet, sculptured capitals and brasses in the ch., iii, 48; on the ch. of, xi, 320  
 — *v. Fairholt, F. W.*  
 St. Lawrence, ecclesiastical seal of, v, 358  
 St. Lawrence, remarks on the chapel, by Mr. Jeffreys, xiii, 152-3  
 St. Lawrence well, account of, xiv, 80  
 St. Lawrence, Ludlow, illustrated, xvii, 155  
 St. Leonard, signs of, i, 204; xix, 97; painting of, i, 50; xxviii, 190  
 St. Leonard (Avicia de), c. 1126, xxx, 171  
 St. Longinus, iv, 117; xx, 204; xxiii, 120; figure of, xxiv, 88  
 St. Louis, painting of, xxiv, 72  
 St. Lucy, iv, 120  
 St. Luke, sign of, xix, 99  
 St. Magloire, iv, 243  
 St. Mang, sign of, xix, 97  
 St. Margaret, figures of, i, 50; xxiii, 212; xxviii, 190  
 St. Margaret's, brass in, ix, 408  
 St. Mark's, Venice, on an early Mosaic in, representing the removal of the body of the saint to Venice, by Sir G. Wilkinson, vii, 258-63  
 St. Martin's, Salisbury, remarks on, xv, 18; visited by the Association, *ib.*, 110  
 Sancto Martino (Walter de), account of, xxiv, 21-2  
 St. Mary Hill, coins found at, vi, 154  
 St. Mary's Ch., Lancaster, Rood screen in, i, 334; vi, 343  
 St. Mary's, Leicester, restorations at, i, 51  
 St. Mary Magdalene, near Ripon, Roman pavement in, iii, 246  
 St. Mary Magdalene, Gloucester, threatened destruction of, i, 56  
 St. Mary Magdalene's Hospital, condition of the chapel, ii, 387  
 St. Mary Magdalene, painting of, xxiv, 272  
 St. Mary the Virgin, signs of, xix, 96; xxiv, 219; medals of, xvi, 323; xvii, 335; figure of, xvi, 317; xxix, 85; of Boulogne, i, 204; xix, 95; xxiv, 220; of Loretto, xii, 264; of Walsingham, xix, 95  
 St. Mary's Ch., Shrewsbury, examination of, xvii, 45-6  
 St. Matthew, Friday-street, *v. London*  
 St. Matthew, painting of, xxv, 79



- St. Matthias, painting of, xxv, 270  
 St. Michael, brass figure of, iv, 404; badge of, exhibited, xx, 331; painting of, ii, 145; xxviii, 131  
 St. Michael's Mount, not the Ictis of the ancients, xxii, 366  
 St. Michael's, Cornhill, extracts relating to early churchwardens' accounts of, xxiii, 323  
 St. Narcissus, sign of, xxiv, 224  
 St. Nicholas, religious tokens of (*engr.*), i, 207; figure of, found at St. Cross, ix, 444-6  
 St. Nicholas, Ipswich, early sculpture in the western wall of the ch., i, 146  
 St. Olave, brass at the ch. of, i, 53  
 St. Omer, *v.* St. Bertin  
 St. Oswald, sign of, xxiii, 327; threatened demolition of the ch. of, i, 55  
 St. Osyth, signs of, xxiii, 328; painting of, xxviii, 191  
 St. Pancras, Priory of, and Whitefriars monastery at Lewes, destruction of, by the Lewes, Brighton, and Hastings railway, i, 157; figures of, ii, 98; xxx, 334  
 St. Pancras, J. Brown on discoveries made at, iv, 151  
 St. Patern, iv, 240  
 St. Patrick, iv, 239  
 St. Patrick's, on an ancient tomb in the Cathedral, xx, 343-4  
 St. Paul, figure of, xxv, 386  
 St. Paul's Cathedral and its neighbourhood in the 16th century, xii, 197; iron railing of, worth £11,000, xxiv, 342; Beda's account of the Cathedral, *ib.*, 365; remarks on a MS. account of the Psalms to be recited by each prebend, by Rev. W. S. Simpson, xxv, 133-4  
 — *v.* Coffin  
 — *v.* Simpson, Rev. W. S.  
 St. Peter's, isle of Thanet, capitals in, (2 *engrs.*), iii, 49  
 St. Peter, figure of, i, 178  
 St. Peter's Cheap, inventory of vestments, etc., belonging to the ch. of, in 1431, xxiv, 150-60; parish united to St. Matthew, Friday-street, after the fire of 1666, *ib.*, 150; destroyed by fire, 1666, and not rebuilt, *ib.*; dedication of three altars, in 1434, in, *ib.*, 153; account of vestments used in, *ib.*, 153-60; on the parish of, 1392-1633, by Rev. W. S. Simpson, *ib.*, 248-68; account of chantries in, *ib.*, 250-1; account of the ch. fabric, *ib.*, 251-2; wills of the benefactors to, *ib.*, 252-4; payments of priests, *ib.*, 254; account of the font at, *ib.*, 255; pews in, rood loft and light, at, *ib.*, 255-6; pulpit, sermons, and lectures at, *ib.*, 257; history of the organ at, *ib.*, 257-8; church bells at, *ib.*, 259; vestments and church ornaments of, *ib.*, 259-61; floral decorations of, *ib.*, 261-2; religious rites in, *ib.*, 262-5; foundlings belonging to, *ib.*, 265; feasts, parochial and ecclesiastical, *ib.*, 265-6; church books of, *ib.*, 266-8  
 St. Peter's, Sandwich, sepulchral monument in the ch. (*engr.*), ii, 334  
 St. Peter-Mancroft, baptistery and font at, xiv, 69; monument of Sir Thomas Browne in, *ib.*; his portrait, *ib.*; alabaster carving at, *ib.*  
 St. Petronilla, iv, 118  
 St. Philibert's abbey at Tournus, Burgundy, fan belonging to, xxvi, 204-6  
 St. Philip, painting of, xxv, 177  
 St. Quintin (Sir Herbert), his will, xxii, 407  
 St. Richard of Chichester, sign of, xxiv, 227  
 St. Robert, painting of, viii, 32  
 St. Roch, medal of, xii, 264  
 St. Samson, iv, 243  
 St. Sebastian, bronze of (*engr.*), xxv, 145  
 St. Sid's Well, plan of, exhibited, xviii, 83  
 St. Sitha, *v.* St. Osyth  
 St. Stephen, carving of the martyrdom of, ii, 189  
 Sainte-Suzanne, vitrified walls of, ii, 277  
 St. Swithin, notice concerning, xxi, 296  
 St. Swithin, Winchester, on discoveries at, ix, 198  
 St. Thomas, paintings of, i, 318; ii, 146; xxv, 177  
 St. Thomas, Winchester, threatened with destruction, i, 368  
 St. Thomas Aquinas, medal of, xii, 264  
 St. Thomas of Canterbury, on the martyrdom of, x, 53-87; a painting of, at Winchester, x, 53; *v.* Pilgrims' signs  
 St. Tychon, on Russian altar, xxiii, 122  
 St. Ursula, picture representing the massacre of, vii, 76-9  
 St. Valentine, iv, 117  
 St. Venantius, medal of, xii, 265  
 St. Veronica and the Vernicle, i, 203; x, 188; xxvi, 372  
 St. Victor-en-Caux, castle of, seat of the Mortimers, xxiv, 23  
 St. Vincent, iv, 116  
 St. Vitus, xxi, 230  
 St. Wandrille's abbey, endowed with lands at Ecclesfield, near Sheffield, xxx, 161  
 Saints of Staffordshire, xxix, 337-41  
 Sale (Rev. Thomas), D.D., Vicar of Sheffield, describes Shrewsbury chapel, and monuments in the parish ch., xxx, 104-5; remarks on the parish ch., *ib.*, 120; tribute to the memory of, *ib.*, 175; obituary notice of, *ib.*, 355  
 Saleby abbey, charter relating to, xxix, 260-1  
 Salecourt (Adrian de), seal of (*engr.*), vi, 134  
 Salisbury, contemplated destruction near to, vi, 87; J. R. Planché on the first earl of, xv, 26-46, 110; half-timber houses at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 19; ancient hall in market place (*engr.*), *ib.*, 21; C. E. Davis on the cathedral, *ib.*, 46-62; officers for

- the congress at, *ib.*, 105-6; proceedings at, xv, 107-114, 174-203; Mayor's address at the congress, *ib.*, 107; reception in the council chamber by Mayor and corporation, *ib.*, 107; the Mayor's address, *ib.*; welcome of the bishop and dean to the association, *ib.*, 109; the Marquis of Ailesbury's address, *ib.*; T. J. Pettigrew's introductory address, *ib.*; visit to the hall of John Halle, *ib.*, 110; the poultry cross, churches of St. Thomas, St. Edward, and St. Martin, *ib.*; the cathedral porch, George Inn hostelry, *ib.*; municipal archives examined, *ib.*, 111-12; excursion to Old Sarum, *ib.*, 113; examination of the cathedral, description, by C. E. Davis, *ib.*; reception at the palace by the Bishop of Salisbury, *ib.*; conversazione at, *ib.*; Prebendary Fane, on a barrow, at, *ib.*; Rev. W. H. Jones on the merchants of the staples, xv, 114; effigies in, *ib.*, 115-20; Rev. W. C. Lukis on the bell foundry, *ib.*, 141-50; examination of MSS. in the library of the cathedral, *ib.*, 174; W. H. Black's description, *ib.*, 174-6; MSS. in the library, examined, *ib.*, 174-6, 180; excursion to Wilton, *ib.*, 176; G. Godwin on Wilton ch., *ib.*, 176; Wilton house, *ib.*; municipal records, *ib.*, 177; Bemerton ch., *ib.*, 177; G. M. Hills, on round towers, *ib.*; G. V. Irving, on Old Sarum, *ib.*; excursion to Burcombe ch., *ib.*; to Telfont Ewyas rectory, *ib.*, 178; carvings at, *ib.*; visit to Wardour Castle, *ib.*; reception by Lord Arundell, *ib.*; examination of, and description by C. E. Davis, *ib.*, 179; conversazione, at the deanery, *ib.*, 180; visit to Tisbury ch., *ib.*; W. H. Black's further examination of the cathedral MSS., *ib.*; H. Syer Cumming's paper on some memorials of Charles II, as connected with Wilts., *ib.*, 180-9; excursion to Stonehenge, *ib.*, 189; Dr. Thurman's paper, *ib.*; remarks, by T. J. Pettigrew and W. H. Black, *ib.*, 191-2; reception by Sir Antrobus, *ib.*; visit to Amesbury, *ib.*; Mr. Davis on Amesbury ch., *ib.*; Lake House, reception by Rev. E. Duke, collection of antiquities at, *ib.*, 192-4; Great Durnford ch., *ib.*, 194; Ogbury camp, *ib.*; conversazione at the Council chamber, *ib.*; the mayor's reception, *ib.*; Mr. French on ancient sculptured stones, *ib.*; Mr. Horman Fisher on proceedings at the Council-chamber against the recorder of Salisbury, in 1632, *ib.*, 194-8; documents relating to Trinity hospital, by Mr. Black, *ib.*, 198; closing meeting the Council-chamber, resolutions, *ib.*, 199; visit to St. Nicholas' hospital and to Britford ch., *ib.*; Mr. Harrod on the supposed monument to the Duke of Buckingham, *ib.*, 199-201; Mr. Petti-
- grew's further remarks on, *ib.*, 201-2; visit to the remains of the ancient palace of Clarendon, *ib.*, 203; visit to Sir F. H. Bathurst, Bart.; reception at Clarendon-park, *ib.*; notice respecting the Salisbury and South Wilts museum, xx, 93-5; dimensions of the cathedral, xxi, 41; see of, xxviii, 313-27
- Salley Abbey, xxii, 407
- Salmstone, near Margate, discovery of graves at, iii, 345
- Salomons (Alderman Sir David), Bart., obituary notice of, xxx, 352-3
- Salona, account of the excavations carried on at, iii, 214-26; walls of the city (*engr.*), iii, 219
- v. Carrara, Professor
- Salt (T.), on excommunication of Prince Llewellyn and others, recorded in the registers of Hereford, xvii, 151-5
- Salt (Wm.), obituary notice of, xx, 186-8
- Salt Library, xxix, 22-3
- Saltcellar exhibited, xxix, 421; pewter, exhibited, xxx, 340
- Saltwood, co. Kent, church-chest at, xxviii, 225; castle, xxix, 28
- Salvin, family of, xxx, 116
- Samford-hundred, taxation, *temp.* Ed. III, xxi, 18
- Samian bowl (*engr.*), iii, 176-8; ornamental scrolls found in London (*engr.*), iv, *frontispiece*; names of potters (6 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 3; various types of pottery (14 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 4; variety of borders on pottery (7 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 5; goddess of fortune on a vase (*engr.*), *ib.*, 6; combats on pottery (7 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 7-8; winged figure (*engr.*), *ib.*, 9; scroll of foliage on the pottery (*engr.*), *ib.*; warriors on the pottery (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 10; yellow-ware (*engr.*), *ib.*, 12; deep overlapping-rim (*engr.*), *ib.*, 13; specimens of high relief on the ware (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 42-3; observations on the ware, ix, 190; ware from Tower-street, xiii, 236; ware exhibited, xvi, 332; Greek ware, from Tarsus, xx, 355; pottery in London, xxiii, 100; vessels from Queen Victoria-street, xxviii, 393; pottery at Etocetum, xxix, 57; ware from London exhibited, *ib.*, 429; Samian bowl (*engr.*), xxx, 205; Samian pottery exhibited, *ib.*, 338
- v. Pottery
- Sampson (Bp. of Worcester), his connection with Wolverhampton, xxix, 49
- Sancroft (Archbishop), and his suffragans, silver medal of, viii, 64; xv, 351; print of, xxix, 83
- Sanctuary and abjuration, on the privileges of, xiv, 97-110
- Sandal Castle, remarks on, xx, 120-36
- Sandals, Roman, found at Bowness Flow (2 *engrs.*), v, 334
- Sandbec, manor of, xxx, 424
- Sandford, family notes of, xxx, 116-7; arms of, *ib.*, 118

- Sandford (Sir William), xxx, 119  
 Sandford, co. Devon, note regarding the manor of, xxx, 158  
 Sandwell Hall, xxix, 26; priory at, description of, *ib.*, 334; its seal (*engr.*), *ib.*, 335  
 Sandwich, co. Kent, sepulchral monument in St. Peter's ch., ii, 334; coin of Carinus found at, *ib.*, 336; coins found near, iv, 382; spurs and keys found at, viii, 161; seal of the grammar school of, xii, 150  
 Sandy-Bedford, Roman camp near, xxvi, 238  
 Sandys (C.), on a brass seal, probably of the time of Edward III, ii, 363; on the gateway discovered in the ancient wall of Canterbury, iii, 56-7  
 Santa Casa, remarks on the, by H. S. Cumming, xii, 264-5  
 Santon-Downham, celt from, xxi, 356  
 Sapperton, skeleton and Roman coins discovered in the tunnel at, i, 45  
 Sarcophagus, containing a vase (*engr.*), iv, 70; and coffin, found in Haydon-square, ix, 161-7; H. F. Holt on Roman sarcophagi, xxvi, 61-8; Roman (*engr.*), xxvi, 61; divided into three classes, *ib.*, 62; constructed for one, two, three, or four bodies, *ib.*; earliest use of the word, *ib.*; marks used on, to distinguish various professions, *ib.*, 65; Roman, and plan of part of the Northgreen, Westminster Abbey (*engr.*), *ib.*, 77; Roman, found at Etocetum, xxix, 55  
 Sarda, *Bullettino Archæologico*, notice of the, xii, 203  
 Sardinia, early remains in, xxix, 36  
 Saronitæ, or Druids, xxx, 140  
 Sarum, Old, remarks on, xv, 12; visited by the Association, *ib.*, 113; on the earthworks at, *ib.*, 291-302  
 Sarum "Tonale", account of the, xv, 302  
 Sassanian gem, exhibited, xi, 152; T. J. Pettigrew, remarks by, *ib.*; and by Lieut. Morrison, *ib.*  
 Satirical medal, of 1688, vii, 169; on the Reformation, viii, 6; xii, 75; xvi, 349; xxvi, 372  
 "Saturday Review", extract from, on the growth of English legislation, xxvi, 33  
 Saull (W. D.), on Roman tiles found at York, ii, 281; on Roman antiquities found at Godmanchester, *ib.*, 360; on early British villages, or locations, *ib.*, 390; on excavations in the I. of Wight, xi, 66-7; obituary notice of, xii, 186  
 Saulteot (John), leaden token of (*engr.*), ix, 432  
 Saunders (J.), exhibits Roman coins from Luton-Hoo, xxii, 93  
 Saunders (Thomas), obituary notice of, xi, 173-4  
 Savery (J. C.), on the ironworks of Sussex, xxiv, 335-42; on Bodiam castle and manor, *ib.*, 352-6  
 Savigny (Richard), Abbot of, deed relating to him, vi, 423; monks of, *ib.*, 424  
 --- *c.* Cistercian  
 Savile (Lady), widow of the governor of Sheffield castle, anecdote concerning, xxx, 151  
 Saviour, figure of the, found in Sussex, xii, 178; bone carving of the 12th century, of the, exhibited, xvi, 289; signs of, xix, 97; xxi, 195; xxiii, 332  
 --- *v.* Christ, Jesus  
 Savory (John), exhibits Roman coin found in Tower-ditch, xv, 274; exhibits a glass bottle from Thornford, xxiii, 292; memoir of, xxviii, 311-2  
 Savoy, knot of, on a jetton, xx, 326  
 Savoy, MSS. relating to the hospital, vi, 446  
 Saxham, Lord Crofts of, xxi, 20  
 Saxmundham, carving of the martyrdom of St. Stephen, and some monastic seals from, ii, 189; token of, found at Brandeston, xi, 347  
 Saxon antiquities found at Lower Heywood, in Oxfordshire, ii, 89; Mr. Filmer's remarks on, *ib.*; at Driffeld, in Yorkshire, *ib.*, 96; in Gloucestershire, *ib.*; remains found near Strood in Kent, *ib.*, 193; in Derbyshire, *ib.*, 301; remains discovered in Northfleet, Kent, iii, 235-40; remarks on remains in Gloucestershire, iv, 50, 74; antiquities found at Northwold, *ib.*, 382; in Gloucestershire, *ib.*, 385; at Southampton, v, 162; in the I. of Wight, *ib.*, 365-9; in Wiltshire, Dr. Guest's remarks, vi, 83-5; at Mitcham, vii, 442; at Eastgate, ix, 407-8; various articles, xxi, 343-5; at remains at Finkley, xxviii, 327-36; at Utttoxeter, xxix, 275; objects exhibited, xxx, 194; on the contents of a barrow, iv, 276; beads found at Whiteheath, Kent, iii, 248; bone-pits at Southampton, xvi, 333; cemetery in the Isle of Thanet, i, 360; coins found in the Isle of Thanet, *ib.*, 149; coins found at York, ii, 189; silver coins found at Egersund, iii, 246; coins exhibited, xi, 261; xxiii, 245; pennies found near Carlisle, xi, 350; coins found at Southampton, xvi, 231; gold crosses found in Suffolk, viii, 139; customs of Tholla, Theam, Infangtheafe, Homesokne, Grithbrice, Fighwytt, and Fyrdwytt, xxi, 146; doorway in the tower of Trinity ch., Colchester, ii, 349; fibulæ, found at Swaffham, ii, 346; fibulæ, found between Folkstone and Dover, iv, 159; gold fibulæ, exhibited, xiv, 276; fibulæ, exhibited, xvii, 232; font at Kirkburn, vi, 147; glass vessel found at Chessell (*engr.*), ii, 52; glass goblet, found in Essex, *ib.*, 99; glass tumbler, and portion of human skull, found at Feversham, xiii,



- 313; report on the examination of graves at Ozengal Down, in Thanet, iii, 123; graves and sepulchral remains found in Suffolk, v, 360; graves discovered near Richborough, *ib.*, 374; T. Bateman on the discovery of graves at Winston, xiii, 226-8; iron implements, porcelain-ring, and quern stones, found in Winston, xiii, 227-8; keys found in a grave, at Ozengal, iii, 246; locks and keys exhibited, xxix, 434; reason of the language surviving the Norman tongue, xxvi, 26-7; notice of a Guide to the Anglo-Saxon tongue, by E. J. Vernon, ii, 214; notes on masonry, i, 117-20; occupation of Hertfordshire, xxvi, 26; occupation of Staffordshire, by T. Morgan, xxix, 394-412; religion of the Saxons, *ib.*, 156-70; Saxon and Roman rings, found in Suffolk, viii, 159; silver ring, vi, 153; sculptured remains (4 *engrs.*), ii, 303; sculptures found at Ipswich, iv, 397; standards (*engr.*), xiii, 122; vessels, found in Kent, ii, 347; wars of, in Northumberland with the Northern Britons, x, 336; wars between the Saxons of Northumberland and the Northern Britons, xi, 41-56, 117-23; weapons found in the Isle of Thanet, ii, 338; at Bardwell, *ib.*, 345; weapon and remains found at Osengal, *ib.*, 352; weapons in iron, iv, 71; on a sword, *ib.*, 385; weapons, xiii, 202; spearhead found at Ash, xv, 290; umbo of a shield exhibited, xxx, 87; and for objects not here specified, see throughout the Index
- Sayendale (Roger de), a witness in an early charter, xxx, 160
- Sayer (John), of Worsall, his property, xxii, 402
- Scaliot (Mark), an early lockmaker, xxix, 176
- Scalptorium, H. S. Cuming, on the, xxv, 263-6
- Scandinavia, paper by T. Morgan upon Odinism in, xxix, 79, 138-72; amulet, i, 64
- Scapula (Publius Ostorius), xxix, 38, 397
- Scarborough, discoveries in barrows near, iv, 101; urn, flint arrow-heads, etc., from a barrow (*engr.*), iv, 103; barrows in Bevis Marks, v, 90; Anglo-Saxon jewellery found near, xx, 65; antiquities from (*engr.*), *ib.*, 104
- Searth (Rev. H. M.), M.A., F.S.A., Prebendary of Wells; on Roman remains at Bath, xvii, 8-18; on the ch. and monuments of Wroxeter, *ib.*, 85-99; on discovery of stone coffins at Bath, *ib.*, 232; Roman remains at Bath, xviii, 289-305; on a stone coffin found at Locksbrooke, near Bath, xix, 65; on a Roman villa at Combe Down, Bath, *ib.*, 66-7; on a Roman altar at Gainford ch., xxii, 182-239; on Roman *itineræ* connected with the principality of Wales, xxiv, 109-24; on Roman villa at Chedworth, xxv, 215-27, 402-6; on window in Dagingworth ch., *ib.*, 304-5; on Duntisbourne Rouse ch., *ib.*, 307; letter to, from J. Farrer, on Chedworth villa, xxvi, 250-2; on the town of Kenchester, xxvii, 173-4; on W. H. Black's theories respecting geometrical landmarks, *ib.*, 273; description of a Roman inscribed stone, xxix, 371-2
- Sceatta found at Southampton, xviii, 386
- Schot (Master Robert), abbot, a rubbing of, from Ixworth ch., iii, 324
- Schinkey, arms of (*engr.*), xiii, 119
- Schools, seals of endowed grammar schools (*full-plate engr.*), xii, 55, etc., 145, etc., 223, etc., 233; xiv, 311; xvii, 67; xxviii, 350
- Schoolpieces, H. S. Cuming on, xxix, 72-6
- Schorn (Master John), history of, xxiii, 256-68; image of, found at Cawston ch., *ib.*, 265; will of, *ib.*, 267-8; his signum, *ib.*, 331; his church and well at North Marston, *ib.*, 370; (*engr.*), 370; painted effigy of, *ib.*, 375; account of his paintings, *ib.*, 377; figure of in painted glass, exhibited, xxv, 260-1; tracing from figure of, exhibited, *ib.*, 268; on his effigy in painted glass, by Rev. W. S. Simpson, *ib.*, 334-44; Master John Schorn (*engr.*), *ib.*, 334; tracing by H. Watling, from effigy of, *ib.*, 334-5; description of his effigy, *ib.*, 335; extracts from Foxe's "Acts and Monuments" referring to, *ib.*, 338; passage from the "Reliquiæ Antiquæ", referring to, *ib.*, 340; extract from Nares's "Glossary", referring to, *ib.*, 341; extract from Pole's "History of Windsor Castle", referring to, *ib.*, 342
- v. Gateley
- Schove (Edith), manslaughter of, by C. Passavant, *temp.* Hen. III, xxvi, 144-5, 149
- Schulz (Mr.), exhibits Hungarian and Polish coins, xvii, 324
- Scissors, pair of, found in Yorkshire (*engr.*), ii, 56; Spanish, exhibited, xxix, 199
- Scold's bridle, v. Branks
- Scoop, exhibited, xxix, 203
- v. Apple-scoop
- Scot (John le), Earl of Chester, seal of, (*engr.*), v, 251
- Scotland: Scottish coins, vi, 150; Mackie's "Castles, Palaces, and Prisons of Scotland," vii, 94; ancient standard weights and measures of, ix, 202; coins of Scottish kings found in Suffolk, xiii, 348; coins of, exhibited, xiv, 336; ancient sculptured stones of, xv, 63; brooches, exhibited, *ib.*, 283-4; ancient buildings in, xvi, 294; earlier and later branches of the Celtic race in, *ib.*, 353; the Roman Catholic religion proclaimed in

- 1589, as the established church of, xxiv, 348; W. de Gray Birch, upon an unpublished list of religious houses, xxvii, 241-5; bone implements found there, compared with those of Maiden Castle, xxviii, 43; bishoprics and abbeys in, *ib.*, 61-2; customs of, xxix, 30-2; H. S. Cuming, on "Why is the nine of diamonds called the curse of Scotland", *ib.*, 205-12
- Scott (Sir G. G.), mention of, xxx, 285, 289; restores Laughton ch., *ib.*, 404
- Scott (J. B.), exhibits a floriated slab from Merton ch., vii, 163; Roman remains, pottery, and coins found in New Cannon Street, *ib.*, 176, 436; on a vase found in Cannon Street, viii, 68; on an enamel dug up at Petworth, *ib.*, 143; exhibits two handles of Oriental weapons, *ib.*, 156; drawings of sepulchral slabs found in Threadneedle Street, x, 107
- Scott (Rev. E. D.), obituary notice of, xiv, 192
- Scott (Sir Walter), extract from the "Lord of the Isles", relating to the murder of the Red Comyn, xxiv, 36; notice concerning, xxix, 35
- Scrapers, found at Test Valley, xxviii, 72
- Scratch-back or scalptorium, xxv, 263
- Screen, *v.* St. Mary's, Lancaster  
— *v.* Gateley
- Scribes and notaries, paper by J. Brent, xiii, 59-68
- Scriptural subjects, on a tobacco box, xxx, 433
- Scriveners' knives, xxi, 350
- Scroupe, *al.* Scrob, *al.* Fitz Scrob (Richard), holds Burford manor before the conquest, xxiv, 137
- Seudamore, family notes of, xxix, 66
- Sculpture, representing a bishop, discovered at St. Michael's, Southampton, i, 52; discovered in Crutched Friars, *ib.*, 247; Mr. Smith's remarks, *ib.*, 249; head, found in Finch Lane, ii, 205; stone, by Walton ch., *ib.*, 279; figure, found in Bedford Purlieus, iii, 50; in Stoke Charity ch., Hants (*engr.*), v, 258; Saxon sculpture in Wiltshire, vi, 83-5; at Lincoln and Southwell (*engr.*), viii, 304; sculptured stones at Clausentum, xiii, 210; important work on those in Scotland, *ib.*, 252; Mr. French on stones of Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man, xv, 63-80; diminutive figure in Yolgrave churchyard, xvi, 287; sculptured stones, publication on, xx, 98
- Seuse (A.), on urns found at Burleigh, i, 149
- Seaford, co. Sussex, Roman urns found at, iii, 249; prebendaries of, xxii, 143; dummy at, xxx, 326
- Seals:—of the hundred of Burtford, in the Rape of Bramber, Sussex (*engr.*), i, 63-4, 152; of a Greek monk, "Theodosius Hieromonachus" (*engr.*), *ib.*, 64; of Joanna de Stuteville, 1227, equestrian (*engr.*), *ib.*, 145; leaden, various, *ib.*, 154-5; of Henry de Perci, knight, equestrian, from leaden matrix found in the bed of the Thames (*engr.*), *ib.*, 154; leaden, of Martin de Cornhulle, device, found in London, *ib.*, 154-5; leaden, of William Seler de Derbi, device, found in London, *ib.*, 155; of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote (*engr.*), *ib.*, 241; silver, of Richard Pirun, found in Oxfordshire, *ib.*, 245; of Sir J. Pelham, armorial (*engr.*), *ib.*, 252; Merovingian coin, set as a seal ring (*engr.*), *ib.*, 257; silver, device "Ælfiowvmean", from Chatham, *ib.*, 327; impressions of several found at Badbury, near Blandford, by J. Purdue, *ib.*, 337; bronze, of Stephen Rolves, found near Toddington, Bedf., *ib.*, 341; catalogue of porcelain seals found in Ireland, by J. W. Murphy, ii, 85; Chinese seals of porcelain, found in Ireland, *ib.*, 85-6; of Henry Grey, earl of Tankerville, *ib.*, 94; xvii, 64, 77; instrument for casting papal bullæ (*engr.*), ii, 97; leaden, of Avelina, wife of K. de Winepole, found at Canterbury, *ib.*, 98; leaden, found at Strood, Kent, of "Matthew f. Nive", *ib.*, 101; bronze, found at Frindsbury, Kent, "Lege, tege, lite", *ib.*; leaden, of Petronilla, daughter of Alfredda Parva, found in the garden of the episcopal palace at Winchester (*engr.*), *ib.*, 189; collection of monastic and personal seals exhibited by Hartley Knight, *ib.*, 190; of the masons of Glastonbury Abbey, exhibited, *ib.*; silver, of Cornelius O'Ragillie, or O'Reilly, exhibited, *ib.*, 191; drawings of the, of Sts. Peter and Paul of Ipswich (*engr.*), *ib.*, 268; monastic, drawings of, of Suffolk, *ib.*; found at Dunwich, "Honi seyt ge me' l deceyt", *ib.*, 279; found near Gloucester, "Fratr T. de B. que fando dulcia prome" (Thomas de Bredon, Abbot of Gloucester), *ib.*, 340; brass, of Thomas Maunsell, heraldic, found near the Reculvers, Kent, *ib.*, 342; mediæval, oval, silver set with an antique intaglio of Minerva, found in Kent, "Angelus Consilii Fortis Gladiator", *ib.*, 345; brass, of the fraternity of the B. Trinity of Cardiff, in Wales, *ib.*, 346-7; antique intaglio, set as a gold seal ring, found at Holbrook, *ib.*, 348; silver, of the Austin hermits of Ballinrobe, Connaught, *ib.*, 349; of the coroner of the king's household, in the possession of W. Delmar, *ib.*, 363-4; of the guardian of the islands of Lower Normandy (*engr.*), "Sigillum custodis insularum inferioris Normanie", iii, 2; brass love-seal of ordinary type, found at Stradbroke, "Love me ande I zyei",

*ib.*, 49; of William Langford, sheriff of Oxford, *ib.*, 50; of a pelican, "IHC me smyte smertte dyp into ye hertte", found at Wimbourne Minster, *ib.*, 52-3; brass, of Robert "dictus Lupus", or Wolf, found at Colchester, *ib.*, 61; of the Charterhouse, London (*engr.*), *ib.*, 75; seal found at Ixworth "Nul ne me veie, nul ne me creie", *ib.*, 123; brass, of Andrew the Clerk, found at Winchester, *ib.*, 125; brass, of a Pelican, "Domine Deus Miserere mei", found at Boulogne, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 126; three seals of the Abbey of Wigmore (*engr.*), *ib.*, 189-90; counter-seal of the priory of Leominster (*engr.*), *ib.*, 190; seal of the Prioress of Ivingho (2 *engrs.*), found at Hurston, co. Dors., *ib.*, 256; gem of a bust, "Christus caput omnium" (*engr.*), found at Stratford-on-Avon, *ib.*, 330; of Thomas Gate, a merchant's mark, found at Winchelsea, *ib.*, 334-5; of Jehan Poupart, priest, equestrian, found at Winchelsea, *ib.*, 335; a lion, "Sum leo fortis", found at Winchelsea, *ib.*; of John Scanmieres, a ship, found at Lewes, *ib.*; of the Court of Arches, described by N. Gould, *ib.*, 338; brass matrix of a, found near Belfast, centaur in combat with a bird and a dog, *ib.*, 328; of "Rolanti Chavvet", found at Irthlingborough, *ib.*, 60; head of St. John Baptist, "Caput Johannis". found in the Castle-foss, Northampton, *ib.*; lion, "Ie su sel de amour", in the Calais museum, *ib.*, 78; brass, merchant's mark, of Hinrik Tribes, found at Ixworth, *ib.*, 144; of the hospital of St. Giles, or Emanuel, at Norwich, *ib.*, 152; of the warden of the chapel of Mordon Foliot, Worcestershire, found at York, *ib.*, 316; arms from the common seal of Neath Abbey (*engr.*), *ib.*, 355; brass, of a lion, "Crede ferenti", found in Norfolk, *ib.*, 388; bell-shaped love seal of usual type, "Love me and I ye", found at Messingham, *ib.*; "S. Secretum Civitatis Amarswiler", found in Flanders, *ib.*; of Peter Tederade, Canonicus Cretensis (*engr.*), found at Old Ford, *ib.*, 393; silver found in Hampshire (*engr.*), set with a gem, "Verba salutis ave", *ib.*, 404; notice of "Sigilla Antiqua", from the collection of Sir Thomas Hare, *ib.*, 413; of William de la Chapel, found at Southover, near Lewes, *ib.*, 89; found in Clare, a seal of the chapter of Emly, "S. Capituli Imelacensis", *ib.*, 87; Ecclesiastical, "Ave Marie Gracia Plena", in mixed metal, found at Timsbury, Somersetshire, *ib.*, 163; leaden, of Felipe Halat, found at Easton, near Woodbridge, *ib.*, 167; of "Her Coyrnaet van Hampe", St. Lawrence, found near Sherborne, *ib.*, 358; J. R. Planché on the seals of the earls of Chester (*engr.*), *ib.*, 235-52;

monastic, found in the Seine, *ib.*, 359; silver, on a shield, a snail, S.H.A.R.R.D., found at Ashingdon (*engr.*), *ib.*; of Serapis (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 70; ecclesiastical, exhibited by Mrs. Forster, *ib.*, 81; impression of seal, belonging to Mr. Langton, *ib.*; seals, of the cities of Worcester and Lincoln, exhibited by G. Milner, *ib.*, 82; seal-ring of the Colby family (*engr.*), *ib.*, 100; of Robert ..... in, equestrian (*engr.*), *ib.*, 133; armorial, of Adrian de Salecourt (*engr.*), *ib.*, 134; armorial of William de Filgeris (*engr.*), *ib.*, 137; personal, of Margaret de Neville (*engr.*), *ib.*, 139; seals of the Mayor of the Staple of Chichester (*engr.*), *ib.*, 149; mediæval seals, exhibited by W. Langton, *ib.*, 157; heraldic, of Thomas de Stanley, Earl of Derby (*engr.*), *ib.*, 202; crest of Sir John de Stanley (*engr.*), *ib.*, 202; heraldic, of William Torbok, knt., (*engr.*), *ib.*; of Sir Thomas de Lathom (*engr.*), *ib.*; armorial, of Robert de Lathom (*engr.*), *ib.*; leaden bulla of Pope Innocent III, found at Malling Abbey, Kent, *ib.*, 439; various impressions, exhibited by W. Edwards, *ib.*, 447; signet, of Richard III (*engr.*), *ib.*; various impressions of mediæval, exhibited by P. Chalmers, *ib.*; of William de Broc, an "Agnus Dei", *ib.*, 449; seal, a bird "crede michi", found in the Thames, *ib.*, 450; common seal of Kyngesthorp, co. Northt. (*engr.*), *ib.*; of the Prior Provincial of England, of the order of preaching friars, exhibited by J. W. Paynter, *ib.*, 452; silver of R. Snarry, found at Ashingdon, in Essex, *ib.*, 81; of Thomas Piri (*engr.*), *ib.*, 82; seal of Richard, prior of Frampton, or Fruntune, co. Dors. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 162; various, relating to the borough of Wenlock, exhibited by W. W. E. Wynne, *ib.*; various, relating to the Arundel family, exhibited by W. W. E. Wynne, *ib.*; bone, equestrian, found in St. Alban's Abbey, of Richard de Vierli, *ib.*, 173; (*engr.*), *ib.*, 169; of the churchwardens of Rolleston, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 333; of the free grammar school at Ashburne, co. Derb., (*engr.*), *ib.*, 343, 432; of the hospital and free school at Repton, co. Derb. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 358; heraldic, of Sir John Cockayne, knt. (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 333; seal found in Essex, ecclesiastical, "Sint Bini Thomæ Christo cum Virgine pro me" (*engr.*), *ib.*, 431; leaden seal of Adrian Fitz-warren (*engr.*), *ib.*, 433; personal, of Hawisia domina de Keveoloc (*engr.*), found in Shropshire, *ib.*; seal, found at Runwell, *ib.*, 140; of Southwick Abbey, exhibited, *ib.*, 144; brass, exhibited by C. Marshall, *ib.*, 154; seal of Newstead Abbey (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, ix, 18; ancient brass, of the citizens of Worcester, *ib.*, 82; gem, set in silver, "Eternis



annis memoresto Maria Johannis", exhibited, *ib.*, 85; of Adam de Stoddone, found at Martock, Somersetshire, *ib.*, 93; armorial, of Hubert de Burgh (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 371; seal and counterseal, of Walter Reynolds, archbishop of Canterbury (2 *enogr.*), x, 74; of St. Thomas a Becket, archbishop of Canterbury (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 76; seal, crest of the Mowbray family, found at Kettleborough Hall, *ib.*, 99; equestrian, of Richard, son of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Pembroke (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 269; equestrian, of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Pembroke (*enogr.*), *ib.*; of Mary, Queen of Scots, heraldic (*enogr.*), xi, 76-9; notice of the Leper-house at Pilton, near Barnstaple, *ib.*, 100; seal of Burton Lazar's Leper-house, noticed, *ib.*, 105; of St. Mary Magdalen's Leper-house at Lynn; *ib.*, 107; of Magdalen Hospital, Norwich, *ib.*, 108; of the Leper-house of St. James, at Bridgnorth, *ib.*, 112; of the Leper-house of St. James, at Dunwich, *ib.*, 114; of Cristina de Werting, co. Hants., found in Cloak-lane (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 159; of Richard de Redvers, a griffin (*enogr.*), xi, 219; of Isabella de Fortibus, heraldic "Non caret effectu quod voluere duo" (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 219; of a priest, "Crede michi et est satis", found at Lincoln, *ib.*, 262; monastic, found at Somerleyton, *ib.*, 262; of Henry de Blois, Bishop of Winchester (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 283; of Roger de Tichebourne, equestrian (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 291; of John de Tycheburn or Tichebourne, heraldic (3 *enogr.*), *ib.*, 291; of John de Ticheborne, heraldic (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 291; large collection of, chiefly monastic and municipal, relating to Hampshire, exhibited, *ib.*, 335; seals of the Grammar Schools of England and Wales (*many enogr.*), xii, 55-72, 145-55, 223-34; of Reading Abbey, *ib.*, 84; of William, son of Geoffrey Plantagenet, equestrian (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 100-2; of William of Wykeham (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 148; of the grammar school of Grantham (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 153; of Horncastle grammar school (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 154; of the grammar school of Spalding (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 155; of the Abbey of Parco Lude, or Louth Park (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 250; of Simon and John de Hertford, abbots of St. Alban's and the common seal of the abbey (4 *enogr.*), xiii, 168; of Richard de Vierle, equestrian (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 169; of Adam de Stoddone, a fleur-de-lis, found in a house in Martock, co. Somers., *ib.*, 248; ring seals found in Norfolk and Suffolk (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 313; leaden, found in Chelsea, exhibited, by H. H. Burnell, *ib.*, 315; of the Chancery of Monmouth, for King Edward IV (2 *enogr.*), xiv, 57; of the Chancery of Abergavenny (2 *enogr.*), *ib.*; of Simon Bronaponae, found in the Chapter House, Hereford

(*enogr.*), *ib.*, 271-2; equestrian and heraldic of Hubert and John de Burgh, by J. R. Planché (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 282-4; seals of endowed grammar schools (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 311-26; three curious, exhibited by J. Clarke, of Easton, *ib.*, 337; on seals of merchants, *ib.*, 342-3; on the chancellor's seal-bag (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 343-4; forged matrices of mediæval seals, account of, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 348-50, 353-5; of Oswald de Astune, *ib.*, 354; of Albinus de Heyden, *ib.*; of Richard II (a forgery), *ib.*; of Osbert de Hiltune, *ib.*; of the prior of St. John's Hospital (*enogr.*), xv, 154; of Philip de Thame, gem counterseal to St. John's priory seal (*enogr.*), *ib.*; of a hawk, "crede mnenhi", exhibited, *ib.*, 267; impression of ivory matrix, of Christopher Sutton, prebendary of Biggleswade, co. Bedf., exhibited, *ib.*, 267-8; of John, son of Howel Gor, *ib.*, 283; bulla of Pope Innocent VI, found in the Thames, *ib.*, 288; forged jet matrix of a seal of "Roberto de Avo", exhibited, *ib.*, 345; bronze matrix of a seal, a gryllus, "S' Mikiel de Rivire le Ronci", xvi, 297; of Stephen Payn, almoner, of the almonry of Henry V, used by the hospital at Greatham, *ib.*, 343; of the almonry of Queen Victoria, xvi, 343-4; forgeries described, *ib.*, 358; fictitious jet matrix of seal of Richard de Rytone, *ib.*; silver matrix of an oval seal of a castle, believed to represent Windsor Castle, *ib.*; T. J. Pettigrew on the seal of Richard, Duke of Gloucester, as Admiral of England, *ib.*, 359; xvii, 54; of Thomas Curteis of Tendring, Essex (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 64; of Quarr Abbey (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 64-7; of the Tewkesbury Grammar School (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 64, 67-68; of the peculiar jurisdiction of Corfe Castle, 1668, *ib.*, 64, 69-70; impression from the ivory matrix of seal of Christopher Sutton, Prebendary of Biggleswade (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 64, 75-7; armorial, of Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 64, 77-9; on the reputed signet of Mary Stuart, conjectured to be that of Henrietta Maria, *ib.*, 223-5; armorial, of Robert de Sherrington of Buckinghamshire, *ib.*, 231; reverse of great seal of Edward III exhibited, *ib.*, 324; of Thomas, Bishop of Man, on a bracelet, *ib.*, 335; seal of Ford Abbey, xviii, 198; impressions of three belonging to the corporation of Exeter—1. The City seal. 2. The Mayor's. 3. Edward II, for recognisance of debts (3 *enogr.*), *ib.*, 257; of Roger, porter of Exeter Castle, exhibited (*enogr.*), *ib.*, 257-8; of the College of Vicars-Choral of Exeter, exhibited (*enogr.*), *ib.*; seal of Thomas Dene, Prior of St. James's Abbey at

Exeter, exhibited (*engr.*), *ib.*; of the Free Grammar School of Crediton, 1674 (*engr.*), 259; of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist at Exeter, and of the Free Grammar School within the hospital, exhibited (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*; leaden seals for cloth, of Devon and Exeter, used by the Mayor of the Staple and King's Alnager, *ib.*, 278-9; of Prince Charles, exhibited, *ib.*, 280; paper on seals bearing dates, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 288; various exhibited by J. Clarke, v, 167; x, 99; xiv, 337; xvi, 267; xviii, 367-8; magician's signet of lead, xix, 140; leaden, of Alfred, son of Robert Rahbuo, *ib.*, 149; armorial, of Edward, D. of York (*engr.*), xx, 21; seal of the last Earl of Warren, xx, 328-9; Jewish seals of purity, *ib.*, 337-8; great seal of Charles I, exhibited, *ib.*, 340; brass seal for a watch, found at Southampton, *ib.*, 342; brass, of Thomas de Climpinge, "Sacerdos", found at Amberley, co. Suss., xxi, 235; of the Order of the Sisters of St. Victor at Utrecht, *ib.*; of Alexander de Asteleya, clerk, *ib.*; collection of, belonging to the Rev. G. A. Carthew, of Helmingham, *ib.*, 347; of Mendham Priory, and of the Prior, John de Tomeston, 1385, *ib.*; Norwich seals, *ib.*; Roman leaden seals from Gurnard's Bay, *ib.*, 359; Silver, agnus dei, "sigillum amoris", xxii, 93; of W——, a late Bishop of Durham, *ib.*, 245; a Roman coin set as a seal of Constantine, son of Martin, *ib.*, 342; on sword-handles, *ib.*; Roman leaden seals from the Isle of Wight (*engr.*) *ib.*, 355-8; of Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham (*engr.*), *ib.*, 389-96; of Peter Tederade, Canon of Chalk, xxiii, 103; matrix of a seal of the Commonwealth, exhibited by T. Gunston, *ib.*, 211; merchant's seal, of lead, exhibited by Dr. Brushfield, found at Chester, *ib.*, 213; seal of the municipality of Lamousie, in Perigord, France, xxiv, 63; four impressions of seals of the burgh of Lanark, *ib.*, 83-4; brass cast of a seal of the city of Tournay in the Hautes Pyrenées, *ib.*, 186-7; Chinese seal, found in Ireland, *ib.*, 187; leaden bulla of Pope Nicholas V, found near Glasgow Cath., *ib.*, 272; on the great seal of Francis II of France, and Mary, Queen of Scots, as King and Queen of France, Scotland, England and Ireland, by H. F. Holt, *ib.*, 343-51; account of a bulla of Innocent IV, found at Hampstead, with notices of a series also exhibited by J. Cato, xxv, 82-4; bulla of Martin IV, exhibited by H. S. Cuming, xxv, 83-4; of the abbey of Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln, exhibited by J. Pigott, and described by W. de G. Birch (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 384; of St. Stephen's Chapel, West-

minster, exhibited by R. Ready, and described by W. de G. Birch (*engr.*), *ib.*, 384-5; on an unpublished great seal of Charles I, only used during the year 1626-7, by W. de G. Birch (2 *engrs.*), xxvi, 164-5; paper on dated seals, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 213-8; of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, *ib.*, 213; dated English and foreign (6 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 214; of Cottingham Priory, co. York (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 214-5; borough seal of Shrewsbury, *ib.*, 215; of the millers and bakers of Stiftsneuhausen (*engr.*), *ib.*, 216; forged, of the city of Krentce, (*engr.*), *ib.*; forged, of the Duchy of Lancaster for Henry VII (*engr.*), *ib.*; of Durham Chapter, *ib.*, 217; of Louth and Halifax Grammar Schools, *ib.*; of Lady J. Grey as Queen, *ib.*; of St. Mary-le-bow Church, London, *ib.*; of Sir Walter Raleigh, as Governor of Virginia, *ib.*; capitular seal of Volkenmark in Carinthia (*engr.*), *ib.*; of grammar schools at Atherstone, Hemsworth, Crediton, Lichfield, Luton, Shrewsbury and Wigan, *ib.*, 218; on an unpublished great seal of James I, only used during 1603-4, by W. de G. Birch (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 218-21; account by Rymer of the destruction of Queen Elizabeth's second great seal, and production of that for James I, *ib.*, 219; Chinese seal exhibited by H. T. Holt, *ib.*, 239; of Jehan Brenot, Sieur de Provenchiere in Franche Comte, *ib.*, 246; ecclesiastical seal "S. Jansin f. meus unicus", *ib.*; seal of Malmesbury Abbey, "Hoc Aldelmus ago quod presens signat imago," xxvii, 333, note; seals of the corporation of Dover, description of (6 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 400-402; of Sandre de Gloucester, bell founder, found in the Thames, *ib.*, 418; of Antoninus, Archpriest of St. Peter's at Populetum, xxviii, 73; paper on the seals of William II, by W. de G. Birch, *ib.*, 129-41; great seal of William II (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 135; of William Alnewick, Bishop of Norwich, *ib.*, 165; of Richard de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, *ib.*; account of the Weymouth municipal seals, by W. H. Black, *ib.*, 199-200; of Weymouth charters explained, *ib.*, 221-2; exhibited, by J. Warren of Ixworth, *ib.*, 282; H. S. Cuming on seals of the Corporation of Canterbury, and of the free grammar schools of Southampton and Crewkerne (*engr.*), *ib.*, 347-52; heraldic, of Jehan Dumont, exhibited, xxix, 90; of William Cokhefd, exhibited (*engr.*), *ib.*; seal of "St. Catherine", exhibited, *ib.*, 194; glass seals from bottles, *ib.*, 204; paper by W. de G. Birch on the four great seals of Henry I, (4 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 233-62; of David Garrick, exhibited by S. I. Tucker, *ib.*, 307, 313; of Sandwell

- Priory (*engr.*), *ib.*, 335; found in Corn-wall, "Jhesus vanges toi" (*engr.*), *ib.*, 352; various early and mediæval, English and foreign, described and exhibited, *ib.*, 352, 362, 434, 436; of William de Perton, *ib.*, 362; of members of the Wrottesley family, *ib.*, 362, etc.; Royal seals of English sovereigns, *ib.*, 365; photographs of seals exhibited at Wolverhampton, and described by W. de G. Birch, *ib.*, 435; of E. Hadley, found at Uttoxeter, exhibited, xxx, 87; seals of Baldwin de Redvers and William de Vernun, Earls of Devon, by W. de G. Birch (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 170-4; bronze, heraldic, of R. Guarne, exhibited (*engr.*), *ib.*, 200; seals of early Bishops of Bath and Wells, drawings of, exhibited and described by J. T. Irvine, *ib.*, 329-30; seal and gem counterseal of John de Builli, founder of Roche Abbey (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 423; fleur-de-lys, from the seal of Alice de Mumby, *ib.*, 432
- Seals *v.* Birch, W. de G.  
 — *v.* Bulla  
 — *v.* Clarke, James  
 — *v.* Cumming, H. S.  
 — *v.* Exeter  
 — *v.* Fitch, R.  
 — *v.* Fitch, W. S.  
 — *v.* Kendrick, J.  
 — *v.* Newport  
 — *v.* Sandys, C.  
 — *v.* Smith, C. R.  
 — *v.* Stuteville, Joanna de,  
 — *v.* Tewkesbury  
 — *v.* Toddington  
 — *v.* Wills, T.
- Sea-margins, ancient, as memorials of changes in the level of sea and land, by R. Chambers, iv, 189
- Seamer, co. York, Anglo-Saxon jewellery from, xxi, 323
- Sea-mills, near Bristol, an inscribed stone found at (*engr.*), xxix, 371-8
- Seasons, Roman emblems of the, at Bath, xxix, 392
- Seax, Saxon, ii, 337; xiii, 204
- Sebastian (St.), figure of, xxv, 145; box-wood carving of his martyrdom, xxvi, 252
- Sebastopol, chandelier from, xii, 157
- Seckington, remains at, xxix, 39; British work at, *ib.*, 42
- Sedgemoor, historical notes concerning, xxix, 210-3
- Sedilia, and Piscina in Patrington ch. (*engr.*), i, 71; in Hythe ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 316; at Sheffield, xxx, 155
- Sêez, date of the cathedral, ii, 277
- Sefton, co. Lanc., brasses in the ch., ii, 266; (2 *engrs.*), v, 265; account of the ch., ii, 359; visit to the ch., v, 309
- Sedgeley, nailmaking at, xxix, 178
- Segomax, coins of (2 *engrs.*), ii, 14
- Segar (Sir William), extract from his pedigree of Mortimer of Wigmore, xxiv, 26
- Seine River:—Rapport sur les découvertes archéologiques faites aux sources de la Seine, par M. Henri Baudot, ii, 404; two keys found in the river, vi, 82
- Selsey, co. Sussex, see of, xxii, 111; prebendaries of, *ib.*, 144; monastery at, founded in Beda's time, xxiv, 366
- Selvester (Sir Thomas), priest of Shrewsbury, letter of, xxx, 310
- Semicircular arch in the old city of Canterbury, ii, 338
- Sen-Fetell, arms of (*engr.*), xiii, 119
- Sentius, Caius, xxix, 333
- Sepulchral caves at Guernsey, i, 259, 305, 308; urns, found in Nicholas-lane, ii, 341; sepulchral relics found at Greenlithe, *ib.*, 363; interment, ancient, near Maidstone, iv, 65-8; slabs at Caerwent (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 256; cave examined by Mr. Lukis, vii, 435; cross found at Winchester, *ib.*, 437; cave, at Guernsey, viii, 64-7; urns, found at Newark, *ib.*, 192-3; slabs, found in Threadneedle-street, x, 107; slabs, in Woolhampton ch., *ib.*, 114; tablet exhibited, *ib.*, 178; slabs in Yolgrave churchyard, xvi, 288; slab discovered at Mansell Gammage, xvii, 328; sepulchral urn in the British Museum, xxvii, 361; *v.* Niblet, Thomas
- Sepulchre, Holy, at Glastonbury, xix, 145
- Serell (T.), exhibits corporation records of Wells, xvi, 318-21
- Serjeant-at-arms, a brass representing a, viii, 360
- Sermons of Suffolk, 1697-1755, xxi, 13
- Serpent-worship in Britain, xxviii, 67-8
- Serpent's egg, xvii, 62; xxix, 27
- Severus, denarius of, found with others near Mansfield, v, 375; coin of, found at Edlington (*engr.*), xxx, 47
- Shadwell, objects from the dock at, xii, 179; Roman coffin found at, xiv, 355-7
- Shakespeare (Peter), deed witnessed by, xiv, 90
- Shakespeare (William), baptismal font of, i, 152, 241; house of, visited by the Congress, at Stratford-upon-Avon, T. J. Pettigrew's address, iii, 162-4; J. O. Halliwell on the credibility of traditional anecdotes respecting Shakespeare, more especially regarding the story of his stealing deer from Sir Thomas Lucy's park, iii, 164-7; the home of Shakespeare, illustrated and described, by W. F. Fairholt, *ib.*, 198; Life of, by J. O. Halliwell, *ib.*, 357-9; presumed betrothing ring of, iv, 389; notices of the Shakespeare family in the archives of Warwick castle, v, 163; portrait of, from the Lumley collection, xi, 264; remarks on the portrait of, *ib.*; discovery of a cross in a beam of Shakespeare's house at Stratford, xvi, 330;



- badge exhibited, xx, 326; extract from, relating to the Duke of Exeter, xxiv, 141; portrait exhibited, xxiii, 101; mention of sieves in, xxv, 250; J. O. Halliwell on early editions of Shakespeare in Lord Verulam's library at Gorhambury, xxvi, 186-8; mention by him of fans, *ib.*, 209
- Shakespeare, *v.* Halliwell, J. O.
- Shalfleet, account of the ch., xi, 276; sculptured slabs in the ch., *ib.*, 302-5; slab (*engr.*), *ib.*, 304
- Shapwyke, list of documents relating to, xxviii, 248-51
- Shardelowe (Lady Ela), will of, xxi, 53
- Sharpe (E.), on the ruins of the monastery of St. Mary, in Furness, vi, 309-17, 359
- Sharpening steel, xviii, 386
- Sharpening stone, iii, 275; iv, 105; ix, 189
- Shaving implements found in London, xviii, 312; xxix, 69
- Shaw (Bentley), hospitality of, to the Association at Castle-hill, Almondbury, xxx, 232
- Shaw (Samuel), account of Roman coins found at Andover, xi, 351; exhibits sketch of piece of tessellated pavement, with description, xxv, 67-8; decipherers Roman coins found at Finkley, xxviii, 329
- Shaw (Mr.), his account of Etocetum, xxix, 54-5
- Shaw (W.), on a Roman urn, dug up at Billericay, iii, 120, 249; on a British gold coin found near Billericay, iv, 74; on a bronze spear-head, found at Hullbridge, *ib.*; on Roman urns found in Essex, *ib.*
- Shaw House, visit to, xvi, 88
- Shears, ancient (*engr.*), iii, 195; shears exhibited, xxviii, 183; Roman, xxix, 305; xxx, 72
- Sheaths of girdle-knives, xvii, 113
- Sheffield (Thomas de), xxx, 241
- Sheffield, co. York, announcement of the forthcoming Congress at, xxix, 193; paper on the traders' tokens of, by Ll. Jewitt, xxx, 25-37; remains of the manor, a paper by J. D. Leader (3 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 42-51; prehistoric remains near, a paper by Alfred Wallis, *ib.*, 61-66; paper on the town, and old parish ch. of, by the Rev. Alf. Gatty, *ib.*, 147-52; Rev. J. Stacey on monuments in the Shrewsbury chapel in the parish ch., *ib.*, 175-81; descent of the manor, by S. I. Tucker, *ib.*, 237-77; documents relating to the town, manor, and castle, *ib.*, 248-77; original documents relating to, principally in connection with Mary Queen of Scots, *ib.*, 308-24; earthworks near, *ib.*, 406-13; proceedings of the Congress at, *ib.*, 99-120; list of members, etc., *ib.*, 99-102; address of the mayor, *ib.*, 102-3; speech of the Duke of Norfolk, president, *ib.*, 103-4; visit to the parish ch., *ib.*, 104; description of the ch. by Dr. Sale, *ib.*, 104-5; visit to the manor, *ib.*, 105; account of, *ib.*, 105-6; visit to Broomhall, *ib.*, 106; described by Mr. Philipps, *ib.*; banquet in the Cutler's-hall given by the Duke of Norfolk, *ib.*, 106; speeches of the President, Lord Houghton, G. Godwin, G. M. Hills, and others, *ib.*, 107-11; visit to Beauchief Abbey, *ib.*, 111; Worksop priory, *ib.*, 112; and Steetley chapel, *ib.*; its description, 112-4; remarks by T. Blashill on the chapel, *ib.*, 114-5; and by G. Godwin, *ib.*, 115; visit to Thorpe Salvin ch. and hall, *ib.*; description of in a paper by the Rev. J. Stacey, *ib.*, 115-9; meeting in the Cutlers'-hall, *ib.*, 119; various papers read, *ib.*, 120; and speeches of E. Roberts, Dr. Sale, and by G. M. Hills, response of the President, *ib.*, 120; visit to Laughton-en-le-Morthen, *ib.*, 218; description of the ch. and village by the Rev. J. Stacey, *ib.*; and of the earthworks, by F. Barber, *ib.*, 218-9; visit to Roche Abbey, luncheon given by the Mayor and Master Cutler, *ib.*, 219; history of the Abbey by G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 219-20; account of Rotherham chapel by Alderman T. Guest, *ib.*, 220-1; conversazione and exhibition of antiquities and drawings at the Cutlers' Hall, *ib.*, 221-3; papers at evening meeting, *ib.*, 223; by R. N. Philipps on the manufacture of hardware by the Celts and Romans, *ib.*, 223-4; and on the earliest tribes of Yorkshire, by T. Morgan, *ib.*, 224-6; visit to Shepley, *ib.*, 226; Kirkburton, *ib.*; description and history of the ch., *ib.*, 227; visit to Woodsome Hall, *ib.*, 228; entertainment there by the Earl of Dartmouth and Major and Lady K. Robertson, *ib.*; description of the Hall by E. Roberts, *ib.*, 228-30; visit to Almondbury, and description of the ch. by the Rev. Canon Hulbert, *ib.*, 230-2; visit to the Castle-hill, and description of the castle by T. Brooke, *ib.*, 232-3; entertainment by T. Brooke at Armitage-bridge, *ib.*, 233; various papers at the evening meeting, *ib.*, 234; discussion relating to the manor-house, Sheffield, *ib.*, 234-6; visit to Conisborough, inspection of the castle under guidance of E. Roberts, *ib.*, 449; remarks by G. M. Hills, *ib.*; visit to the ch., *ib.*, 450; and to Edlington, *ib.*; description of the ch. and the monuments by the Rev. Mr. Taylor, *ib.*, 450-2; visit to Tickhill ch. and castle, described by E. Roberts, *ib.*, 452; journey to Doncaster, accident on the road, *ib.*, 52-3; arrival at Doncaster, *ib.*, 453; entertainment by the mayor, *ib.*; papers by J. Guest, J. W. Grover, and L. Jewitt, *ib.*, 454-5; visit to Wentworth

- House, *ib.*, 455; Wharnccliffe Chase and the Dragon's Cave, *ib.*; exhibition of Little John's bow, *ib.*; speeches by the mayor of Sheffield, E. Roberts, and Lord Wharnccliffe, *ib.*, 456; paper by G. R. Wright, *ib.*, 457; visit to Ecclesfield, *ib.*; Dr. Gatty describes the ch., *ib.*; and that at Bradford, *ib.*, 458; visit to Ecclesfield priory, *ib.*; exhibition of a valuable collection of illuminated MSS. by W. Bragge, Esq., *ib.*, 458; paper on them by W. de G. Birch, *ib.*, 458-67; speeches of G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 466; and of J. A. Roebuck, 467-70
- Sheffield, v. Shrewsbury Chapel
- Shefford, barrow opened at, xxii, 448
- Shekel, silver (*engr.*), vii, 451; xii, 75
- Shelford, Great; brass from the church (*engr.*), vi, 206
- Shell, celts of, from Ascension, xvii, 75; Barbadoes, xxviii, 73; adze from Friendly Isles, *ib.*, 74
- Shells, limpet, ii, 173; iv, 336; xviii, 384-5; mussel, v, 77; xviii, 384; operculæ of, xxv, 274; oyster, xviii, 384; xxi, 218; pecten, on Roman coffins, ii, 297; ix, 161; xiv, 365; sign of St. James, iii, 126
- Shelley (Percy Bysshe), account of poems falsely attributed to, xxv, 122
- Shelley (Elizabeth), brass of (*engr.*), i, 78
- Shelston House, portrait from, exhibited, xi, 346
- Shelton (Ralph), xxi, 348
- Shelve, lead mines at, visited, xvii, 212; view of a lead mine near, exhibited, xviii, 283
- Shene Priory, co. Surrey, notice of, xxviii, 168; Register of the priory, *ib.*, 169
- Shepherd (H.), epitaph of, xvi, 78
- Shepley, visited by the Association, xxx, 226
- Sheppard (Major E.), exhibits a silver seal, ix, 85; obituary notice of, xv, 171; Sheppard (P. B.), on the ancient interment at Bathwick, xiv, 336
- Sherborne, co. Dorset, ecclesiastical seal found near (*engr.*), v, 358; will of the master of the hospital, xxii, 404-5, 415; notes on the bishopric and bishops of, by H. Godwin, xxviii, 313-27
- Sheridan (W. B.), poems of, xxi, 12
- Shetland, Islands of, antiquities from, exhibited, xix, 312-13
- Sherratt (T.), exhibits a pardon to Sir E. Mountague, vii, 436; exhibits a Chinese porcelain stamp, ix, 93; a carved slab, representing a nimbus, xi, 159; a denarius of Aelia, xv, 360; photographs of portions of Rievaulx Abbey, xix, 322; a gold signet ring from New York State, xxiv, 66; an ectype of the dagger exhumed in Southwark in 1865, xxv, 78; a cock-metal patera, *ib.*; a New Zealand idol, and other objects, *ib.*, 79
- Sherrington (Robert de), seal of, xvii, 231
- Shield, boss of a, with an instrument twisted round it, found in Fenchurch Street, i, 311; found in the Thames, *ib.*, 335; enamelled, found at Colchester, *ib.*; boss of a Saxon, found in Yorkshire (*engr.*), ii, 55; bosses of, found in Gloucestershire (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 53; Anglo-Saxon "umbones" (*engr.*), iii, 236; xxx, 87; brass sun from a, iv, 57; keltic, xiv, 330; account of the Roman "pelta", xxvi, 65; miniature jousting shield of iron exhibited, xxx, 87
- Shiffnall, visit of the Association to the church, xvii, 150; paper on the church by Rev. J. L. Petit, xvii, 150
- Ships, a model of the "George" exhibited, xxiii, 389
- Shipton (Mother), engraving of her prophecy presented, xix, 306-8
- Shipman (Thomas), lines on the Royal Oak, xxvi, 88-9
- Shipp (Mr.), on a bronze dagger found in a barrow near Blandford, ii, 98, 100
- Shirebrook (Cuthbert), account by of the demolition of Roche Abbey, xxx, 425-6
- Shire-oak, at the convergence of Yorks., Notts., and Derby, paper on, by the Rev. J. Staacy, xxx, 202-4
- Shirley, Old; skeletons and bell found on the site of, xx, 359
- Shoehorn, exhibited by Lord Boston, with remarks on the same (*engr.*), xviii, 375-7; Chinese, exhibited, *ib.*, 376; xxiv, 73
- Shoe, Roman, xiv, 328; xxix, 71; with pointed toe, xxx, 87; several exhibited, *ib.*, 338; Chinese, xxv, 275
- Shopland, brass of Thomas Stapel from, v, 376
- Shoreham, dummies at, xxx, 326
- Shorne, co. Kent, Roman vases found near, iv, 406; tetina exhumed at, in 1848, xxvi, 111
- Short (Captain W. T. P.), on denarii found near Tiverton, i, 140; on a Roman monument at Caerleon, iv, 397; on Roman antiquities found at Exeter, v, 164; on the Leper-house at Exeter, ix, 182; exhibits a York groat of Henry VIII, *ib.*, 182; communicates notes of a visit to Bury and Sidbury Castles, x, 185
- Short (Bishop), quoted, xxix, 47
- Shorthose (Rev. John), memorial of, xxx, 451
- Shorwell, I. of Wight, mural paintings at, iii, 85; account of the ch., xi, 317; legend of St. Christopher represented in the church, *ib.*, 318
- Shotover Hill, co. Ox., notice of a gigantic figure, xxviii, 69; mention of, xxix, 31-2, etc.
- Shot, slung, xxiii, 392
- Shrewsbury (Earl of), his signet ring exhibited, vi, 440; Earls of, connected with Sheffield Manor, xxx, 42-51; Earls of, hold Steetley, *ib.*, 113; mon-

- uments of the family of the Earls of, in Sheffield Ch., *ib.*, 175-81; letters from various members of the earldom, *ib.*, 310-23; Earls of, *v.* Talbot
- Shrewsbury Chapel, Sheffield, paper on the monuments there, by the Rev. J. Stacey, *ib.*, 175, etc.
- Shrewsbury, dies foundat., iii, 252; ix, 82; seals of the grammar schools of, ancient and modern, xii, 231-2; view of the school (*engr.*), *ib.*, 231; Edw. Leven on the Shrewsbury book, xvii, 29-37, 53; proceedings of the Shrewsbury Congress, list of patrons, officers, and committee, *ib.*, 38-9; reception by the mayor and corporation, *ib.*; mayor's address, *ib.*, 40; president's reply, *ib.*, 41; various parts of the town inspected, *ib.*, 41-7; president's inaugural discourse, *ib.*, 42; remarks by Mr. Slaney and the Hon. and Rev. O. Bridgeman, *ib.*, 43; visit to Abbey Ch., *ib.*; C. E. Davis's remarks, *ib.*; monuments in the Abbey church, *ib.*; J. R. Planché on the monuments in the abbey, *ib.*, 44; T. J. Pettigrew on a sepulchral slab, *ib.*; C. E. Davis, on the exterior of the abbey ch., *ib.*; visit to St. Chad's, *ib.*, 45; visit to St. Mary's, E. Roberts' remarks, *ib.*, 45-6; inspection of Shrewsbury, *ib.*; the castle, free grammar school, St. Nicholas chapel, *ib.*; Mr. Clement's house, *ib.*; the market house, *ib.*, 47; J. Ireland's mansion, *ib.*; excursion to Buildwas Abbey, G. M. Hill's remarks, *ib.*, 48; visit to the mosaic and encaustic tile works of Messrs. Maw, *ib.*; G. Maw on encaustic tiles, *ib.*; reception at Benthall Hall, *ib.*, 49; view of the ch., *ib.*, 50; visit to Wenlock Priory, history and particulars of, by E. Roberts, *ib.*; Rev. R. W. Eyton on the castles of Shropshire, *ib.*; Rev. G. Dodd on Boscobel, the White Ladies, etc., *ib.*; visit to the ch. and inspection of monuments, *ib.*, 53; excursion to Albrighton, *ib.*, 139; visit to Tong Castle, *ib.*, 140; reception at, S. I. Tucker's paper, *ib.*, 140-7; J. R. Planché on the monuments, *ib.*, 147; visit to Shiffnal ch., *ib.*, 150; examination by Rev. J. L. Petit, *ib.*; visit to Dekker Hill, reception by the president, *ib.*; visit to Lilleshall Abbey, *ib.*, 151; on Wroxeter ch. and its monuments by the Rev. H. M. Scarth, *ib.*; on Powysland and Powis Castle by Rev. H. C. Hartshorne, *ib.*; paper by J. Salt on excommunication against rebels, directed to Llewellyn, prince of Wales, *ib.*; excursion to Stokesay Castle, remarks on by C. E. Davis, *ib.*, 155; visit to Ludlow, reception by Sir C. R. Boughton, examination of ch. of St. Lawrence, remarks by T. Wright, *ib.*; visit to castle, entertainment by Sir C. R. Boughton, Bart., T. Wright's history of, *ib.*, 157-8; addresses at, by the president and others, *ib.*, 158; Dr. W. Beattie on Ludlow Castle, *ib.*, 159; excursion to Roman lead mines at Shelvel, *ib.*, 212; visit to Linley Hall, reception by Rev. Mr. More, *ib.*, 213; examination of remains of Roman villa at; etymology of names of places, by Rev. J. Humphreys, *ib.*; remarks on Linley ch., by E. Roberts, *ib.*; G. Maw on the pavements of Uriconium, *ib.*, 214; excursion to Battlefield ch., E. Roberts on, *ib.*, 214-15; visit to Haughmond abbey, E. Roberts' remarks, *ib.*, 216; visit to Uriconium, T. Wright's description of, *ib.*, 218; examination of Wroxeter ch. by Rev. H. M. Scarth; observations on, by E. Roberts, *ib.*, 218; visit to Atcham Ch., *ib.*, 219; sepulchral slabs at Atcham Ch., *ib.*; concluding meeting, *ib.*, 220; B. Botfield's summary of the proceedings, *ib.*; windows by Albert Durer in St. Mary's Ch., xxv, 235-6; borough seal of, xxvi, 215
- Shrewsbury, *v.* Jewitt, L.
- "Shrewsbury Chapel" in the parish ch., Sheffield, monuments in, xxx, 104, 154
- Shrine, in the possession of the Bishop of Ely (*engr.*), xviii, 154; *v.* Feretrum
- Shropshire, silver seal found in, vii, 433; decorative tile found in, xi, 261; contents of a barrow opened in, xix, 317-19; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 58; views in, exhibited, xxix, 435
- Shurdington Hill, Gloucestershire, tumulus on, iii, 64
- Shuttle, Roman, exhibited, xxix, 187
- Shuttleworth (J. S. A.), exhibits various objects, xxx, 222
- Sidbury Castle, notes on, x, 185
- Sidmouth (Lord), letters of, xxi, 17
- Sidmouth, bronze celt found in a tumulus near, xviii, 261
- Sidney, family of, origin of the, xxiv, 313-14
- Sidney (Sir Henry), account of his life, xxiv, 314-21
- Sidney (Mary), Countess of Pembroke, account and epitaph of, xxiv, 322
- Sidney (Sir Philip), letter to, from his father, xxiv, 320; history of his death, 323-27; account of his career, 326
- Sienna, fresco at the chapel of St. Catherine, xxx, 371
- Sienna marble, xxiii, 90
- Sieves and colanders, account of, by H. S. Cuming, xxv, 244-50; their use for divination and witchcraft, *ib.*, 249; used as shop signs in 17th century, *ib.*, 250
- Sigeric, Archbishop of Canterbury, notice concerning, xxix, 48
- Sigibriht, abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 318
- Sign of St. Katherine, xxviii, 128
- Signacula, various leaden, found in Lon-



- don (*engrs.*), xix, 94-100; xx, 81; xxi, 194; xxiii, 327; xxiv, 224
- Signacula, *v.* Cuming, H. S.
- Signet ring, found in the Thames, *v.*, 359; 15th century examples of, xxi, 78, 89
- *v.* Rings
- Signs, traders' ix, 40-59, 92; x, 99-105
- Silburn (J.), obituary notice of, ix, 111
- Silbury hill, xxix, 30
- Silchester, Roman remains and antiquities at (*engrs.*), i, 147; xv, 357-8; xvi, 90-5, 336; xxiii, 288; coins found at, i, 360; xxii, 358-9; mediæval rings, and other objects found in, iv, 383; on sword-pommels found at, xv, 357; visit to, xvi, 90; paper on, xvi, 90-1; sepulchral-slabs at, *ib.*, 95; inspection of, *ib.*, 96; remarks on, *ib.*, 228; glass bottle found at, xvii, 70; mask of terra-cotta from, xx, 326; formation of a museum of the antiquities of, by the Duke of Wellington, xx, 360; excavations at, *ib.*; Roman eagle found at, xxix, 183
- *v.* Newbury
- Silver objects:—coins found at Bilston, i, 138; oval seal, found in Oxfordshire, *ib.*, 245; cast of a circular seal, *ib.*, 327; coins, found at Silchester, *ib.*, 360; ring found in Yorkshire, ii, 97; ring-money, found in the south of Ireland, *ib.*, 193; rings found in Suffolk, *ib.*, 200; coins, discovered at Annesgrove, in Cork, ii, 268; armillæ, ii, 358; beads, iii, 126; objects in Ireland, iii, 151; seal of 15th cent., found in Flanders, iv, 388; gilt ring found at Stratford-upon-Avon, *ib.*, 389; seal found in Hampshire, *ib.*, 404; ring found at Minster, *v.*, 337; seal found at Abingdon, *ib.*, 359; Roman dice, *ib.*, 361; cochleare found at Richborough, rings of various periods and sacramental cruet (*engrs.*), vi, 149 *et seq.*; ring, found at Staines, viii, 143; fibula, found at Lewisham, *ib.*; ring, exhibited, *ib.*, 151; penny, found at Ipswich, *ib.*, 360; ring, found at Thetford, ix, 73; fibula, found in Berkshire, *ib.*, 74; gilt ring, exhibited, *ib.*, 79; seal, exhibited, *ib.*, 85; box, with portrait of Edward VI, exhibited, x, 385; ring, found in Suffolk, exhibited, xv, 272; bracelet, from Rathmines, xix, 314-7; watch of the 17th cent., exhibited, *ib.*, 330; water-pipe of, xxix, 185; work, exhibited, *ib.*, 435-6
- Silverdale, co. Lanc., modern pottery found at, xxi, 85; antiquities from, *ib.*, 352; pottery from, xxii, 304; stone implements from, xxix, 304-5; notice of the buck-stone near, xxx, 200-2
- Silvester (Mr.), on Roman antiquities found at Springhead, ii, 96; exhibits Roman fibule, iv, 74
- Sim (A.), exhibits antiquities found in Lanarkshire, xvi, 311; memoir of, xxv, 316-8
- Simon (M.), letter from, referring to the town of Dax, xxvii, 528
- Simonides, account of his forgeries, xxv, 122-3
- Simpson (Professor J. Y.), extract from his notes on Scottish magical charm-stones, xxiii, 99
- Simpson (Rev. W. Sparrow), D.D., F.S.A., V.P., exhibits gally-tiles, xxi, 354; bone spear-heads, xxii, 90; bone implements, *ib.*, 97-100; antiquities from Chesterford, *ib.*, 451; inscribed ring, *ib.*, 452; on the need-fires of Germany, xxiii, 99; exhibits Roman drinking cups from Cologne, *ib.*, 100; a cross-tau, *ib.*, 110; on Russo-Greek portable icons of brass, *ib.*, 113; exhibits a document from the archives of St. Paul's Cathedral, *ib.*, 199; books from St. Paul's Cathedral Library, *ib.*, 211; on Master John Schorn, *ib.*, 256-68, 370; on the "Charm of the measure of the Wound" in our Saviour's side, *ib.*, 283; exhibits an abbot's dole-bag and a stone celt, *ib.*, 288; an Egyptian bronze war axe, *ib.*, 293; paintings of Master John Schorn, *ib.*, 383; bronze steelyard weights, a model of the George, a modern Russo-Greek icon, and a panel of the cabinet of Oliver Cromwell, *ib.*, 389; a garter-ring from Tavistock, xxiv, 64; reads Dr. Husenbeth's letter on the Gately rood screen, xxiv, 72; exhibits fragments of an Anglo-Saxon or Danish sword from River Lea at Tottenham, *ib.*, 83; on the inventory of the vestments, etc., belonging to the ch. of St. Peter's Cheap, in 1431, *ib.*, 150-61; exhibits and remarks on Handel's tuning fork, *ib.*, 169; a portion of a monumental brass, and remarks on palimpsest brasses, *ib.*, 176-7; exhibits a forged flint arrow-head, a circular brass seal, and a Chinese seal from Ireland, *ib.*, 187; on St. Peter's Cheap parish in the City of London, 1392-1633, *ib.*, 248-68; exhibits three drawings of effigies on screens in Suffolk churches, *ib.*, 272; drawings of flint implements from Stonham, *ib.*, 286; a series of Abyssinian relics, xxv, 71-3; tracings from rood-screen at Bramfield, *ib.*, 79; exhibits and remarks upon a charm from Cologne, *ib.*, 81-2; MSS. from St. Paul's Cathedral, *ib.*, 133-4; on reversed inscriptions, *ib.*, 167; exhibits Russo-Greek portable icons, *ib.*, 179-85; tracing of a figure of Master Schorn, *ib.*, 260-1; tracing from illuminated MSS., *ib.*, 268; tracings from windows in Yaxley Church, Suffolk, *ib.*, 273; an effigy of Master Schorn in painted glass, *ib.*, 334-44; paper on churchwardens' accounts for parish of St. Matthew, Friday Street, *ib.*, 358-83;

- exhibits two rings, *ib.*, 387; tracings sent by H. Watling, *ib.*, 388, 397-8; on a mediæval tile, *ib.*, 390; exhibits tablet of block slate, *ib.*, 394-5; forgeries and fraudulent ectypes, *ib.*, 398-9; exhibits and remarks on a bull of Benedict XIII, xxvi, 70-2; on Roman geometrical measures, *ib.*, 82; on Roman tomb at Westminster Abbey, *ib.*, 166; on a fragment of a Samian bowl, *ib.*, 244; on a bronze statuette at Wapping, *ib.*; exhibits a leathern bottle, Samian pottery, an optician's tool, and French seals, *ib.*, 245-6; flagella, xxvii, 160; coloured drawings of painted glass in Long Melford Church, *ib.*, 255; on forms of prayer recited at the healing or touching for the king's evil, *ib.*, 282-307; exhibits Russo-Greek cross, *ib.*, 530; a mediæval seal, xxviii, 73; paper on the pilgrimage to Bromholm, in Norfolk, xxx, 52-61; paper on "The measure of the wound in the side of the Redeemer, worn anciently as a charm, and on the five wounds as represented in art", *ib.*, 357-74
- Sindon, or holy sheet, v, 258
- Sinai, St. Katherine's Convent, xxviii, 123
- Sinodun hill, British camp at, xxix, 30
- Sittingbourne, co. Kent, Roman building found near, ii, 346; Roman remains found at, x, 90
- Situla, handle of a, exhibited, xxviii, 283
- Siward, Earl of Northumberland, notice of, xxx, 387-90
- Skargell (George), letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury, xxx, 320
- Skates of bone, found in London, xxviii, 76-7; bone, exhibited, xxx, 72, 79, 91, 338
- Skeleton, a sitting, i, 59; two kneeling, in a cromlech in Guernsey, *ib.*; of white metal, xx, 343
- Skelton (John), the poet, metrical inscription—perhaps of his composition, xxx, 232; biographical notes and poems of, *ib.*, 464-6
- Skelton, piscina in the ch. (*engr.*), i, 69; early English font in the ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 70
- Skerne Bridge built, xxii, 410
- Skull and bones, human, from Ham Hill, vi, 442; xxiv, 61; from the Thames, xiv, 329; of a bear, xxvii, 258
- Slab, incised at East Horndon, i, 314; in Cliffe ch., Kent, iii, 254; monumental slabs (*engr.*), vii, 163; of Peter de Creone, x, 99; early sculptured, in Shalfleet Church, xi, 302-5
- Slack, position of the town of, compared with that of Dorchester, xxx, 413
- Slade (G. P.), exhibits impression from a ring relating to Charles II, xiii, 248
- Slaney (R. A.), speech at Shrewsbury Congress, xvii, 42
- Slaney (W. H.), obituary notice of, xix, 163
- Slate, remarks on paintings upon, by Dr. Barlow, xviii, 287; Roman, exhibited, xxix, 433; implement, xiv, 335
- Slaves born, legacy to, xxii, 407
- Slings, history of, xx, 73-80
- Sloswick, near Worksop, xxx, 162
- Smalwode (John), effigy of, xvi, 81
- Smart (T.), observations on the antiquities of Weymouth, i, 324
- Smart (Dr. Wake) on a tumulus in Dorsetshire, ii, 93; on a Norman font near Torquay, *ib.*, 271; exhibits a Roman enamelled fibula, iii, 251; on inscriptions in Guy's Tower, Warwick Castle, v, 163; on the Cerne giant, xxviii, 65-70, 110; notice of, xxix, 32-3
- Smeton (Robert), Rector of Steetley, 42
- Edw. III, xxx, 113
- Smith (C. Roach), F.S.A., on Roman potters' kilns and pottery discovered, by Mr. Artis, at Caston, i, 1; on Roman coins discovered at Gloucestershire, *ib.*, 44; foundations of Roman buildings at Old Fish-street-hill, *ib.*, 45; on beads discovered at Antrim, *ib.*, 47; on celts with gauges discovered near Sittingbourne, *ib.*, 51, 59; on Roman remains near Colchester, *ib.*, 53; on a Roman tessellated pavement at West Dean, Hants, *ib.*, 57; on a Roman pavement in London, *ib.*, 64; on silver coins of Elizabeth, James, and Charles I, found at Bilston in Suffolk, *ib.*, 138; on antiquities found in dredging the river at Blackfriars-bridge, *ib.*, 147; on knives in excavating for the new road from Farringdon-street to Islington, *ib.*; on coins found at Silchester, *ib.*; on torques found in a barrow near Brighton, *ib.*, 148; on leaden seals discovered in London, *ib.*, 154; on pilgrims' signs and leaden tokens, *ib.*, 200-12; on a cross, with a Runic inscription, and a stone slab found at Dover, *ib.*, 242; on Anglo-Saxon antiquities found at Ramsgate, *ib.*, 242; on an early stone cross found at Sandwich, *ib.*, 243; on sculpture discovered in Crutched-friars, *ib.*, 249; on a bronze head of Hadrian found in the Thames, *ib.*, 286-91; on the boss of a shield with an instrument like a spur twisted round it, *ib.*, 311; on Roman vases in Bermondsey, *ib.*, 312; on human bones, found with lead in them, *ib.*, 326; on Roman coins found at Winchester, *ib.*, 327; on a Roman Cupid riding a sea monster, found at Colchester, *ib.*, 334; on Roman vases with inscriptions, *ib.*, 341; on the Roman Clausentum, *ib.*; on Roman tessellated pavements in the south of England, *ib.*, 364; on Roman remains near Colchester, ii, 29; on Roman remains in the Isle of Thanet, *ib.*, 85; on a gold torques,

found in Derby, *ib.*, 96; on a Saxon glass goblet or tumbler, found in Essex, *ib.*, 99; on the torso of a Roman bronze statuette, found at Barnes, *ib.*, 100; on mediæval antiquities, found in the Thames, *ib.*; on some British and Cufic coins, found at Eastbourne, *ib.*, 187; on an unpublished British brass coin, found at Colchester, *ib.*, 190; on a leaden coffin of the Roman period, found at Colchester, *ib.*, 191; on a spearhead and other instruments, found near Strood, *ib.*, 192; on table-books, *ib.*, 194; on Roman gold coins, found in Sussex, *ib.*, 198; on Roman remains, found in Finch-lane, *ib.*, 205; on Roman coins, found near Castor, *ib.*, 265; on Roman remains at Rivenhall, in Essex, *ib.*, 281; on Roman remains near Ramsgate, *ib.*; on Roman tiles, found at York, *ib.*, 282; on some leaden coffins, found at Colchester, *ib.*, 297; on coins of Carausius, found in France, *ib.*, 343; on Roman remains, found at St. Thomas Apostle, *ib.*, 350; on short-cross pennies of Henry III, and three pennies of William of Scotland, found near Maidstone, *ib.*, 366; on the Roman pavement at Barton farm, *ib.*, 381, 383; on the Roman pavements at Woodchester, *ib.*, 382; on Roman remains at Cirencester, *ib.*, 383; on an inscription to Bellona, discovered near Old Carlisle, *ib.*, 42-6; on Gaulish coins discovered at Avranches, *ib.*, 62; on Roman remains discovered at Hod-hill, near Blandford, Dorset, *ib.*, 94-9; on the falsification of a gold British coin, *ib.*, 121; on a leaden pilgrim's sign, found in the bed of the Thames, *ib.*; on an ancient building in Essex, *ib.*, 128; Anglo-Saxon remains discovered at Northfleet, Kent, *ib.*, 235-40; on Romano-British urns, found at St. Albans, *ib.*, 330; remarks on Verulamium, *ib.*, 331-45; on a Roman pavement discovered in Lad-lane, *ib.*, 335; on the Roman sculpture at Chesterford, *ib.*, 348; notes on the red glazed pottery of the Romans, *ib.*, 1; on a Roman building discovered in Lower Thames-street, *ib.*, 45, 75; on Roman coins in lead, *ib.*, 57; on Roman mortaria, *ib.*, 58; on Roman sculpture in Essex, *ib.*, 63; on excavations made at Sutton Baron, *ib.*, 68; on a Roman bronze vessel with ornamental handle, *ib.*, 154; on gold British coins, found at Steyning, in Essex, *ib.*, 157; on Roman vessels, found near Chichester, *ib.*, 158; notes on Caerwent and Caerleon, *ib.*, 246; on Roman medicine stamps, *ib.*, 281; on injuries done to ancient monuments, *ib.*, 297; on leaden matrices for 12th century episcopal seals, *ib.*, 316; on a Roman villa at Stancomb Park, *ib.*, 320; on Roman discoveries at Ickleton and Chesterford, *ib.*, 356; on the Roman

wall at Bittern manor, *ib.*, 382; on Saxon antiquities at Gilton, in Gloucestershire, *ib.*, 385; on some Roman remains found in Suffolk-lane, *ib.*, 388; on a Roman villa at Hartlip, *ib.*, 398; on the discoveries at Ickleton and Chesterford, *v.*, 54-60; on a Roman tessellated pavement found at St. Mary Axe, *ib.*, 90; sculptured figure found in Bevis Marks, *ib.*; on fibulæ in the museum of the Hon. R. C. Neville, *ib.*, 113-6; on Roman sepulchral remains found at Colchester, *ib.*, 133-40; on sepulchral urns found in Norfolk, *ib.*, 154; on mural remains beneath the "Times" office, *ib.*, 155; exhibits four varieties of British coins found at Whaddon Chase, *ib.*, 155; on a British coin in Mr. Rolfe's collection, *ib.*, 158; notes on Roman remains at Chester, *ib.*, 207-33; catalogue of Roman denarii, *ib.*, 355-8; on the Roman discoveries at Hartlip, *ib.*, 370-2; on the supposed amphitheatre at Richborough, *ib.*, 374; on Saxon graves near Richborough, *ib.*; exhibits bronze rings, torques, and a celt, found in Woolmer forest, *ib.*, 88; on the bronze handle of a knife, *ib.*, 90; on Roman coins found near Brest, *ib.*, 147; on Roman and British gold coins found near Kingston, *ib.*, 447; on recent researches at Caerleon, Cirencester, etc., *vii.*, 61-8

Smith (E.), exhibits antiquities from Lancashire and Cheshire, *xiv.*, 347

Smith (F.), obituary notice of, *xvii.*, 184

Smith (Colonel Hamilton), exhibits tracings from MSS. illustrative of the barbarian, *vii.*, 178

Smith (H. E.) on a Roman tessellated pavement at Aldborough, *v.*, 80; exhibits a powder flask, 15th cent., *vi.*, 448

Smith (James), account of his frauds, by H. S. Cuming, *xxix.*, 313-6

Smith (J. R.), on mural paintings, *v.*, 362

Smith (Richard J.), obituary, *xii.*, 184

Smithfield, tournaments at, *xxiv.*, 143-4; weapons found in, *xxix.*, 206

Smyrna, inscriptions from, *ix.*, 435; *xxv.*, 394

Smyth (Rev. E.), on a British gold coin, *ii.*, 189

Smythe (C. E.), obituary, *ix.*, 111-12

Smythe (Sir William), tomb of, *xxix.*, 116

Snake, of terra cotta, *xxix.*, 308

Snap (co. Suff.), sermons at, 1697-1755, *xxi.*, 13; seal of the priory, *xxi.*, 347; example of a tau-crucifix in the ch., *xxvii.*, 311

Sneyd (Mr.), *xxix.*, 22

Snipe's skull, exhibited, *xxviii.*, 182

Snoring (Great), visit to the ch., *xiv.*, 166

Snoring (Little), visit to the ch., *xiv.*, 166

Snow-knife, ancient British, *xxiv.*, 125-8

Snuff-box, Jacobite, exhibited by R. Ready, *xxvii.*, 379; Royalist's, *xxvi.*, 85; various, *xii.*, 96; *xiv.*, 273; *xxiii.*, 290, 392; *xxix.*, 193



- Snuffers, pair of brass, *temp.* Hen. VIII, found at Hammersmith (*engr.*), vii, 162; history of, xxv, 74-8; H. S. Cuming's remarks on, xxx, 193
- Snuffer-stand, exhibited, xxx, 192
- Soane (Sir John), canette in the museum of, described, xxx, 132
- Soberton, distemper painting found in the ch., vi, 442
- Sobieski (Clementina Maria), portrait of, xxi, 350
- Society of Antiquaries, T. J. Pettigrew on the history of the, vii, 143
- Solaria, pocket, xix, 71; xx, 263
- Soles, exhibited, xxix, 421
- Solido, or Solidv; interpretation of the word as found on British coins, v, 89
- Solihull, xxix, 37-42; camp at the lodge, *ib.*, 39
- Solleret of the 15th century exhibited, ix, 84; Mr. James on the, xi, 1-8; long-toed, of the 15th century (*frontisp.*), *ib.*; various kinds (*engr.*), *ib.*, 3
- Solly (S. R.), on the excavations at Verulam, iii, 337-341; on the Roman theatre, at Verulam, iv, 73; on Roman antiquities near St. Alban's, iv, 405; exhibits the deed of sale of the rectory of Abbot's Langley, v, 10; a matrix of a bone seal found at St. Alban's, vii, 173; on Roman remains found at St. Alban's, viii, 77; exhibits mirrors, xiv, 287; miniatures of Prince Henry, xvii, 336; miniatures of the old Pretender, *ib.*; miniature portraits of Queen Elizabeth, xviii, 262; and of the Duchess of Portsmouth, *ib.*, 265
- Solway, Roman wall from, to the Tyne, v, 301
- Somerley, *dioc. Chich.*, prebendaries of, xxii, 145
- Somerleyton, A.D. 1770, notice of, xvi, 10
- Somerset, on the Earls and Dukes of, xii, 312-28
- Somersetshire, annual Congress in, commencing at Bridgwater, xii, 370; list of officers and committees, *ib.*, 370-1; reception by the mayor and corporation of Bridgwater, *ib.*, 372; opening meeting, *ib.*; Mr. Pettigrew's address on the antiquities of Somersetshire, 373; Mr. Black's remarks on some of the muni-ments of the corporation, 373-4; examination of the antiquities of the city; the bridge, *ib.*; the market cross, St. Mary's ch., the watergate, and Admiral Blake's House, 375; G. Parker's notice of ancient Bridgwater, 375-82; J. R. Planché's paper on the succession of the Earls and Dukes of Somerset, 382; Mr. Black's further observations upon the municipal records, *ib.*; excursion to Glastonbury, *ib.*; visit to W. Stradling's Museum at Polden Hill, Roman inscriptions there, *ib.*; other antiquities, 383; *ib.*; inspection of the ruins of Glas-tonbury Abbey, *ib.*; Mr. Davis's remarks on the Chapel of Joseph of Arimathea, *ib.*; ch. of the abbey, 385; the abbot's barn, the kitchen, *ib.*; churches of St. John the Baptist, and of St. Benedict, 386-7; the George Inn, the Hospitium, 387; visit to Wells, *ib.*; ch. of St. Cuthbert, 387-91; episcopal palace, and cathedral, with paper on the same by T. J. Pettigrew, 391; on the antiquities of, *ib.*, 291-311; tokens, xiii, 225-6; seal found in, *ib.*, 248; bone comb found in, xx, 329; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 52; jottings in Mid-Somerset, by Rev. S. Mayhew, xxix, 207-13
- Somery (Roger de), xxix, 415
- Sopewell (co. Herts.), paper on the priory, by A. Sadler, xxvi, 132-43; origin of the priory and its name, *ib.*, 132-3; account of the prioress, Dame J. Berners, *ib.*, 134-43; grant of, to Sir R. Lee, *ib.*, 134; pension to J. Pygot, the last prioress, *ib.*; visit of the Congress to, and remarks on, by E. Roberts, *ib.*, 181; remarks on the ruins, by G. Lowe, *ib.*, 188-9
- Soresbie (Joseph), Rotherham token of 1669, xxx, 32
- Sotheby (S. Leigh), obituary, xviii, 355-9
- Southampton, sculpture at St. Michael's ch., i, 52; monument of Jane, Countess of, iii, 122; Druid's bead found at, *ib.*, 328; antiquities found at, v, 162; Saxon tumbler found at, *ib.*; charters relating to the borough of, xi, 322; north-west wall of town and castle (*engr.*), *ib.*, 325; arcade in the west wall of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 326; visit to various parts of the town of, fortifications, gates, etc., *ib.*, 323-3; south gate of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 326; threatened demolition of ancient remains at, *ib.*, 348; ancient walls of, saved from demolition, xii, 207; on the ancient site of, xiii, 207-10; Saxon bone-pits at, xvi, 333; coins from, *ib.*, 333-4; Saxon coins from, xvii, 231; sceatta from, xviii, 386; on the ancient site of, xx, 68-73; coins found at, xx, 69-73; the castle wall, threatened with demolition, *ib.*, 335; watch seal from, *ib.*, 342; antiquities of, by Rev. E. Kell, xxi, 188; Saxon coinage of, *ib.*, 191; on the castle and other ancient remains at Southampton, by Rev. E. Kell, *ib.*, 197-208; ancient map of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 197; boundary crosses, Cuthorne, Myle's, Padwell, and Houndwell crosses, *ib.*, 198-9; Cane Shote, *ib.*, 199; ancient suburbs, *ib.*, 200-1; Dr. Speed's account of the liberties of the town, *ib.*, 201; the bargate, the castle, *ib.*, 203-8; the castle and other ancient remains, by the Rev. E. Kell, *ib.*, 285; coin of Offa *ib.*; coins found at, *ib.*, 286; of the Durham mint and other coins; Roman sculpture, *ib.*; guard-room of the castle, ancient house in Simnel-street, *ib.*, 287;

- coat of arms of William Lynch, *ib.*, 288; arms of the Coopers' Company of Southampton, *ib.*, 289; Speed, the antiquary, his descendants, *ib.*; King John's house, *ib.*, 291-3; walls and antiquities (*engr.*), *ib.*, 292; Rev. E. Kell on the castle, *ib.*, 285; fall of part of King John's Palace, at, xxii, 350; antiquities from, *ib.*, 455; list of monasteries and castles in the shire, xxviii, 50-51; seals of, *ib.*, 348; seal of Grammar School at, *ib.*, 350; *v.* Kell, Rev. E.
- Southbrook, Roman encampment at, x, 289
- Southcott (Mr.), exhibits Romano-British urns found at Dalston, iv, 79
- South-Dean, quern found at, vii, 175
- South Kensington Museum, relic of St. Januarius at, xxvi, 273
- Southover, marble tomb of Gundreda in the ch., i, 349; discovery of a flight of stairs in the wall, ii, 342
- South Petherton ch., pewter chalice found in, v, 163; brass of Lady Mary Daubeney in, vi, 96
- South Walsham, Norf., churches of, xxi, 109
- Southwark, spur found in, xiii, 249; coins, etc., found at, xiv, 336; Roman flower-vase found at, *ib.*, 337-8; Roman antiquities found in, xix, 69-71; discovery of skeletons and antiquities at, xx, 339; Roman pottery found at, xxii, 312
- *v.* Gunston, T.
- *v.* Hills, G. M.
- Southwark Square, Roman and other antiquities found by Mr. Wimple, xxii, 445
- Southwell, co. Nott., account of the collegiate church of, viii, 265; archæology of, *ib.*, 304-9; architectural plans and details of the collegiate ch. (3 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 270 *et seq.*; architectural history of the collegiate ch. of, *ib.*, 265-303
- Southwell, co. Dors., antiquities from, xxviii, 33
- South-Wingfield Manor and Manor House, description of, vii, 367-74
- Southwold, co. Suff., paintings at, xvi, 351; MSS. relating to, xxi, 15; remarks on the painting in the ch., by H. S. Cumming, xxv, 261; on screen in the ch., by Mr. Cumming, *ib.*, 269-70; drawing of painted roof of the church, *ib.*, 282; tracing by H. Watling of the figure of King David on the painted screen in the ch., xxvii, 519-20; example of the tau on the roof of the ch., *ib.*, 312; drawing of the church vane exhibited, xxviii, 184; church chest at, *ib.*, 227-8
- Spade, wooden, from Roman lead mine (*engr.*), xiii, 175
- Spain:—Spanish-Morisco art, vi, 88-90; objects from, viii, 154; documents relating to the armada, ix, 330-6; medallion, exhibited, xi, 83; medal struck upon the defeat of the Armada, xiv, 281; glass plaque, exhibited, xv, 289; Druidical monument in, xxi, 2; exhibition of Spanish colonial coin, *circ.* 1600, xxvi, 243; early remains in, xxix, 36
- Spalding, seal of the grammar school of, xii, 155; notices of, xxviii, 117-120
- Spanish-American spurs, xxx, 199
- Sparrow (Sir Robert), xxi, 18
- Sparrow (Rev. W. C.), speech of, at Ludlow, on the benefits bestowed on the clergy by archæologists, xxiv, 97
- Spatulæ, found in London, xxix, 69; Roman, *ib.*, 309, 426; bronze, xxx, 87, 222
- Spears, etc., found at Heyford, i, 339; spear-head and other instruments discovered near Strood, ii, 192; Mr. Smith's remarks on, *ib.*, 193; bronze, found at Heage (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 280; found near Blandford (7 *engrs.*), iii, 96; Anglo-Saxon (*engr.*), *ib.*, 236; bronze, found in the Thames, v, 89; a bronze one from Ely, vi, 441; found in a Saxon grave (*engr.*), xiii, 227; found in the Thames, *ib.*, 255; spear-heads, *ib.*, 88-9; British, exhibited, xxviii, 273; various, exhibited, xxix, 206; xxx, 338; of bronze, i, 255, 311; iii, 9; iv, 147; v, 349; viii, 332; of iron, ii, 173
- Spectacles, observations on, xi, 144-50
- Speed, the antiquary, his descendants, xxi, 289
- Speen, co. Berks., Roman station, remarks on, xvi, 227; visited by the Association, *ib.*, 245; church, visited by the Association, *ib.*; monuments in the ch., *ib.*, 246
- Speke Hall, visit to, v, 310; Mr. Pidgeon's observations on, *ib.*, 310-3
- Spence (C.), on a sepulchral brass of Sir John Croker, i, 55; exhibits seal of Milo, ix, 201
- Spenser (Henry), Bishop of Norwich, quarrel of, with St. Alban's Abbey, xxvi, 37
- Spenser (William), the first edition of his "Faerie Quene", at Ashford Court, xxiv, 108
- Spernal, remains near, xxix, 39
- Spes C. Senti, inscription on a stone, xxix, 372
- Sphinx, stone, discovered in the garden of the General Hospital, Colchester (*engr.*), ii, 38; of bronze, xviii, 383
- Spice mill, xxiv, 400
- Spice mortar, xii, 88; xvii, 54
- Spigot pot, xxi, 353
- Spikes (iron), exhibited, xxix, 87
- Spinæ, on the Roman station of, xvi, 70-3
- Spindles, ancient, xiv, 341; H. S. Cumming on, xv, 306-10
- Spindle-wheel, exhibited, xxvii, 383; xxviii, 273; xxix, 71
- Spineto (Geoffrey de), *circ.* 1126, a witness to a charter, xxx, 171

- Spiritual will of the time of Edward IV, viii, 365
- Spitalfields, bellarmine and tile found in, viii, 142; triptych found in, ix, 197
- v. London
- Spofforth, rector of, legacy to, xxii, 402
- Spoons, etc., found in the "Ranglet" (*engr.*), viii, 365; pewter, of the time of Elizabeth, found in Lancashire, *ib.*; spoon and porringer found at Shadwell dock, xii, 162, 179; history of, by J. Jobbins, xii, 257; found in London, xiii, 253-4; of the time of Elizabeth, xix, 71, 329, 330; on the antiquity of, by J. R. Jobbins, xxi, 333-42; found in London, xxviii, 76; Roman, i, 138; iv, 46; vi, 149, 451, 457; xix, 68; xxix, 309; pewter spoon, *ib.*, 426; Roman bone, xxx, 87; plated, *ib.*, 340; from Rotherhithe, *ib.*, 433; apostle-spoons, xii, 164; xxiv, 395
- Sporle, bronze instrument from a barrow at, ii, 342
- Sports, in churchyards, xxx, 283
- Sportsman's companion, found at Tutbury Castle, xix, 330
- Sprague (A. F.), on a Norman arch at Colchester, i, 143; exhibits illuminations of Paternoster and Credo, ii, 189; Roman urn and other remains found at Colchester, *ib.*, 349; on an incised marble slab in St. Gregory's, Sudbury, iii, 330
- Springfield, mural paintings in the church, iii, 251
- Springhead, near Southfleet, fibulæ, coins, etc., discovered at, i, 155; Roman antiquities found at, v, 361
- Springinklee (Hans), account of his works, by H. F. Holt, xxiv, 240-8; friendship of, with Albert Durer, *ib.*, 240; unknown as a painter, *ib.*, 242-3; left in charge of Durer's family in 1506, account of his engravings, *ib.*, 243; account of his wood carvings, *ib.*, 244; monograms used by; history of two bas-reliefs of, *ib.*, 244-6
- Sprott's Chronicle, an ancient MSS. of, exhibited by J. Mayer, vi, 149; observations on, *ib.*, 150
- Sprott (Wolfric), will of, xxx, 398
- Spur, of the 16th cent., found at Lovendon Beds, i, 334; a silver embossed spur, found in the Isle of Wight, ii, 197; spurs found near Blandford (2 *engrs.*), iii, 98; found at Pakenham, *ib.*, 119; found at Wexford (*engr.*), viii, 55; Norman spur (*engr.*), vi, 443; of the time of Hen. VI, and dagger of 16th cent., (*engr.*), *ib.*, 148 *et seq.*; of the time of Philip and Mary, exhibited, vii, 443; found in Ireland, *ib.*; found at Wexford, viii, 55; spurs and keys, found at Sandwich, *ib.*, 161; exhibited, ix, 87; obtained from Berkshire, *ib.*; and other antiquities, exhibited, *ib.*, 200; gilt brass, found at Worcester, xi, 83; remarks on Mr. Wills' collection of, xii, 262-4; on the early rowel, by Mr. James, xiii, 187-202; illustrations of the early rowel spurs (*engr.*), *ib.*, 193; of Sir John Raven (*engr.*), *ib.*, 198; of Sir T. Cheyne (*engr.*), *ib.*, 198; of Sir E. Cerne (*engr.*), *ib.*; of Sir J. Wingfield (*engr.*), *ib.*; of Sir J. Curson (*engr.*), *ib.*, 199; of Sir Robert Bomstead (*engr.*), *ib.*; of Sir N. Dagworth (*engr.*), *ib.*, 200; of Sir T. de St. Quintin (*engr.*), *ib.*; of a knight of d'Eresby family (*engr.*), *ib.*, 201; found at Southwark, *ib.*, 249; rowel in iron, *temp.* Rich. II, exhibited, xiv, 279; spurs and stirrups of the 15th and 16th centuries, exhibited, *ib.*, 347; Mauro-Spanish, exhibited, xvi, 290; of brass, exhibited, *ib.*, 358; iron, of the time of Henry V, exhibited, xviii, 392; three-rowelled (*engr.*), xxvi, 379; exhibited, xxviii, 282-399; xxx, 71-86; iron, exhibited, xxix, 85, 434; bronze and iron, exhibited, xxx, 87; silver exhibited, *ib.*, 199
- Spurr (Henry), memoir of, xxii, 325
- Squier (Hon. E. G.), of New York, on aboriginal monuments of the United States, iv, 383; exhibits plans of Inca monuments, xxvi, 373
- Squirrel-hunting, vii, 208
- S's, buckle of the collar of, and observations by H. S. Cuming, xiii, 331-3; collar, exhibited, *ib.*, 331
- Stabia, frescoes from, vi, 441
- Stacye (Rev. John), M.A., description by, of Steetley chapel, xxx, 112-4; paper by, on Thorpe Salvin ch. and hall, *ib.*, 115-9; on the priory and parish ch. of Worksop or Radford, *ib.*, 156-70; on monuments in the Shrewsbury chapel, parish ch., Sheffield, *ib.*, 175-81; paper on the Shire-oak, *ib.*, 202-4; account of the village and ch. of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, *ib.*, 218; on the priory and parish ch. of Worksop, or Radford, *ib.*, 277-96; on Laughton-en-le-Morthen, *ib.*, 397-405
- Staff, pastoral, found at Wells, xiii, 314; pastoral, exhibited, xxviii, 183; head of, in form of a crown, viii, 327; pilgrim's, *ib.*, 360; beadle's, xxiv, 272
- Stafford (Robert de), notes on his biography, charters, etc., xxix, 357, 368, 369
- Stafford, seal of the grammar school of, xii, 234; visit of Congress to St. Mary's ch., xxix, 317; and to St. Chad's, *ib.*, 317-8; on the Ashton monuments in St. Mary's ch., by A. E. Cockayne, *ib.*, 294-301; collegiate and other houses at, *ib.*, 326-7
- Stafford-lodge, observations on, iv, 389
- Staffordshire, chain-mail found in, vii, 438; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 59; J. C. Tildesley on the early industries of, xxix, 173-81; W. Mo-



- lyneux, on the Roman roads of, *ib.*, 288-94; E. Levien, on early religious houses in, *ib.*, 325-37; H. S. Cumming on early saints of, *ib.*, 337-41; appointment of Walter Wrottesley, high sheriff, *ib.*, 365; the Briton, Roman, and Saxon in, by T. Morgan, *ib.*, 394-412; ware, *ib.*, 443; views in, exhibited, *ib.*, 435
- Stag's horns, i, 44, 50; iii, 51, 351; iv, 147; v, 83
- Stage, G. R. Wright on the English, in 1638, xvi, 275-6; *v.* Drama
- Stainbank (R.), volumes of legends and inscriptions on ancient bells exhibited by, xxviii, 397; silver tankard belonging to, exhibited, xxix, 189
- Staindrop, the ch. visited by the Association, xxii, 240
- Staines, silver ring found at, viii, 143; demi-lance found at, xv, 345
- Stall, carvings on a, at Stratford-on-Avon (*engr.*), iv, 206; at Great Malvern (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 207-9; at Worcester, (*engr.*), *ib.*, 208; at Gloucester (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 209-12; Ludlow (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 210-11; Hereford (*engr.*), *ib.*, 212; in Winchester, and school (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 213-4; carving on warden's stall in Manchester cathedral (*engr.*), vi, 206
- Stamford, Saxon coinage of, xxi, 191
- Stamford-bridge, account of the battle of, xxiii, 165
- Stamp, Roman medicine (*engr.*), v, 351; Roman, xxi, 228; bookbinders, xx, 331
- Stanbury (John), Bishop of Hereford, chapel built by, in the cathedral, xxvii, 77-8; altar tomb of, *ib.*
- Standard of Sir John Gifford of Chillington (*engr.*), xxix, 67
- Standard, Roman, xiii, 316; xxix, 182, 205
- Standlake, co. Oxon, xxix, 28, 29, 33
- Standon, co. Herts, seat of Sir W. Sadler at, xxvi, 30
- Stanford (William de), xxx, 309
- Stanhope, notices relating to the family of, xxx, 450-2
- Stanhope (W. S.), M.P., exhibits the bow of Little John, xxx, 455
- Stanley, remarks on the crest of the family, by J. R. Planché, vi, 199-209; crest (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 199, 202; the badge of Stanley and eagle in nest (*engr.*), *ib.*, 207; legend of, vii, 71; motto (*engr.*), *ib.*, 74
- Stanley (Rev. Arthur Penrhyn), D.D., dean of Westminster, on the origin of the touching for the king's evil, xxvii, 293-4
- Stanley (Hon. H.), on Roman anthology, xiii, 75-7
- Stanley (Sir John de), seal of (*engr.*), vi, 202
- Stanley (Sir Th. de), seal of (*engr.*), vi, 202
- Stanley (Thomas), author of "Lives of the Philosophers", seat of, at Cumberlow, xxvi, 30
- Stannmore, Roman remains, found at, (*engr.*), xvii, 290; remains found at, *ib.*, 334
- Stanton-Drew, Somersetshire, Avenue at (*engr.*), xvi, 114
- Stanton-Lacy, co. Salop, description of the ch., xxiii, 287; visit of the Association to the ch., xxiv, 306; G. M. Hills on its ch., *ib.*, 360-82; Stanton-Lacy and North churches, plans of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 380; *v.* Hills, G. M.
- Stanton-Moor, stone at, xxx, 65
- Stanway, Roman villa at, ii, 245
- Star-chamber, proceedings, 1632, xv, 194
- Stapelton (Thomas), brass of, from Shopland, v, 376
- Stapleford Tawney, co. Essex, sepulchral antiquities in the ch., xix, 64
- Stapleton (—), notes from his "Norman Roll", xxx, 122, etc.
- Statuette, head of a Roman (*engr.*), xiii, 317; *v.* Roman
- Statute-roll of Ireland, on a, i, 366
- Statutes relating to the Marches of Wales and the Border Counties, paper on, by J. Davies, xxvii, 404-15
- Staunton-Harold, visit to, by the Association, xix, 117
- Staunton (Sir George), his slaves, xxii, 407
- Stebbing (J. R.), exhibits vases from Kertch, xi, 336
- Steel for sharpening, xviii, 386
- Steel for striking a light, xx, 339
- Steel plaque of the 16th cent., xvi, 317
- Steel ornaments exhibited, xxix, 434; early work in steel toys, *ib.*, 178
- Steele (Mr.), on a bronze seal found in Kent, ii, 101
- Steele (S.), on a Roman burial-ground at Strood, ix, 359-60
- Steelyard, antiquities from the site of, exhibited, xx, 197, 257-263; shield found in the, xxx, 88
- *v.* Brent, Cecil
- Steeple-Ashton, palimpsest brass, and stained glass in the ch., xxi, 192-3
- Steetley, co. Derby, chapel visited by the Association, and described by the Rev. J. Stacey, xxx, 112; historical description of the parish, *ib.*, 112-3; and of the ch., *ib.*, 113-4; T. Blashill's remarks (*engr.*), *ib.*, 114
- Stencilled panel from Dorsetshire, ix, 94
- Stephen (St.), carving of, ii, 189
- Stephen, king of England, charter of, relating to the Abbey of Furness, vi, 420; coins of, xi, 347; penny of, found at Framlingham, *ib.*
- Stephens (J.), discovery of Roman remains at Finkley by, xxvii, 520-1
- Stephenson (Robert), obituary, xvi, 173
- Stepney, co. Middx., rood over south door in the ch., vii, 80; a sculpture in the south aisle, *ib.*, 81

- Sterne (Lawrence), poems of, xxi, 12
- Stevens (E. T.), on discovery of flint implements at Salisbury, xx, 335-7
- Stevens (Dr. Joseph), letter to the treasurer, xxviii, 72; on Roman and Saxon remains at Finkley, *ib.*, 304, 327-36
- Stevens (Isaac Henry), obituary, xxx, 352
- Stevenson (S. W.), exhibits an ivory casket of the 13th century, iii, 123; exhibits an ivory casket of the 14th century, v, 168
- Stewart, *v.* Stuart
- Steynning, Roman building at, iv, 386
- Stibbington, co. Hunt., coin from, ii, 192
- Stiftsneuhausen, in Bohemia, seal of the Millers and Bakers at, xxvi, 216
- Stigmata, notice of the, xxx, 371
- Stiletto, basket-headed, found in the Fleet-river, xx, 330
- Stirrups, of Oriental form discovered in a bog in Ireland with the body of a knight, i, 46; of the 16th century, xiv, 347; Roman, xxix, 86; mediæval, xxx, 74
- Stoddone (Adam de), seal of, ix, 93
- Stock (Edward), on an ancient drain at West Ham, i, 328; on Roman remains found at Old Ford, iv, 392; obituary notice of, ix, 191
- Stockton (John), brass of, in Hereford cathedral, xxvii, 93
- Stoke-Charity, co. Hants, brass from the ch., i, 328; sculpture in the ch., v, 258
- Stoke d'Abernon, co. Surre., rubbings of a brass at, xi, 264; ch. chest at, xxviii, 225
- Stoke-sub-Hamden, description of the ch., xiii, 44; observations on the ch. by J. R. Planché, *ib.*, 45; remarkable tympanum in the ch., *ib.*; Mr. Godwin's remarks on the ch., *ib.*, 46; ancient manor-house at, *ib.*, *v.* Planché, J. R.
- Stokesleigh, camp of (*engr.*), xiii, 103
- Stokesay, co. Salop, castle examined, xvii, 155; paper on the castle, by Rev. G. de la Touche, xxiv, 230-40; account of, in "Domesday Book", *ib.*, 230-1; held by the Saks, 1165-1255, *ib.*; account of the pictures in the castle, about 1730, *ib.*, 233-4; account of its various owners, *ib.*, 237; fate of the castle during civil wars, *ib.*, 238-9; visit of the Association to the castle, *ib.*, 306-7
- Stokewood, co. Dors., dedication of ch., xxi, 29
- Stone, remains of a cross in the churchyard, i, 245
- Stone (Capt.), Governor of Eccleshall castle, xxix, 24
- Stone (Mr.), xxix, 28
- Stone, co. Staff., priory at, xxix, 326
- Stone antiquities:—Celts found in the Channel Islands, iii, 127-8; circles and monuments in Britain, connected with Odinism, xxix, 166-9; circles, xxx, 61; coffin, found at Ash ch., xx, 85-8; found near Cirencester, iii, 52; found at Locksbrook, Bath, xix, 65; found at Romsey, i, 326; coffins found in St. Bartholo-
- mew Close, vii, 83; in the belfry of Trowbridge ch., iii, 53; discovery of a coffin, *ib.*, 337; notice of a supposed Roman coffin, x, 386; cross of an early date found at Sandwich, i, 243; cross at Ludgershall, iv, 157; cross from St. Alban's, xvii, 328; figure exhibited (a Scandinavian idol), xxix, 80; remarks on implements, by H. S. Cuming, x, 106-7; implements and iron spear-heads found at Maidstone, xiii, 319; implements from Aberdeenshire, xvii, 74; implements exhibited, xxix, 77, 79, 304, 305; Roman inscribed stones at Neath (3 *engrs.*), ii, 287-8; stone with remains of inscription (*engr.*), vi, 65; stone with diagonal lines (*engr.*), *ib.*, 66; fragment of inscribed stone from Sea Mills (*engr.*), described, xxix, 371-8; monumental stone (*engr.*), iv, 70; monuments in stone, of British Odinism, xxix, 145, 166; mould exhibited, *ib.*, 401; H. S. Cuming's remarks on painting upon stone, xviii, 285-7; reading-desk in Wenlock Abbey, iii, 119; shot found in the Tower-ditch, i, 248; ii, 361; iv, 380; H. S. Cuming on stone shot, ix, 440; slab, found on the heights at Dover, i, 242; vessels discovered in Suffolk, ii, 345; in London, x, 194
- Stones engraved with circles, iii, 51
- Stones for roofing, iv, 367; vi, 67; x, 194
- Stones, white, in graves, xvi, 325-6
- Stones, eye, xxv, 274
- Stonehenge, T. J. Pettigrew's remarks on the circle at, xv, 3-9; excursion to, by the Association, *ib.*, 189; J. Thurnam on, *ib.*, 191-2; W. H. Black on, *ib.*; notices respecting, xxii, 65; xxix, 30, 170; xxx, 61-6
- Stoneleigh Abbey and ch. visited by the Congress, iii, 156; observations on, by H. M. Bloxam, *ib.*, 156-8; picture-board dummy at the Abbey, xxx, 68
- Stoney-Littleton, barrow at, xxii, 261
- Stonham, co. Suffolk, Roman remains found at, xxiv, 182-5; coins at, *ib.*, 185; tetinæ exhumed at, xxvi, 111; drawings of Roman flue tiles from, exhibited, xxvii, 385-6; on mural paintings at the ch., xxx, 434-6; *v.* Watling, H.
- Stonham-Aspel, co. Suff., church-chest at (*engr.*), xxviii, 225, 228
- Story (Edward), Bishop of Chichester, obituary notice of, from a manuscript, xxx, 60
- Stottesdon ch., *v.* Blashill, T.
- *v.* Purton, Rev. W.
- Stour river, notice respecting the, xxi, 11
- Stourbridge, glass-workings at, xxix, 179-80
- Stourton Castle, visited by the Congress, xxix, 431
- Stove, or chimney back, ix, 294
- Stow Hundred, taxation *temp.* Edw. III, xxi, 18

- Stowe, Cross at, i, 245; visit of the Congress to, xxix, 317
- Stowe (John), extracts from "Survey of London", referring to the supposed monument of Duke Humphrey, xxvii, 227
- Stowmarket, MSS. relating to, xxi, 15
- Strabo, mention of his evidence, xxix, 39; extracts from, relating to the Druids, xxx, 139-40
- Stradbroke (Earl of), letters, xxi, 13
- Stradbroke, seal found at, iii, 49; account of the ch., xxi, 347
- Stradling (W.), obituary notice of, xvi, 168-9
- Strainer, Roman, xxix, 433; strainer from the Castellani Collection in the British Museum, xxx, 184; ancient strainer (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Stramshall, Roman remains at, xxix, 270-1
- Strange (Ankeret), daughter of John Lord Strange, notes concerning, xxx, 168
- Strangers' Hall, Norwich, description of, xiv, 80
- Stratford-on-Avon, seal found at, iii, 330; Shakespeare's house at, *v.* Cuming, H. S.
- Stratford Abbey, the old gateway of, i, 328
- Stratford Langthorne, the Abbey of, i, 328
- Stratonica, in Asia Minor, figure of Venus found at, ii, 98
- Strawberry-leaf as an architectural ornament, xiv, 341
- Street (Rev. H.), obituary notice of, xv, 172-3
- Street, derivation of, xxvi, 25
- Strelley (Sir Nicholas), acquires lands, etc., at Beauchief, xxx, 429
- Strenshall, destroyed monastery at, account of, xxix, 333
- Stretford, visit of the Association to the ch., xxvii, 394-5
- Strete (Henry), or Strawe, memorial of, xxx, 451
- Strickland (Misses), letters of, xxi, 13
- Strickland (Agnes), verses by, xxi, 12
- Strigil, exhibited, xxix, 71; of bone, xi, 81
- Strigul, on the earls of, and lords of Chesham, x, 265-74
- Strigulensia, *v.* Ormerod, G.
- Strombos, or Greek top, xxx, 37
- Strood, co. Kent, instruments found near, ii, 192-3; coin found near, v, 80
- *v.* Steele, S.
- Strutt (Joseph), author of "Queen Hoo Hall", notice of, xxvi, 31; remarks on tetotums, quoted, xxx, 41
- Stuart period, armour of the, xvi, 294; medals exhibited, xxi, 231; memorials exhibited, xx, 340-2; relics of the royal house of; *v.* Boston
- *v.* Brent, C.
- *v.* Cuming, H. S.
- *v.* Ready, R.
- *v.* Scotland
- Stuart (Charles Edward), portraits of, exhibited by H. S. Cuming, xxvii, 379-80
- Stuart (James Francis Edward), medalets of, exhibited by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, xxvii, 385
- Stuart (Mary), glove of, i, 269; medals of, xii, 174; portraits of, ix, 76; xviii, 263; xxix, 71; signet, xvii, 223; xx, 332; xxiv, 343
- Stuart (Mathew), Earl of Lennox and Regent of Scotland, account of a Douglas heart made in memory of, xxiv, 38
- Stubbs (A.), on gold coin discovered at Boulogne, iii, 125; on thin metal dishes and other antiquities found at Boulogne, *ib.*; on an oval brass seal found at Boulogne, *ib.*, 126; on the silver matrix of a seal of the 15th century, iv, 388; exhibits a gold British coin, v, 154
- Studley-Royal, excursion to, by the Association, xx, 238
- Stukeley (Dr. W.), extract from his account of Richard of Cirencester, xxv, 126-7; description of the Cerne giant, xxviii, 66-7; note of his description of Etoctum, xxix, 54
- Sturlason (Snorri), extract from his "Younger Edda", relating to the glacial period, xxiv, 125
- Stuteville (Joanna de), seal of (*engr.*), i, 145
- Stutton Bridge repaired, xxii, 410
- Stycas, of Ethelred (*engr.*), ii, 233; discovered at York, iii, 119
- *v.* Northumberland
- *v.* Yorkshire
- Styrap, family of, xxix, 66; manor of, *ib.*, 65; Gerard de, *ib.*; (Ingeram de), *ib.*
- Subterranean chamber discovered between Bandon and Macroom, i, 259
- Suckling (Rev. A.), letters of, xxi, 13
- Suckling (Sir John) and his lady, monument to, xiv, 72
- Sudatorium, xxix, 46
- Sudbrook, on the camp at, x, 362-7
- Sudbury, incised slab found at, iii, 330
- *v.* Walford, Rev. E. G.
- Sudeley, visit to the castle, iv, 307
- Sudbury, Saxon coinage of, xxi, 191; antique pulpit at, iv, 69
- Suetonius (Caius S. Tranquillus), extract from, respecting the Druids, xxx, 145
- Suffield Ch., discovery of image of Master John Schorn at, xxiii, 266
- Suffolk (Earl of), catalogue of his collection of paintings, xxv, 293-7; James, Earl of Suffolk, his correspondence relating to militia, 1661, xxi, 14; Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Suffolk, *ib.*, 92
- Suffolk, shields of the Trinity, Crucifixion, etc., in various churches, i, 339; monastic seals, ii, 268; Anglo-Saxon weapons found in, iv, 71; proceedings of the Bury and West Suffolk Archeological Institute, v, 399-400; antiquities found in, vi, 157; gold brooch found in, vii, 432; Saxon cross found in, viii, 139; Saxon and Roman rings from, *ib.*, 159;



- coins found at, xi, 262; monastic seal found in, *ib.*; various coins found in, xii, 83; xiii, 253; rings found in, xiii, 313-4; coins of Edward III, Henry VIII, Elizabeth, and Alexander of Scotland, found in, *ib.*, 348; Celtic antiquities from, xiv, 268; Roman intaglio found in, *ib.*, 339; proposed Congress by the Association in 1864, xx, 100; MS. collections relating to, described by Edward Levien, *ib.*, 5; Harleian, Lansdowne, Sloane, Upcott, Craven Ord, Gibbons, Suckling, Jermy, and Davy MSS., xxi, 5, *et seq.*; Breviary, *ib.*; general history of, *ib.*, 7; Sheriffs of, with their arms down to 1851; knights of the shire, with notices, from 1297-1847, *ib.*, 8; Peers, *ib.*; dignitaries, jurors, etc., *ib.*; Acts of Parliament relating to, *ib.*; pamphlets, *ib.*; autographs, *ib.*; catalogue and notices of authors, A.D. 652-1851, *ib.*, 9; views and portraits, *ib.*, 8; maps and charts, *ib.*; churches, charities, registers, terriers, brasses, *ib.*; extent of manors, *ib.*; subsidies in different hundreds, *ib.*; lists of freemen, game licences, elections, ecclesiastical affairs, pedigrees, wills, and legal documents, kalendar of bailiffs and jurors, *temp.* Ed. I, *ib.*, 9; Villa of Wheatfield, history and antiquities, *ib.*, 10; correspondence of eminent persons connected with, *ib.*, 13-4; autographs, *ib.*, 13-7; miscellanies, *ib.*, 13 *et seq.*; churches, notes, and sketches of, *ib.*, 14; manors, *ib.*; manorial surveys, militia, A.D. 1661; books of courts leet, *ib.*; notes of churches, *ib.*; seals relating to, plans of parishes, etc., 1708-1839, writs 1509-31, manorial surveys, *ib.*, 15; mints, town-pieces, and tokens, *ib.*; miscellanies, *ib.*; Charles Devon's Suffolk MSS., *ib.*; *inquisitiones post mortem*, 1272-1467, *ib.*, 18; *taxatio nove garbarum*, *ib.*; papers of Lord Crofts and the Wentworths, *ib.*, 20; papers of John Wilson Croker, *ib.*; charters relating to Suffolk; the Fitch collection now in the British Museum, *ib.*, 21; on the kings of East-Anglia by H. S. Cuming; antiquities of Bury St. Edmunds, by G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 32; G. V. Irving on the camps, Roman roads, etc., of the county; Suffolk etymology, *ib.*, 75; coin and ring from Saxtead-green, *ib.*, 80; fibulæ, *ib.*, 83; antiquities found in Suffolk (*engr.*), *ib.*; MS. collections relating to, by Mr. S. Wilton Rix, *ib.*, 144; chief constable's accounts, Looes hundred, *ib.*, 153; 17th century list of churches of Suffolk, *ib.*; levy in the 17th century, *ib.*, *et seq.*; bridges and rates for their repairs, *ib.*, 155; list of MSS. in the College of Arms relating to Suffolk, *ib.*, 158; Round Towers of churches (*engr.*), *ib.*, 162-3; emigrants to New England in 1634, *ib.*, 180; families, volume concerning, *ib.*, 275; assessment of several parishes, *temp.* Jas. I, *ib.*, 348; celts from, *ib.*, 356; fossils, xxii, 157; pottery from, *ib.*, 109; brass signet-rings found at Dennington, xxv, 171; description of fac-similes from chancel-screen of Southwold ch., *ib.*, 177-8; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 53-4; various effigies there of St. Etheldreda, xxix, 423-5; various topographical drawings of, exhibited and described, xxx, 331-3 Suffolk, various objects from, *v.* Clarke, James
- *v.* Norfolk
- *v.* Watling, H.
- Sumerville (Robert de, and Robert his son), witnesses to a charter, xxx, 162
- Summer Hill, Canterbury, British urns from, xxii, 241
- Sumpting, discoveries in the ch., vi, 440
- Sunbury, ancient British cemetery on the common, a paper by E. Roberts, xxvii, 449-52, 528; urns found on, *ib.*, 450-2
- Sun-dials, paper by H. S. Cuming on, xxix, 279-88; various (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 281; drawing of, xxviii, 282; at Trelleck, xi, 129
- Sun, worship of the, in Britain, xxviii, 68
- Sunning, co. Berks, bishops of, xxviii, 323; account of the manor, *ib.*, 324-5
- Superstition, on popular, v, 353
- Surgical instruments: forceps (craniotomy), xxix, 310; lancet, *ib.*, 187; phlebotomy, *ib.*, 305; pliers, xxx, 72; probe, xxix, 309; speculum oris, xxiv, 272; tweezers, xxix, 426
- Surnames and their origin, xxi, 6
- Surrey, round towers of Tooting ch., xxi, 163; antique candlesticks obtained from the south of, xxv, 59-60; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 50
- Surtees (Rev. S. F.), "Waifs and Strays of North-Humber History", xxi, 153
- Surtees (R.), historian of Durham, xxii, 21
- Surtees Society, publication by the, of the charters and documents relating to Finchale, xxiii, 67
- Sussex, andirons of (8 *engrs.*), v, 391-3; round towers of churches in, xxi, 163; on the earthworks of, by J. C. Savery, wooded state, evidence of ironworks in, during Roman period; roads in, cut up by the iron carts, xxiv, 335-8
- Sussex, list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 50; ironworks in, xxix, 127
- Sussex, earls of, xxiii, 21
- Sutherland (Duke of) places the statue of Admiral Leveson in the south transept of Wolverhampton ch., xxix, 51
- Sutton (C.), seal of, as prebendary of Bigglewade, xvii, 75-7
- Sutton (Charles Manners), Archbishop of Canterbury, his autograph, xxi, 13
- Sutton (Christopher), seal of, xv, 267
- Sutton (R.), brass of, at Dublin, x, 384
- Sutton (Thomas), deed relating to, ii, 347
- *v.* Charterhouse

- Sutton, manor, court books, 1338-1765, xxi, 15
- Sutton, dioc. Chich., prebendaries of, xxii, 146
- Sutton-Baron, in Kent, excavations made in, iv, 68; coins found there, *ib.*, 69
- Sutton Coldfield, earthworks at, xxix, 42
- Sutton Place, *v.* James II
- Sutton Wallis, xxi, 25
- Swaffham, fibulae found at, ii, 346
- Swaffham Prior, co. Camb., chs. of, xxi, 109
- Swainswick, remarks on the ch., by H. S. Cuming, xiii, 326
- Swanscombe, coin found at, xi, 255
- Swansea, gold coin found at, ii, 346
- Swansea Cromwell cup, *v.* Eaton, G.
- Swarkeston, coins found at, vii, 178
- Swayne (H. F.), exhibits the mount of a pommel of a war-saddle, xviii, 383
- Sweating-sickness, note on, xvii, 236, etc.
- Sweden, antiquities from, ix, 189
- *v.* Christina
- *v.* Gustavus Adolphus
- Swift (Jonathan), dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, letters of, xxi, 21; silver chalice given by, to Goodrich ch., xxvii, 247
- Swinburne (Thomas), his will, xxii, 416
- Swindon, Roman coins found at, xxiv, 286
- Swinfield (Richard), bishop of Hereford, description of his tomb, by Rev. F. T. Havergal, xxvii, 195
- Swithin (St.), xxi, 296
- Switzerland, weapons from, xxii, 91
- Sword, elaborately ornamented, discovered at Oswestry, i, 237; an ancient Irish, and helmet, found in a sepulchral deposit at Kilmainham, i, 336; Norman, discovered in the Thames, (*engr.*), *ib.*; of bronze, in its scabbard, found in Gloucestershire (*engr.*), ii, 53; bronze, from the Thames (3 *engrs.*), iii, 60; found near Bath, *ib.*, 334; ornamental, of Danish type, from Ireland (*engr.*), iv, 411; ancient British, found at Tiverton (*engr.*), *ib.*, 147; of the time of Henry V, vi, 154; of Francisco de Padilla, vii, 173; of the 15th century, found in Kent, viii, 150; pommel of a steel sword, of the time of Elizabeth, xi, 255; of the time of William III, xiv, 281; bronze, and scabbard ornament, xvii, 321; elaborately engraved, xiv, 277; G. V. Irving on Andrea Ferara swords, xxi, 316; from Lillebonne, xxix, 434; blade, *ib.*, 193; hilt, *ib.*, 188; small blade, xxx, 440
- Swords and daggers of bronze, various, i, 255, 311; ii, 98, 235; iii, 9, 58; v, 349; vii, 217; xiv, 328; xv, 229; xvi, 332, 357; xvii, 210, 334; xxii, 77; beheading, xiii, 321; Chinese, xiv, 291; corporation of Dover, xxvi, 337; city of Exeter, xviii, 83; Ferara, i, 365; xx, 345; xxi, 316; forged, of bronze, iii, 251; xi, 69; xii, 157; of J. Hampden, xxvi, 396-9; hunting, viii, 64; xiv, 281; Persian, xiii, 320; xiv, 291; silver, iii, 126
- Swyllington (Sir R.), his will, xxii, 417
- Sydlesham, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 157
- Sydnam Bank, xxix, 38
- Symbols, Christian, in Britain, xxiii, 222
- Symonds (Mr.), describes Weatherbury castle, xxviii, 289
- Sydenham (Mr.), on an interesting earthwork at Poundbury, ii, 342
- Sylvayne, family notes of, xxx, 117
- Symson (John), poem of Skelton, written by, xxx, 464
- Sysonby, antiquities at, xvi, 311

## T.

- TABARD, of an earl of Gloucester (*engr.*), v, 373
- Tabberer (B.), exhibits earthenware crucibles and other articles, xxvii, 531
- Table, Arthur's round, xi, 135, 243; of silver, xxi, 107
- Tablebook, of the 16th century, ii, 193-4; tablebooks, found in Ireland, *ib.*
- Tablets, Roman, at Warwick, xxix, 44
- Tabram (F.), exhibits Roman silver spoons, vi, 451
- Tabram (J. A.), on a Roman monument at Hearsley Wood, i, 336; on Anglo-Saxon remains, iv, 74
- Tacitus (Publius Cornelius), extracts from, relating to Britain, xxvi, 222-4, 228-30; extract from, relating to British forts, xxvi, 236-7; notice from, xxix, 38; extracts from, relating to the Druids, xxx, 144-5
- Tadmorton camp, xxix, 38
- Taffetas, painted, an example by H. S. Cuming, xiii, 326
- Tafi (Andrew), mosaic by, introducing the tau, xxvii, 310
- Taheitan adze, exhibited, xiv, 342
- Taillebois (Lucie), widow of Ivo, notice of, xxviii, 114 *et seq.*
- Tailor's travels, 1648, xi, 341
- Talbot, family notes of, xxix, 301; xxx, 169; monuments of various members at Sheffield, *ib.*, 175-81
- Talbot, earls of Shrewsbury, family of, in connection with Sheffield, xxx, 12, 150, 243; ring, with arms of, vi, 440
- Talbot (George), sixth earl of Shrewsbury,

- arms of, xxx, 51; sepulchral inscription of, *ib.*, 176
- Talbot (Gilbert), family arms of the earl of Shrewsbury at Sheffield Manor, xxx, 51; supposed discovery of his skull at Whitechurch, *ib.*, 169
- Talbot papers, in the College of arms, extracts from, xxx, 308-24
- Talbot (Mr.), exhibits two bronze rings found at Tonbridge, vi, 450
- Tallboy, an ancient drinking vessel, xvi, 357
- Tally, bone, exhibited, xxx, 87
- Tames, of Fairford, paper on, by H. F. Holt, xxvii, 110-48; sketch pedigree of, *ib.*, 112
- Tame (Edmund), erects the chantry and tomb for his father, xxvii, 135-6; extracts from the will of, referring to Fairford ch., *ib.*, 137; places the painted windows in Fairford ch., *ib.*, 137-8; knighted by Henry VIII, *ib.*, 138-9; coat of arms granted to, *ib.*, 140-1; tomb of, at Fairford, *ib.*, 143; brass tablets to the memory of, *ib.*, 147
- Tame (Edmund), the younger, knighted by Henry VIII, xxvii, 141; becomes a Protestant, *ib.*, 144; extract from the will of, *ib.*, 145; the successors to the estates of, *ib.*, 146; no tomb to the memory of, *ib.*
- Tame (John), story of, in connection with Fairford windows, xxv, 48-9; Fairford ch. rebuilt by, *ib.*, 208; bequests by, to the town of Cirencester, xxvii, 113; history of, *ib.*, 114-33
- Tame (Lady Katherine), extract from will of, xxvii, 147
- Tamworth, British mounds at, xxix, 44; collegiate church at, *ib.*, 327
- Tancarville (Maud), wife of Guillaume de, xxix, 62
- Tangham, manor court books (1562-1736), xxi, 15
- Tangmere, notices of the Lewknors of, xxx, 60-1
- Tankard, with pegs, exhibited, ii, 205; tankard exhibited, xxix, 189; notes on the, *ib.*, 203
- Tankerville (Earl of), *v.* Grey, Henry
- Tannington, co. Suff., dedication of the ch., xxi, 26
- Tantalus, cup of, xxvi, 73; xxx, 98
- Tapers, bequest for, xix, 204
- Tapestry, ancient, vi, 347; vii, 320; xiii, 113, 329; xiv, 227; fine piece of, exhibited, viii, 72; on the manufacture of, *ib.*; at Hollingbourne manor-house, ix, 414; J. R. Planché on tapestry of the middle ages (*engr.*), xii, 130-41; panel exhibited, xvii, 327; at Athelhampton, xxviii, 288
- Taplow, brass at, x, 98
- Taps, xiv, 269; xvi, 350
- Target, Asiatic, xiv, 276; Highland, xiii, 314; xviii, 375; spike of a, xix, 329
- Tarsus, Greek Samian ware, found in, xx, 355
- Tartars, *v.* China
- Tasburg, co. Norfolk, Roman camp at, xxvi, 238
- Tasciovanus, King of Verulam, account of, xxvi, 197-9; *v.* Iceni, coins of
- Tate (George), xxix, 28
- Tau, *v.*, 260; on the symbolism of the, vi, 68-72; mystic symbol of, xxiii, 109; xxv, 251; paper by H. S. Cuming, xxvii, 307-14; example of, in Blithburgh ch., *ib.*, 308-9; example, on roof of Southwold ch., *ib.*, 312; of St. Anthony, example of, in Blithburgh ch., *ib.*, 369; example of tau-crucifix, in Little Stonham ch., *ib.*, 311; in Snape ch., *ib.*, 311; on a brass in Cheam ch., Surrey, *ib.*, 312
- Taunton, co. Devon, ancient rings, found at, ix, 188
- Tavern tokens (2 *engrs.*), ii, 289-90
- Tavistock, garter ring from, exhibited, xxiv, 64
- Tawdry, derivation and meaning of the word, xxiv, 223
- Tawke (Robert), arms of, xxiv, 216
- Taxations in Suffolk, xxi, 18, etc.
- Taylor (W. J.), exhibition of a copper touch-powder flask, of the time of Henry VIII, ii, 98
- Taylor (Mr.), on Roman remains at Colchester, iv, 400
- Taylor (J.), on an inscribed stone at Colchester, vi, 446
- Taylor (James), Sheffield halfpenny, 1668, xxx, 31
- Taylor (John), exhibits a Danish brooch of the 10th cent., xx, 262; a badge of St. Michael, *ib.*, 331; a spear blade of grey flint, found at Norton, *ib.*, 343
- Taylor (John), the "Water Poet", wanderings of, x, 308; particulars relating to Charles I, by, xi, 340
- Taylor (Thomas), exhibits deed and seal of Earl of Warren, xx, 328
- Taylor (Rev. Mr.), description of Edlington ch. and its monuments, xxx, 450-2
- Tazza, Venetian, exhibited, xxix, 436
- Teapots, xviii, 398; xix, 138; xxx, 196; of Böttcher ware, xxi, 229
- Tecla (St.), curious ceremony at the spring of, xxvii, 248-9
- Tederade (Peter), "Canonicus Cretensis", seal of, iv, 393; xxiii, 103
- Teeth of a giant, iii, 7
- Teilo (St.), x, 241
- Telescope, xxi, 351
- Telfont-Ewyas, Rectory visited, xv, 178; description of carvings at, *ib.*
- Telson, on the Medway, Roman dwelling excavated at, xxviii, 282
- Temple (Robert), exhibits antiquities from Honduras, xiii, 319; on treasure trove, *ib.*, 352; xv, 100-4; exhibits flint javelin heads found at Honduras, xvii, 63



- Temple ch., Christmas box found near, xxx, 444; pyx, found in, xix, 147
- Temple Dynsley, co. Herts, lodge of Knights Templars at, xxvi, 30
- Temple Gardens, stirrup from, xxx, 74
- Temple, Roman, at Bath, xxix, 379-94
- Tenly, correspondence relative to the demolition of the town walls, xxiii, 94-5
- Teniswood (G. C.), exhibits a Romano-British lamp, xxiii, 197
- Tenant (Sir James Emerson), on the body of a knight in complete chain armour, discovered in a bog at Garna-Moyah, in the co. of Derry, i, 46
- Terebra, Roman, exhibited, xxviii, 272
- Terra-cotta, Roman, from London, xxviii, 172; vessel, *ib.*, 183; head from Greece, *ib.*, 189; cup, *ib.*; various objects, *ib.*, 184
- Terry (G.), designer, xxix, 75
- Tertullian, quotation from, xxix, 47
- Tesserae, found at Ledes Priory, Kent (*engr.*), ii, 95
- Tesserae Consulares, remarks on, xx, 95-7
- Test Valley, pits excavated at, xxviii, 72
- Teston, co. Kent, J. W. Grover on a Roman villa at, xxviii, 397; xxix, 45-7; glass from the Roman villa there exhibited, *ib.*, 71
- Testoon, of Edward VI, found at Framlingham, viii, 159; specimen from Essex, ix, 73
- Tetbury, visit of the Association to the ch., with remarks of E. Roberts on, xxiv, 199
- Tetina, Roman, exhibited, xxix, 310
- Tetinae, paper on, by H. S. Cuming, xxvi, 109-14; mention of, from 1688 to 1799, as sucking-bottles, *ib.*, 113
- Tetotum, remarks on the, xxx, 41
- Tettenhall, visit to, xxix, 107-8; collegiate house at, *ib.*, 326; charter relating to, *ib.*, 363-4
- Teulet (A.), on mediæval documents in the archives of the French empire, xix, 79-80
- Teutonic race, *v.* Bayeux
- Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, visit to the Abbey and Tower, ii, 390; 14th cent. Kitchener's account for the Abbey, xv, 285-318; seal exhibited of the grammar school, xvii, 67-8
- Tertus Roffensis and Custumale Roffense*, examination of, ix, 358; observations on, by W. H. Black, ix, 358
- Thalia, alabaster figure of, exhibited, x, 382
- Thame (Philip de), seal and counterseal of (*engr.*), xv, 154
- Thames (River), antiquities from:—keys, i, 244; bronze club, i, 249; various antiquities, ii, 100; gold rings, *ib.*, 199; swords, iii, 60-1; pilgrim's sign, found in the river-bed, *ib.*, 121; signet ring, v, 359; spur, vi, 452; hieroglyphical representation on a gold plate (*engr.*), vii, 252; fetterlock (*engr.*), ix, 156; knife, x, 89; stone celt, *ib.*, 105; Anglo-Saxon arms (*engr.*), xiii, 203; dagger and ball, xiv, 291; Celtic weapons, *ib.*, 328-30; bronze eagle, *ib.*, 339; passage of, by Caesar, xv, 358; xvi, 133-44; gold ring, *ib.*, 318; bronze spear-head, *ib.*, 322; various antiquities, xvii, 225; pins found near the north bank, xx, 252; claw-hammer, *ib.*, 263; brass pendants, *ib.*, 264; metal implements (*engr.*), xxiv, 181; G. R. Wright on the source and nomenclature, xxv, 348-57; antiquities found on the banks, xxviii, 396; canette found in the, xxx, 130
- Thames and Isis, marriage of, extract from poem on, xxv, 357
- Thames-head, remarks on stone at, by G. M. Hills, xxv, 283-4
- Thames-street, flue-tiles found in (*engrs.*), iv, 47-8
- Thames-street (Lower), ground plan of a Roman building discovered in (*engr.*), xxiv, 296
- Thanet, Isle of, Anglo-Saxon cemetery in the, i, 360; Saxon and Roman fibulae found in, iv, 144; tetinae exhumed in, xxvi, 111
- Tharros, on the discovery of the ancient city of, vii, 239-58; Egyptian antiquity found at, *ib.*, 432
- Thatcham, remarks on the ch., xvi, 96
- Theatres, Roman, at Verulam, xxvi, 26  
— *v.* Drama
- Thebes, Mr. Buckingham on the mummies at, iv, 317; Chinese bottle from, *ib.*, 321; funeral tablet from, xviii, 267
- Thebertin ch., *v.* Betham, Sir W.
- Theobald, Archbishop of Canterbury, charter of, vi, 323
- Theodolinde, Queen of the Lombards, fans of, xxvi, 203
- Theodore, Archbishop of Canterbury, xxix, 48
- Theodoret, xxix, 47
- Theodosius, seal of, i, 64; coin of, xxiii, 42
- Thedwastre hundred, taxation, *temp.* Ed. III, xxi, 18
- Thetford, co. Norf., silver ring found at, ix, 73; Roman remains found at, *ib.*, 76; seal of the grammar school of, xii, 227; notices concerning, xxi, 27, 101; Saxon coinage of, *ib.*, 191; bronze spear from, *ib.*, 346
- Thing-hoe, origin of the name, xxi, 33; hundred, taxation, *temp.* Ed. III, *ib.*, 18
- Thing-wald, in the Isle of Man, xxi, 34
- Thirsk, stained glass at, i, 49
- Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, xxviii, 134
- Thomas, Archbishop of York, charter addressed to, xxx, 160
- Thomline (William), memorial of, xxx, 451
- Thompson (Counsellor), on the Museum of Antiquities at Copenhagen, i, 319
- Thompson (Alfred), exhibits an Egyptian

- bronze of the sacred ibis, x, 180; on a leaden water-pipe, found in Old Broadstreet, xi, 73-4; on the portraits of the Queen of Bohemia, xii, 244-7; exhibits miniature of Henrietta Maria, *ib.*, 251; a pair of bronze nutcrackers, xiii, 251; a brass mortar, 1630, xv, 268; a chased watchcase, *temp.* Geo. II, *ib.*, 288; Battersea enamels, *ib.*, 354; a silk purse, *ib.*, 360; cannon-ball found at Culloden Moor, xvi, 288; obituary, xxi, 245
- Thompson (H.), on a leaden coffin, iv, 383
- Thompson (James), on excavations at Leicester Abbey, i, 245; on Leicester Abbey and its ancient remains, vi, 116-22; on a gold coin of Honorius, found at Leicester, *ib.*, 151; on the Jewry-wall at Leicester, *ib.*, 393-402; exhibits a Roman pig of lead, viii, 55; on Bradgate, xix, 48-9; on the bedstead of Richard III, xix, 56; on the history of the county of Leicester before the Conquest, xix, 120
- Thornburgh (Robert), brass of, xxx, 364
- Thornewall (R.), communicates charters relating to the Abbey and town of Burton-on-Trent, vii, 421-8
- Thorney, dioc. Chic., Prebendaries of, xxii, 148
- Thorneycroft (Major), entertains the Congress at Tettenhall, xxix, 107; speech of, *ib.*, 110-1
- Thornford, *v.* Savory, J.
- Thornhill (Sir James), the altar-piece at Weymouth ch., painted by, xxviii, 88
- Thornton (Rev. Dr.), on the Lustleigh Stone, xviii, 335
- Thorold, Sheriff of Lincolnshire, xxviii, 120
- Thorpes, or Danish settlements, in various parts of England, xxx, 115
- Thorpe-Salvin, ch. and hall visited by the Association, and description of, by the Rev. J. Stacey, xxx, 115-9; font at, *ib.*, 402
- Thredling hundred, taxation *temp.* Ed. III, xxi, 18
- Throckmorton (Sir M.), English Ambassador at Paris, extract from his letter relative to Mary Queen of Scots assuming the title, in 1559, of Queen of England, xxiv, 348
- Thumb-pot, from the New Forest, exhibited, xxx, 199
- Thumb-ring, found at Exeter, vii, 443
- Thunder charm, xxiv, 226
- Thurgarton, encaustic tiles from the priory, (*engr.*), viii, 249; encaustic tiles described, *ib.*, 367
- Thurible, discovered in making repairs in the walls of the ch. at Dymchurch, i, 47; specimen found at Brixworth, iv, 142; of the 13th century, xv, 282; paper on thuribles, xix, 81-94; various (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 88-9; upper portion of a (*engr.*), *ib.*, 90; various, found in Wilderspool, xxvii, 431-2
- Thurlow (Lord), obituary of, xiv, 186
- Thurnam (J.), M.D., on Roman antiquities found at York, vi, 156; obituary notice, xxx, 355
- Thurston (Thomas), exhibits tilting helmet of Sir John Fogge, ix, 408; east of dedication stone of Postling ch., *ib.*; presents the cast, x, 183
- Thurston, celt from, xxi, 356
- Thyrus and mould (*engr.*), xxvii, 523
- Tiberius (Emperor), bronze of, xxv, 145
- Tichbourne family, pedigree of, vii, 443; on the foundation of the Tichbourne dole, xi, 283-90
- Tichbourne font at the ch., v, 80
- Tichbourne (Sir Benjamin), on the monument of, xii, 92
- Ticket of the physic garden, Amsterdam, xx, 331
- Tickhill, Castle and Honour of, xxx, 157, etc.; notice of, *ib.*, 399-401; siege of, *ib.*, 401; note concerning the chantry of St. Helen at, *ib.*, 451, *n.*; visited by the Association, *ib.*, 452; ch. and castle described by E. Roberts, *ib.*
- Tideswell, co. Derb., A. Goldsmid on brasses in the ch., xxi, 238
- Tiki, New Zealand idol, x, 108; xxv, 79
- Tilbury, co. Essex, monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 366
- Tildesley (J. C.), on the early industries of Staffordshire, xxix, 173-81
- Tiles, encaustic, from Winchester, i, 312; from Shrewsbury and Haughmond (*engr.*), ii, 261; on heraldic decorations of tile-paving, iv, 216; from Worcester cathedral (*engr.*), *ib.*, 226; heraldic (*engr.*), *ib.*; encaustic tile from Neath abbey (*engr.*), *ib.*, 349; tiled tomb containing vases (*engr.*), v, 134; stamped tile at Chester (*engr.*), *ib.*, 223; of the Twentieth Legion (*engr.*), *ib.*; carved tile found in a chamber (*engr.*), vi, 55; flue-tile found in a chamber (*engr.*), *ib.*; tiles found in Monkwell-street, *ib.*, 147; Roman, found in Oxfordshire, xi, 65; a decorative one, found in Shropshire, *ib.*, 261; inscribed, of the eighth Legion, found at Leicester, xix, 46-7; tiles and tracings of, from various places, exhibited, *ib.*, 329-30; embossed, from S. Wales, xx, 81; found in London, xxviii, 76; Roman floor-tile exhibited, *ib.*, 273; Roman, with inscription, exhibited, *ib.*, 283; embossed, of mediæval work, exhibited, xxix, 78; exhibited, *ib.*, 421; encaustic, from West Bromwich, *ib.*, 423; from Hales Owen, drawings exhibited, and paper by Mr. Holliday on them, *ib.*, 435, 437, 440; encaustic paving, exhibited, xxx, 72; encaustic paving, from Clerkenwell, *ib.*; various exhibited, *ib.*, 79; notes on a polychrome, belonging to

- Mr. Horner, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 84-6; polychromatic specimen, *ib.*, 84; remarks on one coloured of the 16th century (*engr.*), *ib.*, 84-6; incuse paving, from Bishopsgate-street, exhibited, with remarks by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*, 89; incuse tiles, account of, *ib.*, 89-90; polychromatic tile exhibited, *ib.*, 91; various encaustic exhibited, *ib.*, 79, 95, 196; of the Chapter-house, works of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 293; polychromic tiles from Bethnal Green, exhibited and described, *ib.*, 335, 336; Roman, impressed with the feet of animals, vii, 113; xi, 65; xv, 358; xix, 62; xx, 49, 361; flue, iv, 47-8; vi, 55; xvi, 341; xxvii, 385; perforated, xvii, 323; manufactory at Benthall, xvii, 48; fine of, xvi, 243; gally, xviii, 375; xx, 83; xxi, 354; *v.* Dukes, T. F.
- Tilting helmet, German, exhibited by S. Pratt, iii, 59; of the 15th century, v, 337; of the time of Edward III, found in Kent, vii, 161
- Timber-house, ancient, at Islington, vi, 452; timber-houses, ancient, in England, vii, 97-107; (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*; of England, xxx, 296-307
- "Times" Office, remarks on some mural remains beneath the, v, 155
- Timsbury, seal of an ecclesiastic found at, v, 163
- Tin-plate, early work in, xxix, 177-8
- Tin-trade of the Isle of Wight, by Rev. E. Kell, xi, 319; ancient, in the Isle of Wight, xxii, 361-6
- Tin, ingot of, ii, 342, 361; xxv, 257; weapons tipped with, ii, 173; Greek inscription on, xx, 45
- "Tin" on British coins, i, 303; iv, 157; vi, 22, 23, 25; vii, 121, 405
- Tinia, Etruscan Jupiter, xii, 16
- Tintern (Johannes de), abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 332-3
- Tintern, effigy at the abbey (*engr.*), x, 268; visit to the abbey, *ib.*, 293-4; account of, xxvii, 251-2; mutilated statue discovered at, *ib.*, 252
- Tippets of the canons ecclesiastical (*engr.*), vi, 272-93
- Tipton, nail-making and iron-casting at, xxix, 179
- Tironian notes, xxx, 461
- Tisbury, the ch. visited, xv, 180
- Tissiman (J.), on excavations in barrows in Yorkshire, vi, 1-5
- Tissington, well-dressings at, xxx, 61
- Tite (Sir William), C.B., F.R.S., on the gradual improvement in the social manners and condition of the people of England during the middle ages, xiii, 154; obituary memoir of, xxx, 351
- Tithing, origin of, paper by the Rev. W. Barnes, xxviii, 21-7
- Titterstone Clee Hill, visit of the Congress to, xxiv, 101-2; fortifications on the hill at, *ib.*, 102
- Tiverton, denarii found at, i, 140; Roman remains found at, ix, 74; excursion to, xviii, 232; papers read at the Town-hall, *ib.*; paper on the ch., by the Rev. J. B. Hughes, *ib.*, 232-7; examination of the ch., *ib.*, 232; paper upon the castle, by Dr. G. A. Paterson, *ib.*, 237-46; examination of the castle, *ib.*, 246
- Tizard (John), obituary notice of, xxx, 335
- Tivoli, model of the Temple, xxix, 436
- Toadstone, observations on, by G. Isaacs, v, 340-3
- Tobacco box, Dutch, viii, 139; xi, 255; xvii, 335; xix, 138; xx, 331; xxix, 429; xxx, 433; German, xviii, 392; Royalists, xxvi, 85; xxix, 312; wood, xiv, 347; xviii, 274
- Tobacco pipes, xi, 75; xviii, 278; of Leopold I, xix, 138
- Tobacco stoppers, i, 245; iv, 404; xi, 76; xvi, 349; xix, 139, 149, 330; xxii, 451; xxiv, 168; xxvi, 252; xxvii, 256
- Todd (J. R.), obituary notice of, ix, 105
- Toddington, coin of Offa, and a seal found at, i, 341; bronze ornament from a belt, found at, ii, 271; Roman coins and remains found at, iii, 334
- Todwick, manor of, xxx, 165
- Toeni, baronial house of, xxix, 368
- *v.* Toni
- Toga, Roman, xii, 26
- Tokens:— Examples of coffee-house, tavern, and tradesmen's tokens, current in London in the 17th century, by J. Y. Akerman, ii, 288; tradesmen's, current in London and vicinity between the years 1648 and 1672, by J. Y. Akerman, v, 173; leaden token of John Saultcot, ix, 432; of tradesmen exhibited, from Bridgwater, Bath, York, Dorsetshire, Gloucestershire, Hertfordshire, Monmouthshire, Somersetshire, Wales, and Ireland, xiii, 225-6; of "boar's head", in Southwark, *ib.*, 225; from Somersetshire, exhibited by Mr. Wills, xiii, 243-4; from Cousen-lane, exhibited, *ib.*, 225; Mr. Cuming remarks on, *ib.*, 255-6; found in New Kent-road, *ib.*, 321; various, exhibited, xxix, 196; of Sheffield traders, by L. Jewitt, xxx, 25-37; various, exhibited, *ib.*, 433; heart-shaped, vii, 432
- *v.* Dunthorne, E.
- Tokenhouse-yard, notice of, xxx, 28
- Toki (Hugh), xxx, 309
- Tolford, xxix, 30; Hill, *ib.*, 28-9
- Tollemach (Lionel), xxi, 14
- *v.* Hawes, Robert
- Tomb, canopy from a, in Brampton churchyard, xiii, 50; ancient tomb, found in St. Patrick's cathedral, xx, 343-4
- Tomline (G.), inaugural address at the Ipswich Congress, xxi, 1
- Tomline [Dr. G.], Bishop of Winchester, letters, xxi, 13
- Tonbridge, bronze rings found at, vi, 450



- Tong Castle, visited by the Association, xvii, 140; remarks on, *ib.*, 140-7; examination of the ch., *ib.*, 147-50; cup from the ch., xxix, 435
- Tongue scraper, xvi, 340
- Toni, family arms of, in east window of Monkland ch., xxvii, 366
- Toni (Ralph De), grant of Monkland to, xxvii, 365; grants of Monkland to the Benedictine monks, *ib.*, 365-6
- Toot Hill, near Utttoxeter, Roman remains at, xxix, 264-6
- Toothpick, xvi, 340; xx, 257
- Tooting, round tower in the ch., xxi, 163
- Top, paper on the whirligig or, by H. S. Cuming, xxx, 37-42; *v.* Whirligig
- Toppesham, fishery, etc., at, xxx, 171
- Tor, visit to the abbey and castle, xviii, 185
- Torbay, bone pin from, vii, 438
- Torbock, crest of (*engr.*), vi, 203
- Torbuck (William), seal of (*engr.*), vi, 202
- Toreutic work, xx, 202
- Torques found in a barrow in Brighton, i, 148; gold, found near Carrickfergus (*engr.*), ii, 357; gold, found near Holywell (2 *engrs.*), v, 333; found in Ireland, exhibited, xiii, 333-4; found at Wedmore, xxi, 232; H. S. Cuming and J. Bateman on, *ib.*, 232-3; exhibited, xxviii, 182; gold, found at Pattingham, *ib.*, 25; Torque field-house, *ib.*, 25
- Torrington, gold ring found in the priory ruins, ii, 90
- Tortesmains (Ralph de), witness to an early charter, xxx, 162
- Tortoiseshell-ware, dish of, exhibited, xv, 285; tortoiseshell object, xxx, 199
- Tostig, Earl of Northumberland, opposes his brother Harold, xxiii, 161  
— *v.* Harold
- Totnes, visit to, xviii, 333
- Tottenham, sword from the Lea at, xxiv, 83
- Touche (Rev. G. de la), on Stokesay castle, xxiv, 230-40
- Tournois discovered at Exeter, ix, 182
- Towcester, Roman remains at or near, iv, 396; vi, 73; vii, 107-14; urn discovered at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 108; terra-cotta column at (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*; patera found at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 109; section of glass patera (*engr.*), *ib.*, 112; tiles (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 113
- Tower of London, discovery of the Decorated window of a building near the Spur-gate, ii, 349; *v.* Black, W. H.
- Tower-hill, excavation near the Roman wall on, viii, 240-2; Roman remains found at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 241
- Tower, porcelain, vi, 89; xxi, 236
- Townsend (Rev. G. T.), on the mediæval instruments of popular punishment preserved in Ludlow and Leominster, xxiv, 301; paper by, on incidents at Cirencester during the civil war, 1642-46, xxv, 149-57
- Townshend (Hon. Arabella), xxi, 8
- Towyn, co. Merioneth, St. Cadvan's stone at, xxiv, 170-1
- Toys, leaden, xvi, 330; xvii, 225; whizzing balls, xxiv, 292; cut-water, xxiii, 208
- Tractate of Britain, its authenticity discussed, xxv, 126-33
- Tradesman's tokens in the possession of Mr. Dunthorne, vii, 432; exhibited, viii, 142; tradesmen's signs, viii, 162; in London, ix, 40-59, 92, 173; x, 99-105; found in the City of London, xii, 239; exhibited, xv, 351; token found at Canterbury, xvii, 335; *v.* Tokens
- Traitona (Fulco de), witness to an early charter, xxx, 162
- Transylvanian antiquities, paper on, by A. Goldsmid, xxviii, 215-6
- Trappes (Rev. F.), on decade rings, xiv, 271-2; memoir of, xxviii, 308
- Tratton, lords of, xxx, 60
- Treasure trove, G. V. Irving on, xv, 81-99, 273-4; R. Temple on, xiii, 352; xv, 100-4
- Tree of life in pewter, xx, 81
- Treen or wooden trenchers, v, 29
- Treeton, manor of, xxx, 165
- Tregear, remains at, xxix, 349-50
- Trelleck, on the antiquities of, xi, 128-34
- Trellick (John), Bishop of Hereford, brass of, in Hereford cathedral, xxvii, 89
- Trembras (John), of Penkevil, brass of, viii, 72
- Trenchard (Sir Thomas), xxviii, 147, 151-2
- Trendle-hill, description of ancient British earthworks at, xxviii, 65-6
- Trentham, priory at, xxix, 326
- Tresel (Bernard), xxix, 361
- Tressel, grant of lands at, xxix, 362
- Tressingfield, brass in the ch. of, ii, 205
- Tretire, ancient basin found in the ch., vi, 438; Roman altar from, xviii, 275
- Trevelyan (Sir Walter C.), Bt., on a monumental slab in Bridlington ch., ii, 98
- Trevenant (John), bishop of Hereford, his tomb in Hereford cathedral, xxvii, 76
- Treves, Roman tile and crucible found at, i, 155; C. R. Smith's notes on the antiquities of Treves, vii, 178
- Tribes (Hinrik), seal of, iv, 144
- Tricker fire-lock, xi, 255
- Trident, xii, 276; xxiv, 310
- Trim, penny of James I found at, xii, 75
- Trimley, co. Suffolk, churches at, xxi, 109  
— *v.* Walton
- Trinity, symbols of, etc. (*engr.*), xiii, 119
- Trinity ch., Colchester, discoveries at (2 *engrs.*), ii, 348; on the Saxon tower of, iii, 19
- Trinity ch., London, charter to, xxix, 260
- Trinity hospital, Salisbury, documents relating to, xv, 198
- Trinket (*fermail*), 14th century, xxi, 230
- Triple barrel of fire-lock pistol, xv, 286
- Triple-knots (3 *engrs.*), iv, 390

- Triple-tie, in heraldry, remarks on, iv, 390  
 Tripod, Roman, of iron, xviii, 272; bronze exhibited, xxx, 199  
 Tripontium, site of, xxix, 39, 43  
 Triptych (*engr.*), i, 174; found in Spital-fields, exhibited, ix, 197  
 Triptychon in D'Agincourt's "History of Art by its Monuments", showing Tau-formed rood, xxvii, 311  
 Tristram and Isoult, legend of, on encaustic tiles, xxix, 435, 437-40  
 Trivet, potter's, xxii, 92  
 Trogy, *v.* Wentwood Castle  
 Trollope (Rev. Canon Edward), exhibits drawing of an enamel on copper of the 12th century, iii, 248; remarks on Bosworth Field, xix, 113  
 Trophimus (St.), legend of, xxvi, 63  
 Troston, celt from, xxi, 356  
 Troughs, grinding, iii, 343  
 Troumpour, monumental slab of, in Guildhall Museum, vii, 163  
 Trowbridge, stone coffins found in belfry of the ch., iii, 53  
 True Lovers' Knot, remarks on, iv, 389; the Stafford Badge (*engr.*), *ib.*; of Henry VIII and Anne Boleyn, *ib.*, 390; examples, x, 177; xiv, 346; xv, 272  
 Trumpet, curious, exhibited, xvi, 344  
 Truro, inscribed stone with cross near, i, 49; *v.* Haslam, Rev. W.  
 Truxillo, fictile vessels found at, iv, 81  
 Tucker (Stephen Isaacson), *Rouge Croix*, exhibits a Roman urn, viii, 54; a silver mourning ring of Sir W. Colepeper, ix, 74; a pack of political cards, *ib.*, 76; a silver gilt ring, *ib.*; various charters, *ib.*, 85-6; a pewter pot found at the removal of London-bridge, *ib.*, 92; the pedigree of Newcomen of Salt-fletby, *ib.*, 94; Roman pottery and glass found in Philpot-lane, *ib.*, 190; a receipt signed by Sir J. Vanbrugh, for expenses at Woodstock Park, *ib.*, 198; on the Colepeper family, *ib.*, 410; on Tong Castle, xvii, 140-7; exhibits seal of D. Garrick, xxix, 307; a medallion relating to Queen Elizabeth, *ib.*, 420; on the descent of the manor of Shelfield, xxx, 237-77  
 Tuckett (John), on Crediton, xviii, 91-6  
 Tudor badge; *v.* Davies, H.  
 Tula, in Russia, manufactory of coins at, xxiii, 117  
 Tumulus, near Dorchester, Mr. Warne's observations on, iii, 50-2; near Dorchester (*engr.*), *ib.*, 51; on Shurdington Hill, Gloucestershire (*engr.*), *ib.*, 64; in Yorkshire, opened, v, 369; at Royston, opened, viii, 371; sacrificial one on the Yorkshire Wolds, ix, 431-432; on Ashy Down, notes on the opening of, x, 162-5; in the Isle of Wight (*engr.*), xi, 348; in Cornwall, xii, 206; Celtic tumuli of Dorsetshire, xvii, 264; of Maes Howe, description of, by T. J. Pettigrew, xviii, 395; at the Cumbrae, xxvii, 358; description of tumulus on Gogmagog Hills, *ib.*, 359; at Icklingham, xxx, 195-6; *v.* Hutchinson, P. O.  
 Tunnok (Richard), portrait of, in the bell-window in York-Minster, xxvii, 419  
 Tunstall, extent of the manor of, xxi, 14  
 Tunstede (Hugh de), his will, xxii, 407  
 Tupper (Captain A. C.), exhibits a paal-stab of bronze from Normandy, x, 107; a Roman key found at Fairford, *ib.*, 113; a grant of Henry VIII to John Uvedale, of the priory of Marryck, xi, 265-7; a collection of locks and keys, xii, 97-8; an ivory knife-case, *ib.*, 156; exhibits and remarks on Apostle-spoons, *ib.*, 164; exhibits a morion, of the time of Queen Elizabeth, *ib.*, 266; exhibits a Roman poculum, found at Widcombe, xiii, 236; exhibits various keys, xvi, 329; pseudo-antiques, xx, 83  
 Tupper (Martin Farquhar), on a Greek monastic seal, i, 64; on an ivory buf-foon or jester, *ib.*, 245; on a gold British coin, and some other ornaments found near Guildford, ii, 359; exhibits a bronze spear-head found in Cambridgeshire, v, 360  
 Turbo, or Roman top (*engr.*), xxx, 38  
 Turbo shell bowl, xiv, 344  
 Turkish tombstone of Parian marble exhibited, xii, 157; purse, xxi, 87, 88; khandjar exhibited, xxi, 355  
 — *v.* Khandjars  
 Turner (Dawson), Roman vessels from Suffolk, exhibited by, iv, 155; series of drawings from churches in Norfolk, exhibited at Chester, v, 335; obituary notice of, xv, 166-8  
 Turner (F.), communicates letter of J. Ives on Dover harbour, ix, 407  
 Turner (Rev. George), verses by, xxi, 12  
 Turner (John), exhibits Roman antiquities found at Gloucester, xi, 64; an Armenian shoe, *ib.*; coins, etc., found in Southwark, xiv, 336; antiquities found in Upper Thames-street, xviii, 374; on sepulchral antiquities at Stapleford Tawney ch., xix, 64-5  
 Turolodus, abbot of Malmesbury, xxv, 11, 323  
 Turton, co. Lanc., account of Druidical circle at, xxvii, 524-5  
 Tussaud (F. R.), obituary notice, xv, 165  
 Tutbury, description of the castle, by Sir O. Moseley, vii, 334-6; excavations in the ch., *ib.*, 334; C. Bailey's paper on, *ib.*, 390; visit to the ch. *ib.*, 334; plan of the ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 391; ancient nut-cracker found in the castle, xix, 330; priory at, xxix, 326  
 Tutbury-lane, British covered way there, xxix, 40  
 Tutbury horn, v, 123  
 Tuxford, land in, given to Worksop, xxx, 162  
 Tweezers, curiously shaped, found in York-

- shire (*engr.*), ii, 56; tweezers, rings, etc., found near Blandford (15 *engrs.*), iii, 98; bronze with earpick attached (*engr.*), *ib.*, 177; bronze (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 195; Roman found in Kent (*engr.*), xii, 236; Roman (*engr.*), xvii, 227; xxix, 85, 426; xxx, 87; found in London, xix, 69; various, viii, 189, 193; xi, 187; xviii, 394; xx, 257
- Twickenham, description of the ch., xiii, 56-7; effigies in, *ib.*, 57; remarks on, by J. R. Planché, *ib.*, 57-8
- Twyford, *v.* Barrow
- Tyburn Manor, belonged to the Sidneys, xxiv, 216
- Tycheborne (Anne), brass of, xii, 79
- Tyler (Watt), notice of his rebellion, *temp.* Rich. II, xxvi, 32-44; xxix, 206
- Tympanum of a doorway in Fownhope ch. (*engr.*), ii, 267; at St. Bride's, with capital from the same (2 *engrs.*), viii, 153
- Tyne, Roman wall from the, to the Solway, v, 201
- Tynemouth, monastery at, plundered, xxi, 24; remains of the priory, *ib.*, 296; monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 377
- Tynmore (Henry de), parson of Elleford, xxix, 363
- Tyreswell, ch. of, mentioned in a charter, xxx, 160
- Tyssillio, on the Chronicle of, x, 231-6; xi, 56-62, 134-7, 248-51; notes on the same, x, 367-72

## U.

- UBBESTON, titles to lands in, xxi, 9
- Ubsdell (R. H. C.), on Roman tiles discovered at Wyck, iii, 62; on an Elizabethan monument of Jane, Countess of Southampton, iii, 122; on Portsmouth parish ch., iii, 243-5
- Uffintone (William de), xxx, 308-10
- Ufford (Earl of Suffolk), seals of, xxi, 347
- Ufton Court, remarks on, xvi, 95
- Ufton, entrenchments at, xxix, 44
- Ulfredus, abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 319
- Ullenhall, chapel at, near Henley-in-Arden, and window in the same (2 *engrs.*), iii, 184
- Ulvescroft, co. Leic., and Charley, priories, paper on (*engr.*), xix, 165-83; plan of the priory (*engr.*), *ib.*, 165
- Ulverston Hall, farm accounts and court kept at, xxi, 19
- Umbo of a shield (*engr.*), vi, 56; of a Highland target found in the Thames, xiii, 314; of a Saxon shield, exhibited, xxx, 87
- Underwood (Cecilia), her will, xxii, 410
- Unguent pots of delftware, xix, 71
- Unguentaria, xvi, 34
- Uniform, naval, various specimens of the earliest of Great Britain, specimens of buttons, etc. (10 *engrs.*), ii, 80-1
- Union Jack, origin of, xxiv, 135
- Upchurch, co. Kent, vases found at (24 *engrs.*), ii, 134-7; Upchurch olla, from King's Sutton, xvii, 70; Roman pottery from, xxi, 230; urn, xxviii, 272; ware from excavations in Queen Victoria-st., xxviii, 393-4; ware, xxix, 45-7; pottery at Uttoxeter, *ib.*, 274-5
- Upham, Roman buildings discovered at, v, 376; (*plan*), *ib.*, 377
- Up-Lyme, Roman pavements discovered at, vi, 450
- Upper Thames-street, antiquities found in, xviii, 374; shield found at the Steelyard there, xxx, 88; *v.* London
- Uppingham, seal of the grammar school of, xii, 230
- Upsala, wooden image at, xxix, 80; tumuli at, *ib.*, 145
- Uriconium, parts of iters XII and XIII of Antoninus, from Isca Silurum to, and Glevum, x, 229; T. Wright on, xv, 205-24, 311-7; inscriptions found at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 311; antiquities found at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 316; on the discoveries at, xvi, 158-62, 205-15; site of, at Wroxeter (*engr.*), *ib.*, 206; on the pavements of, xvii, 100-10; visited by the Association, *ib.*, 218; report on recent discoveries in the cemetery of, *ib.*, 329; on the coins of, xviii, 75-8; on Roman engraved stones, found on the site of, xix, 106-11; Roman stones from (*engr.*), *ib.*, 109; two Roman candlesticks found at, xxiv, 88; discoveries at, described by Thomas Wright, xxii, 302; visit of the Association to, xxiv, 308; discovery of a Roman iron candelabrum at, xxv, 55; intaglios from, xxviii, 393-4; notices respecting, xxix, 57
- Urns:—ornamental Roman urn found at Bredene (*engr.*), i, 8; discovered at Derby by Professor Henslow, *ib.*, 58; discovered at Burleigh, near Minchinhampton, *ib.*, 149; Roman urn (*engr.*), *ib.*; discovered at Chesterford, with other relics, *ib.*, 155; discovered in Ireland (*engr.*), *ib.*, 244; British cinerary urns found near Derby, ii, 60; from Chestersover in Warwickshire (*engr.*), *ib.*, 59; cinerary urn from Northamptonshire (*engr.*), *ib.*; cinerary, found at Kingston in Derbyshire (12 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 62-3; found at Langton-hill, Essex, *ib.*, 280; found at Newark (*engr.*), iii, 194;



- from a tumulus near Scarborough (*engr.*), *ib.*, 196; Anglo-Saxon urns (4 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 236-7; Roman urns and other vessels found at Billericay (10 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 250; Romano-British urns and vases (6 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 331; from a barrow in Scarborough (*engr.*), *ib.*, 102; of soft clay, from a barrow in Scarborough (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 106-7; found at Colchester (*engr.*), *v.*, 135; found at Drayton Lodge (*engr.*), *ib.*, 154; found in the Hoo marshes (4 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 339; found in barrows, *vii.*, 434; found at Newark (*engr.*), *viii.*, 189; British and Roman, remarks on (*engr.*), *ix.*, 59-62; cinerary urns and lamp found at Caistor, *x.*, 106; British, found on Beaulieu-common, *xi.*, 337; Chinese cinerary, described by Mr. H. F. Holt, *xxvii.*, 343-4; found on Sudbury common, *ib.*, 450-2; British sepulchral, found at Lancaster moor, *xxviii.*, 80-2; British specimens, *xxix.*, 34; British sepulchral, found at Wolston and near Leicester-grange, *ib.*, 43
- Urso de Abitot, sheriff of Worcestershire, *xxviii.*, 136
- Ursula (St.), painting of, *vii.*, 76; *x.*, 146
- Ushaw College visited, *xxii.*, 87
- Usk, on the town, castle, and priory of, *x.*, 257-65; carved oak cornice from Priory (*engr.*), *ib.*, 263; *ch.*, priory, castle, cromlech, etc., *ib.*, 310, etc.
- Uttoxeter, early iron-smelting, etc., at, *xxix.*, 173-5; paper on the archaeology of, by F. Redfern, *ib.*, 263-78, 302-3; additional notes on, *ib.*, 302-3; visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, 317; ruins described by Mr. Redfern, *ib.*, 317-8; seal found at, *xxx.*, 87
- Utrecht, seal of the order of St. Victor, *xxi.*, 235
- Uvedale (Harry), *xxviii.*, 161-2
- Uvedale (John), royal grant to, *xi.*, 265
- V.
- VALENCE, or drawing tube, *v.*, 345
- Valenciennes lace, exhibited, *xv.*, 351
- Valens, gold coin of, found at Cirencester, *xvi.*, 334-5; coins at Maiden Castle, *xxviii.*, 44
- Valentines, paper upon, by H. S. Cuming, *xxix.*, 91-5; Valentine's day, *viii.*, 231
- Valentinian, fine gold coin of, found at Swansea, *ii.*, 346; gold coin of, found at Cirencester, *xvi.*, 334-5
- Valerius Maximus, passage from, relating to the Druids, *xxx.*, 142 n.
- Valle Crucis, visit of the Association to the abbey, *v.*, 327
- Valle (Frederick), exhibits a penny of Henry VII, found at Swanscombe, *xi.*, 256; exhibits Roman pottery and human remains from Wyke, *xv.*, 283
- Valognes, in Normandy (the Roman *Alauna*), excavations near, *i.*, 341
- Valuations of the bishoprics of England, 17th cent., *xxi.*, 150
- Van Braam's "Dutch Embassy", mention in, of cremation in China, *xxvii.*, 348
- Vanbrugh (Sir John), receipt of, for expenses at Woodstock Park, *ix.*, 198
- Vanderpant (L.), exhibits and remarks on a bronze sarcophagus from an Etruscan cemetery at Perugia, *xxiv.*, 80; remarks upon an Etruscan sarcophagus, *ib.*, 173
- Vandyke (Sir Anthony), opinion of, upon the Fairfield windows, *xxv.*, 240-2
- Vane, of Southwold *ch.*, exhibition of a drawing of, *xxviii.*, 184
- *v.* Anemoscopes
- Van Hogey, arms of (*engr.*), *xiii.*, 119
- Van Mildert (William), bishop of Durham, *xxii.*, 302
- Vases: Roman copper coloured indented (*engr.*), *i.*, 7; found in Essex Street, Colchester (*engr.*), *ii.*, 44; double-handled, found at Colchester (*engr.*), *ib.*; found in Kent (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 73; earthen, found in the Thames (*engr.*), *ib.*, 102; late Roman, or early Saxon, found in making the excavations for the new Houses of Parliament, *ib.*; E. T. Artis's remarks on, *ib.*; from Alderney (*engr.*), *iii.*, 11; found at Chesterford (3 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 212-3; Saxon (*engr.*), *ib.*, 298; Roman, found in Oxfordshire (*engr.*), *ib.*, 328; Roman, found near Chichester (*engr.*), *iv.*, 158; fragment of a Samian, found at Exeter (*engr.*), *v.*, 164; ancient Chinese, *viii.*, 18; found in Cannon Street, *ib.*, 68; Etruscan, *xii.*, 30; *xxix.*, 436; Peruvian, *xxii.*, 246; with birds' bones, *vii.*, 363; *xix.*, 150
- Vassallo (Dr. Cesare), on the catacombs of Citta-Vecchia, *v.*, 78
- Vault or dungeon, found in Bride Lane, *ii.*, 341
- Vaus (Hubert de), *circa* 1126, *xxx.*, 171
- Vauxhall Gardens, picture board dum-mies at, *xxx.*, 69-70
- Vavasor (Robert le), *xxx.*, 112
- Vavasour (Sir W.), his will, *xxii.*, 410-19
- Veen (Nicholas van), exhibition of his bas relief of the "Last Supper", *xxvi.*, 73
- Vegetius, extracts from his work, "De Re Militari", *xxvi.*, 223-31

- Vehm, the Holy, ectype of the dagger of, exhibited, xiv, 281
- Velasquez, portrait by, xii, 159
- Venantius (St.), medal of, xii, 265
- Venator (Richard), xxx, 308
- Venetian coin, found in the Isle of Wight, ii 349; enamelled cane, vi, 149; glass, v, 60; ix, 200; xxi, 361; xxx, 91; beads, xxiii, 104, 206; xxx, 339; tazzal, xxix, 436
- Venice, on an early Mosaic at St. Mark's (2 *engrs.*), vii, 258
- Venus, Otho, xxix, 74
- Venta Silurum, excavations at, xiii, 77-80
- Venus, bronze figure of, discovered at Mogla, in Asia Minor, the Ancient Stratonica, 1841, ii, 98; statuette of, found at Lewes, iv, 404; cameo of, xxiii, 290, bronze, exhibited, xxx, 72
- Ver (R. de) subscription of, xvii, 311
- Verdun, family of, xxi, 294-315; notes on the early members of the, xxix, 369-70
- Verdun (John de), grant of, xxii, 311
- Vere, Earl of Oxford, seals of, xxi, 347
- Vere (William de), Bishop of Hereford, additions to the cathedral by, xxvii, 61-2
- Vereundus (Titus Flavius), sepulchral tablet to, xxvi, 229
- Vergcio (Angelo), penman, xxviii, 401
- Vermillion from a tomb, vii, 252
- Verne Citadel, visited, xxviii, 205
- Vernicle and St. Veronica, i, 203; x, 188; xxvi, 372
- Vernon manuscript, account of, iv, 115
- Vernon (Admiral), medals of, exhibited, xv, 363
- Vernon (Captain L. V.) obituary notice of, xvii, 184-6
- Vernon (Granville E. Harcourt), obituary notice of, xviii, 352
- Vernon, pedigree of, xxx, 172
- Vernun (William de), Sixth Earl of Devon, charter and seal of, before 1216, xxx, 173; seal (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Verona, on a Naumachia at, v, 376
- Verulam, Earl of, paper on early editions of Shakespeare in his library, xxvi, 186-8; remarks on his art-treasures by E. Roberts, *ib.*, 188
- Verulam: remarks on Roman Verulamium, by C. R. Smith, iii, 331; on excavations at, *ib.*, 337, 341, 345; Roman theatre at, iv, 73; Roman theatre at, xxvi, 26; resemblance of, to Pompeii, *ib.*; a *municipium* in the time of Nero, *ib.*; comparison of, with Pompeii, by J. W. Grover, *ib.*, 45-52; plan of sections at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 45; plan of Ancient (*engr.*), *ib.*; plan of Modern (*engr.*), *ib.*; account of, under the Britons, *ib.*, 46; under the Romans, *ib.*, 46-7; under the Saxons, *ib.*, 47; destruction committed by Abbot Aldred, *ib.*; different names of, under the Romans, *ib.*, 48; Roman roads through, *ib.*; shape of, *ib.*; sites of heathen temples in, occupied by Christian churches, *ib.*, 48-9; account of theatre in, *ib.*, 50; Roman fosseways in, *ib.*, 51; navigable fishpools in, *ib.*, 52; on British coins of, by J. Evans, *ib.*, 191-9; exhibition of objects exhumed at, *ib.*, 239; enamelled armlet from, xxx, 92; v. St. Alban's
- Vespasian, coins of, found at Colchester, v, 85; coins of, xxix, 350
- Vessel, antique, for sepulchral use, iii, 195; open, of greenish ware, Alderney (*engr.*), iii, 8; earthen, from Chesterford (*engr.*), iv, 375; Roman, found at Old-Ford (7 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 393; of red ware, etc. (*engr.*), vi, 61; chocolate coloured (*engr.*), *ib.*, 62; blue-gray, with indented sides (*engr.*), *ib.*; stonecoloured (*engr.*), *ib.*; fine black clay (*engr.*), *ib.*; two of fine red ware (*engr.*), *ib.*, 63; of coarse red ware (*engr.*), *ib.*; coarsestone-coloured, *ib.*; wine, of various colours and shapes (*engr.*), *ib.*, 64; three elegantly ornamented (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 65; small stone-coloured (*engr.*), *ib.*; portion, with singular neck (*engr.*), *ib.*; ornamental Roman (*engr.*), iii, 176; mediæval earthenware, various types (31 *engrs.*), v, 23-8, 33-5
- Vestments, embroidered ecclesiastical, viii, 143; colours of the vestments of the ch., xxii, 409
- Veteriponte (Idonea de), grant of Sandbec to Roche by her, xxx, 424
- Via Julia, on the, x, 362-7
- Viaticum vessels, xxiv, 187
- Vicar's Close, at Wells, T. J. Pettigrew on, xiii, 34-7
- Victoria (H. M. Queen), her visit to Wolverhampton, xxix, 20
- Viell (Pierre Le), quotations from, xxv, 233
- Vienna, relic of St. Ursula at, xxvi, 273
- Vierli (Richard de), seal of, vii, 173; (*engr.*), xiii, 169
- Viles (E.), exhibits views from the vicinity of Wolverhampton, xxix, 436
- Villa, Roman; foundation of, at Ickleton, with apartments and portions of walls in the same (3 *engrs.*), iv, 358-60; paintings from Ickleton (5 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 361; plan of, and temple at Ickleton, with foundations of the building (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 365-6; plan of, at Chesterford (*engr.*), *ib.*, 369; discovered at Hartlip (*engr.*), *ib.*, 398; plan of, at Chipping-Warden (*engr.*), v, 168; at Teston, xxix, 45-7
- v. Grover, J. W.
- Villiers, arms of, on a bottle, iii, 64
- Vincent (St.), iv, 116
- Vincent (Augustine), note respecting the Mortimers, xxiv, 22
- Vincula, remarks on, ix, 74, 155-60
- Vindomis, the site of, xxviii, 327-8, 335-6
- Vindunum, position of, xxiii, 268-70
- Vine-pegs, bone, xxii, 99
- Vines (Mr.), sub-sacrist of Wells, drawing

of a nutcracker in his possession, xxx, 341  
 Vint (H.), on Roman remains found at Colchester, iii, 57; obituary notice of, ix, 103  
 Virgil, quoted, on the top, xxx, 37-8  
 Virgin Mary, the Blessed, embroidery of, exhibited, xvi, 317; medallions of, exhibited, *ib.*, 323; *v.* Mary; St. Mary Virgin, Iconography of the Black, paper on, by H. F. Holt, xxvii, 534  
 Virtue (John), on the documents and papers at Cowdry House, Sussex, i, 50  
 Vischer (Alexander), exhibition of grants

of arms, in 1593, to his sons, xxvi, 168  
 Vitalis (Ordericus), notice of the Ecclesiastical History of, xii, 106-12  
 Vitified fort, Aberdeensh., ii, 276; xxiii, 92, 392  
 Volkenmark, in Carinthia, chapter seal of, xxvi, 217  
 Vortigern, on the territories of, x, 226-31; *ib.*, 367-72; xi, 62-3, 137-42, 251-3; history of, xxix, 152-4  
 Votive offerings, ii, 405  
 Voy (J.), of Pontefract, pleading in the case of, 1357-8, xix, 133-5; *Inquisitio post mortem* of, xix, 135

## W.

WACE (the historian), silence of, regarding the Bayeux tapestry, xxiii, 135-7; passages from his historical "Roman de Rou," commented on, xxx, 123-9  
 Wada, Saxon tenant of Corfe, xxviii, 114  
 Waddington (G.), Dean of Durham, memoir of, xxvi, 267  
 Wade (Rev. W. S.) on Redbourn ch., xxvi, 174  
 Wadhurst, co. Suss., account of the ch., and list of the vicars, xxiii, 366-9  
 Wadsley (Ralph de), xxx, 241  
 Wadsley (Robert de), xxx, 241  
 Wall, arms of (*engr.*), xiii, 119  
 Waite (F. A.), M.A., exhibits an engraved tobacco box from Ireland, xxiv, 69  
 Wake (Baldwin de), arms of (*engr.*), xiii, 126  
 Wake (H. T.), letter on Roman remains at Papcastle, near Cockermouth, xxiv, 178  
 Wakefield, on the town and manor of, xx, 120-36; wayside chapel of, *ib.*, 111-9; excursion to, *ib.*, 192  
 Wakeman (Thomas), on a monumental cross, ix, 80; on an inscription in a Quakers' burial ground, *ib.*, 183; presents a pack of geographical cards, *ib.*, 196; on the town and castle of Chepstow, x, 249-57; on the town, castle, and priory of Usk, *ib.*, 257-65; on the Sudbrook camp and the Via Julia, *ib.*, 362-7; note on the territories of Vortigern, and the chronicle of Tyssilio, *ib.*, 367-72; notice of a supposed Roman coffin, *ib.*, 386; on the antiquities of Trellech, xi, 128-34; on the chronicle of Tyssilio, and territories of Vortigern, *ib.*, 134-42; on the red rose of Lancaster, xii, 165-6; presents tokens to the Association, xiii, 225-6; on the chancery of Monmouth, xiv, 56-60; exhibits an amulet of St. Benedict, *ib.*, 272; explanation of, *ib.*, 279-80; on a lease relating to the

Hospitallers, xv, 158-204; on Pembridge castle, *ib.*, 153-9; on a kitcheners' account relating to Tewkesbury abbey, 14th century, *ib.*, 285-318; on a reliquary of glass; *ib.*, 337; on a glass etui of Italian workmanship, *ib.*, 350; on the priory of Monmouth, xviii, 271; exhibits an impression of a coin of Carausius, *ib.*, 285; on Bogo de Clare, *ib.*, 372-4; memoir of, xxv, 315  
 Walbanke (Matthew), "Epistle" by, to Robert Dover, on his "Olympic Games," xxv, 116  
 Walbrook, alleged discoveries in, ix, 89; watering pots found in, xxx, 91  
 Walburge (St.), and consecration cross, x, 79  
 Walchergham, ch. of, xxx, 160  
 Walcheline, Bishop of Winchester, xxviii, 136; *v.* Walkelyn  
 Walcott (Rev. M. E. C.), B.D., Precentor of Chichester: Fasti Cicerstrenses, xxii, 110-54, 463; xxvi, 350; on undercrofts of refectories, xxii, 346; on peculiarities in Barnack church tower, *ib.*, 349  
 Walderswick, titles to lands in, xxi, 9  
 Waldri (James), xxx, 309  
 Walensis (Johannes), Abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 329-30  
 Wales, taken from, xiii, 225-6; the Roman Itinera connected with, and traces of Roman roads remaining in, xxiv, 109-24; arrangement of Roman road in, *ib.*, 114; list of the Lords Presidents of the Marches, xxv, 88; statutes relating to the Marches of, and the border counties, xxvii, 404-15; ceremonies used in connection with Odinism in, xxix, 160-4  
 — *v.* Llewellyn, Prince of Wales  
 Wales, North, the falls, lakes, and mountains of, by L. C. Costello, i, 159  
 Wales, South, coins from, exhibited, xii, 239; xxix, 71  
 Walford (Rev. E. G.), on a glass bead



- discovered at Chipping Warden, *i*, 52; on the remains at Chipping Warden, *ib.*, 56; on a Roman tessellated pavement, *ib.*, 57; on four remarkable Saxon fibulae discovered at Badby, *ib.*, 60; on a Romano-British urn found in the ch. of Aston-le-Wells, *ib.*, 337; on Roman coins and a Roman glass vase, found near Sudbury, *ii*, 96; on British and Saxon coins found at Chipping Warden, *ib.*, 100; on coins found near Chipping Warden, *ib.*, 346; on a Roman urn found near Banbury, *ib.*, 352; on the discovery of Roman urns near Chipping Warden, *v*, 82-5
- Walckelyn, Bishop of Winchester, at Bury, *xxi*, 43; *v.* Walcheline
- Walkebrigg Bridge built, *xxii*, 410
- Walker (J. S.), gives account of detached belfries in Herefordshire, *xxvii*, 533
- Walking-sticks, heads of, *xxi*, 236; *xxiii*, 290; *xxiv*, 177; *xxix*, 203
- Wall (Henry), inscription to, at Marden, *xxvii*, 202
- Wall paintings at Bramdean ch., Hants, *viii*, 155; at St. John, Winchester, *viii*, 156
- Wall, or Etocetum, account of, *xxix*, 53-7; visit to, *ib.*, 115-6; Roman remains from, exhibited, *ib.*, 433
- Wallenstein (General), exhibition of a medal and carving of, and remarks on his death, *xxvi*, 169-70
- Waller (Messrs.), monumental brasses executed by, *i*, 43
- Waller (J. G.), on Anglo-Saxon masonry, *i*, 117-20; on a Norman font at Ipswich, *ib.*, 144; on mural paintings at St. Alban's, *ib.*, 318; on a brass from Stoke charity, *ib.*, 328; on a brass from Hempstead, Essex, *ib.*, 271; on a hood of mail and the mode of lacing it, *ii*, 182; on a bronze ornament found at Toddington, *ib.*, 271; on painting formerly used in churches, *ib.*, 391; on an ancient reliquary, *iii*, 16-18; on the brass of Sir John de Lisle, *ib.*, 240-2; on the study of monumental brasses, *iv*, 227; on church brasses in Cheshire and Lancashire, *v*, 256-65; on the font in Kirkburn church, *vii*, 43-5; on some decoration in Wellow church, *ib.*, 69; on an encaustic tile in the library of Winchester cathedral, *ib.*, 70; on mediæval paintings, discovered at Winchester, *vi*, 76-80; on a painted glass in Morley church, *viii*, 28-34
- Walling (Dr.), on Silverdale pottery, *xxii*, 304
- Wallingford, co. Berks., Roman antiquities found near, *iii*, 328
- Wallington, arms of (*engr.*), *xiii*, 119
- Wallis (Alfred), on pre-historic remains near Sheffield, beyond the Derbyshire border, *xxix*, 425; *xxx*, 61-6
- Wallow Banks, entrenchment at, *xxix*, 38
- Wallworth (Thos.), his will, *xxii*, 411
- Walnut cracker, found at Tutbury castle, *xix*, 330; purse, *xxi*, 89; tree at Glastonbury, *xii*, 333
- Walpole (Horace), letters, *xxi*, 21
- Walpole (Sir Rbt.), preservation of his hair and his wife's in jewelled hearts, *xxiv*, 39; exhibition of a satirical medal on his Excise Bill, *xxvi*, 243
- Walrond (J. W.), elegant reception of the Association by him at Bradfield House, *xviii*, 248
- Walsall, seal of the grammar school of, *xii*, 234; early mining at, *xxix*, 173; leather ware of, *ib.*, 180
- Walsham, co. Suffolk, paintings discovered in the ch., *i*, 339; Rentale Manerii de, *MSS. temp. Edw. III, Hen. VII*, *xxi*, 14
- Walsingham, visit to the priory, *xiv*, 166; reception by Mr. Warner, *ib.*; examination of, and remarks, *ib.*; shrine of our Lady of, *xxv*, 337
- Walsingham's account of royal visitors and benefactors to St. Alban's Abbey, *xxvi*, 299-313
- Walsingham (Sir Francis), letter to, from Lord Leicester about Sir P. Sidney's death, *xxiv*, 325; letter of, to the Earl of Shrewsbury, *xxx*, 317; letters to, from R. Beale, *ib.*, 320-1
- Walter (Hubert), Archbishop of Canterbury, founds a Cistercian Abbey at Wolverhampton, *xxix*, 50
- Waltham, dioc. Chich., prebendaries of, *xxii*, 148
- Waltham, co. Essex, Mr. Chaffer's report on the mural paintings in the abbey, *ii*, 196; curious carvings at, *ib.*; mural paintings at, *iii*, 90-3; representation of the Redeemer over the arch in Great Waltham church (*engr.*), *ib.*, 91; mould for a badge of the Holy Cross of (*engr.*), *xxix*, 421; *xxx*, 52; pilgrimage to, *ib.*; arms of the abbey, *ib.*, *n*.
- Waltheof, Earl, and his connection with Sheffield, *xxx*, 148, etc.; the life and times of, by E. Leven, *ib.*, 387-97
- Walton (Frederick), exhibits early japanned ware, *xxix*, 177
- Walton-cum-Trimley, court book of the manor, 1620-2, *xxi*, 14
- Walton, near Liverpool, sculpture in the ch., *ii*, 279; camp pot found at, *viii*, 64
- Wand, bronze, found near Castor (*engr.*), *ii*, 103
- Wangford, Rectory customs and extent of, 1532-80, *xxi*, 15
- Wansborough, monumental figures at (*engr.*), *vii*, 52-6
- Wansey (W.), on excavations at Cuma, *ix*, 77-9; memoir of, *xxvi*, 267
- Wantage, seal of the grammar school of, *xii*, 59
- Wantley, the Dragon of, a paper by L. Jewitt, *xxx*, 375-86
- War axes, found in Galway, *xiii*, 320

- Warbleton, co. Suss., brass in the ch. of, ii, 99
- Ward (Lord), xxix, 25
- Ward (Rev. H. J.), describes Chesterton and Roman remains there, xxix, 224
- Ward (Mr.), describes churches and castle at Bridgnorth, xxix, 230-1
- Warden, Bedfordshire; on the materials of two sepulchral vessels found at, by the Rev. J. S. Henslow, M.A., ii, 213
- Warder's horn, i, 36
- Wardour, castle visited, xv, 178; reception by Lord Arundel, *ib.*; description of the castle, *ib.*, 179; the House visited, its pictures and other antiquities examined, *ib.*, 180
- Wardrobe, v. Charles II
- Ware (Rev. F.), describes Bere Regis ch., xxviii, 289-94
- Ware, co. Herts, anchorage of the Danes, xxvi, 27
- Ware, specimens of Roman ornamented glazed, dipt after the ornaments were laid on, and fired in the kiln (*engr.*), i, 6
- Wareham, co. Dors., and its religious houses, a paper by E. Leven, xxviii, 154-70, 244-58; alien priory at, *ib.*, 167; churches at St. Martin, St. Mary, St. Michael, St. Peter, *ib.*, 168-9; and customs and monuments of Dorset, paper on, by W. H. Black, *ib.*, 230-7; its geometrical position in relation to other Roman stations, *ib.*, 232, etc.; list of documents relating to the religious houses, *ib.*, 244-58
- Warinus, Abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 323-4
- Warne (Miss), on the tapestry at Ford Abbey, ii, 193
- Warne (C.), on the Roman amphitheatre at Dorchester, ii, 101; on tumuli, near Dorchester, iii, 50-52; on an ecclesiastical seal, v, 358; on frescoes in Arundel ch., vi, 440; on discoveries in Sumpting ch., *ib.*; on the discovery of Roman pavements at Up-Lyme, *ib.*, 450; on a stencilled panel from Dorsetshire, ix, 94; proposed work on Celtic tumuli in Dorset, notice of, xvii, 264
- Warre (Rev. F.), sends photographs of figures on the roof of Bere Regis ch., xxviii, 400
- Warren, Earls of Sussex, account of the, xxiii, 32; genealogy, xxiv, 21
- v. Kimbolton
- Warren (Earl of), deed and seal exhibited, xx, 328-9; bequeaths a Bible, xxii, 412
- Warren *versus* Trennings, rights on the Orwell, xxi, 17
- Warren (Boaz), Sheffield halfpenny of, xxx, 31
- Warren (Isabel de), daughter of William de Warren, builds Coningsburgh Castle, xxx, 24
- Warren (Joseph), liberal restoration of monumental brasses to chs. in Norwich, ii, 348; on a prick-spur, found at Pakenham, iii, 119; on a seal found at Ixworth, *ib.*, 123; on Norman prick-spurs found at Ixworth, *ib.*, 246; on a rubbing from Ixworth ch., of Master Robert Schat Abot, *ib.*, 324; on the burial place of Sir Simonds D'Ewes, iv, 387; on a circular brass seal, *ib.*, 388; Saxon sepulchral remains found at Suffolk, v, 360; a Saxon silver ring, vi, 153; a bronze weight, *ib.*, 443; a silver coin of Julia Donna, *ib.*, 445; a leaden seal of Adrian Fitzwarren, vii, 433; on a penny of Edward III, *ib.*; exhibits various Saxon Roman rings found in Suffolk, viii, 159; an enamelled brooch, found at Ixworth, *ib.*, 364; a silver ring found at Thetford, ix, 73; various rings from Norfolk and Suffolk, xi, 79-80; rings found in Norfolk and Suffolk, xiii, 313-4; enamelled pyx, cover and plaque, xviii, 395; various gems, *ib.*; Roman and Saxon fibulae, found in Suffolk, xx, 358; his articles at the Ipswich Temporary Museum, xxi, 345; exhibits celts, *ib.*, 356; exhibitions by, xxii, 341; exhibits photograph of key found at Ixworth, xxv, 71; a photograph of a bronze fibula, xxvi, 243; three ancient brooches, xxvii, 258-9; seals and Roman fibulae, xxviii, 282; sends a cameo and beads for exhibition, *ib.*, 398; exhibits a Roman fibula and mediæval seals, xxix, 90; buck-horn powder horn exhibited by him through G. M. Hills, xxx, 192
- Warrenne (William de), remains of, found at Lewes, i, 346-57
- Warrington (Mr.), quotation from his "History of Stained Glass", xxv, 235
- Warrington, chessmen found at, viii, 162; antiquities from the museum of, described by H. S. Cuming, xv, 231-6; antiquities found at, exhibited, xvi, 295
- War-saddle, metal mount of the pommel of a, exhibited, xviii, 383
- Warwick (Countess of), division of the estates of, xxvii, 117-18; her estates taken possession of by Henry VII, xxvii, 120-1
- Warwick (Earl of), correspondence with E. Roberts, xxviii, 71-2; letter of condolence forwarded to, xxvii, 531
- Warwick (Henry), Earl of, xxviii, 138
- Warwick, Annual Congress, papers and exhibitions by various members, iii, 133, etc.; opening address by T. J. Pettigrew, *ib.*, 134-42; visit to the castle, *ib.*, 143-6; crypt of St. Mary's ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 182; seal of the Dean and Chapter of St. Mary's (*engr.*), *ib.*, 185; recessed niche, east end of Beauchamp Chapel (*engr.*), *ib.*; compartment from a bowl in the castle (*engr.*), *ib.*, 291; archives at the castle, v, 163; letters referring to the conflagration at the castle, xxviii, 71-2; tribes of, xxix, 37; British

- mounds and Roman inscribed tablets at, *ib.*, 44; notice of the castle, *ib.*, 23; donjon at, *ib.*, 42
- *v.* Smart, Dr. W.
- Warwickshire, notices of the chs. of, iii, 180-7; denarii found in, iv, 151; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 59
- Wasey (Rev. G. L.), description by, of Quatford, xxix, 228-30; letter from, *ib.*, 306
- Wassail cup, exhibited, xvi, 248, 350; customs, viii, 230, 238
- Watches, and watch stands, observations on, xi, 256-60; exhibited, *ib.*; of Chas. I, exhibited, i, 363; xi, 317; a silver, *circa* 1650, xii, 179; chased watch-case, *temp.* Anne, exhibited, xv, 288; chased watch-case, *temp.* Geo. II, exhibited, *ib.*, 288; silver, with translucent enamel dial, xviii, 398; of Queen Elizabeth, xx, 347
- *v.* Charles I.
- *v.* Fauss-montre
- Watch-seal, *temp.* Eliz.; exhibited, xx, 327; found at Southampton, *ib.*, 342
- Watercombe House, near Gloucester, vestiges of Roman buildings at, i, 44; Roman remains at, *ib.*
- Waterford Roll, proposed publication of, xx, 283
- Watere (R.), his will, xxii, 409
- Waterhouse, arms of (*engr.*), xiii, 119
- Watering-pot, mediæval (2 *engrs.*), v, 343-6; from an ancient engraving (*engr.*), *ib.*, 345; mediæval, exhibited, *ib.*, 346; found in London (*engr.*), *ib.*; rose, of earthenware, exhibited, xxviii, 272; watering-pots, paper on, by E. Roberts, xxx, 90-1, 181-90; found in Moorfields, *ib.*, 91; (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 187-9
- Water bottle, Egyptian, xxi, 362; xxx, 79
- Water coolers, on, vii, 170; xxvii, 522
- Water jar, found in the New Kent Road, xiii, 254
- Water jugs, found in Bonner's Fields, vii, 170
- Water pipe, leaden, found in Old Broadstreet, xi, 73-4; xxix, 185
- *v.* Pipe
- Water pots, exhibited, xxix, 72-9; Anglo-Saxon, xxx, 185; of birdcages, xxi, 79
- Waters (C. H.) exhibits a portrait of Queen Elizabeth by Zuccherò, xxiii, 293
- Watford, fresco paintings in the ch., iv, 71
- Wattlefield, MSS. relating to, xxi, 15
- Watling (H.) forwards drawings of leaden dumps from Pembroke Coll., Cambr., xxiv, 177; on discoveries at Stonham, co. Suff., *ib.*, 185; exhibits facsimile of a figure on the screen of Southwold ch., *ib.*, 271; notes on, and drawings of, the discoveries at Stonham, *ib.*, 286; exhibits drawings of remains exhumed at Stonham and Stoke Ash, and of a painted window and an effigy of a king at Combe ch., *ib.*, 394-5, 401-2; sends copy of a window in Combe Ch., xxv, 68-9; exhibits drawings of ch. porches, etc., in Suffolk, *ib.*, 171; facsimiles from the chancel screen of Southwold Ch., *ib.*, 177-8; sends drawings of the figure of St. Cecilia, *ib.*, 262; from stained glass in Combe Ch., *ib.*, 270; of painted roof of Southwold Ch., *ib.*, 282; tracing from effigy, of Master John Schorn, *ib.*, 334-5; series of tracings sent by, *ib.*, 388, 397-8; drawings of Kelsall Ch., Suffolk, *ib.*, 397; tracing of fresco from Yaxley, and copies of painted windows from Long Melford, xxvi, 248-50; stained glass painting of St. Hubert, *ib.*, 371; coloured drawings by, of painted glass in Long Melford Ch., exhibited, xxvii, 255; drawing by, of brazen chandelier at Lowestoft, *ib.*, 376; drawings of Roman flue tiles from Stonham, *ib.*, 385-6; tracing of figure of King David, on the painted screen in Southwold Ch., *ib.*, 519-20; letter on round towers, xxviii, 72-3; forwards drawing of Druidical remains in Brittany, *ib.*, 273; account of Letheringham Ch., xxx, 74-5; extracts from a letter of, respecting Mendlesham Ch., *ib.*, 92-2; drawings, by, exhibited and described, *ib.*, 331-3; sketch by, of a window in the ch. at Blythburg, exhibited, *ib.*, 334; on rural paintings at Stonham, *ib.*, 434-6
- Watling Street, account of, and derivation of its name, xxix, 121-3; notices of, xxix, 23, 39, 43, 53, 55, 57, 394
- Watkins (Rev. C. J.), account of Brixworth ch., xix, 219-22
- Watson (—), extract from his "History of the Earls of Warren", xxiv, 22
- Watt (James), xxix, 175
- Watton, nunnery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 372
- Watts (Francis), obituary of, xi, 163
- Wavere, grant relating to, xxix, 366
- Waverley Abbey, struggle for supremacy with Furness Abbey, xxvi, 293
- Wavermerstone, deed relating to, xxix, 367-8
- Wax, obtained from the bandages of bishop Lyndewode, viii, 145; Egyptian figures of, vii, 174; heads of, xiv, 302; tapers and candles of, xix, 116, 204; xxiii, 310; used in painting, x, 43
- Way (Albert), mention of, xxix, 35; notice of his decease, xxx, 198-9
- Wayland Smith, on the legendary history of, xvi, 50-8
- Wayside chapels, remarks on, xx, 111-9
- Wealden Ridge, xxiii, 34
- Weapons, found at Gortagowan, i, 255; collection of, by Mr. Huxtable, ii, 392; from Asia and South Africa, xiv, 276; of Mexico, *ib.*, 345, 358; various, exhibited, xxix, 206-7
- *v.* Bell, John
- *v.* Bronze



- Weapons, *v.* Gunston, T.  
 — *v.* Forman, W. H.
- Wearmouth, *v.* Monkwearmouth
- Weatherbury, co. Dorset, Castle visited and described, xxviii, 288-9
- Webb (J.), on an early English arch at Rochester, vi, 447; obituary of, xv, 168
- Webster (J. D.), exhibits architectural specimens, xxx, 223
- Webster (W.) and C. Beauchamp, on a Roman tessellated pavement, i, 53
- Webster, Sir T., *v.* Battle Abbey
- Webster (Captain), conducts excavations at Etocetum, xxix, 56 n.
- Wedding knives and embossed sheaths exhibited, xvi, 298; xvii, 116
- Wedgwood (Josiah), wares of, xxix, 181
- Wedgwood and other pottery, xxx, 204
- Wedmore, torques found at, xxi, 232
- Wedgebury, early mining at, xxix, 173-4; early iron-casting at, *ib.*, 179; early pottery works at, *ib.*, 181
- Weedon, *v.* Pretty, E.
- Weguelan (Rev. W. A.), on leaden coffins found at Arundel, iii, 249
- Weight, of bronze for a steel-yard (*engr.*), i, 147; of the time of Henry VIII, found at Exeter, iii, 129; leaden weight, or plummet (*engr.*), vi, 56; weight, *temp.* Charles I (*engr.*), viii, 309; on a pound weight of the time of Elizabeth, 1588, exhibited, *ib.*, 370; two pound weights of the City of London exhibited, xx, 67; weight, of clay, found in London, xxviii, 76, 173; remarks on weights, *ib.*, 80; fisherman's, exhibited, xxx, 72; for money, i, 131; xix, 312; xxi, 181; xxv, 387; of stone, vii, 112; of lead, xvi, 330; xxiii, 276; with arms of Norwich, vi, 443; Greek, xxv, 390-6; various, vi, 56, 156; xv, 287; xvi, 94; xxix, 192
- *v.* Gunston, T.
- *v.* Pakenham
- Weights and measures, on the antiquity of marking and stamping them, viii, 309-22; in Scotland, observations on, *ib.*, 366; ix, 202; Roman, xxix, 191-2
- Welcome, visit to earthworks at, iii, 167
- Welford, examination of the ch., xvi, 243; remarks on the ch., xvi, 243; reception at the park, *ib.*, 245
- Well, St. Chad's, xxix, 338; Sir John Schorn's, xxiii, 372; Richard III's, xix, 54; Queen Elizabeth's, xxiii, 186
- Well Vale, near Alford, picture-board dummies at, xxx, 326
- Wellbeloved (Rev. C.), on Saxon antiquities found in Yorkshire, ii, 55, 96; on a box, in cuir-bouilli, iii, 123; on a Roman altar found at York, *ib.*, 124; on the names of potters on Samian ware found at York, *ib.*; on the discovery of some Roman coins found at Boston, v, 89; obituary notice of, xv, 168-70
- Well-dressing, origin of custom of, xxv, 356; in Derbyshire, vii, 205; xxx, 61
- Wellesbourne, earthworks at, xxix, 38
- Wellhouse, co. Berks, Roman villa at, xix, 60-3
- Welling, Norman font in the ch., viii, 77
- Wellingborough, co. Northt., glass vessel found in an interment at, xxi, 185
- Wellington (Duke of), makes excavations at Silchester, and forms a museum of antiquities, xx, 360
- Wellow, on paintings found in the ch., vi, 442; on some decorations in the ch., vii, 69-70; window in the ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*
- Wells, episcopal palace at, xiii, 177; head of pastoral staff found at, *ib.*, 314; remarks upon the cathedral, xii, 344-69; plan of the cathedral (*engr.*), *ib.*, 353; statuary from west front of the (*engr.*), xiii, 1; shields, fire-dogs, etc., from Vicar's-close (*engr.*), *ib.*, 36; architectural illustrations of (*engr.*), *ib.*, 39; specimens of domestic architecture in, *ib.*, 40-1; plan of bishop's palace, *ib.*, 177; on the bishop's palace at, by C. E. Davis, *ib.*, 177-86; examination of the cathedral, *ib.*, 38; remarks upon the cathedral, by T. J. Pettigrew, J. R. Planché, and C. E. Davis, *ib.*; remarkable clock in the cathedral, *ib.*, 39; illustrations of early English decorated and perpendicular rocks, *ib.*; deanery of, *ib.*, 40; corporation records, xvi, 318-21; excerpts relating to vicars choral of, from a MS., xxviii, 275, etc.; list of the occupants of the stalls, *ib.*, 279-80; notice of the see, *ib.*, 322
- Welwyn, co. Herts, massacre of the Danes at, xxvi, 27; seals of E. Young and F. Clinton at, *ib.*, 30
- Wendon, co. Essex, grotesque carving in the ch., iii, 245; *v.* Fairholt, F. W.
- Wendover (Roger de), his "Life of St. Godric", xxiii, 68; Legend of the Holy Cross of Bromholm, from his "Flowers of History", xxx, 54-5
- Wenlock, report on the ruins of the Priory, i, 58; stone reading-desk in the Abbey, iii, 119; seals relating to the borough of, vii, 162; Priory visited, xvii, 50; bells from the Abbey placed at Wolverhampton, xxix, 52, 104
- Wensley, monumental stone in the ch. (*engr.*), i, 196; stones found at (*2 engr.*), vii, 75-6
- Wentwood castle, Trogy and Llanvair castle, notice of, by O. Morgan and T. Wakeman, xx, 99-100
- Wentworth, papers of, xxi, 20
- Wentworth (G.), sends transcript of letter concerning the civil war in 1715, xv, 289; sends transcripts of an Arundel deed, *ib.*, 361; orders of Gen. Lambert at the siege of Knaresborough castle, *ib.*, 361-3; exhibits order during the plague, 1665, xvi, 310; exhibits documents of the 17th century, *ib.*, 340; va-

- rious MSS., charters, inquisitions, etc., xvii, 71-2; a pleading, 31st Edw. III, xix, 133-5; exhibits an *inquis. post mort.* of J. Voy, 1369, *ib.*, 135; on the town and manor of Wakefield and Sandal castle, xx, 120-36; on Old Heath Hall, *ib.*, 260-2; exhibits deed of Earl of Warren, *ib.*, 329; obituary notice of, xxi, 247
- Wentworth (Sir Thomas), notice of, xxx, 113
- Wentworth House, visited by the Association, xxx, 455
- Weobley, paper on the ch. and castle, by Rev. H. W. Phillott, xxvii, 350-4; early history of the ch., *ib.*, 350; dedicated to SS. Peter and Paul, *ib.*; granted to Bishop Scory, *ib.*; history of the chapels in the nave of the ch., *ib.*, 350-1; extracts from the history of the ch., *ib.*, 351-2; story connected with the monument of Colonel Birch in the ch., *ib.*, 352; account of the monument in the ch., *ib.*, 352-3; early history of the castle, *ib.*, 354; visit of the Association to the ch., *ib.*, 397-8
- Werburga (St.), notes on, xxix, 338-9
- Werting (Christina de), seal of (*engr.*), xi, 159
- Wessex, few Saxon churches of, in Beda's time, xxiv, 367; comprised nine counties, xxviii, 49
- Wessington (John), prior of Durham, his will, xxii, 403
- West Bromwich, xxix, 26; early iron-making at, *ib.*, 175; early iron-casting at, *ib.*, 179; mediæval stone work, etc., from, exhibited, *ib.*, 433
- West Coker, quern found at, xv, 339; plan of Fubarrow, and remains found at (*engr.*), xvii, 288; antiquities found at, *ib.*, 321; Roman villa at, xviii, 392-5; antiquities from a Roman villa at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 394; *v.* Moore, John
- West-Dean, *v.* Pavement
- Westerfield, unjust taxation of, xxi, 17
- West-Farleigh, Kent, crucifix found there, xxviii, 77-9
- Westhall, co. Suff., titles to lands in, xxi, 9; H. S. Cuming on effigies there, xxviii, 190
- Westham, traces of the foundation of the Abbey, i, 260
- West-Hampnett, on Roman remains in the ch., xxiv, 209-18; hollow tiles in the ch., *ib.*, 214; Saxon chancel of, *ib.*, 215; ancient mention of a ch. at, *ib.*, 216; dedication of the ch., *ib.*, 217
- Westhorpe (Stirling), on the town library of Ipswich, xxi, 65
- Westhorpe, co. Suff., xxi, 152
- Westmacott (Miss), exhibits Roman coins found in Suffolk, xiv, 271
- Westminster (Marquis of), gold torques exhibited at Chester by, v, 333
- Westminster, report concerning several monuments in the Abbey, iv, 402; seal of the grammar school of, xii, 233; iron key found in, xvii, 75; various antiquities found at, xix, 329-30; dimensions of the Abbey, xxi, 41; paper on the Roman tomb found in the Abbey, xxvi, 61-8; characteristics of Roman tomb at, *ib.*, 65; note on the inscription on the Roman sarcophagus in, *ib.*, 68; on the Roman tomb in, by G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 76-80; account of John Feckenham, abbot of, xxviii, 399
- Westmoreland, Roman road of, viii, 78
- Weston-in-Gordano ch., description of, xiii, 55
- Weston, visit of the Congress to, xxix, 222; description of the ch. and tombs, *ib.*, 222-3; *v.* Irvine, J. T.
- Weston (Lady Mary), xxix, 300
- Westow, antiquities from (*engr.*), xx, 107
- West-Saxon bishoprics, paper on, by H. Godwin, xxviii, 313-27
- West-Stow-Heath, co. Suff., Saxon antiquities of, xxi, 345
- West-Wickham, co. Kent, xxviii, 127
- West-Wittering, coin from, vi, 442; dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 150
- Westwood (J. O.), on ancient crosses, i, 249; on spear-heads, etc., found in a barrow, *ib.*, 339; on monumental stones, *ib.*, 342; on various antiquities found in a Saxon barrow at Lower Heywood, in Oxfordshire, ii, 89; *v.* Deerhurst
- Wetherby Bridge repaired, xxii, 410
- Wetheringsell, bronze sword from, iii, 254
- Weyhill, on the restoration of the ch., xx, 97
- Weyland, arms of, xxx, 92
- Weymouth, Roman antiquities from, i, 324; remarks on Weymouth House, xiii, 144; proceedings of the Congress at, xxviii, 85-112, 199, 285-306; historical, archaeological, and topographical description of, *ib.*, 87-112; account of some of its Members of Parliament, *ib.*, 88; defensive power of, *ib.*, 89; on the visit of Philip of Austria and Juana of Spain, by G. R. Wright, *ib.*, 145-54; theatre at, *ib.*, 179-82; seals, documents, and antiquities examined, *ib.*, 199-202; visit to Piddletown, *ib.*, 285; remarks by E. Roberts, description of monuments by J. R. Planché, *ib.*, 285-6; documents relating to the ch., *ib.*, 286-7; visit to Athelhampton manor house, *ib.*, 287; description of it, by E. Roberts, *ib.*, 287-8; articles described by J. R. Planché, *ib.*, 288; visit to Weatherbury castle, *ib.*, 288-9; description by Mr. Symonds, *ib.*, 289; visit to Bere Regis ch., *ib.*; account by Rev. F. Warre, *ib.*, 289-94; remarks on, by various members, *ib.*, 294-5; papers read, *ib.*, 295; statements of the relative position of Wareham and other landmarks, *ib.*, 295-8; visit to Bindon, description by G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 293-301; visit to Wareham, description

- by G. M. Hills, E. Roberts, and T. Wright, *ib.*, 301-2; various papers read, *ib.*, 304-5; remarks by G. M. Hills at the close of Congress, *ib.*, 305-6; correction of report, by J. R. Planché, *ib.*, 390-1
- Whaddon Chase, gold British coins found at, v, 155; remarks on, by J. Y. Akerman, *ib.*, 156
- Whales, discovery of cetacean remains in London, xxiii, 251-6, 289; xxiv, 72
- Whalley, on the antiquities of, vi, 335
- Wharnccliffe (Lord), speech of, xxx, 456-7
- Wharnccliffe, legends of, xxx, 374-86
- Wharnccliffe Chase, visited by the Association, xxx, 455
- Wharton (Lady), memorial of, xxx, 452
- What-not, in bead-work, i, 311
- Wharton (W. L.), memoir of, xxv, 313
- Wheatfield, Villa of, co. Suff., history and antiquities, xxi, 10
- Wheathampstead, visit of the Congress to, xxvi, 261-3
- Whethamsted (John of), Abbot of St. Alban's, friendship of, with Humphrey duke of Gloucester, xxvii, 219-20
- Wheel, bone washer of, found in the Thames, xx, 358; horn, with cogs, xxviii, 273; leather, *ib.*, 282; cross, xxiii, 207
- Whelan (W. C.), exhibits two pairs of ancient spectacles, xi, 148-9; the lock of a trickier fire-lock, *ib.*, 255; ancient silver watch, *ib.*, 258
- Whetstones, iii, 275; iv, 105; ix, 189; x, 194; xv, 193; xix, 68; xxiii, 301; found at Test-valley, xxviii, 72
- Whichcord (J.), on the antiquities of Maidstone, and the polychromy of the middle ages, ix, 415; x, 32-52; exhibits various implements from New Zealand, *ib.*, 108; an Oriental ring and a flint spear-head found at Maidstone, *ib.*, 177
- Whincopp (W.), his articles at the Ipswich temporary museum, xxi, 343; exhibits antiquities, *ib.*, 362; on deposit of flint implements, etc., xxii, 155; on flint implements, *ib.*, 343; exhibits early weapons, *ib.*, 448; observations on true antiquity of weapons and implements ascribed to a geological era, xxiii, 299; sends for exhibition the architectural drawings of H. Watling, xxiv, 183
- Whipping-post, xxvi, 161
- Whirligig, or top, paper on the, by H. S. Cuming, xxx, 37-42
- Whistles, ix, 334; xix, 139; xxv, 167; boatswain's, xxi, 360
- Whiston (Rev. R.), on a chancellor's seal-bag in Rochester Cathedral, xiv, 343-4
- Whiston, near Sheffield, xxx, 165
- Whitby, nunnery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 373
- Whitcomb, intaglio found at, i, 56
- White (A.), report of an archaeological visit to Colchester, ii, 361-8; on the Saxon tower of Trinity ch., Colchester, iii, 22; on a carved boss from St. Bartholomew the Great, vi, 441; exhibits a seal of Kyngesthorpe, *ib.*, 450; presents a drawing of an old timber house, *ib.*, 452; on the analysis of bronze, viii, 145; on the fortifications of London, *ib.*, 149; on the crypt of Gerard's-hall, ix, 113-20
- White (J. C.), obituary notice of, xxi, 249
- White (John), on sepulchral remains at Abergavenny, iv, 313
- White (Mrs.), exhibits some Roman coins, xi, 255; bone carving of the 12th century, xvi, 289; brass jetton, patera of Samian ware, and other antiquities, *ib.*, 332; bone, various antiquities in metal, ivory, and wood, *ib.*, 337-8
- White (W.), memoir of, xxviii, 312
- White stone jug of 1591, from Norfolk; v, 163
- Whitehaven, antiquities found at, ix, 79-80
- Whiteheath, co. Kent, Saxon beads found at, iii, 248
- White Horse (The), Berks, representation of, xvi, 30
- White Ladies, paper on, xvii, 50-3; notice of, xxix, 24
- Whitgreave, family of, xxix, 24
- Whitley (C.), exhibits Roman vases found at Hoddesdon, xviii, 268-9
- Whitstable, Roman pottery, found off, xvii, 328; v. Wreck
- Whitsun ale, represented in the sculpture of the porch of Chalk ch., x, 183; Whitsun ales, vii, 206; viii, 235; xxv, 115-6
- Whittaker (Rev. Dr.), on local nomenclature, chiefly Celtic, and relating to Great Britain, vi, 255-71
- Whittaker (John), obituary notice of, xi, 170-3
- Whittlebury Forest, Roman villa discovered at, vi, 157
- Whitton, accounts referring to, xxi, 19
- Whitton Court, near Ludlow, visit of the Association to, xxiv, 108
- Whittington, (Richard), death of (*engr.*), xii, 283
- Whorl, of a Saxon spindle (*engr.*), xv, 309; v. Spindles
- Whyteaway, list of documents relating to, xxviii, 253-4
- Whyting House, Bury St. Edmonds, description and drawing of (*engr.*), xxx, 304
- Wick, meaning of, vi, 262
- Wickens (Miss), exhibits a drawing of the helry tower of Salisbury Cath., xv, 284
- Wickham (H.), on a leaden seal found in Kent, ii, 101; on the discovery of a spear-head, etc., near Strood, *ib.*, 192; exhibits a denarius of Elagabalus and a penny of Harold, found at Rochester castle, iv, 75; exhibits a large brass coin of Lucius Ælius, found near Strood, v, 80; on the discovery of urns, etc., in the Hoo marshes, *ib.*, 339
- Wickham, remarks on the ch., xvi, 87



- Widecombe, visit to the ch., xiii, 148; Roman cup found at, *ib.*, 236
- Widdowson (Mr.), exhibits a brooch, v, 78
- Wigan, seal of the grammar school of, xii, 152
- Wigborough House, dial at, iii, 249
- Wighenholt, John, clerk of, xxx, 309
- Wight, Isle of, Saxon antiquities found in, v, 365-9; coins found in, vi, 151; examination of barrows in, *ib.*, 452-4; ancient remains found in (*engr.*), viii, 324; excavations on Brightstone and Bowcombe Downs, xi, 34-40; antiquities from the barrows in (*coloured engr.*), *ib.*, 36; antiquities found in (*engr.*), *ib.*, 187; a ribbed vessel, found in (*engr.*), *ib.*; on the antiquities of, *ib.*, 177-93; *ib.*, 187; on the Lords of, *ib.*, 213-27; barrow in, opened by Sir Charles Fellows, *ib.*, 347; Romano-British pottery at Barnes in the, xii, 141-5; Roman pottery found in (*engr.*), *ib.*, 142; barrow on Bowcombe Down at, opened, xvi, 254-61; remains discovered in the, xvii, 332; Roman remains, coins, etc., discovered at, *ib.*, 333; xix, 307; a large find of Roman coins in, *ib.*, 330; the ancient "Tetis", xxii, 366
- Wiglaf, king of the Mercians, charter of, xxix, 330
- Wigmore, village of, near Ludlow (*engr.*), iii, 191; college, xxiv, 26; visit of the Association to the church, castle, and grange, *ib.*, 299
- v. Hills, G. M.
- Wigton, seal of the grammar school of, xii, 64
- Wilberforce (Samuel), Bishop of Winchester, obituary memoir of, xxx, 353-4
- Wilde (G. de), on the Bristol Exchange columns, xv, 268
- Wilde (G. J.), memoir of, xxviii, 311
- Wilderspool, co. Lanc., pottery found at, ix, 75; antiquities from, exhibited, xviii, 391-2; tetinæ exhumed at, xxvi, 111; sand from, xxviii, 74-5; Roman remains at, paper on, by H. S. Cumming, xxvii, 430-7; cola found at, *ib.*, 430-1; thuribles found at, *ib.*, 431-2; ollæ found at, *ib.*, 433; mortuarium found at, *ib.*, 435-6; terra-cotta mask found at, *ib.*, 436-7
- Wilding (W.), of Montgomery, describes tombs at Claverley, xxix, 227-8
- Wildman (Thos.), obituary notice of, xvi, 171-2
- Wilford, hundred of, xxi, 5; taxatio, *temp.* Edw. III, *ib.*, 18
- Wilkes (Miss), on a silver bracelet from Rathmines, xix, 314-7
- Wilkins (E. P.), M.D., exhibits rubbing of a brass in Kingston ch., v, 346; on an antique brass cannon at Carisbrooke, vi, 439; on a gold Roman coin found at Newtown, *ib.*, 461; examination of an Anglo-Saxon barrow at Bowcombe Down, xvi, 254-61; exhibits ancient British coin, xvii, 324
- Wilkes (John), medal of, xiii, 226
- Wilkinson (Rev. F. H.), obituary notice of, xviii, 355
- Wilkinson (Sir J. G.), F.R.S., F.S.A., on the ruins of Reading Abbey, ii, 339; on ancient Egyptian fortifications, v, 168; on an early mosaic in St. Mark's, at Venice, vii, 258-63; paper on Etruscan tombs, read, xi, 349-56; on an Etruscan tomb at Cervetri, the ancient Cære, xii, 1-35; on rock basins, etc., xv, 355; on the rock-basins at Dartmoor, and some British remains in England, xvi, 101-32; on ancient British walls, xvii, 1-8; on British remains upon Dartmoor, xviii, 23-53, 111-33; on bone tubes from Egypt, xix, 136; extract from his "Ancient Egyptians", xxiii, 112; his account of prehistoric remains near Sheffield, xxx, 62, etc.
- Wilkes (John), medal of, xiii, 226
- Wilkinson (John), an early ironmaker, xxix, 175
- Willelmus, fac-simile of, on coffin at Lewis (*engr.*), i, 344
- Willenhall, early lockmaking at, xxix, 177
- William the Conqueror (King of England), pennies of, discovered at York, i, 319; prepares to invade England, xxiii, 160-1; notice of, xxix, 49; events in the reign of, xxx, 387-97
- William II (King of England), dress and manners in the time of, xxiii, 125; paper on the great seals of, by W. de G. Birch, xxviii, 129-41
- William III (King of England), panegyric on, xx, 362; telescope of, xxi, 351
- William and Mary, medallion of, exhibited, xxx, 341-2
- William (King of Scotland), coins of, ii, 360
- William Consul, Earl of Gloucester, account of, xxv, 37-8
- William de Corboyl, Archbishop of Canterbury, note of a charter of appointment, xxix, 259
- William, Bishop of Durham, seal of, iv, 316; notice of, xxviii, 134, etc.; xxix, 237
- William Fitz Ansulph, holds Dudley in the Domesday time, xxix, 413
- William de Foix, observations on an effigy called that of, i, 216-23
- William de Fougères, compact with Rannulf de Blondeville, vi, 131-5
- William (Duke of Normandy), supposed banner of (*engr.*), xiii, 117
- William of Wykeham, episcopal and lesser seal of, xii, 148
- Williams (Evan), on the old ch. at Newtown, Montgomeryshire, i, 259; on a sculptured rail in Llanvair ch., *ib.*, 338; on ancient chisels found in excavating

- the ruins of the Cistercian Abbey of Cwmhir, Radnorshire, ii, 346
- Williams (J. L.), on mediæval Antiquities in Sussex, ii, 348
- Williams (J. M.), on a carved horn at Dover, ii, 347
- Williams (Rev. T. S.), account of the discovery of peculiar interment at Credival ch., xvi, 324-27
- Willis (Browne), notice of North Marston, from MS. of, xxv, 343
- Willcock (Lady) exhibits Persian gems, i, 327
- Willoughby, ch. of, mentioned in a charter, xxx, 160
- Willow cross, xvi, 330
- Wills (Thomas) exhibits various antiquities from Dorsetshire and other places, xii, 257-8; on spurs, *ib.*, 262-4; on Egyptian figures pretended to have been found in London, xiii, 228-9; exhibits Somersetshire tokens, xiii, 243-4; a spur of the 15th century found in Southwark, *ib.*, 249; a Cousen Lane token, *ib.*, 255; various rings, *ib.*, 311; a child's jacket, *temp.* Chas. I, *ib.*, 324; a collar of S's, *ib.*, 331; various keys, with remarks on, *ib.*, 335-9; a Roman intaglio found in Kent, xiv, 95; a bronze eagle found in the Thames, *ib.*, 339; a merchant's seal of the 15th cent., *ib.*, 342; lock and key from Hever Castel, *ib.*, 352; a velvet pouch or dole bag, xv, 267; two firelocks, *temp.* Chas. I, *ib.*, 272; various keys, seals, etc., *ib.*, 288; various keys, xvi, 329; Roman antiquities found at Silchester, *ib.*, 336; various antiquities, *ib.*, 349; a brass spur, *ib.*, 358; silver matrix of a seal, *ib.*
- Wills, Ipswich, 1438-1532, xxi, 15; spiritual, viii, 365; xvi, 331
- *v.* Durham
- *v.* Ornsby, Rev. G.
- Wilmcote, remains near, xxix, 41-2
- Wilmington, co. Sussex, *dioc. Chick.*, prebendaries of, xxii, 149-52; notice of a gigantic figure there, xxviii, 69
- Wilson (E.) exhibits various engravings, xxx, 223
- Wilson (Rev. Dr.) Canon of Winchester, communicates a find of Roman coins near Swindon, xxiv, 286
- Wilson (Professor) on a Mohammedan coin found at Eastbourne, ii, 187; mention of, xxix, 33
- Wilson (D.) on a Roman medicine stamp, v, 350-1
- Wilson (F. R.) exhibits altar painting of the Ogle shrine, xix, 58; altar painting, *ib.*, 59-60; on Wakefield Wayside Chapel, xx, 111-19
- Wilson (Zachary), Sheffield token of, xxx, 31
- Wilton, notes on, xv, 23; G. Godwin's paper on, *ib.*, 131-41; visit to the ch., *ib.*, 176; visit to house, *ib.*; municipal records of, examined, *ib.*, 177; various original documents connected with the Corporation, etc., xvii, 311-13; agreement of Geoffrey, Prior of St. John's, with John Budel, a priest, 19 Rich. II, *ib.*, 316; See of, xxviii, 324-5
- Wiltshire (Rev. T.), on forged flint instruments, xvii, 225; exhibits flint implements from Yorkshire, xviii, 377
- Wiltshire, British coins found in, ii, 336; spurs and horseshoes from, ix, 87; T. J. Pettigrew on the antiquities of, xv, 1-26; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 57; early remains in, xxix, 34
- *v.* Guest, Dr. A.
- Wimble (J.), exhibition of antiquities by, xxii, 378, 445-6; a spindle wheel, *ib.*, 452; objects from the excavation in Southwark Street, xxiii, 86; fragments of Roman pottery from Southwark Street, *ib.*, 101; bones, etc., from Walbrook, *ib.*, 103; a terra-cotta ampulla-shaped lamp, *ib.*, 197; early earthen vessels, *ib.*, 381
- Wimbourne, co. Dors., account of a barrow near, ii, 93; brass of Ethelred at the Minster, viii, 364; seal of the grammar school of, xii, 78
- Wimbridge (J.), exhibits rubbings from brasses in Essex and Bucks, x, 97-8
- Winchester, William Giffard, bishop of, Lord Chancellor, xviii, 134
- Winchester, co. Hants, chalk grave at, i, 141; armorial bearings in the Cathedral, *ib.*, 216; medal commemorative of the Congress at, *ib.*, 292; encaustic tiles from, *ib.*, 312; arrow-head found near, *ib.*, 324; antiquities discovered in, *ib.*, 368; coins found near, ii, 199; coins found at, *ib.*; seal found at, iii, 125; on a Roman urn and cover found at, *ib.*, 334; discovery of mural paintings in the cathedral, *ib.*, 340; frescoes at, iv, 387; mediæval paintings discovered at, vi, 76-80; decorated pattern from St. Cross (*engr.*), vi, 79; encaustic tile in cathedral library (*engr.*), vii, 70; sepulchral cross in St. James (*engr.*), *ib.*, 437; wall paintings in St. John's Ch., viii, 156; discoveries at, *ib.*, 193; pilgrim's token found at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 363; paintings discovered at St. John's (4 *engrs.*), ix, 1-14; entrance to rood screen of St. John's (*engr.*), ix, 1; plan of St. John's (*engr.*), *ib.*, 3; leaden token found at, *ib.*, 432; ancient painting in St. John's Ch., x, 53; elevation of the south side of the north aisle of St. John's (*engr.*), *ib.*, 54; carvings and ornaments discovered in the college, *ib.*, 159-62; letter from the mayor of, relating to the quantity of gunpowder in the castle in 1616, xii, 89-93; ancient and modern seal of the college, xii, 147-8; on an erroneous inscription in the cathedral, xiv, 284-7;

- axe-blade found at, *ib.*, 292; observations on, by Rev. B. Poste, xv, 268-71; series of bosses from college, xix, 330; discovery of skeletons and coffins at, xx, 267-8; city cross, and proposed restoration of, *ib.*, 382; examination and arrangement of records by F. J. Baigent, *ib.*, 283; dimensions of the cathedral, xxi, 41; paintings, etc., discovered at St. Cross, *ib.*, 76; articles from, *ib.*, 235; coins from, xxii, 358; early history of the diocese, xxviii, 313-27; note of, xxix, 35; reliquary chest at, *ib.*, 313
- Winchester, *v.* Baigent, F.  
 — *v.* Gaveston, Peter.  
 — *v.* Pettigrew, T. J.
- Windcliff, ascent of, x, 295
- Windle (Mr.), on a font in All Saint's ch., Claverly, Shropshire, iv, 152
- Windmills, origin of, in Normandy and England, vi, 403-6
- Windows, early, of churches, viii, 6; window sash, vii, 105
- Window in Long Melford Ch. (*engr.*), xxx, 372; of Roman glass, i, 316; ii, 324; iv, 399; xvi, 315; xxiii, 288
- Windsor, condition of parts of St. George's Chapel, ii, 91; Italian characters sculptured on blocks of stone at the castle, *ib.*, 268; deanery united to that of Wolverhampton, xxix, 50, 51, 52  
 — *v.* Davis, J. E.  
 — *v.* Hobart, Dr.  
 — *v.* Marcus Antonius
- Wine flasks, vi, 82; xix, 311
- Winfield (South), Undercroft in the manor house (*engr.*), vii, 373
- Winford-Eagle, co. Dors., Roman coins found at, xx, 273
- Winfield, family, effigies of the, xxx, 76-7
- Wingfield Ch., Hants, painting of the Last Judgment (*engr.*), vi, 78-9
- Win Hill, mound at, xxx, 407-13
- Winkley (W.), exhibits brasses from Harrow-on-the-Hill, v, 376; a jetton found at Pinner, xvi, 340
- Winster, near Matlock, discovery of Saxon graves at, xiii, 226-8
- Winston, font at, x, 385; bridge, xxii, 410
- Winterbourne Abbas, visit to, xxviii, 212-3
- Wintersham, Kent, church chest at, xxviii, 226-7
- Winwick, axe-hammer found at, xxix, 305
- Wire (W.) on Roman sepulchral remains, i, 238; on Roman bracelets and tiles found at Colchester, ii, 101; on an Amphora tomb found at Colchester, ii, 275; on a circular brass seal found at Colchester, iii, 61; on a Roman statuette found at Colchester, iv, 60; a skeleton and urns found at Colchester, *ib.*, 79; on a copper coin found at Colchester, *ib.*, 401; on Roman remains found at Colchester, *ib.*; v, 85-7
- Wire and metal, exhibited, xxx, 79; various specimens of ancient bronze, exhibited, xxx, 87, 94, 95, 193, 194
- Wirksworth, seal of the grammar school of, xii, 66
- Wisborough, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 150
- Wistan (St.), vii, 265
- Wistow Hall, visit to Sir H. Halford, Bart., xix, 249; reception at, *ib.*; exhibition of relics of Charles I at, *ib.*
- Witcherche (Alan de) charters of, xxx, 308-10;
- Witt (Edward), on flint and metal celts found at Bury, ii, 347
- Witham, Roman remains at, v, 94; Mr. Neale on, *ib.*
- Witherne, in Galloway, monastery at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 378
- Wittenham, Roman antiquities found at, iii, 328
- Witville (Hugh de), xxx, 173
- Wlsinuis, Abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 322
- Woodbryge (Gyll), brass of, xi, 264
- Wodehouse (John, Lord), autograph, xxi, 13
- Wodehouse at Wombourne, visit of the Congress to, xxix, 431; description of the alterations made there, *ib.*, 431-2
- Wolferton or Wolverton, near Dorchester, xxviii, 146-7
- Wolsey (Thomas, Cardinal), J. Read on MSS. concerning, xxi, 222; seat of, at Moor Park, xxvi, 29; arrested at Ca-wood and conveyed to Sheffield, xxx, 45; *v.* Shipton, Mother
- Wolston, earthworks, etc., there, xxix, 43
- Wolverhampton, Congress at; proceedings of, speech of the Mayor, xxix, 98-9; speech of the Ven. Archdeacon Moore, *ib.*, 99-100; speeches of G. Godwin, the Earl of Dartmouth, and E. Roberts, *ib.*, 100-1; report by E. Christian on the Collegiate Ch., *ib.*, 101-3; remarks on the same by the Rev. J. H. Iles, *ib.*, 103-4; discussion, *ib.*, 105; E. Levien on the pillar in the churchyard, *ib.*, 105-6; G. M. Hills on the same, *ib.*, 106-7; visit to Major Thorneycroft's house at Tettenhall, *ib.*, 107; description of the church there, by E. Roberts, *ib.*, 107-8; dinner, *ib.*, 108; speeches of the Rev. J. H. Iles, *ib.*, 109-10; the President, 110-11; Major Thorneycroft, *ib.*, 111; R. N. Philipps, *ib.*, 111; G. Godwin, *ib.*, 112-13; H. Fisher, *ib.*, 113; G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 113-14; and E. Roberts, xxix, 114-15; visit to Etocetum, Elford, and Haselour, *ib.*, 115-19; Rev. F. C. Paget describes Elford Ch., 116; J. Neville, Esq., describes the chapel and hall of Haselour, 117-19; visit to Lichfield, *ib.*, 119-20; description of the Cathedral by G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 120; visit to Longbirch Farm, ride to Giffard's Cross; to Brewood; the church described



by the Rev. E. Wrottesley, *ib.*, 220-1; J. R. Planché describes the tombs and effigies; drive to Boscobel, *ib.*, 221; H. Ainsworth reads extracts from his work "Boscobel", *ib.*, 221-2; drive through West Park to the church, *ib.*, 222; description, *ib.*; E. Robert's remarks, *ib.*, 223; visit to Patshull, reception by the President, *ib.*; entertainment, *ib.*; Rev. H. J. Ward describes the Roman station at Chesterton, *ib.*, 224; discussion, *ib.*; return to Wolverhampton, *ib.*, 225; E. Levien reads a paper on religious houses in Staffordshire; J. R. Planché reads a paper on the family of the Giffords, *ib.*, 225; discussion, *ib.*, 225-6; T. Morgan reads a paper on the Briton, Roman, and Saxon, in Staffordshire, *ib.*, 226; visit to Ludstone Hall, description, *ib.*, 226-7; and to Claverley ch., which is described by E. Roberts, *ib.*, 227-8; ride to Quatford on the Severn, paper on the early history of the village and ch., by the Rev. G. L. Wasey, *ib.*, 228-30; arrival at Bridgnorth, *ib.*, 230; luncheon, *ib.*; ch. of St. Leonards, the Castle, and ch. of St. Mary, examined, *ib.*, 230-1; cells in the rock inspected, and described by Mr. Ward, *ib.*, 231; Worfield ch., and Chesterton visited, *ib.*, 231-2; return to Wolverhampton; papers read, by W. Molyneux, on the Roman roads of Staffordshire; by J. C. Tildersley, on the early industries of Staffordshire; by J. W. Grover, on iron and iron-works of Roman Britain, *ib.*, 232; visit to Stafford; St. Mary's ch. described by the Rev. T. Finch, *ib.*, 317; St. Chad's ch., *ib.*; Chartley castle, *ib.*; Uttoxeter visited, *ib.*, 317-8; Croxden Abbey described by G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 318; documents belonging to Lord Wrottesley, *ib.*, 319; discussion, *ib.*, 321-3; remarks by G. M. Hills and E. Roberts on the cross, *ib.*, 319-20; visit to Dudley, *ib.*, 430; reception by the corporation, *ib.*; visit to the Museum, *ib.*; priory ruins inspected, *ib.*, 431; description of, by E. Roberts, *ib.*; the caverns illuminated and traversed, *ib.*; visit to Stourton Castle, *ib.*; and Holbeach, *ib.*; Wombourne passed, and visit to the Wodehouse, 431-2; return to Wolverhampton, *ib.*, 432; *conversazione* in the town hall, *ib.*; detailed accounts of the principal objects of interest exhibited, *ib.*, 432-7; paper by Mr. Holliday on tiles of Hales Owen Abbey, read by G. M. Hills, *ib.*, 437-40; concluding meeting, speeches of Lord Wrottesley, *ib.*, 440; and G. M. Hills, 440-2; inaugural address, *ib.*, 19-26; foundation and growth of the town, its trade, etc., *ib.*, 21-6; paper on the collegiate church of St. Peter, by W. Parke, 47-53; early

mines at, *ib.*, 173; early lockmaking at, 176-7; Japan ware of, *ib.*, 177; early work of steel-toys at, *ib.*, 178; further remarks upon the cross, *ib.*, 319-20; etymology of the name, *ib.*, 323; collegiate house at, *ib.*, 326; deed relating to the chaplainry of, *ib.*, 366-7; matrix of the seal of the collegiate ch. exhibited, *ib.*, 434

Wolvesley, near Winchester

— v. Isaacson, Rev. S.

Wolverton House, visit to, by the Association, xxviii, 212-3

Womburne, *al.* Wombourne, charter relating to land at, xxix, 361; visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, 431

Wood carving, Mr. Repton on, i, 240; screen at St. Mary's, Lancaster, *ib.*, 334; cup engraved, *temp.* James I, iii, 335; cup exhibited by Miss Creswell, iv, 403; wooden ch. at Greenstead, Essex, v, 1; xxi, 28; casket of the 14th and 15th century, vi, 440; restoration of wood carvings, by Mr. Rogers, xii, 287; and by Mr. Crace, *ib.*, 288; H. S. Cuming on moulded wood, xxvi, 380; xxvii, 157, 373-5; xxx, 341; fortification at Etocetum, xxix, 55; Saxon instruments exhibited, xxx, 199; vessels of, i, 413; v, 29, 30, 31, 145; rope of, iv, 382

Wood (Anthony à), account of "Dover's Games", xxv, 118; reference by, to Fairford ch., xxvii, 136

Wood (J.), Memoir of, xxviii, 310

Wood (S.), exhibits a die for the reverse of a half-crown of Charles I, found at Shrewsbury, iii, 252; a silver coin of Eric XIV, king of Sweden, xii, 83; a brass spoon of the time of Charles I, found near Gerard's-hall, *ib.*, 162; a wooden cup, *ib.*, 163; a stone grey-beard and glass bottle, found in Cannon-street, xiii, 224; weapons from Asia and South Africa, xiv, 276; the wrapper of funeral cards, xv, 276; a dish of old tortoiseshell ware, *ib.*, 285; Valenciennes lace, *ib.*, 351; various coins, xvi, 324-9; point lace, *ib.*, 358; a Chinese casket, xviii, 276; spoons of the time of Elizabeth, xix, 330; antiquities from Maidstone, xx, 82; gally tiles, found in London, *ib.*, 83; embroidered aprons, *ib.*, 199; Roman coins found in Merionethshire, *ib.*, 273; seal of purity, *ib.*, 337; Roman lamps of Christian era, *ib.*; a Shakespeare badge, *ib.*, 344; tokens, xxii, 314; a trader's token of 1658, xxiii, 381; a tortoiseshell comb of a rannee, from Bombay, xxiv, 177

Woodbridge, medal found at, xi, 347; account of parishes in the Union, xxi, 7; seal of the priory, *ib.*, 347

Worcester, Roman pavement at, ii, 380; C. R. Smith on, *ib.*, 382; silver Roman spoon from (*engr.*), vi, 143, 451

- Woodford, Wdeforde, *al.* Wdeford, charter of land at, xxix, 361; grant of land at, *ib.*, 366
- Woodgate, barrow at, xxix, 265-6
- Woodhouse (S.), exhibits a glass plaque of Spanish work, xv, 289
- Woodhouse, on the stained glass windows and armorial bearings in the chapel, xix, 49
- Woodhouse, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 151
- Woodruff (Rev. J.), on the framework of a gypser, or pouch, of the 15th century, i, 251
- Woodstock, *v.* Vanburgh, Sir John
- Woods (Sir Albert), *Garter king of arms*, on the fable of the Lord Latham, vii, 71; exhibits a collection of Roman and British coins, ix, 94
- Woodsome Hall, visited by the Association, xxx, 228; reception by Lord Dartmouth and Major and Lady Robertson, *ib.*
- Woodward (B. B.), *Queen's librarian*, exhibits map of Roman, Berkshire and Hampshire, xvi, 97; exposure by, of Richard of Cirencester forgeries, xxv, 123
- Woolhampton, on the ch. of, x, 114; sepulchral slab in, *ib.*
- Woolley (Anthony and Agnes), incised slab of, iv, 78; observations upon it, by the Rev. S. Isaacson, *ib.*, 145
- Woolley (Mrs. Hannah), directions of, for glass-painting, xxix, 82
- Woolley (T.), obituary notice of, xv, 165
- Woolmer Forest, bronze rings, torques and celt, found in, vi, 88
- Wootton (John), tomb of, ix, 412
- Wootton, co. Bedf., floreated coffin-lid found at (*engr.*), v, 338
- Worcester (Dean of), communicates account of the discovery of a coffin and remains at Worcester Cathedral, xvii, 331-2
- Worcester (Earls of), paper on, by J. R. Planché, xxvi, 149-60
- Worcester, bronze figure discovered there, i, 48; sculpture disfigured by whitewash in the cathedral, ii, 195; on the state of the walls of, in 1768, iv, 270; Congress at, address of the Mayor, and of the President, various exhibitions of antiquities, etc., *ib.*, 288-322; antiquities found at, in Mr. Eaton's collection, *ib.*, 291; early monumental effigy of King John in the cathedral, *ib.*, 292; Lecture on the cathedral by Mr. Ashpitel, *ib.*, 302; Queen Elizabeth's visit to, in 1575, *ib.*, 307; Mr. Gutch on the Clothier's Company of, *ib.*, 311; J. R. Planché on the effigy of a lady in the cathedral, vi, 5-15; tomb and effigy (*engr.*), *ib.*, 8; effigy in the cathedral (*engr.*), *ib.*, 9; seals of the cities of Worcester and Lincoln, *ib.*, 82; ancient brass seal of, ix, 82; Roman altar found at, xi, 81; spur found at, *ib.*, 83; helmet from the battle-field of, xii, 97; discoveries at the cathedral, xvii, 331-2; xviii, 254; Mr. Bloxam on the cathedral, *ib.*, 255-7; H. S. Cuming on the cathedral, *ib.*, 265; Saxon coinage of, xxi, 191; battle of, xxix, 24; St. Mary's, *ib.*, 49; copper tokens of, xxx, 27
- Worcestershire, antiquities found in, iv, 291; tokens of, xiii, 225-6; list of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 57-8
- Worfield, visit of the Congress to the ch., xxix, 232
- Workop, excursion to, viii, 253; priory ch. and gate-house visited by the Association, and described by the Rev. J. Stacey, *ib.*, 112; monks of, serve the ch. of Sheffield, *ib.*, 153; note of, *ib.*, 153-5; Priory and parish ch. of Workop, or Radford, a paper by Rev. J. Stacey, *ib.*, 156-70, 277-96; Shire-oak, near, *ib.*, 202; ch. (*engr.*), *ib.*, 278; plan of the priory (*engr.*), *ib.*, 288
- Worlingham Hall, co. Suff., xxi, 18, 149
- Worm for a gun, xix, 330
- Wornum (Ralph), keeper and secretary of the National Gallery, notice of the "Life and Works of Holbein", xxvi, 122
- Worsley Family, needlework executed by the, i, 54
- Worsley (Miss), exhibits a watch of Charles I, xi, 317
- Worsted stockings, xiii, 315
- Worth, co. Suss., plan of the ch., xxiv, 380; furnace for casting ordnance at, xxiv, 337; the ch. of Saxon work, *ib.*, 381; on the restoration of, xxv, 388-9
- Wortley, family of, memoirs and notes of the, xxx, 379-86
- Wortley (Lady), her will, xxii, 417
- Wortley (Sir Thomas), knt., account of, and inscription concerning him, xxx, 381-3
- Wotton, I. of Wight, coin found at, iii, 120
- Wotton Wawen, co. Warwick, interior of the tower (*engr.*), iii, 181
- Wounds, on the Five, of our Saviour, by Rev. W. Simpson (3 *engrs.*), xxx, 357-74
- Wrechen (Johannes, Dominus de), Senecallus de Haynau, safe conduct granted to, xxiv, 143
- Wreck, ingots of tin and other articles found in a, off Whitstable, ii, 361
- Wren (Sir Christopher), xxviii, 91
- Wrentham, view and account of the Hall, xxx, 332
- Wrexham, spurs found at, viii, 55
- Wright (G. R.), F.S.A., Hon. Curator and Librarian, exhibits rubbings from a vault in Belvoir castle, v, 376; on a sculptured boss in Belvoir castle, vi, 87; on the Reculver, ix, 391-8; exhibits a reputed portrait of Shakespeare, from the Lamley collection, xi, 264; a helmet from the field at Worcester, xii, 97; a

- Romano-Egyptian lamp and coins found on Tower-hill, xiii, 235; exhibits Caxton and Ridley relics, *ib.*, 252; on an assumed portrait of James, Lord Beauclerk, *ib.*, 323; exhibits coins found in the Crimea, xiv, 263; silver coin of a grand master of the knights of Malta, xv, 275; on the English stage in 1638, xvi, 275-6; silver lace belonging to a bearing-cloth, *ib.*, 339; exhibits manager of a theatre's book, 1638, *ib.*, 344; Roman coins and Nuremberg jettons found at Long Compton, Warwick, xvii, 75; iron key found in Westminster, *ib.*; a bone die found in the Old Kent-road, *ib.*, 334; an ivory miniature of Queen Elizabeth, xviii, 262; an early edition of the "Secretes of Alexis", *ib.*, 263; silver-gilt clasp of a cope, xx, 346; a bone implement, xxii, 94; an ancient lamp from Reculver ch., *ib.*, 104; a javelin knife, *ib.*, 345; an inscribed ring, and other articles, *ib.*, 452; pedigree of the Irish family of Montague, xxiii, 86; London forgeries, *ib.*; on Sir A. Browne and his descendants, *ib.*, 230-50; exhibits a marble head, *ib.*, 295; on a sculptured marble head from Alexandria, xxiv, 67, 69; on an Etruscan sarcophagus, *ib.*, 176; on Sir P. Sidney and his family in relation to Ludlow castle, *ib.*, 305; on Sirs H. and P. Sidney in connection with Ludlow castle, *ib.*, 313-26; on the duke of Beaufort, lord-president of the Marches of Wales, xxv, 85, 88; on "Watermoorin Chesterton Tything", *ib.*, 105-6; on the source and nomenclature of the river Thames, *ib.*, 348-357; exhibits an attic drachma, xxvi, 161; a Mint die of James I's shilling, *ib.*, 240; on episodes in the career of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, and his first duchess, xxvii, 218-41; on discoveries at Sunbury common, *ib.*, 528-9; on the urns of Sunbury, xxviii, 74; on the visit of Philip of Austria and Juana of Spain to Weymouth, *ib.*, 145-54; exhibits Etruscan amphora, *ib.*, 182; on the water-gate of York-house, xxix, 196-9; letter of, addressed to the Board of Works, relating to York-gate, *ib.*, 219; exhibits Flemish tobacco-box, *ib.*, 429; on "Cardinal Pole and his birth", *ib.*, 431; on the causes which led to the imprisonment of Thomas Howard, fourth duke of Norfolk, in the Tower of London, xxx, 457
- Wright (Rev. J. H. C.), memoir of, xxviii, 309
- Wright (Thomas), F. S. A., etc., illustrations of mediæval architecture from illuminated manuscripts, i, 20-5; on the nimbus, from Didron's "Iconographie Chrétienne", *ib.*, 121-8; mediæval bridge builders, *ib.*, 197-9; on musical instruments of the Middle Ages, *ib.*, 291-7; on sedilia in Hythe ch., *ib.*, 316; on Runic letters, *ib.*, 345; on barrows, *ib.*, 361; on recent discoveries of Anglo-Saxon antiquities, ii, 50; on the Abacus or mediæval system of arithmetic, *ib.*, 64; on the mythological triad, *ib.*, 315; on monkish miracles, *ib.*, 375; on a stone effigy of a bishop in Abbey Dore ch., *ib.*, 361; on the manuscripts in Gloucester cathedral, *ib.*, 386; on St. Mary Magdalene's Hospital chapel, *ib.*, 387, 392; on the Booth Hall, Gloucester, *ib.*, 387; on Roman stations, *ib.*, 388; on Llanthony Priory, *ib.*, 391; on a tumulus at Shurdington-hill, iii, 64; on architecture and building from mediæval MSS., *ib.*, 99-101; on the Coventry mysteries, *ib.*, 111-8; on a stone reading-desk in Wenlock Abbey, *ib.*, 119; on Guy's-cliff, *ib.*, 156; on Saxon remains in Gloucestershire, iv, 50; on the carvings of the stalls in cathedral and collegiate churches, *ib.*, 203; on the autobiography of Egwin, bishop of Worcester, *ib.*, 297; on an ivory casket of the 14th cent., v, 266-82; discoveries at Wroxeter, xv, 350, etc.; xvi, 342; further discoveries, *ib.*, 349; exhibits coin of Constantine the Great, found in Huntingdonshire, xvii, 75; remarks on St. Lawrence, Shrewsbury, *ib.*, 155; on Ludlow castle, *ib.*, 159; on Shelve lead mines, *ib.*, 212; on Roman villa at Linley, *ib.*, 213; on Wroxeter excavations, *ib.*, 218-329; on a Latin missal, *ib.*, 234; notice of essays on archaeological subjects, *ib.*, 253-61; on discoveries at the Friars, Ludlow, *ib.*, 328; on recent discoveries at Uriconium, *ib.*, 329; on Bishop Leofric's library, xviii, 220-3; on the municipal archives of Exeter, *ib.*, 306-17; on a Roman altar found at Tretire, *ib.*, 275; exhibits a photograph of a Roman lead mine at Shelve, *ib.*, 283; a stone jug found near Kirkstall Abbey, *ib.*, 375; report upon recent discoveries at Wroxeter, *ib.*, 393; on an inscribed tile of the 8th legion, found in Leicester, xix, 46-7; on a Roman tessellated pavement, found on the site of the late East India House, *ib.*, 63-4; on antiquities recently found at Cirencester, *ib.*, 100-5; on Roman engraved stones found on the site of Uriconium, *ib.*, 106-11; on an early MS. preserved at the Guildhall, Leicester, *ib.*, 120; on the abandonment of the Roman name Ratæ, for Leicester, *ib.*, 121; remarks on guilds, *ib.*, 125; on Anglo-Saxon barrows in the I. of Wight, *ib.*, 131; the prophecies of Mother Shipton, *ib.*, 308; on glass in a coffin at Bishopstoke, xx, 200; on Greek Samian ware from Tarsus, *ib.*, 355; on Saxon jewellery found at Scarborough, xx, 65; at



- Seamer, xxi, 323; on the wall of Hadrian, xxii, 239; on Uriconium, *ib.*, 302; on remains at Gurnard's Bay, *ib.*, 354; on carved pebbles from the East, *ib.*, 445; deciphers inscriptions, *ib.*, 456; on the early accounts of the churchwardens of Ludlow, xxiii, 309; exhibits a photograph of a wooden chair in Hereford Cathedral, *ib.*, 380; a cast of an intaglio from the Shrewsbury Museum, *ib.*, 383; specimens of Roman pottery from Alice Holt Forest, *ib.*, 390; on local museum at Ludlow, xxiv, 88; on the fortifications on Titterstone-hill, *ib.*, 102; paper on early churchwardens' account of Ludlow, *ib.*, 106; sketch of the history of Ludlow castle, *ib.*, 106-7; on crosses in Wales, *ib.*, 173; on a Runic epigraph, *ib.*, 182; exhibits and remarks on photographs of objects from Roman cemetery at Lillebonne, *ib.*, 186; on plans of Cadbury camp, *ib.*, 187; letter from Rev. H. Roberts on the ruinous state of Aberdaron ch., *ib.*, 288; on bronze weapons found at Broadward-hill, and on reversed carvings, *ib.*, 307; remarks upon specimens of iron candlesticks, xxv, 69; on a collection of shoes found in Finsbury, *ib.*, 71; remarks on candles, *ib.*, 78; on antiquities found at Saffron Walden, *ib.*, 273; on figure of Venus found in London-wall, *ib.*; plan of St. Alban's, xxvi, 178; on the game of hop-sotch, *ib.*, 243; on a barrow at Stevenage, *ib.*, 260; letter to, from Ch. Rössler, *ib.*, 340-1; account of Corfe castle, xxviii, 303-4
- Wriothlesley (Sir Thos.), picture by Holbein of his investing the Infante Ferdinand in 1523 with the Garter, xxvi, 126-31
- Writing on Roman pottery and tiles, iv, 364; xxii, 381; on glass, by Charles II, vii, 357
- Writing implements, *v.* Copybooks  
 — *v.* Inkhorn and penner  
 — *v.* Inkstand  
 — *v.* Stilus  
 — *v.* Tablebook
- Writtle, gold brooch found at, iii, 125
- Wrotham, concealed coins at, iv, 63
- Wrottesley estate, xxix, 24; connection of Tettenhall with the manor, *ib.*, 107
- Wrottesley (Lord), documents belonging to him, exhibited, xxix, 319; described by W. de G. Birch, discussion, *ib.*, 321-2; paper on documents in his possession, by W. de G. Birch, *ib.*, 354-71; speech of, 440
- Wrottesley (Hon. Charles), xxix, 68; describes Tettenhall ch., *ib.*, 107
- Wrottesley (Rev. E.), describes Brewood ch., xxix, 220-1
- Wrottesley (Colonel the Hon. George), xxix, 22, 67
- Wroxeter, north side of old wall (*engr.*), xv, 211; Hypocaust in ruins (*engr.*), *ib.*, 216; remains of buildings opposite the east end of the old wall (*engr.*), *ib.*, 218; larger entrance to the quadrangular court (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 220; worn steps and smaller entrance, enclosure at back of the court (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 221; antiquities and drawings of, exhibited, *ib.*, 350, 352, 358; plan of the buildings uncovered June, 1860 (*engr.*), xvi, 158; plan of discoveries in 1855 (*engr.*), *ib.*, 205; rental of, in 1350, xvi, 215-7; discoveries at, *ib.*, 342-9; on the church and monuments at, xvii, 85-99; pavements at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 102-4; church visited, *ib.*, 218; report by T. Wright upon recent discoveries at, xviii, 398; Roman engraved stones found in, xix, 106-11; redware column exhumed from, xxv, 246  
 — *v.* Uriconium
- Wroxhall, report by the Rev. E. Kell upon the barrows on the downs, xii, 84-8
- Wulfhere, King of Mercia, xxix, 47-8; account of, *ib.*, 338
- Wulfina, Abbess of Wareham, xxviii, 156-67
- Wulfruna, St., note concerning, xxix, 20-1; account of, *ib.*, 48-9; note of, *ib.*, 340
- Wulfsinus, Abbot of Malmesbury, xxvii, 321
- Wulfstan, Bishop of Worcester, cuts off the flowing locks of the Normans, his hatred of long hair in his diocese, xxiii, 126-7; relic of, stolen by St. Alban's Abbot, xxvi, 324-5
- Wyck, Roman tiles discovered at, iii, 62
- Wycliffe (John), manuscript of his English translation of the New Testament, ix, 435-40; results of his preaching, xxvi, 34-5
- Wye (River), legends and memorials of the, xxvii, 246-54; extreme tides of the, *ib.*, 249; ironworks on the banks of the, xxix, 127
- Wyke, Roman remains found at, xv, 283; paper on the ch., xix, 184-212; plate in the ch., *ib.*, 205; old chest found in, *ib.*; registers, *ib.*; incumbents, *ib.*, 206
- Wykes-Bishop, documents of the manor, xxi, 18
- Wykes-Ufford, rental of the manor, 1551, xxi, 14
- Wylynham (Ralph de), xxi, 18
- Wymbourne, list of documents relating to, xxviii, 251-2
- Wymondham, co. Norfolk, silver ring found near, xi, 79; extracts relating to the abbey from its charters, xxiii, 28
- Wyndesore (Sir Henry), royal warrant to, ii, 270
- Wyndham, dioc. Chich., Prebendaries of, xxii, 153
- Wynfield College, xxi, 347
- Wynne (W. W. E.), exhibits various seals relating to the borough of Wenlock, and the Arundel family, vii, 162
- Wynter family, *v.* Barrow, John

Wynter (Sir W.), observations on by J. Barrow, i, 321  
Wyon (B.), obituary notice of, xv, 171-2

Wyon (John Shepherd), obituary notice of, xxx, 354-55  
Wyon (Thomas), token engraved by, xxx, 32

## X.

XANTHUS, monument at, vi, 95

Xylopyrography, art of, xxix, 85

## Y.

YARDLEY, entrenchment at, xxix, 33; stone implements from, *ib.*, 304-5

Yarmouth, brass mortar from, v, 163; Mr. Palmer's continuation of Manship's history of, xiii, 71-5; visit to, by the Association, xiv, 157; reception by the Mayor and Corporation, *ib.*; examination of the antiquities of, *ib.*, 157-64; Mr. Palmer's observations on, *ib.*; *conversazione* at, *ib.*, 166

Yates (J. B.), exhibits MSS. relating to Savoy hospital, vi, 446

Yatman (Rev. Augustus), on the deserted state of the ch. of Llandanwg, in Merionethshire, ii, 339

Yaxley, figure of St. Cecilia from screen in the ch., sent by H. Watling, xxv, 262; tracings from windows in the ch., *ib.*, 273; exhibition of, and remarks on, tracing of the fresco from the ch., xxvi, 248-9; notice concerning, xxviii, 125

Yealmpton, brass of J. Crokter at, i, 55

Yeats (Abiell), Sheffield halfpenny of, 1668, xxx, 31

Yeovil, rubbing from a lectern at, ix, 75; history of the ch., xiii, 50; Mr. Freeman on, *ib.*, 51; the interior much disfigured, *ib.*; lectern in the ch., *ib.*; W. H. Black's reading of the inscription on, *ib.*; museum of antiquities at, *ib.*, 52

Yewd (W.), on monumental slabs with crosses, i, 325; on Lamb's conduit and Spring-head, viii, 73

Yew-trees, in the churchyards of Somersetshire, viii, 146-7; reason of their plantation in churchyards, xxiv, 196

Ylger (Ralph and Henry), xxx, 309

Yolgrave, vii, 325; T. Bateman's Museum, *ib.*; the ch., *ib.*, 326; its monuments, *ib.*, 327-8; front and details in the church, (2 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 328; diminutive sculptured figure in the churchyard, xvi, 287; two sepulchral slabs in the churchyard, *ib.*, 288

Yorick (—), a Yorkshire worthy, notes on sermons by, xxx, 81, etc.

York (Cardinal), relics of, vii, 317

York (Duke of), portrait of, on pottery, xxix, 434

York (Henry), Archbishop of, vi, 122.

York (Archbishop of), letters to the Earl of Shrewsbury, xxx, 319

York, house of, cause of its struggle with the House of Lancaster, xxvi, 28-9; on the badges of the, xx, 18-33

York, coins found at, ii, 189; urns found at, *ib.*, 191; early mediæval sepulchral stones found at, *ib.*, 362; Saxon coins discovered at, by Mr. Hargrove, *ib.*, 380; discoveries at, iii, 52-5; bronze celts and other instruments found at, *ib.*, 58; large quantity of stycas discovered at, *ib.*, 119; box from the museum, *ib.*, 123; Samian pottery, with potters' names, found at, *ib.*, 124; copper shoes found at (*engr.*), v, 358-9; various antiquities found at, vi, 156; antiquities found at York, bronze Roman steelyard; bone tesserae, comb, pin, and needle, jet ornament, and bronze fibula (*engr.*), *ib.*; Roman antiquities from, vii, 175; bronze Hercules found at, ix, 88; x, 180; notice respecting Congress for the West Riding of, xix, 257-9; proceedings of Congress at, xx, 247 *et seq.*; dimensions of the cathedral, xxi, 41; Saxon coinage of, *ib.*, 191; leper houses in, xxii, 407-8, 418; altar of St. John in the Minster, *ib.*, 416; Saxon chs. at, in Beda's time, xxiv, 371; portrait of Richard Tunnok, in bell window in, xxvii, 419; timber houses in, xxx, 298; v. Cook, R.

— v. Wellbeloved, Rev. C.

York Gate, letter to the Board of Works respecting its preservation, xxix, 219

York House, Watergate of, notes on, by G. R. Wright, xxix, 196-9

Yorkshire, Churches of, i, 68; coining dies found in, ii, 351; Saxon antiquities of, *ib.*, 55, 96; tumuli in, v, 369; remains found in tumuli (*engrs.*), vi, 1-5; excavations in barrows in, *ib.*; sacrificial tumulus on the wolds, ix, 431-2; tokens, xiii, 225-6; palstap found in, xiv, 346; flint implements found in, xviii, 377-8; notices of antiquities, xx, 28; weapons of ancient tribes, *ib.*, 101-11; antiquities (*engr.*), *ib.*, 105; a chapman's goods, *ib.*, 257; tetrinæ exhumed in, xxvi, 111; lists of monasteries and castles in, xxviii, 69

- sheriffs of, *ib.*, 135-6; T. Morgan on the earliest tribes of, xxx, 224-6; West Riding poll-tax, *ib.*, 248-51; Hearth-tax, *ib.*, 263-6; Castle Hill, at Almondbury (*engr.*), *ib.*, 344
- Youdan (T.), Sheffield token of, xxx, 35
- Youens (H.), on an ancient brick arch, vii, 431
- Young (Edward), Author of "Night Thoughts", seat of, at Welwyn, xxvi, 30
- Young (John), arms of (*engr.*), xiii, 121
- Young (Dr. Thomas), notice of his works, xii, 202; letters, xxi, 21
- Younge, Wilson, and Younge, gold token of, xxx, 34-5
- Younge and Deakin, Sheffield tokens of, xxx, 35
- Yoxford, titles to lands in, xxi, 9; title to, of S. Countess of Huntingdon and Hon. Mrs. Clutterbuck, A.D. 1768, *ib.*

## Z.

- ZAHN (Chevalier), exhibits coloured plates of various frescoes and mosaics from Herculaneum, Pompeii, and Stabia, vi, 441
- Zanzi (A.), communicates discoveries made at Bosisio, xiv, 89; exhibits a tortoise-shell box with a miniature, by Petitot, xv, 271
- Zecchino, a Venetian coin, found on a sepoxy, xvii, 336
- Zigzag moulding, vi, 226; viii, 270; xxx, 416
- Zinc, amount of, in bronze, xxv, 110; forgeries, xxiii, 208
- Zincke (C. F.), portrait of Shakspeare by, exhibited, xxiii, 101
- Zodiac, Chinese, viii, 22; brooch, xx, 80; rings, xiii, 254, 310, 311
- Zoroaster, xxix, 141; xxx, 144
- Zostera marina, xxiii, 255
- Zuccherro, miniature of Mary, Queen of Scots by him, ix, 76; portrait by him of Queen Elizabeth exhibited, xxiii, 293
- Zunte stone, xxv, 284

## ERRATA.

- Page 8, col. 2, line 55, *for* patterns, *read* pottery.
- „ 19, „ 2, „ last, *for* xxviii, *read* xviii.
- „ 35, „ 1, „ 30, *for* Burgess, *read* Burford.
- „ 52, „ 2, „ 18, *for* Coombs, *read* Combe.
- „ 108, „ 1, „ 12, *for* Kettle, *read* Kettel.
- „ 136, „ 1, „ 6, *for* Warren, T., *read* Warren, J.
- „ 144, „ 2, „ 21, *for* Marstock, *read* Martock.
- „ 149, „ 1, „ 1, *for* 1752, *read* 1572.
- „ 159, „ 1, „ 35, *for* Keats, *read* Keat.



# TITLES OF THE PAPERS

CONTAINED IN THE

## VOLUMES OF THE JOURNAL.

---

### VOL. I.

- British Archaeological Association, statement of the committee, i  
On Roman potters' kilns and pottery, discovered in the County of Northampton, by C. Roach Smith, 1  
Deerhurst Church, Gloucestershire, by Daniel H. Haigh, 9  
Mediæval Architecture, illustrated from illuminated manuscripts, by T. Wright, 20  
Cromlech du Tus, Guernsey, by F. C. Lukis, 25  
Remarks on an enamelled tablet, supposed to represent the effigy of Geoffrey Plantagenet, by J. R. Planché, 29  
On Roman remains, and other antiquities at Dymchurch, Kent, by the Rev. S. Isaacson, 40  
On the Architectural antiquities of town of Galway, in Ireland, by F. W. Fairholt, 93  
On the transmission of objects of antiquity to our times, by the Rev. Beale Poste, 105  
Ragland Castle, by Dr. Henry Edwards, 112  
Notes on Anglo-Saxon masonry, by J. G. Waller, 117  
Observations on the Nimbus, by T. Wright, 121  
Ancient Treasures of the Exchequer, by W. H. Black, 128  
Notes on monumental stones discovered at Hartlepool, by D. H. Haigh, 185  
A word on mediæval bridge-builders, by T. Wright, 197  
On pilgrims' signs and leaden tokens, by C. R. Smith, 200  
Scraps from the sketch-book of a member of the Archaeological Assoc., by E. Pretty, 213  
Observations on an effigy called that of William de Foix, by J. R. Planché, 216  
On the coins of Cunobeline, and of the ancient Britons, by the Rev. Beale Poste, 221  
Carpenters' Hall, and its paintings, by F. W. Fairholt, 275  
Notes on a bronze head of Hadrian, by C. Roach Smith, 286  
On the musical instruments of the middle ages, article i  
On the coins of Cunobeline, and of the ancient Britons, part ii, by the Rev. B. Poste, 295  
Sepulchral caves in the Isle of Guernsey, by F. C. Lukis, 305  
Reports on the antiquities lately found at Lewes, by M. A. Lower, 346  
Report of the Second Annual Meeting of the Association, Winchester, Aug. 1845, 357
- 

### VOL. II.

- On Rothersthorpe Church, by Edward Pretty, 1  
On the coins of Cunobeline and of the ancient Britons, by the Rev. B. Poste, pt. iii, 11  
Notes on Roman remains at Colchester, by C. R. Smith, 29  
Notice of the remains of a Roman Villa, discovered in the parish of Stanway, Essex, in 1842, by the Rev. H. Jenkins, 45  
On the ruins of Brecon Priory, by Major Davis, 47  
On recent discoveries of Anglo-Saxon antiquities, by T. Wright, 50  
On supposed British Cinerary urns found at Kingston, Derby, 1844, by Rev. J. S. Henslow, 60  
On the Abacus, or mediæval system of arithmetic, by T. Wright, 64  
Roman antiquities found at East Farleigh, co. Kent, by the Rev. B. Poste, 73  
On the naval uniform of Great Britain, by J. R. Planché, 76

- On Roman pottery discovered on the banks of the Medway, near Upchurch, Kent, by C. R. Smith, 133
- On recent discoveries of mural paintings in churches, particularly those of Battel, co. Sussex, by J. G. Waller, 141
- On the antiquity of dates expressed in Arabic numerals, by T. Wright, 156
- Report on recent excavations made at Sisbon, near Wandsford, Northamptonshire, on the estate of the Duke of Bedford, by E. T. Artis, 164
- On discoveries at Bermondsey, by E. B. Price, 170
- Account of some ancient British antiquities discovered in Kent's cavern, near Torquay, Devon, by T. W. Smart, 171
- Notes illustrative of some ancient deeds connected with the town of Hastings, by E. B. Price, 175
- On the musical instruments of the middle ages, by E. D. Coussemaker, 221
- On a hoard of Stycas discovered at York, by C. R. Smith, 230
- On ornaments of Kimmeridge coal, and on some ornaments of jewellery, presumed of the Romano-British period, found in tumuli in Derbyshire, by T. Bateman, 234
- On certain mythic personages mentioned on Roman altars found in England and on the Rhine, by C. R. Smith and T. Wright, 239
- On sepulchral crosses in Derbyshire, more especially at Bakewell, by T. Bateman, 256
- On sepulchral crosses, by C. Baily, 259
- On encaustic tiles, by L. Jewitt, 261
- On leaden coffins discovered at Colchester, by C. R. Smith, 297
- On an iron coffer found at Caumartin, by F. C. Lukis, 305
- Remarks on ancient fibulæ by F. W. Fairholt, 309
- On the Mythological Triad, as represented in the Eumenides of the Greeks, by T. R. Jones, 315
- On a Roman villa discovered at Bisley, in Gloucestershire, by T. Baker, 324
- Antiquities discovered in Orkney, the Hebrides, and Ireland compared, by T. C. Croker, 328
- Report of an archæological visit to Colchester, 364
- Proceedings of the Congress held at Gloucester, 1846, 369

## VOL. III.

- On the antiquities of Alderney, by F. C. Lukis, 1
- Remarks on an ancient reliquary, by J. G. Waller, 16
- On the Saxon tower of Trinity Church, Colchester, by G. E. Laing, L. W. Owen, C. Baily, and A. White, 19
- On weapons and armour formed of horn, by H. S. Cumming, 23
- On the coins of Cunobeline, and of the ancient Britons, by the Rev. B. Poste, part iv, 33
- On an inscription to Bellona, discovered near Carlisle, by C. R. Smith, 42
- On mural paintings recently discovered at Shorwell, I. of Wight, and Great Waltham, by F. W. Fairholt, 85
- On Roman remains discovered on Hod Hill, near Blandford, Dorset, by C. R. Smith, 94
- Notes relating to architecture and building from mediæval MSS., by T. Wright, 97
- On an enamelled plate of the twelfth century, by G. Isaacs, 102
- On the general size of stones in Norman architecture, by J. A. Repton, 105
- Early English artistical receipts, by J. O. Halliwell, 107
- On the Coventry mysteries, by T. Wright, 111
- Remarks on the early history of printing in oil, by F. W. Fairholt, 201
- On the Roman station at Chesterford, by the Hon. R. C. Neville, 208
- Account of the excavations at Salona, by Professor Carrara, (*2 reports*), 214, 220
- On the coins of Cunobeline, and of the ancient Britons, by Rev. B. Poste, part v, 226
- Discovery of Anglo-Saxon remains at Northfleet, Kent, by C. R. Smith, 235
- On the Brass of Sir John de Lisle, by J. G. Waller, 242
- Description of the remains of Gavr' Innis, by J. W. Lukis, 269
- On the history of enamelling, by W. H. Rogers, 280
- On pulpit hour-glasses, by F. W. Fairholt, 301
- On the coins of Cunobeline, and of the ancient Britons, by the Rev. B. Poste, pt. vi, 310
- Proceedings of the Congress at Warwick, 1847, 133
- Visit to Stratford-upon-Avon, and account of proceedings to preserve the house of Shakespeare, 162
- On the credibility of traditional anecdotes respecting Shakespeare, by J. O. Halliwell, 164

## VOL. IV.

- On the red glazed pottery of the Romans, by C. R. Smith, 1  
 Contributions to English Philology, by J. O. Halliwell, 20  
 On the ancient city walls of Rochester, by the Rev. B. Poste, 30  
 On a Roman building discovered in Lower Thames-street, by W. Chaffers, junr., 38  
 Notes on the Roman building found in Thames-street, by C. R. Smith, 45  
 On Saxon remains found in Gloucestershire, by T. Wright, 50  
 On mural paintings as a Domestic Decoration during the middle ages, by F. W. Fairholt, 91  
 On discoveries in barrows near Scarborough, by Lord A. D. Conyngham, 101  
 On the coins of Cunobeline and the ancient Britons, by the Rev. B. Poste, part vii, 107  
 Account of the Vernon manuscript, by J. O. Halliwell, 115  
 On a hoard of Northumbrian Stycas, discovered in Yorkshire, by W. Fennell, 127  
 On the carvings of the stalls in cathedral and collegiate churches, by T. Wright, 203  
 On the heraldic decorations of tile paving, by L. Jewitt, 216  
 On the study of monumental brasses, by J. G. Waller, 227  
 On the communications between Brittany and Wales, from the time of the Romans down to the present time, by M. de Gerville, 229  
 Notes on Caerwent and Caerleon, by C. R. Smith, 246  
 On the manufacture of iron in Britain by the Romans, by M. A. Lower, 265  
 State of the walls, etc., of the city of Worcester, in 1768, by W. H. Black, 270  
 On the discovery of four hundred Roman coins in Jersey, by F. C. Lukis, 272  
 Description of the contents of a Saxon barrow, by T. Bateman, 276  
 On Roman medicine stamps, etc., found at Kenchester, by C. R. Smith, 281  
 On the sepulchral character of Cromlechs in the Channel Islands, by F. C. Lukis, 323  
 Observations on the practice of embalming among the ancient Egyptians, illustrated by the unrolling of a mummy from Thebes, by T. J. Pettigrew, 337  
 On the charge in heraldry, called a "Rest, or Clarion", by J. R. Planché, 349  
 Discoveries made at Ickleton and Chesterford, on the borders of Essex and Cambridgeshire, by the Hon. C. R. Neville; by C. R. Smith, 356  
 Proceedings of the Congress held at Worcester, 1848, 287-322

## VOL. V.

- Notes on a wooden church, and the remains of the shrine of St. Edmund the Martyr, at Greenstead, co. Essex, by A. H. Burkitt, 1  
 On the coins of Cunobeline, and of the ancient Britons, by the Rev. B. Poste, pt. viii, 7  
 On mediæval earthenware vessels, by W. Chaffers, 22  
 Historical notices of Islip, Oxfordshire, by J. O. Halliwell, 39  
 On crystals of augury, by H. Syer Cuming, 51  
 Further notes on the discoveries at Ickleton and Chesterford, by C. R. Smith, 54  
 On the horn-shaped head-dresses of the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries, by J. R. Planché, 60  
 Observations respecting Aldborough, the Isurium Brigantium of the Romans, by C. M. Jessop, 73  
 On fibulae in the museum of Hon. R. C. Neville, by C. R. Smith and F. W. Fairholt, 113  
 On phonic horns, by H. Syer Cuming, 119  
 On Roman sepulchral remains recently discovered at Colchester, by C. R. Smith and J. Brown, 133  
 On the coins of Cunobeline and of the ancient Britons, by the Rev. B. Poste, pt. ix, 146  
 Remarks on Chester Cathedral, by A. Ashpitel, 177  
 On the records of the county palatine of Chester, by W. H. Black, 187  
 On palatine honours in Ireland, by Sir W. Betham, 195  
 On the Roman wall from the Tyne to the Solway, by the Rev. J. C. Bruce, 201  
 Notes on Roman remains at Chester, by C. R. Smith, 207  
 On the coinage of Chester, Lord A. D. Conyngham, 233  
 On the seals of the Earls of Chester, by J. R. Planché, 235  
 On ancient customs of Cheshire, by L. Jewitt, 252  
 On certain church brasses in Cheshire and Lancashire, by J. G. Waller, 256  
 On an ivory casket of the beginning of the fourteenth century, by T. Wright, 266  
 Proceedings of the Congress held at Chester in 1849, 283



## VOL. VI.

- Report on excavations in barrows in Yorkshire, by J. Tissiman, 1  
 On the effigy of a lady in Worcester Cathedral, by J. R. Planché, 5  
 On the coins of Cunobeline and of the ancient Britains, by the Rev. B. Poste, pt. x, 16  
 On the head of Janus found on a British coin, by William Bell, 30  
 On Roman remains at Headington, near Oxford, by Llewellynn Jewitt, 52  
 On the symbolical character of Aleph and Tau, or Thau, by T. Jessop, 68  
 On the discovery of Roman remains near Towcester, by E. Pretty, 73  
 Discoveries of mediæval paintings, etc., by F. Baigent, edited by J. G. Waller, 76  
 Notes on a Boss at Belvoir Castle, by J. R. Planché, 97  
 On the antiquity and primitive form of the harp, by C. Egan, 103  
 On Leicester Abbey and its ancient remains, by J. Thompson, 116  
 On an ivory carving of the thirteenth century, with observations on the prick-spur, by A. C. Kirkmann, 123  
 On a leaden ampulla in the York museum, by C. Baily, 125  
 On the study of archaeology and the objects of the British Archæological Association, by T. J. Pettigrew, 136  
 On the history and architecture of Manchester Cathedral, by A. Ashpitel, 177  
 On the Stanley crest, by J. R. Planché, 199  
 On the structure of the Norman fortress in England, by J. C. Bruce, 209  
 On Roman Ribchester, by J. Just and J. Harland, 229  
 On recent discoveries relating to ancient British chariots, by the Rev. B. Poste, 252  
 On local nomenclature, chiefly Celtic and relating to Great Britain, by J. W. Whittaker, 255  
 On the tippets of the Canons Ecclesiastical, by G. J. French, 272  
 Notes on Humfrey Chetham and his foundation, by J. E. Gregan, 294  
 On the barbian in connection with our castles, by G. Godwin, 302  
 On the ruins of the Cistercian monastery of St. Mary-in-Furness, by E. Sharpe, 309, 359  
 On the badges of the House of Lancaster, by J. R. Planché, 374  
 On the Jewry wall at Leicester, by J. Thompson, 393  
 On the origin of windmills in Normandy and England, by L. Delisle, 403  
 On horseshoes, by H. Syer Cuming, 406  
 Poem on King Edward IV, by S. R., 127  
 Confirmation Charter of Ranulf II, Earl of Chester, by J. R. Planché, 131  
 Compact between Ranulf de Blondeville, Earl of Chester, and William de Fougères, by J. R. Planché, 317  
 Grant of Leadenhall by Margaret de Neville, by J. R. Planché, 143  
 Warrants of Charles II, to Capt. Fasby by T. J. Pettigrew, 147  
 On the resignation of the kingdom of Man to the Pope, A.D. 1219, by P. Chalmers, 323  
 Documents relating to Furness Abbey, by L. Delisle, 419  
 On ancient charters and grants to the Burgesses of Clithero, by J. Harland, 425  
 Proceedings at the Congress held at Manchester and Lancaster, 1850, 330  
 Statement of Council relative to a proposal of union of the Association with the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 350

## VOL. VII.

- On a Roman urn and coins, found in Charnwood Forest, by T. J. Pettigrew, 1  
 On the traces of the Romans along the banks of the Mersey, by W. Beamont, 5  
 On the coins of Cunobeline and of the ancient Britons, by the Rev. B. Poste, pt. xi, 20  
 On carvings in Morse ivory, by H. S. Cuming, 31  
 On the sculptured font in Kirkburn Church, by G. Milner, J. G. Waller, and W. Bell, 38  
 On monumental figures at Wansborough, by F. A. Carrington, 52  
 On an inscription and figures at Goodrich Castle, by C. Baily, 56  
 On two piscinas at Goodrich Castle, by A. W. H. Meyrick, 61  
 Recent researches at Caerleon, Cirencester, etc., by C. R. Smith, 61  
 On decorations in Wellow Church, by J. G. Waller, 69  
 On ancient timber houses in England, by J. A. Repton, 97  
 On Roman remains at Towcester, by E. Pretty, 107  
 On the coins of Cunobeline, and of the ancient Britons, by Rev. B. Poste, part xii, 115  
 On the family of Clemence, Countess of Chester, by L. Delisle and J. R. Planché, 123  
 On the prehistoric history of Great Britain, by W. Bell, 132  
 Inaugural discourse at the opening of the Derby Congress, by O. Moseley, 179  
 On the local laws, courts, and customs of Derbyshire, by Sir F. Dwaris, 190

- On ancient customs and sports of the county of Derby, by L. Jewitt, 199  
 Remarks upon barrows near Bakewell, by T. Bateman, 210  
 On the armorial bearings of the families of Ferrers and Peverel, by J. R. Planché, 220  
 Historical notes on some of the ancient monastic institutions of Derbyshire, by J. O. Halliwell, 232  
 On the discovery of the ancient city of Tharros, by T. J. Pettigrew, 239  
 On an early mosaic in St. Mark's, Venice, by Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson, 253  
 On Repton Church and Priory, by A. Ashpitel, 263  
 On Haddon Hall, by H. Duesbury, 284  
 On South Winfield Manor and Manor House, by J. R. Errington, 367  
 On monuments of the Cockayne family, by J. R. Planché, 374  
 Notices of some encaustic tiles in Tutbury, by L. Jewitt, 384  
 On the Priory Church, Tutbury, by C. Baily, 390  
 On the coins of Cunobeline and of the ancient Britons, by Rev. B. Poste, part xiii, 397  
 The Fause fable of the Lord Lathom, by A. Woods and J. R. Planché, 71  
 A certain confession of the Earl of Kent, by J. O. Halliwell, 140  
 Contributions towards a history of the Society of Antiquaries, by T. J. Pettigrew, 143  
 Original deeds relating to Haddon Hall, by W. H. Black, 296  
 Old church registers and other records, by S. T. Reed, 298  
 On the price of lead in the reign of Henry VIII, by W. H. Black, 304  
 Charters of the Monastery of Calke, by J. O. Halliwell, 414  
 On documents relating to the family of Lathom, by W. Langton, 415  
 A receipt for money by Margaret, Queen of Edward I, by F. H. Davis and W. H. Black, 421  
 Charters relating to the Abbey and Town of Burton-on-Trent, by R. Thornewill and W. H. Black, 421  
 Proceedings of the Congress held at Derby, 1851, 307

## VOL. VIII.

- On the Polycephalic amulets of the Gnostics, by H. Syer Cuming, 1  
 On early church windows, by J. A. Repton, 6  
 On the coins of Cunobeline and of the ancient Britons, by Rev. B. Poste, part xiv, 9  
 On ancient Chinese vases, by T. J. Pettigrew, 18  
 On ancient painted glass in Morley Church, by J. G. Waller, 28  
 On the tenth Iter of Antoninus, by J. Just, 35  
 On the Guildhall of the city of London, by T. Brewer, 83  
 History of the barber-surgeons of London, by T. J. Pettigrew, 95  
 On the Heaume or tilting helmet, by J. R. Planché, 131  
 Inaugural discourse delivered at the Newark Congress, by Duke of Newcastle, 163  
 On forest laws, courts, and customs of the Chief Justices in Eyre, by Sir F. Dwaris, 173  
 On early burial places discovered in Notts., by T. Bateman, 183  
 On sepulchral urns, etc., found at Newark, by G. Milner, 192  
 On the family of Peverel of Nottingham, by J. R. Planché, 194  
 On the veritable existence of Robin Hood, by J. M. Gutch, 208  
 On the era and character of Robin Hood, by J. O. Halliwell, 223  
 On ancient customs and sports of the county of Notts., by L. Jewitt, 229  
 On excavations near the Roman wall on Tower Hill, by A. H. Burdett, 240  
 Architectural history of the Church of the Blessed Mary the Virgin of Southwell, by J. F. Dimock, 265  
 Archeological gleanings at Lincoln and Southwell, by J. R. Planché, 304  
 On the antiquity of marking and stamping weights and measures, by T. Brewer, 309  
 An account of coins, etc., found in a marsh contiguous to Newport, Isle of Wight, by the Rev. E. Kell, 323  
 On the field of Cuerdale, by Rev. T. Hugo, 330  
 Thomas Berthelet's Bill, as King's Printer for Books Sold and Bound, 1541-3, by F. H. Davis and W. H. Black, 44  
 Letters of Pope Innocent XI, Louis XIV, and the Countess of Montecucoli, by C. Lynch, 336  
 Deeds relating to the family of Giffard in the possession of J. Hay, Esq., by J. R. Planché, 347  
 Proceedings of the Congress held at Newark, 1852, 243

## VOL. IX.

- On the church of St. John, Winchester, and the paintings discovered on the north wall, by F. J. Baigent, 1
- On Newstead Abbey, by T. J. Pettigrew, 14
- On the architecture of Newstead Abbey, by A. Ashpitel, 30
- On tradesmen's signs of London, by A. H. Burkitt, 40
- On British and Roman urns, by J. A. Repton, 59
- On celts and their classification, by the Rev. T. Hugo, 63
- On the crypt of Gerard's Hall, by A. White, 113
- On the origin and antiquity of playing cards, by T. J. Pettigrew, 121, 308
- On vincula, by H. Syer Cuming, 155
- On the Haydon-square sarcophagus, by the Rev. T. Hugo, 161
- Inaugural address at the Rochester Congress, by R. Bernal, 201
- Historical sketch of Rochester Castle, by W. Beattie, 215
- Memoir of Gundulf, Bishop of Rochester, by the Rev. T. Hugo, 231
- On Rochester Cathedral, by A. Ashpitel, 271
- Some account of the portions of the original work still remaining at Leeds Castle, by C. Wykeham Martin, 286
- On the Dutch expedition to the Medway in 1667, by the Rev. Beale Poste, 295
- Genealogical and heraldic notices of the earls of Kent, by J. R. Planché, 361
- On Romney Marsh, by W. Holloway, 376
- Notices of Allhallows, Honey-lane, by T. Lott, 167
- Notices on the Early History of the Family of Carlyle, by T. Carlyle, 174
- Original documents relating to the Spanish Armada and the defences of the Thames and Medway, by W. Jerdan, 330
- Proceedings of the Congress held at Rochester and Maidstone, 1853, 337, 386

## VOL. X.

- On the ancient camps of the Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, by G. V. Irving, 1
- On the antiquities of Maidstone, and the Polychromy of the Middle Ages, by J. Whichcord, 32
- On the martyrdom of St. Thomas of Canterbury, and other paintings discovered in St. John's Church, Winchester, by F. J. Baigent, 53
- On English helmets of the 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries, by J. R. Planché, 137
- On the Architecture of Pre-Norman England, by H. Duesbury, 142
- On some ornaments discovered in Winchester College, by F. J. Baigent, 159
- Notes on the opening of the Tumuli on Ashy Down, by B. Barrow, 162
- On Irish antiquities, by H. S. Cuming, 165
- Introductory discourse delivered at the Chepstow Congress, by T. J. Pettigrew, 197
- Territories of the ancient British King Vortigern, on the Wye and in the South of Wales, by the Rev. B. Poste, 226
- On the Chronicle of Tyssilio, Primary Chronicle of the Cambrians, by Rev. B. Poste, 231
- On the Llyfr Teilo, or The Book of Llandaff, by W. H. Black, 237
- On the Town and Castle of Chepstow, by T. Wakeman, 249
- On the Town, Castle, and Priory of Usk, by T. Wakeman, 257
- On the Earls of Strigul and Lords of Chepstow, by J. R. Planché, 265
- On Raglan Castle, by W. Beattie, 317
- On the Nimbus, by G. J. French, 332
- On Sudbrook camp and Via Julia, by T. Wakeman, 362
- Note on the territories of Vortigern and the Chronicle of Tyssilio, by T. Wakeman, 367
- Proceedings of the Congress held at Chepstow, 1854, 275

## VOL. XI.

- On the Solleret, by James James, 1
- On Leper Houses or Hospitals, by T. J. Pettigrew, part i, 9
- Excavations at Brightstone and Bowcombe Downs, by G. Hillier, 34
- On the Geography of the Wars between the Saxons of Northumberland and the Northern Britons, G. V. Irving, part i, 41
- Further remarks on Tyssilio and on the territories of Vortigern, by the Rev. B. Poste, 56



- On painted glass in Lincoln Cathedral, by M. O'Connor, 89  
 On Leper Hospitals or Houses, by T. J. Pettigrew, part ii, 95  
 Geography of the Wars between the Saxons of Northumberland and the Northern Britons, by G. V. Irving, part ii, 117  
 On the antiquities of Trellech, by T. Wakeman, 128  
 On the Chronicle of Tysilio and territories of Vortigern, by T. Wakeman, 134  
 On early English arrow-heads, by H. S. Cuming, 142  
 On spectacles, by H. S. Cuming, 144  
 On the antiquities of the Isle of Wight, by T. J. Pettigrew, 177  
 On Carisbrook Castle and its ancient Lords, by W. Beattie, 193  
 Historical sketch of the British Belgæ, by the Rev. Beale Poste, 205  
 On the Lords of the Isle of Wight, by J. R. Planché, 213  
 On the relics of Charles I, by H. S. Cuming, 227  
 On the Jewish Exodus, as illustrated by certain Egyptian Papyri, by the Rev. D. I. Heath, 238  
 Data on Tysilio's Chronicle, by the Rev. Beale Poste, 248  
 On a sculptured slab in Shalfleet Church, by J. R. Planché, 302  
 Investigations into the rude pit-habitations of the Ancient Britons in Gallibury and Rowborough, Isle of Wight, by the Rev. E. Kell, 303  
 Proceedings of the Congress held in the I. of Wight and Southampton, 1855, 267, 314
- 

## VOL. XII.

- On an Etruscan tomb at Cervetri, the ancient Cære, by Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson, 1  
 On Canterbury in the olden times, by John Brent, jun., 35  
 Notes on the seals of the Endowed Grammar Schools of England and Wales, by T. J. Pettigrew, 55, 145, 223  
 History of keys, by H. S. Cuming, 117  
 On the Tapestry of the Middle Ages, by J. R. Planché, 130  
 Account of a Romano-British Pottery at Barnes, near Brixton in the Isle of Wight, by the Rev. E. Kell, 141  
 On the Pryck-spur, by J. James, 209  
 On the antiquities of Somersetshire, by T. J. Pettigrew, 291  
 On the Earls and Dukes of Somerset, by J. R. Planché, 312  
 On Glastonbury Abbey, by W. Beattie, 328  
 On Wells Cathedral, by T. J. Pettigrew, 343  
 Proceedings of the Congress held at Bridgwater and Bath, 1856, 370
- 

## VOL. XIII.

- On the statuary of the West Front of Wells Cathedral, by J. R. Planché, 1  
 Notes on the Vicars' Close at Wells, by T. J. Pettigrew, 34  
 On the History and Antiquities of Bath, by J. H. Markland, 81  
 On ancient Earthworks in the neighbourhood of Bath, by the Rev. H. M. Searth, 98  
 On the banners of the Bayeux tapestry and the earliest Heraldic charges, by G. J. French, 113  
 On mediæval vessels in the form of equestrian knights, by H. S. Cuming, 130  
 On the Bishop's Palace at Wells, by C. E. Davis, 177  
 On the early Rowel, by J. James, 187  
 On Anglo-Saxon arms found in the Thames, by H. S. Cuming, 202  
 Observations on the ancient site of Southampton, by the Rev. E. Kell, 207  
 On Egyptian glass, by T. J. Pettigrew, 211  
 On Roman antiquities at Bath, by the Rev. H. M. Searth, 257  
 On Cissbury and High Down camps, by G. V. Irving, 274  
 On Rowborough camp, by J. W. Collins, 294  
 On Kertch antiquities, by T. J. Pettigrew, 299  
 Proceedings of the Bridgwater and Bath Congress, 1856, 38, 135
- 

## VOL. XIV.

- On the antiquities of Norfolk, by T. J. Pettigrew, 1  
 On Raoul de Gael, the first Earl of Norfolk, by J. R. Planché, 20

- Notes on Norwich Cathedral, by H. H. Burnell, 44  
 On Sacramental Fonts in Norfolk, by the Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, 51  
 On the Chancery of Monmouth, by T. Wakeman, 56  
 On the Privileges of Sanctuary and Abjuration, by Sir F. Dwaris, 97  
 On the Convent of Black Friars, Norwich, by T. J. Pettigrew, 110  
 On Caister camp, by R. Fitch, 123  
 Remarks on some representations of Minstrels in early painted glass, by the Rev. B. Poste, 129  
 History of Purses, by H. S. Cuming, 131  
 On Earthworks and other ancient Fortifications in the county of Norfolk, by G. V. Irving, 193, 305  
 On the Walls and Gates of the City of Norwich, by T. J. Pettigrew, 215  
 On Caister Castle, by T. J. Pettigrew, 223  
 On Ely Cathedral, by C. E. Davis, 238  
 Romano-British antiquities found at Marden, by the Rev. B. Poste, 257  
 On Aglets, and Aglet-hole Piercers, by H. S. Cuming, 262  
 On the antiquities of Cuma, by T. J. Pettigrew, 292  
 Notes on the seals of Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales, by T. J. Pettigrew, 311  
 On Celtic and Roman remains at Battersea, by H. S. Cuming, 326  
 On the reputed Vision of Henry I, by T. J. Pettigrew, 331  
 Proceedings of the Norfolk Congress, 1857, 61, 145
- 

## VOL. XV.

- On the antiquities of Wiltshire, by T. J. Pettigrew, 1  
 On the Pedigree of Patrick FitzWalter, first Earl of Salisbury, by J. R. Planché, 26  
 On Salisbury Cathedral, by C. E. Davis, 46  
 On the ancient sculptured Stones of Scotland, Ireland, and the I. of Man, by G. J. French, 63  
 On Treasure Trove, by G. V. Irving, 81  
 On Treasure Trove, by R. Temple, 100  
 On the Sepulchral Effigies in Salisbury Cathedral, by J. R. Planché, 115  
 On early Christian buildings and their decorations, by George Godwin, 131  
 History of Salisbury bell foundry, by the Rev. W. C. Lukis, 141  
 On excavations at Gib Hill Tumulus, by T. Bateman, 151  
 On Pembridge Castle, by T. Wakeman, 153  
 On Uriconium, by T. Wright, 205, 311  
 On Celtic antiquities found in Lincolnshire and Dorsetshire, by H. S. Cuming, 225  
 On British antiquities found in Lancashire, by H. S. Cuming, 231  
 On the date of the Battle of Kaltraez, by G. V. Irving, 237  
 On the ancient Royal Palace of Clarendon, by T. J. Pettigrew, 246  
 On the earthworks at Old Sarum, by G. V. Irving, 291  
 On the Sarum Tonale MS., by J. Lambert, 302  
 On ancient Spindles, by H. S. Cuming, 306  
 Lease from Philip de Thame, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, to Sir Edward de Bereford, of rents in Wischawe, co. Warr., 14 Edw. III, 204  
 On the Kitcheners' Roll of Tewkesbury Abbey, with transcript of the same, by T. Wakeman, 318  
 Proceedings of the Congress held at Salisbury, 1858, 105, 174
- 

## VOL. XVI.

- On the Archaeology of Berkshire, by the Earl of Caernarvon, 1-24  
 On the History and Antiquities of Berkshire, by T. J. Pettigrew, 25  
 On the Legendary History of Wayland Smith, by Thomas Wright, 50  
 On Avington Church, by J. James, 58  
 On Aldermaston, by T. J. Pettigrew, 62  
 On the Roman Station of Spina, by J. Adams, 70  
 On the Rock basins of Dartmoor, and some British remains in England, by Sir J. G. Wilkinson, 101

- On Caesar's passage of the Thames and route through Britain, by Henry Jenkins, 133  
 On the monument of a supposed Princess of Portugal, by J. R. Planche, 145  
 On Uriconium, by T. Wright, 158, 205  
 On Reading and its antiquities, by T. J. Pettigrew, 177  
 Genealogical notice of the family of Fettiplace, by J. R. Planche, 201  
 On the date of the Battle of Kaitraeth, by the Rev. Beale Poste, 218  
 Examination of an Anglo-Saxon barrow on Bowcombe Down, Isle of Wight, by E. Wilkins, E. Kell, and J. Locke, 253  
 On old English Arrow-heads, by H. S. Cuming, 262  
 On ancient Ornaments, by H. S. Cuming, 269  
 On the English Stage in 1638, by G. R. Wright, 275  
 Remarks on the date of the Battle of Kaitraeth, by G. V. Irving, 277  
 Proceedings of the Newbury Congress, 1859, 74, 226
- 

## VOL. XVII.

- On ancient British walls, by Sir J. G. Wilkinson, 1  
 On Roman remains at Bath, by the Rev. H. M. Scarth, 8  
 Lanarkshire Antiquities, parts i, ii, iii, 18, 110, 208  
 Powysland, and Powis castle, by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, 22  
 On the Shrewsbury Book, by E. Leven, 29  
 The Church and Monuments of Wroxeter, by the Rev. H. M. Scarth, 85  
 Pavements of Uriconium, by G. Maw, 100  
 On the sheaths of Girdle-knives, by H. S. Cuming, 113  
 Chichester, the Cathedral and other ancient buildings, by G. M. Hills, 118  
 On the Iters of Richard of Cirencester, by G. V. Irving, 189  
 A brief account of Caversham, Oxfordshire, by J. Ridgway, 198  
 On Lilleshall Abbey, by E. Roberts, 265  
 On Lilleshall Church, by T. J. Pettigrew, 271  
 On the Borachio, by H. S. Cuming, 274  
 On Mirrors, by H. S. Cuming, 279  
 On ancient remains at West Coker, by J. Moore, 283  
 On Roman remains at Stanmore, Berks, by S. Palmer, 290  
 On Ogham Inscriptions, by T. J. Pettigrew, 293  
 Wilton Corporation charters, 311  
 Proceedings of the Shrewsbury Congress, 1860, 38, 129, 212
- 

## VOL. XVIII.

- Inaugural Address delivered at the Exeter Congress, by Sir Stafford H. Northcote, 1  
 On British remains at Dartmoor, parts i and ii, by Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson, 22, 111  
 On the Hill Fortresses, Tumuli, etc., of ancient Devon, by P. O. Hutchinson, 53  
 Illustrations of domestic manners during the reign of Edward I, parts i, ii, iii, and iv, by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, 66, 145, 213, 318  
 On the coins of Uriconium, by the Rev. Beale Poste, 75  
 On the coinage of Exeter, by Lieut.-Col. Harding, 97  
 On unpublished Devonshire MSS. in the British Museum, by E. Leven, 134  
 On a Shrine in the possession of the Bishop of Ely, by H. S. Cuming, 153  
 Memoir of Thomas Chard, D.D., last Abbot of Ford Abbey, by J. H. Pring, 187  
 On Bishop Leofric's Library, by T. Wright, 220  
 On ancient Fibulæ, by H. S. Cuming, 224  
 On the Norman Femail, by H. S. Cuming, 227  
 On Roman remains at Bath, by the Rev. H. M. Scarth, 289  
 On the Municipal Archives at Exeter, by T. Wright, 306  
 Proceedings of the Exeter Congress, 1861, 79, 157, 232, 333
- 

## VOL. XIX.

- Compton castle, Devonshire, by Gordon M. Hills, 1  
 Documents relating to the captivity of Charles I, by E. Leven, 12  
 Proceedings of Charles I. from the storming of Leicester to the battle of Naseby, by Sir Henry Hallford, Bart., 25



- On Thuribles, by T. J. Pettigrew, 81  
 On Signacula found in London, by H. S. Cuming, 94  
 On antiquities found at Corinium, by T. Wright, 100  
 On Roman engraved stones found at Uriconium, by T. Wright, 106  
 On the Priors of Ulvescroft and Charley, by Gordon M. Hills, 165  
 On the Parish Church of Wyke, near Winchester, by F. J. Baigent, 184  
 On ancient Nielli, by H. S. Cuming, 213  
 On unpublished MSS. relating to Meaux Abbey, by E. Leven, 263  
 On the Roman roads mentioned in Antonine's Itinerary as leading to and from Colchester, by H. Jenkins, 275  
 On Brixworth Church, Northamptonshire, by E. Roberts, 285  
 Proceedings at the Leicester Congress, 1862, 30, 112, 219

## VOL. XX.

- Inaugural Address delivered at Leeds Congress, by Lord Houghton, 1  
 On the History of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, by Lord Houghton, 16  
 On the Badges of the House of York, by J. R. Planché, 18  
 On the little British kingdom of Elmet and the Region of Loidis, by J. James, 34  
 Isurium, by A. S. Lawson, 39  
 On the Weapons of the ancient tribes of Yorkshire, by H. S. Cuming, 101  
 On the Wayside Chapels and Chapel of the Bridge of Wakefield, by F. R. Wilson, 111  
 On the Town and Manor of Wakefield and Sandal Castle, by G. Wentworth, 120  
 The Honour and Castle of Pontefract, by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, 136  
 Chichester Cathedral, by G. M. Hills, 155  
 On the Roman Roads intersecting the Parish of Halifax, by F. A. Leyland, 205  
 Harewood Castle, by J. Jones, 220  
 On Cromlechs, by the Rev. W. C. Lukis, 228  
 On an effigy of the Markenfield family in the Cathedral of Ripon, by J. R. Planché, 285  
 On Roman remains in London, by T. Blashill, 297  
 On hut circles on the Eastern side of Dartmoor, by G. W. Ormerod, 299  
 On Ilkley and Collingham Crosses, by T. J. Pettigrew, 308  
 On the Nine Worthies of the World, by J. R. Planché, 315  
 Proceedings of the Leeds Congress, 1863, 52, 189, 238

## VOL. XXI.

- Inaugural address delivered at the Suffolk Congress held at Ipswich, 1  
 On MS. collections relating to Suffolk in the British Museum, by Edw. Leven, 5  
 On the Kings of East Anglia, by H. S. Cuming, 22  
 The antiquities of Bury St. Edmunds, by G. M. Hills, 32, 104  
 On the Earls of East Anglia, by J. R. Planché, 91  
 On a heart burial at Holbrook Church, by R. M. Phipson, 140  
 MS. collections relating to Suffolk, by S. W. Rix, 144  
 MS. antiquities of Glemsford and Hartest, by S. W. Rix, 145  
 MSS. of officers and fees, *temp.* James I, by S. W. Rix, 149  
 Chief Constables' accounts in Looes Hundred, Suffolk, by S. W. Rix, 153  
 Moated enclosures at Brampton Old Hall, by S. W. Rix, 156  
 Suffolk MSS. in the college of Arms, by T. W. King, 158  
 British interments at Lancaster Moor, by J. Harker, 159  
 On round tower churches in East Anglia, by E. Roberts, 162  
 On the Castle and Ancient Remains at Southampton, by the Rev. E. Kell, 197, 285  
 On the population and taxation of Colchester, by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, 208  
 On Roman penates discovered at Exeter, by T. J. Pettigrew, 222  
 On Croxden Abbey and its chronicle, by G. M. Hills, 294  
 On Andrea Ferara swords, by G. Vere Irving, 316  
 On a German sabre of the sixteenth century, by H. S. Cuming, 321  
 On charms employed in cattle disease, by H. S. Cuming, 323  
 On Anglo-Saxon jewellery found at Seamer, by T. Wright, 329  
 On the antiquity of spoons, by J. R. Jobbins, 333  
 Temporary Museum at Ipswich during the Congress, 343  
 Proceedings of the Ipswich Congress, 1864, 57, 168, 265, 343

## VOL. XXII.

- Inaugural address at Durham, by the Duke of Cleveland, 17  
 On Chester-le-street, by the Rev. H. Blanc, 22  
 On the portraits of the Lumley family at Lumley Castle, and their effigies at Chester-le-street, by J. R. Planché, 31  
 Lumley Castle, by the Rev. J. Dodd, 45  
 Durham Castle, by the Rev. G. Ornsby, 46  
 On the progress and present condition of Archaeological science, by T. Wright, 64  
 Fasti Cicestrenses, by Rev. M. E. C. Walcott, with an introduction, by G. M. Hills, 110-55  
 On the deposit of flint implements in France and England, by W. Whincopp, 155  
 On antiquities in the parish church of Bradford-on-Avon, by T. J. Pettigrew, 170  
 On the progress of the Roman arms in Britain, by J. H. Hinde, 166  
 On a Roman altar discovered in restoring the parish church of Gainford, in 1864, by the Rev. H. M. Scarth, 182  
 The Cathedral and Monastery of St. Cuthbert, at Durham, by G. M. Hills, 197  
 On some peculiarities in the construction of chambered barrows, by the Rev. W. C. Lukis, 249  
 On three northern mints, Durham, Newcastle, and Carlisle, by J. B. Bergne, 264  
 On Brancepeth Church, Durham, by C. H. Fowler, 272  
 On the Norman ancestry of the Nevils and the origin of the armorial bearings of the line of Raby, by J. R. Planché, 279  
 On the hand amulet, by H. S. Cuming, 291  
 An account of the discovery of a Roman building in Gurnard's Bay, Isle of Wight, and its relation to the Roman tin trade, by the Rev. E. Kell, 351  
 On the Brough of Clickimin, in Shetland, by T. J. Irvine, 369  
 Remarks upon some antiquities found in the city of Chester, by T. N. Brushfield, 376  
 Account of the Seal of Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham, 389  
 On Durham wills and inventories, by the Rev. G. Ornsby, 396  
 St. Cuthbert and his patrimony, by the Rev. J. H. Blunt, 420  
 Proceedings of the Durham Congress, 1865, 85, 238, 296

## VOL. XXIII.

- The Earls of Sussex, by J. R. Planché, 21  
 Antiquities of Hastings, by T. H. Cole, 34  
 On Finchale Priory, by Edw. Roberts, 67  
 On the cross Tau of St. Anthony, by H. S. Cuming, 109  
 Russo-Greek portable icons of brass, by the Rev. W. S. Simpson, 113  
 On the History of St. Mary's Church in Hastings Castle, by Edward Levien, 124  
 The Bayeux tapestry, by J. R. Planché, 134  
 The nine months of Harold's reign, by the Rev. F. H. Arnold, 157  
 Roman coins found at Netley, by F. de Chaumont, 168  
 Pre-Augustine Christianity in Britain, by J. W. Grover, 221  
 On Sir Anthony Browne and his descendants, by G. R. Wright, 230  
 Discovery of Cetacean remains in London, by H. S. Cuming, 251  
 On Master John Schorn, by the Rev. W. S. Simpson, 256  
 Account of a discovery of a Roman building at Castlefield, by the Rev. E. Kell, 268  
 A few notes of the early churchwarden's accounts of the Town of Ludlow, by T. Wright, 309  
 Signacula found in London, by H. S. Cuming, 327  
 On Mayfield, co. Sussex, by Edward Roberts, 333  
 Master John Schorn, his church and well at North Marston, Buckinghamshire, by the Rev. W. S. Simpson, 370  
 Catalogues of Roman coins found at Netley and in the forest of Dean, 168, 396  
 Proceedings of the Hastings Congress, 1866, 174

## VOL. XXIV.

- On the genealogy and armorial bearings of the family of Mortimer, by J. R. Planché, 21  
 On a Douglas heart, by H. S. Cuming, 35  
 On a remarkable chambered long barrow at Kerlescaut, Carnac, Brittany, by the Rev. W. C. Lukis, 40

- On Milton's "Masque of Comus", by T. F. Dillon Croker, 44  
 On the remains of the Austin Friary at St. Lawrence, Ludlow, by G. Cocking, 51  
 On the church of St. Ludlow, by R. K. Penson, 57  
 The Roman itinera connected with Wales, by the Rev. Prebendary Scarth, 109  
 On an ancient British snow knife, by H. Syer Cuming, 125  
 On a Roman villa at Chedworth, by J. W. Grover, 129  
 On the Barony of Burford, by Edw. Leven, 136  
 Inventory of the vestments, plate, and books, belonging to the ch. of St. Peter Cheap, London, by the Rev. W. S. Simpson, 150  
 On a wood carving by Albert Durer, by H. F. Holt, 161  
 On West Hampnett Church, by G. M. Hills, 209  
 On Signacula found in London, by H. S. Cuming, 219  
 On Stokesay Castle, by the Rev. J. La Touche, 203  
 Hans Springinklee and his works, by H. F. Holt, 240  
 On the Parish of St. Peter Cheap, London, by the Rev. W. S. Simpson, 248  
 Extract from the will of a Ludlow tradesman, by C. Hopper, 269  
 On Gladiatorial remains, by H. S. Cuming, 309  
 On Sir Philip Sidney and his father, Sir Henry Sidney, in connection with Ludlow Castle, by G. R. Wright, 313  
 On the Ancient Company of Stitchmen of Ludlow, their Account Book and Money Box, by G. M. Hills, 327  
 On the Ironworks of Sussex, by J. C. Savery, 335  
 On the Great Seal of Francis I<sup>st</sup> of France, and Mary Queen of Scots, as King and Queen of France, Scotland, England, and Ireland, by H. F. Holt, 343  
 On Bodiam Manor and Castle, by J. C. Savery, 352  
 On Stanton Lacy Church and Saxon Architecture in England, by G. M. Hills, 360  
 Sepulchral brasses exhibited at Ludlow, by the Rev. G. S. Master, 382  
 Note on the Douglas Heart, by H. S. Cuming, 387  
 Proceedings of the Ludlow Congress, 1867, 86, 193, 298

## VOL. XXV.

- Inaugural Address at the Congress held at Cirencester, by Earl Bathurst, 21  
 The Norman Earls of Gloucester, by J. R. Planché, 26  
 Notes on the Norman Earls of Gloucester, by Sir P. Stafford Carey and J. R. Planché, 39  
 On the Painted Glass Windows in Fairford Church, by H. F. Holt, 42  
 On some early candlesticks of iron, by H. S. Cuming, 54  
 Longevity in Ancient Africa, by the Rev. J. M'Caul, 61  
 Cotswold and its Popular Customs, by T. F. D. Croker, 113  
 Richard of Cirencester and his writings, by Edw. Leven, 120  
 On a manuscript in St. Paul's Cathedral, by the Rev. W. S. Simpson, 133  
 Notes of some antiquities on the coast of North Wales, by Gordon M. Hills, 135  
 On bronzes, their casting and colouring, by G. G. Adams, 145  
 Incidents at Cirencester during the Civil War, by G. F. Townsend, 149  
 On the Roman Villa at Chedworth, by the Rev. H. M. Scarth, 215  
 On Albert Durer as a painter on glass, by H. F. Holt, 228  
 Ancient sieves and colanders, by H. S. Cuming, 244  
 On some of the relics of Ancient Cornwall, by J. W. Grover, 250  
 On the Relics and Mementos of James I, by H. S. Cuming, 321  
 Master John Schorn, his effigy in painted glass, by the Rev. W. S. Simpson, 334  
 Notes on some shields of arms at Dunbar Castle, by H. C. Pidgeon, 342  
 On the Source and Nomenclature of the River Thames, by G. R. Wright, 346  
 Churchwardens' Accounts for the Parish of St. Matthew, Friday-street, in the City of London, 1547-1603, by the Rev. W. S. Simpson, 356  
 Proceedings of the Cirencester Congress, 1868, 91, 190, 283, 400

## VOL. XXVI.

- Inaugural Address delivered at the St. Alban's Congress, by Lord Lytton, 21  
 On popular tumults at St. Alban's in the reign of Richard II, by Edw. Leven, 32  
 Verulam and Pompeii compared, by J. W. Grover, 45  
 On the Hunebeds or Cronlechs of Holland, by Alfred Sadler, 53



- On Roman Sarcophagi, by Henry F. Holt, 61  
 On early Tetinæ, by H. S. Cuming, 109  
 William Kemp and his "Nine Dales Wonder", by T. F. Dillon Croker, 114  
 On Hans Holbein as an historical painter, by Henry F. Holt, 121  
 On Sopewell Priory and the "Book of St. Alban's", by A. Sadler, 132  
 On the Town Records of St. Alban's, by W. H. Black, 143  
 The Earls of Gloucester and Hertford, by J. R. Planché, 149  
 On ancient British coins, more especially those of Verulam, by J. Evans, 191  
 On Fans, their antiquities and uses, by Henry F. Holt, 200  
 On dated Seals, by H. S. Cuming, 213  
 The Great Seals of James I, by W. de G. Birch, 218  
 British auxiliary troops in the Roman service, by A. Sadler, 221  
 Notes on Camps and Earthworks near St. Alban's, by G. V. Irving, 236  
 Notes on a group of Reliquaries, by H. S. Cuming, 271  
 On the date of foundation ascribed to the Cistercian Abbeys of Great Britain, by W. de G. Birch, 281, 352  
 On royal visitors and benefactors of St. Alban's Abbey, and on the shrine of St. Alban's and the Abbey relics, by Henry F. Holt, 299  
 On the personal names and surnames used in England in the 13th century, by W. H. Black, 328  
 On some ancient relics preserved in the Keep at Dover castle, by H. S. Cuming, 335  
 Lettres sur une Mosaique Gallo-Romaine découverte en 1870 à Lillebonne, par M. Ch. Reussler, 340  
 Addenda to Fasti Cicestrenses, by the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott, 350  
 Proceedings of St. Alban's Congress, 1869, 90, 174, 259, 384

## VOL. XXVII.

- Inaugural Address delivered at the Congress held at Hereford, by C. Wren Hoskyns, 21  
 The Architectural History of Hereford Cathedral, by G. M. Hills, 46  
 Monumental Brasses of the Cathedral and county of Hereford, by the Rev. H. Haines, 85, 198, 541  
 Notes on new theories respecting the Fairford windows and early wood engraving, by J. R. Planché, 100  
 The Tames of Fairford, by Henry F. Holt, 110  
 On Dilwyn Church, by the Rev. W. Heather, 149  
 The genealogy and armorial Bearings of the earls of Hereford, by J. R. Planché, 179  
 The tombs and monumental sculpture in Hereford Cathedral, by the Rev. C. Boutell, 191  
 On a series of antiquities collected at Ariconium, near Ross, Herefordshire, by W. C. Palmer and G. M. Hills, 203  
 Episodes in the career of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, and his first Duchess, and their connection with the Abbey of St. Alban's, by G. R. Wright, 218  
 Remarks upon an unpublished list of Scottish religious houses, by W. de G. Birch, 241  
 Legends and memorials of the Wye, by T. F. Dillon Croker, 246  
 Heririmons, or Castell Tomen-y-Mur, by J. W. Grover, 277  
 On the Forms of Prayer recited "at the Healing" or "Touching for the King's Evil", by the Rev. W. S. Simpson, 282  
 On the Tau, or Emblem of Life, by H. S. Cuming, 307  
 On the succession of the Abbots of Malmesbury, by W. de G. Birch, 314, 446  
 On Chinese cinerary urns, by Henry F. Holt, jun., 313  
 On Weobley Church and Castle, by the Rev. H. W. Phillott, 350  
 On a British terra-cotta vase, from Berigionium, etc., by J. S. Phené, 355  
 Monkland Church, by the Rev. Sir H. Baker, bart., 365  
 On some antiquities in the possession of the Corporation of Dover, by H. S. Cuming, 399  
 On ancient statutes relating to the Marches of Wales and the Border Counties, considered in connection with the political geography of Wales, by J. Davies, 404  
 The bell foundry of Gloucester, by the Rev. W. C. Lukis, 416  
 On the Hereford Missal, by Edw. Levison, 424  
 On some Recent Discoveries of Roman remains at Wilderspool, by H. Cuming, 479  
 On Leominster Church, by E. Roberts, 438  
 On an ancient British Cemetery on Sunbury Common, at Ashford, Middlesex, by E. Roberts, 449  
 Proceedings of the Hereford Congress, 1870, 164, 268, 388, 535

## VOL. XXVIII.

- On the origin of the Hundred and Tithing of English Law, by the Rev. W. Barnes, 21
- On the Municipal archives of Dorset, by J. O. Halliwell, 28
- On the antiquities of Portland, by G. Eliot, 31
- Report on ancient remains found at Maiden Castle, Dorsetshire, by H. S. Cuming, 39
- On three lists of monasteries, compiled in the thirteenth century, by W. de G. Birch, 45
- The Cerne giant, by Dr. W. Smart, 65
- On the family and connections of Robert FitzGerald, by J. R. Planché, 113
- St. Katherine, by H. S. Cuming, 122
- The great seals of King William II, by W. de G. Birch, 129
- On the worship of Diana in Britain, by Thomas Morgan, 142, 237
- On the involuntary visit of Philip of Austria and Juana of Spain to Weymouth, in 1506, by G. R. Wright, 145
- Wareham and its Religious Houses, by E. Levien, 154, 244
- On church chests, by H. S. Cuming, 225
- Notes on Wareham and on early customs and monuments of Dorset, by W. H. Black, 230
- On Hungarian Political and County Institutions and their analogy to our own, by Aug. Goldsmid, 241
- On Corfe Castle, by T. Blashill, 258
- Notes on the West Saxon Bishoprics, more particularly that of Sherborne, by H. Godwin, 313
- On newly discovered Roman and Saxon Remains at Finkley, near Andover, by J. Stevens, 327
- On the worship of Apollo in Britain, by T. Morgan, 337
- On seals in the possession of the Corporation of Canterbury, etc., by H. S. Cuming, 347
- Vita Sanctissimi Martialis Apostoli: the Life of St. Martial, by Aurelianus, with introduction by W. de G. Birch, 353
- Note in correction of the Report of the Proceedings of the Weymouth Congress, on Friday, August 25th, 1871, 390
- Proceedings of the Weymouth Congress, 1871, 85, 199, 285

## VOL. XXIX.

- Inaugural address delivered at the Congress held at Wolverhampton, by the Earl of Dartmouth, 19
- On the uniformity of design and purpose in the works and customs of the earliest settlers in Britain, by John S. Phené, 27
- Ancient British remains and earthworks in the Forest of Arden, by J. T. Burgess, 37
- Notes on the foundations of a Roman Villa at Teston, Kent, by J. W. Grover, 45
- On the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Wolverhampton, by W. Parke, 47
- On Etocefum, by W. Molyneux, 53
- The family of the Giffords, by J. R. Planché, 58
- On iron and the ironworks of Roman Britain, by J. W. Grover, 121
- On hour-glasses, by H. S. Cuming, 130
- On Odinism in Scandinavia, Denmark, and Britain, by Thos. Morgan, 138
- On the early industries of Staffordshire, by J. C. Tildesley, 173
- The great seals of King Henry I, by W. de G. Birch, 233
- On Uttoxeter and the Archæological Remains of the Parish and Neighbourhood, by F. Redfern, 263
- On sun-dials, by H. S. Cuming, 279
- The Roman roads of Staffordshire, by W. Molyneux, 288
- On the Aston monuments in St. Mary's Church, Stafford, by A. E. Cockayne, 294
- Additional observations on Uttoxeter, by F. Redfern, 302
- On early religious houses in Staffordshire, by E. Levien, 325
- A glance at the Saints of Staffordshire, by H. S. Cuming, 337
- On a few antiquities from the Lizard District, Cornwall, by the Rev. A. H. Cumings, 341
- On documents in the possession of Lord Wrottesley, of Wrottesley Hall, Staffordshire, by W. de G. Birch, 354

- On an inscribed stone of the Roman period, found at Sea-Mills, near Bristol, by the Rev. J. McCaul, 371  
 Notes on the remains of the Roman Temple, and entrance hall to Roman Baths, found at Bath in 1790, by J. T. Irvine, 379  
 On the Briton, Roman, and Saxon in Staffordshire, by T. Morgan, 394  
 Dudley Castle, Staffordshire, by E. Roberts, 413  
 Proceedings of the Wolverhampton Congress, 1872, 96, 220, 317, 430
- 

## VOL. XXX.

- Coningsburgh Castle, by E. Roberts, 19  
 The traders' tokens of Sheffield, by L. Jewitt, 25  
 On the whirligig or top, by H. S. Cuming, 37  
 The remains of Sheffield Manor, by J. D. Leader, 42  
 On the pilgrimage to Bromholm in Norfolk, by the Rev. W. S. Simpson, 52  
 On some prehistoric remains near Sheffield, beyond the Derbyshire Border, by A. Wallis, 61  
 On picture board dummies, by H. S. Cuming, 66, 325  
 The early Lords of Holderness, by J. R. Planché, 121  
 On Canettes, by H. S. Cuming, 130  
 The Druids, according to Greek and Roman writers, by T. Morgan, 136  
 The town and old parish church of Sheffield, by the Rev. A. Gatty, 147  
 The priory and parish church of Worksop or Radford, in Nottinghamshire, by the Rev. J. Stacey, 156, 277  
 On two seals of the ancient Earls of Devon, by W. de G. Birch, 170  
 On the monuments in the Shrewsbury Chapel, in the Parish Church, Sheffield, by the Rev. J. Stacey, 176  
 On watering pots, by E. Roberts, 181  
 Descent of the Manor of Sheffield, by S. I. Tucker, 237  
 Broom Hall, Sheffield, and its neighbourhood, as illustrating the timber houses of England, by R. N. Philipps, 297  
 Original documents relating to Sheffield, principally in connection with Mary Queen of Scots, by W. de G. Birch, 308  
 The measure of the wound in the side of the Redeemer, worn anciently as a charm, and on the five wounds as represented in art, by the Rev. W. S. Simpson, 357  
 The Dragon of Wantley, by L. Jewitt, 375  
 The Life and Times of Earl Waltheof, by E. Levien, 387  
 Laughton-en-le-Morthen (or en-le-Morthing), by the Rev. J. Stacey, 397  
 Examples of ancient earthworks—Report by G. M. Hills, 406  
 Edlington, its church and cairn, by R. N. Philipps, 414  
 Roche Abbey, Yorkshire, and Beauchief Abbey, Derbyshire, by G. M. Hills, 421













GETTY CENTER LIBRARY



3 3125 00098 9521

